

Catalogue of books in Sanskrit, Hindi and European languages on Indian philosophy & religion in Central Secretariat Library / by Usha Bansal.

Contributors

India. Kendrīya Sacivālaya Granthāgāna.
Bansal, Usha.

Publication/Creation

New Delhi : Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 1984.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/vqjddjxu>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

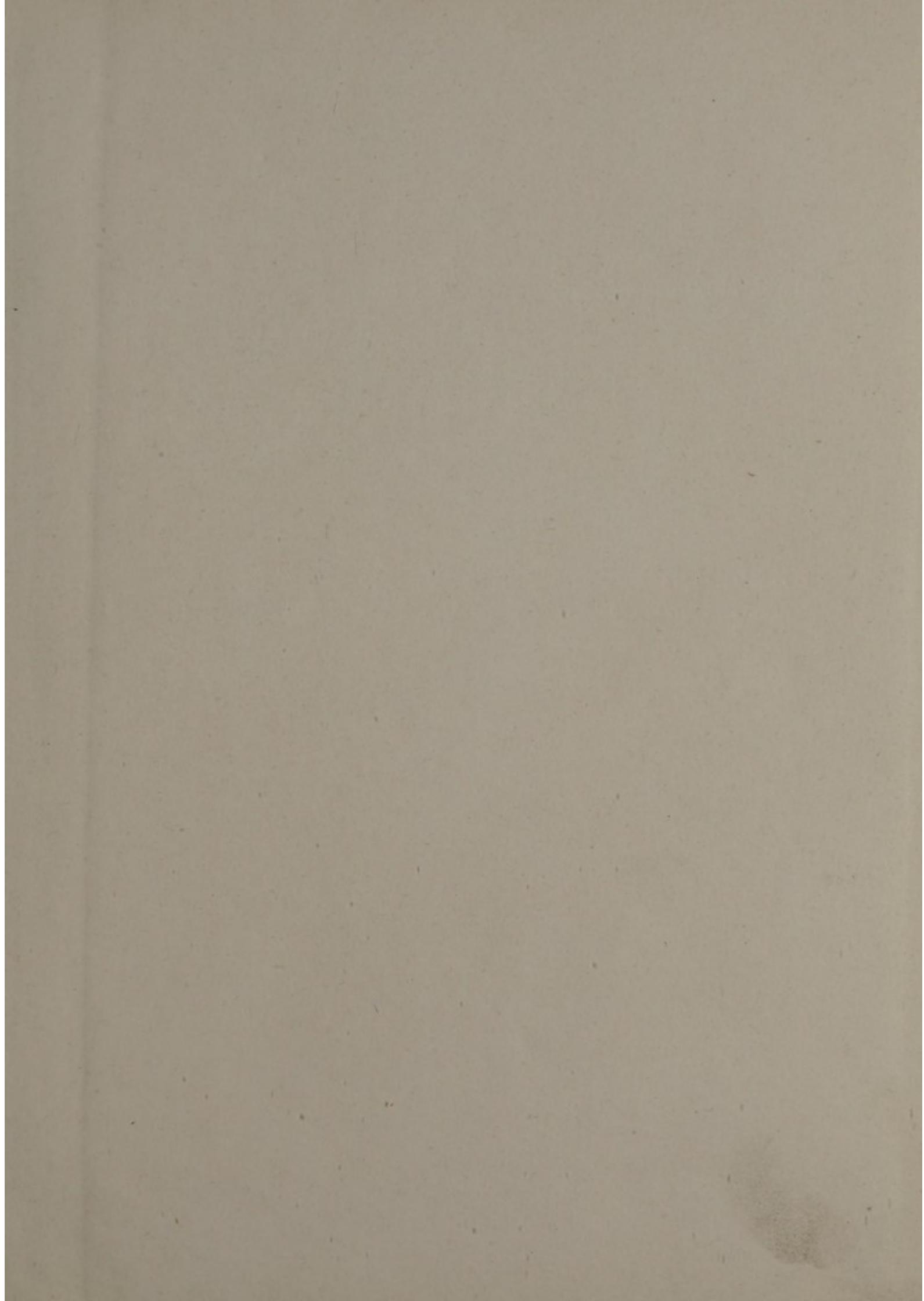
CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS IN SANSKRIT
HINDI AND EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ON
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
IN
CENTRAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

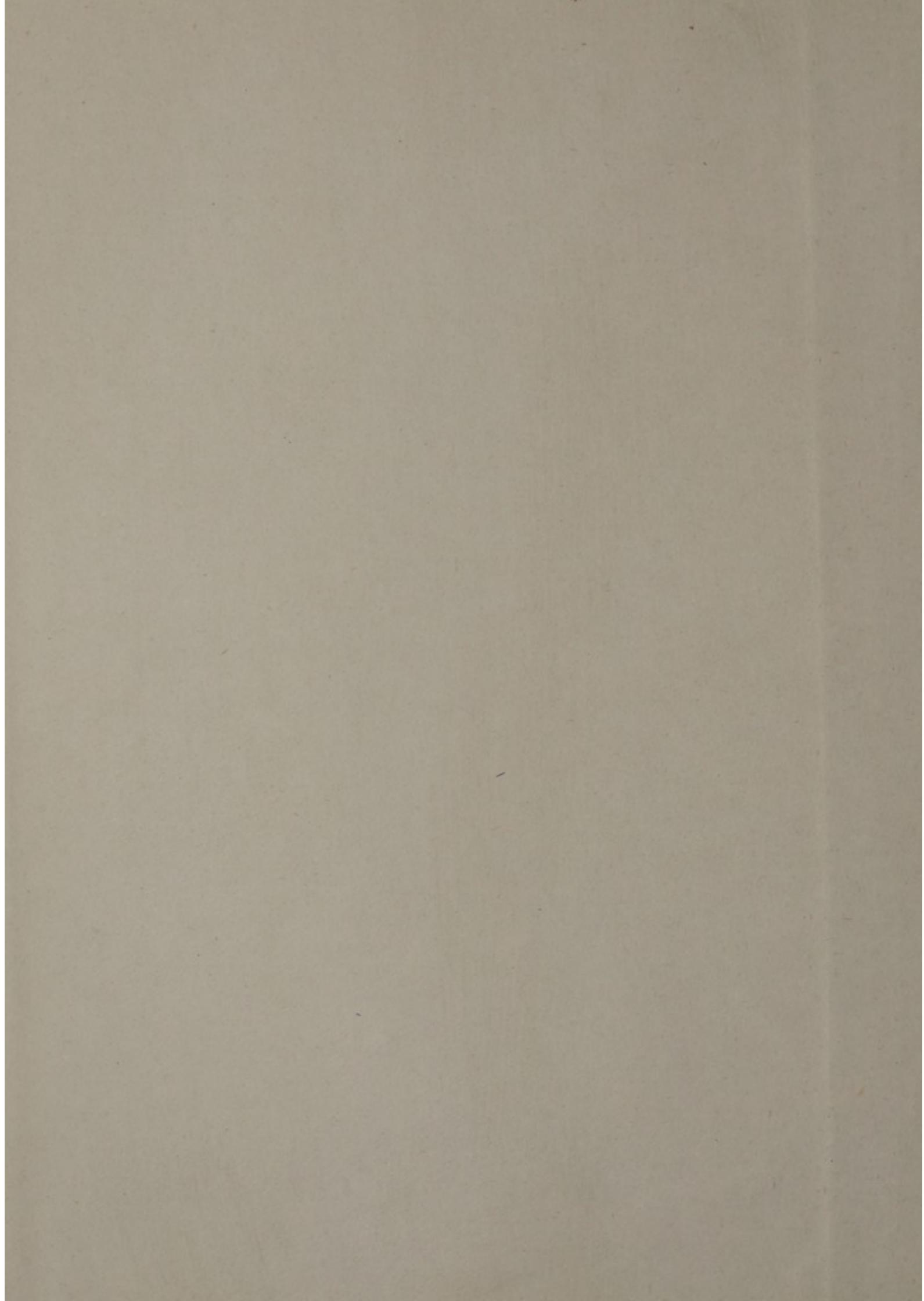
BY
DR. USHA BANSAL

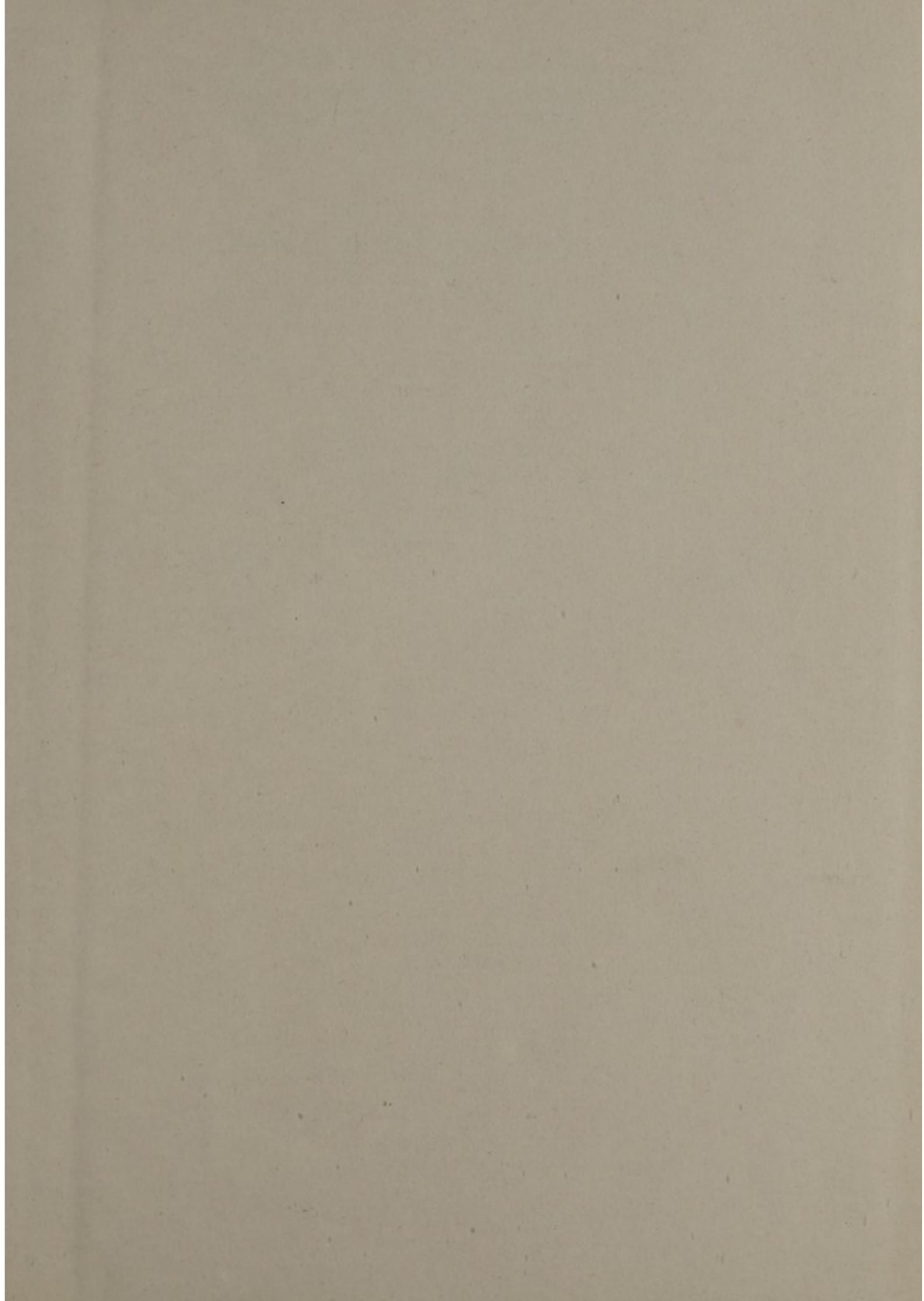
INDIAN COUNCIL OF PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH
NEW DELHI 1984



22101862748









CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN SANSKRIT,
HINDI and EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ON
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

in

Central Secretariat Library

by
Dr Usha Bansal

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN SANSKRIT,
HINDI and EUROPEAN LANGUAGES OF
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

in

Central Secretariat Library

Oricut. 483.



By the Librarian

Library Council of India
New Delhi

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	i-iv
GENERALIA	
Bibliography	1
Dictionary, Encyclopaedia	2
BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY	4
Madhyamika	6
Vijnanavada (Yogachara)	6
Abhidharma	6
Buddhist Logic	8
JAIN PHILOSOPHY	10
HINDU PHILOSOPHY	15
Samkhya	28
Mimamsa	32
Nyaya	37
Vaisheshik	50
Yoga	53
Hathayoga	60
Vedanta	61
Advaita	73
Vishishtadvaita	85
Dvaita	89
Dvaitadvaita	90
Shuddhadvaita	91

Saivadarshan	93
Kashmir Saivadarshan	93
Lingayat	98
Shaktadarshan	98
Charvarkadarshan	98
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY - MODERN PERIOD	99
Philosophers	108
RELIGIONS OF INDIA	143
Buddhism	145
Hinayana Buddhism	156
Sacred Books	156
Theravada Buddhism	157
Sacred Books	160
Mahayana Buddhism	166
(Vajrayana)	
Sacred Books	167
Tantric Buddhism	171
Zen Buddhism	172
Monastic Discipline and	
Religious Orders -	173
Gautama Buddha	174
Jainism	177
Jain Agamas	183
Mahavir Tirthankar	186

Hinduism - Sacred Books	187-273
Vedas	187
Selections of	187
Index	189
Criticism, Interpretations etc.	189
Vedic Language - Grammar	195
Rigveda	196
Index	201
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	202
Yayurveda	206
Index	207
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	208
Samveda	208
Atharvaveda	209
Index	211
Brahmanas	212
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	215
Aranayakas	216
Upanishad - Collections	216
Upanishads	220
Index	226
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	226

Ramayana	228
Rama's poetry	231
Index	233
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	233
Maḥabharata	235
Index	239
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	240
Bhagavadgita	241
Index	249
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	249
Puranas	252
Index	260
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	260
Dharmashastras	265
Hinduism	273
Mythology, Hindu	280
Hinduism and Buddhism	282
Hinduism and Sikhism	283
Hinduism and Science	283
Hinduism and Society	283
Gods and Goddesses	283
Saints	287
Rituals	288
Hymns	295
Pilgrims and Pilgrimages	301
Rites and Ceremonies	301

Sects and Reform movement	302-323
Vaishnavism	302
Saivism	308
Shaktism	309
Tantrism	310
Other sects	318
Ramakrishna Mission	320
Brohmo Samaj	321
Arya Samaj	321
Theosophy	322
Sikhism	323

303-323	Index and Reform movement	303
303	V. I. Lenin	303
308	Salvador	308
309	Shakhs	309
310	Theory	310
319	Other facts	319
320	Research and Mission	320
321	Stomach	321
321	Ally (S)	321
322	Theory	322
323	Ally (S)	323

1 - 100000

INDEX

303
308
309
310
319
320
321
322
323

TABLE OF TRANSLITERATION

	H	Sk		H	Sk		H	Sk
a	अ	अ	ca	च	च	ya	य	य
ā	आ	आ	cha	छ	छ	ra	र	र
i	इ	इ	ja	ज	ज	la	ल	ल
ī	ई	ई	ja	झ		va	व	व
u	उ	उ	jha	झ	झ	śa	श	श
ū	ऊ	ऊ	na	न	न	ṣa	ष	ष
ṛ	ऋ	ऋ	ṭa	ट	ट	śa	स	स
e	ए	ए	ṭha	ठ	ठ	ka	क	क
ē			ḍa	ड, ढ	ड	la		ल
ai	ऐ	ऐ	ḍha	ड, ढ	ड	tta		
o	ओ	ओ	na	ण	ण	ṛṣa		
ō			ta	त	त	śa		
su	सौ	औ	tha	थ	थ	śa		
ka	क	क	da	द	द	ḥ	:	:
kha	ख	ख	dha	ध	ध	ṣ ṣ ṣ ṣ		
ga	ग	ग	na	न	न			
gha	घ	घ	pa	प	प			
ṅa	ङ	ङ	pha	फ	फ			
			ba	ब	ब			
			bha	भ	भ			
			ma	म	म			

12	32		12	11		12	11	
13	33	12	13	12	11	13	12	11
14	34	13	14	13	12	14	13	12
15	35	14	15	14	13	15	14	13
16	36	15	16	15	14	16	15	14
17	37	16	17	16	15	17	16	15
18	38	17	18	17	16	18	17	16
19	39	18	19	18	17	19	18	17
20	40	19	20	19	18	20	19	18
21	41	20	21	20	19	21	20	19
22	42	21	22	21	20	22	21	20
23	43	22	23	22	21	23	22	21
24	44	23	24	23	22	24	23	22
25	45	24	25	24	23	25	24	23
26	46	25	26	25	24	26	25	24
27	47	26	27	26	25	27	26	25
28	48	27	28	27	26	28	27	26
29	49	28	29	28	27	29	28	27
30	50	29	30	29	28	30	29	28
31	51	30	31	30	29	31	30	29
32	52	31	32	31	30	32	31	30
33	53	32	33	32	31	33	32	31
34	54	33	34	33	32	34	33	32
35	55	34	35	34	33	35	34	33
36	56	35	36	35	34	36	35	34
37	57	36	37	36	35	37	36	35
38	58	37	38	37	36	38	37	36
39	59	38	39	38	37	39	38	37
40	60	39	40	39	38	40	39	38
41	61	40	41	40	39	41	40	39
42	62	41	42	41	40	42	41	40
43	63	42	43	42	41	43	42	41
44	64	43	44	43	42	44	43	42
45	65	44	45	44	43	45	44	43
46	66	45	46	45	44	46	45	44
47	67	46	47	46	45	47	46	45
48	68	47	48	47	46	48	47	46
49	69	48	49	48	47	49	48	47
50	70	49	50	49	48	50	49	48
51	71	50	51	50	49	51	50	49
52	72	51	52	51	50	52	51	50
53	73	52	53	52	51	53	52	51
54	74	53	54	53	52	54	53	52
55	75	54	55	54	53	55	54	53
56	76	55	56	55	54	56	55	54
57	77	56	57	56	55	57	56	55
58	78	57	58	57	56	58	57	56
59	79	58	59	58	57	59	58	57
60	80	59	60	59	58	60	59	58
61	81	60	61	60	59	61	60	59
62	82	61	62	61	60	62	61	60
63	83	62	63	62	61	63	62	61
64	84	63	64	63	62	64	63	62
65	85	64	65	64	63	65	64	63
66	86	65	66	65	64	66	65	64
67	87	66	67	66	65	67	66	65
68	88	67	68	67	66	68	67	66
69	89	68	69	68	67	69	68	67
70	90	69	70	69	68	70	69	68
71	91	70	71	70	69	71	70	69
72	92	71	72	71	70	72	71	70
73	93	72	73	72	71	73	72	71
74	94	73	74	73	72	74	73	72
75	95	74	75	74	73	75	74	73
76	96	75	76	75	74	76	75	74
77	97	76	77	76	75	77	76	75
78	98	77	78	77	76	78	77	76
79	99	78	79	78	77	79	78	77
80	100	79	80	79	78	80	79	78

100

I N T R O D U C T I O N

In pursuance of one of the recommendations made by the Library Advisory Committee of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research, the present catalogue was designed initially as a handy reference tool for scholars who are active in research work on Indian Philosophy. Central Secretariat Library published general catalogues of printed books in European languages as early as in 1928-29 (incomplete). A few selected bibliographies on various topics were compiled (on demand) in mimeographed form. The library is one of the oldest in the country with large collections of material on Indology. Indian Council of Philosophical Research requested the Central Secretariat Library to produce a separate catalogue of books in Sanskrit and Hindi languages on Indian Philosophy and provided some funds for this job. Dr. Usha Bansal, Department of Sanskrit, Delhi University was kind enough to take up this job on part time basis. We are thankful to her for agreeing to compile this catalogue within a very short period.

In the process of compilation, no attempt is being made to select or describe titles on the topics on the basis of their relative value or intrinsic merit for it was felt that a complete catalogue of the library will be more useful as a record. Hence it

was decided to include also all European languages publications on Indian philosophy and religion.

As may be seen from the Table of Contents all entries are arranged alphabetically under broad classified subject heads based on the Library of Congress pattern. Each individual entry is given a serial number which runs over 3000 items. While cataloguing, complete details, such as, author, title, editor, commentator and other bibliographical details including publishers, date, place of publication, pages, etc. are recorded according to the Anglo American Cataloguing Code. II. The call number of each book is also been recorded at the end, to help in locating individual work. Serial numbers, as recorded in the body of the catalogue, are used for cross-reference from the Index.

Indic personal names of authors, editors, etc., and Sanskrit and Hindi words are romanised according to the practice of transliteration in Indian National Bibliography. A list of Hindi and Sanskrit alphabets with their romanised equivalents is given as a table at the beginning of the catalogue. In all other cases, such as, original works in English and other European languages and in descriptive portion of the catalogue - English form of spellings are used. For example words like 'Ṛgvedas', 'Kṛṣṇa' are the form of spellings used when they form part of author or title of the original Sanskrit or Hindi printed books. Where as 'Rigvedas'

and 'Krishna' are the standard English spellings which are used if the book is published in English language as well as in the descriptive part of the catalogue.

(as author)-----→ Radhakṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli
 (as in the descrip- Indian philosophy/by S.Radha
 tive part of catalogue) ----- * -krishnan - London :
 George Allen & Unwin, 1948

(as title of an --→ S. Radhakrishnan/ed. by
 English language Jagannath Singh - Allahabad
 publication) 1953

The general index is prepared to assist the users in identifying individual works under author, title, editor, commentator etc. Biography of modern philosophers and their works are grouped together under individual philosopher - example 'Ambedkar B.R. (biography of,)' . Chattopadhyay, Mukhopadhyay, Bandyopadhyay and Gangopadhyay are been used in the catalogue for Chatterjee, Mukherjee, Banerjee and Ganguli which are just the anglicized variants of the Bengali Brahmin Surnames. These are some of the inevitable complications required special attention by the compiler while dealing with books in three or more different languages. Our attempt was to follow the international accepted standards in cataloguing and not brevity.

Much care was taken to avoid any error at every stage. Unfortunately there are still a few typing errors which are difficult to remove on typed stencil sheets.

Central Secretariat Library proposes to bring out a revised edition of the catalogue soon.

In any compilation of this nature, the compiler must continuously impose upon the goodwill and cooperation of her associates and colleagues. We are happy to take this opportunity therefore, to acknowledge the assistance of those staff members, librarians, scholars attached to the Central Secretariat Library and Indian Council of Philosophical Research, who have contributed information about books and assisted in so many ways, such as innumerable editorial advice and constant encouragements. Special mention are to be made in this regard of Shri M.K. Prajapati, Librarian Hindi and regional languages wing of the Central Secretariat Library and Shri Satkori Mukhopadhyay of the Library of Congress, Books Procurement Centre, New Delhi. In addition, Renu Bhardwaj and Manju Khanna's name are to be recorded here for their help and continuous support at various stages of compilation. We would like to put on record our sincere appreciation and gratitude to the Indian Council of Philosophical Research for providing financial support and all other help and cooperation, more particularly to Prof. Daya Krishna, Dr. Bhuvan Chandel, Dr. T.K. Sarkar and Shri M.C. Jain. We are also much grateful to Shri D.R. Rajvanshi who has done an excellent job in typing the whole catalogue within a very short period of time.

New Delhi
September, 1984

Subhas C Biswas
Director CSL

GENERALIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1
A Bibliography of Sanskrit language and literature/ ed. by Satyaprakash.- Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1984. 296 p.
- 2
Buddhism: a select bibliography/compiled & ed. by Satyaprakash.- Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 172 p. 016.2943
- 3
A descriptive bibliography of the printed texts of the Pancaratragama/ed. by H.Daniel Smith.- Baroda: Oriental Institute. 2v
Vol.I.1975.xxxv, 559 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ ed. by B.J.Sandesara; no.158)
Vol.II.An annotated index to selected topics. 1980.xxxiii, 132 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ ed. by A.N.Jani; no.168)
- 4
Hinduism: a select bibliography/ed. by Satyaprakash; compilers: Syed Mohammad Ali & H.S.Sharma.- Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1984. 352 p.
- 5
Jainism: a select bibliography/ed. by Satyaprakash.- Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1984. 101 p. 016.2944
JAI-S
- 6
Mahabharata.
An annotated Mahabharata bibliography/by P.Lal.- Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1967. 31 p. 016.2945923
- 7
Sternbach, Ludwik.
Bibliography on Dharma and Artha in ancient and mediaeval India/ Ludwik Sternbach.- Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1973. 152 p.
- 8
Thangasvāmi, R.
Advaita-vedanta literature: a bibliographical survey/by R.Thangaswami.- Madras: University of Madras, 1980. xxviii. xxix.518 p.
- 9
Vedas.
Vedic bibliography/by R.N.Dandekar. 3v
Vol.I.Bombay: Karnataka Publishing House, 1946. xx.398 p.
Vol.II.Poona: University of Poona, 1961. xxiii.760 p.
Vol.III.Poona: B.O.R.I., 1973. xxiv.1082 p. 016.2941
- GENERALIA: DICTIONARY & ENCYCLOPAEDIA.
- 10
Bandyopādhyāy, Sures' Candra.
A companion to Sanskrit literature/by Sures' Candra Banerji.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. xvi. 729 p.

- 11
Bhagavadgita.
Critical word-Index to
the Bhagavadgita/by
Prahlaḍ C.Divanji.-
Bombay: New Book
Co., 1946.
12.xviii. 368 p.
294.2503
CRI
- 12
Brāhmanoddhāra-Koṣah sa ca
vaidic vāimaye samhi-
tanta rgata-Brāhmaṇa
bhāgebhyo-Brāhmaṇāraṇ-
yakebhyasca samuddhr-
tanam vākyaviśeṣanam
prācīna-Bhārtīyāvividh-
Vidhyā Vimarśorpyikanam
śatam sangrahatmakas an./
ed. by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1966 (Vishveshvarananda
Granthmala, no.38). T
- 13
Dowson, John.
A classical dictionary
of Hindu mythology and
religion, geography,
history and literature/
by John Dowson.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1973.
xix. 411 p. 294.503
- 14
Garg, Gangā Rām.
An Encyclopaedia of
Indian Literature/by
Ganga Ram Garg.- Delhi:
Mittal Publishers, 1982.
xlv. 516 p.
- 15
Grassmann, Hermann.
Worterbuch Zum Rigveda/
von Hermann Grassmann.-
Wiesbad-en: Otto
Harrassowitz, 1955.
viii. 1775 p. 294.1103
- 16
Mīmāṃsākoṣah/ed. by
Kevalaṇandasaraswati.-
Satara: Prajna
Pathashala Mandala
Granthmala.
Vol.I. 1952, 87, 600 p.
Vol.II. 1953, 10,
605-1200 p.
Vol.III. 1954, 45,
1201-1800 p.
Vol.IV. 1956, 5,
1801-2407 p.
Vol.V. 1960, 14,
2409-2995 p.
181.4203 T
- 17
Miśra, Chabināth.
Nyayokti-Koṣa: A Dic-
tionary of Nyayas
(Sayings in Sanskrit
Sastras).-Delhi:
Ajanta Publications, 1978.
x. 101 p. T
- 18
Nyāyakosa: Sakalaśāstropa
kāraṅnyāyādisāstriya-
padarthprakāśaka/
Bhimacharya; ed. by
Vasudeva Shastri
Abhyankar.- 3rd ed.-
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research
Institute, 1928.
51.1084, 18 p.(Bombay
Sanskrit & Prakrit
Series; No.49)
181.4303
BHI-N
- 19
Potter, Karl H.
The Encyclopedia of
Indian Philosophies/
compiled by Karl H.
Potter.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass.
v.
Vol.I. Bibliography
of Indian Philosophies,
1970, xxxiii. 811 p.
Vol.II. Indian Meta-
physics and Epistemo-
logy: the tradition of

Nyaya-Vaiśeṣika upto
Gangeśa, 1977.
xiii. 744 p.

181.403
ENC-

(Vishveshvara nand
Bharatbharati Granthmala
53) T

20

Puranas.

Purāna Sandarbh Kosa/
by Padmini Menon.-
Rambaga: Grantham, 1969.
339 p.

21

Puranas.

Puranic Encyclopaedia:
a comprehensive dict-
ionary with special
reference to the Epic
and Puranic literature/
by Vettam Mani.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1975.
viii. 922 p. 294.59203

22

Śivananda, Svāmi.

Yoga Vedanta Dictionary/
by Swami Sivananda.-
Rishikesh: Yoga-vedant
Forest University, 1950.
144 p. 181.403

23

Suryakanta.

A practical Vedic
Dictionary/Suryakanta.-
Delhi: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1981.
xviii. 750 p.

24

Upanisaduddhar Kosah Sa Ca

Vaidic Vanamayantargata-
bhya Upanisadbhyah
Bhagvatagitāyaśca Sam-
udhrtānām Vakya Viśesa-
nam Pracina Bhārtiya
Vividh-Vidya-Vijnana
Vimarsopayikānām Satam
Sangrah Atmakassan/ed.
by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I., 1972.

25

Vedas.

A complete etymological
dictionary of the Vedic
language as recorded in
the saṃhitas in
Sanskrit, Hindi &
English with special
reference to cognate
Indo-European languages.
Past & Present/
critically ed. by
Visvabandhu Shastri.-
Lahore: The Vishvesh-
varnanda Research
Institute Vedic
Ashrama, 1929.
v.
Vol.I. v, xxiv. 16 p.
294.1

26

Vedas.

Vaidic Kosa/Suryakant.-
Varanasi: Vaidic
Research Samiti, 1963.
14. 596 p. T-294.103
VED

27

Vedas.

Vedic Glossary/Sri Aur-
obindo Ghosh; compiled
by A.B.Purani.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Asharam, 1962.
111. 102. 426 p. T

28

Vedas.

Vedic Kosa/Hamsaraja.-
Lahore: D.A.V.College,
1926.
Vol.I. 94. 4. 699 p.
(Dayanand Mahavidyala-
ya Sanskrit Granthmala
no.8)

294.1

- 29
Wood, Ernest.
Vedānta Dictionary/by
Ernest Wood.- London:
Peter Onlen, 1963.
- PHILOSOPHY INDIC
- PHILOSOPHY BUDDHIST
- 30
Bapat, P.V.
Vimuttimaggā and Visu-
ddhimaggā: a compara-
tive study/by
P.V.Bapat.-Poona:
author, 1937.
lix. 171 p. 294.3
BAP-V
- 31
Conze, Edward.
Buddhist thought in
India: three phases
of Buddhist philosophy/
Edward Conze.- London:
George Allen &
Unwin, 1962.
302 p. 294.3
CON-B
- 32
Grimm, George.
Buddhist Wisdom: the
mystery of the self/
by George Grimm; tr.
by Carroll Atkins;
ed. by M.Keller-Grimm.-
2nd rev. & enlarged ed.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1978.
70 p. 181.043
GRI-B
- 33
Kalupahana, David, J.
Causality: the Central
philosophy of Buddhism/
by David J.Kalupahana.-
Honolulu: The Univer-
sity Press of Hawaii,
1975.
xviii. 265 p. 181.043
KAL-C
- 34
Karunadasa, Y.
Buddhist analysis of
matter/by Y.Karunadasa.-
Colombo: Department
of Cultural Affairs,
1967.
xviii 186 p. 181.043
KAR-B
- 35
Keith, A. Berriedale.
Buddhist philosophy:
in India and Ceylon/
by A.Berriedale Keith.-
Oxford: The Clarendon
Press, 1923.
339 p. 294.3
KEI-B
- 36
A Manual of Buddhist
philosophy/by William
Montgomery McGovern.-
London: Kegan Paul,
1923.
Vol.I. Cosmology. 205 p.
294.3
- 37
Mukhopadhyay., Satkadi.
Bauddhadarsanbinduh/
by Satkadi Mukhopadhyay.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya, 1966.
51 p. 294.3
MUK-B
- 38
Pratap Candra.
Adi Bauddha darsan:
anātmavādi pari-
preksya mem/by Pratap
Chandra.- Delhi:S.G.
Vasani, 1978.
xii. 178 p. T-181.4
FRA-A

- 39
Pratāp Candra.
Metaphysics of perpetual
change: the concept of
self in early Buddhism/
by Pratap Chandra.-
Delhi: Somaiya Publi-
cations, 1978.
xii. 278 p. 181.043
PRA-M
- 40
Sāntaraksita.
Tattvasangraha/shanta-
raksita; ed.by Embar
Krishnamacarya.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1926.
2v
Vol.IcLvii. 80,582 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benaytosh
Bhattacharya; no.30)
Vol.II. 4. 583-936,102 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/
ed. by Benaytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.31) T
- 41
Sāntaraksita.
Tattvasangraha/shanta-
raksita; translated
into English by Ganga-
natha Jha.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute.
2v
Vol.I Chapter 1-18. 1937.
viii. 739 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benaytosh Bhattacharya;
no.80)
Vol.II Chapter 19-26.
1939. xii. 741-1593 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benaytosh
Bhattacharya; no.83)
T-181.043
- 42
Sarkār, Anil Kumar.
Changing phases of
Buddhist thought; a
study in the background
of East-West philo-
sophy/by Anil Kumar
Sarkar.- 3rd ed.-
Delhi: South Asian
Publishers, 1983.
xx, 300 p. 181.043
SAR-C
- 43
Smith, F.Harold.
The Buddhist way of
life: its philosophy
and history/by F.
Harold Smith.- London:
Hutchinson's Univer-
sity Library, 1951.
vi. 189 p. 294.3
SMI-B
- 44
Sogen, Yamakami.
Systems of Buddhistic
thought/by Yamakami
Sogen.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1912.
xx.315 Lvi p. 294.3
- 45
Tacibana, S.
The Ethics of Buddhism/
by S.Tacibana.-
London: Curzon Press,
1975.
xv.228 p. 294.35
TAC-E
- 46
Takakusu, Junjiro.
The essentials of
Buddhist philosophy/
by Junjiro Takakusu;
ed. by Wing-Tsit chan
and Charles A.Moore.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1956.
viii. 235 p. 294.3
TAK-E
- 47
Vijaya Rani.
The Buddhist philosophy
as presented in Mimam-
saslokavarttika/by

- Vijaya Rani.- Delhi:
Parimal Publications,
1972.
xviii. 264 p. 181.4
- 48
Watanabe, Fumimaro.
Philosophy and its
development in the
Nikayas and Abhidharma/by Fumimaro
Watanabe.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1983.
xvi. 241 p. 181.043
WAT-P
- MADHYAMIKA.
- 49
Murti, T.R.V.
The central philosophy
of Buddhism: a study
of the Madhyamika
system/by T.R.V.Murti.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1955.
xiv. 372 p. 294.3
MUR-C
- 50
Venkata Ramanan, K.
Nagarjuna's philosophy:
as presented in the
Maha-Prajnaparamita
Sastra/by K.Venkata
Ramanan.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan,
1971.
409 p. 181.043
VEN-N
- VIJÑANVADA (YOGACHARA)
- 51
Kocumuttom, Thomas A.
A Buddhist doctrine of
experience: a new tr.
and interpretation of
the works of Vasubandhu
the yogacarin/by Thomas
A.Kocumuttom.- Delhi:
- Motilal Banarsidass,
1982.
xxii. 287 p. 294.3
KOC-B
- 52
Tripathi, Chote Lal.
The Problem of Knowledge in Yogacara
Buddhism/by Chhote
Lal Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Bharat Bharti, 1972.
xix. 396 p. 181.043
TRI-P
- 53
Vasubandhu.
Vijnapti-Matrata
Siddhi/Vasubandhu
Pranita; with Sthiramati's
commentary; ed
by K.N.Chatterjee.-
Varanasi: Kishor Vidya
Niketan, 1980.
xxxii. 157 p. T-294.3
- 54
Vasubandhu.
Vijnaptimatrata Siddhih
Prakaranadvayam/ Acarya
Vasubandhu Pranita;
with Vimsatika & Trimsika
commentaries; ed.
with Gudhartha Dipani
commentary and tr. by
Thubtan Chogdub Shastri
and Ramashankara
Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Visva Vidyalaya, 1972.
4.125. 525 p. (Ganganath
Jha Grantmala, v.5)
T-181.043
- ABHIDHARMA
- 55
Abhidharmadipa.
Abhidharmadipa with
vibhashaprabhavritti/
critically ed. with notes
and introduction by
Padmanabh Jaini.- Patna:

Kashi Prasad Jayaswal
Research Institute,
1959.
xii. 499 p. (Tibetan
Sanskrit Works series;
No.4)

56

Anuruddha.

Abhidhammatthasangaho/
Anuruddha racita; with
Hindi tr. & Abhidharma
Prakasini commentary;
critically ed., tr. &
commented by Bhadant
Rewetadhamma and Ram
Shankar Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya.

v

Vol.I. 1967 62.464 p.
(Pali Granthmala/ed.
by Baladeva Upadhyaya;
no.1)
Vol.II. 1967. 27 p.
465-1062. 72 p.(Pali
Granthmala/ed. by
Baladeva Upadhyaya;
no.1)

294.3

57

Anuruddha.

Compendium of philoso-
phy: being a translation
now made from the
original Pali of the
Abhidhammattha Sangaha/
by Shwe Zan Aung; rev.
& ed. by C.A.F. Rhys
Davids.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by Luzac,
1956.
xxvi. 298 p. 294.3
Reprint of 1910 ed.

58

Buddhaghosa.

The Expositor (Attha-
salini Buddhaghosas
commentary on the
Dhammasangani the first

book of the Abhidhamma
Pitaka/tr. by Maung Tin;
ed. & rev. by C.A.F.
Rhys Davids.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by Oxford
University Press.

v

Vol.I 1920. xx 288 p.
(Pali Text Society,
tr. Series; no.8).
Vol.II. 1921. ii,
289-556 p. (Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;
no.9)

294.3

59

The Path of purity:

being a translation of
Buddhaghosas Visuddhi-
maggā/by Pe Maung Tin.-
London: Published for
the Pali Text Society by
the Oxford University
Press.

3v

Vol.I. Of Virtue (or Morals)
1922: vii.95 p.

(Pali Text Society,
tr.series; no.11)

Vol.II. Of concentration,
vii.97 - 504 p.(Pali Text
Society, tr. series;
no.17).

Vol.III. Of Understand-
ing. 1931. viii. 505 -
960 p. (Pali Text
Society, tr. series;no.21).

294.3

60

Visuddhimaggā of Budha
ghosacariya/ed. by
Henry Clarke Warren;
revised by Dharmananda
Kosambi.- Cambridge:
Harvard University Press,
1950.
xxii. 616 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series; no.41)

T

61

Buddhaghosa.

Visuddhimaggo/Buddhaghosa
racita; with paramatt
hamanjusatika of Bha-
danta-cariya Dhampala;
ed. & revised by
Rewatadhamma.-

Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya.
3v

Vol.I. 1969.3.3.3. 626 p.
(Pali Granthamala/ed by
Badri Nath Sukla; no.3).

Vol.II. 1969.7.3.5.
627-1169 p. (Pali Grantha-
mala/ed. by Badri Nath
Sukla; no.3).

Vol.III. 1972.3.3.3.7.

1171-1691 p. (Pali
Granthamala/ed by
Badri Nath Sukla; no.3).
294.33

62

Caudhuri, Sukomal.

Analytical study of the
Abhidharmakosha/by
Sukomal Chaudhuri.-
2nd ed.-Calcutta:
Firma KLM, 1983.

xiv. 249 p. 294.3825
CAU-A

63

Govinda, Lama Anagarika.

The psychological
attitude of early
Buddhist philosophy:
and its systematic
representation accord-
ing to Abhidhamma
tradition/Govinda Lama
Anagarika.- London:
Rider, 1961.

191 p. 294.32
GOV-P

64

Vasubandhu.

Abhidharmakosam/
Acharya Vasubandhu
viracitam; svopajna-
bhasya sahitam;
Acharya Yasomitra Krt
sphutartha vyakhyopetam;

ed. by Dwarikadas
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Bauddha Bharati.

4v

Vol.I. Pratham-
Dvitiya Kosasthane,
1970.8. 378, 14 p.

Vol.II. Trittiya-
Chaturtha Kosasthane,
1971.8. 379 - 755. 14 p.

Vol.III. Paneham-Shasthak
osasthane, 1972.7.759-
1032 p.

Vol.IV. Saptam Astham-
kosa sthane, 1973, 1033-
1234.

BUDDHIST LOGIC

65

Arcata Bhatta

Hetubindutika/Arcata
Bhatta; ed. with Aloka
sub commentary of
Durveka Mishra by
Pandita Sukhalalji
Sanghavi and Muni Sri
Jinavijayaji.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1949.
xxxv. 412.72 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhatfacharya;
no.113)

T-181.043

66

Dharmakirtti.

Pramenavarttika/Dharma
kirtti; with the
vritti commentary of
Manorathanandin; ed.
by Dwarkadas Shastri.-
Varanasi: Bauddha
Bharati, 1968.

21. 457. 46 p. (Dharma-
kirti Nibandhawali(1))

T-181.043

DHA-P

67

Dharmakirtti.

Pramenavarttika Svar-
thanumana Parichheda/
Dharmakirti Kirt ; ed.
by Dalsukhbhai Malvaniya.-
Varanasi; Hindu Vishva-

vidyalaya Sanskrit
Publications Board.
27. 151 p. (Hindu
Vishvavidyalaya Nepal
Rajya Sanskrit Series,
no.2 ed. V.S.Aggrawal)
181.043
DHA-S

68

Dharmottara.
Nyāyabindutika;
Nyāyabinduna Sahita/
Acharya Dharmottara
viracita; ed. by
Srinivasa Shastri.-
Meerut: Sahitya
Bhandar, 1975.
iv.369. vii

69

Dinnāga.
Ālambanapariksā and
vrtti/by Dinnāga; with
the commentary of
Dharmapala; with English
tr. and with copious
extracts from Vinita-
deva's commentary by
N. Aiyaswami Shastri.-
Madras: The Adyar Libra-
ry, 1942.
xxiii. 124 p. 294.3
DIN-A

70

Dinnaga.
Nyāyapravesa/Dinnaga.-
Baroda:Oriental Insti-
tute.
2v
Vol.I. Sanskrit text/ed.
by Anandshankar Babubhai
Dhruva.- 2nd ed. 1968.
xxxvii. 82, .104 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by B.J.
Sandesara; no.38)
Vol.II. Tibetana text/
ed. by Vidhushekhar
Bhattacharya, 1927.
xxvii, 67 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.39) T

71

Moksākaragupta.
Tarkabhāsā/by Moksha
Karagupta; Anekanta-
vada nirasa by
Jitaripad; ed. with
Hindi tr. by Raghu-
nath Giri.- Varanasi:
Prachya Prakashan,1969.
16.122 p.

72

Moksākaragupta.
Tarkabhāsā/Moksakara
Gupta; ed. with Sans-
krit commentary by
Embar Krisnamacharya.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1942.
3,11, 28 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
B.J.Sandesara; no.94)
T

73

Pre-Dinnaga Buddhist texts
on logic from Chinese
sources/ed. & tr. by
Giuseppe Tucci.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute,1929.
V.P. (Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benaytosh
Bhattacharya; no.49).
Retranslation into
Sanskrit from Chinese
of Tarkasastra and
Upayahardaya.
English translation and
Tibetan text of Vighra-
vyavartani of Nagarjuna.
English translation of
Aryadevas Satasastra.

74

Sah, Nagin J.
Akalanika's criticism
of Dharmakirti's
philosophy: a study/by
Nagin J.Shah.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of
Indology, 1967.
xviii. 316 p. (L.D.Series;
no.11).

181.043
SAH-A

75

Stcherbatsky F.Th.
Buddhist Logic/by
F.Th.Stcherbatsky.-
Delhi: Oriental Books
Reprint Corporation,
1984.
2v
Vol.I. xii. 558 p.
Vol.II. vi. 468 p.

Mukhtar.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha,
1968.
44.233. 8p. (Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina Granth-
mala: Sanskrit granth;
no.33) T

76

Venkata Ramanan, K.
Nagarjuna's philoso-
phy: as presented in
the Maha-prajnapara-
mita Sastra/by K.
Venkata Ramanan.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1975.
409 p. 294.382
VEN-N

79

Amrtacandra Suri.
Laghutattvasphota/
Amrta Candrasuri Krt
ed. by Padmanabh S.
Jaini.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of Indo-
logy, 1978.
40. 258 p.(L.D.Series
62 ed. Dalsukh Malvania
& Nagin J.Shah). T

80

Anantaviryacarya.
Siddhiviniscayatika/
Anantaviryacarya viracita;
commentary on
Savrttisiddhiviniscaya
of Bhatta Akalanke Deva;
ed. with Aloka commen-
tary by Mahendra Kumar
Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapith, 1959.
v
Vol.I. 14. 116.174,370
(Jnanapitha-Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala: Sanskrit
granth; no.22.
Vol.II. 6. 371-808 p.
(Jnanapith Murtidevi
Jaina Granthamala:
Sanskrit granth; no.23.
T

PHILOSOPHY, JAIN

77

Akalanke Deva.
Tattvarthavartik:
Rajavarttikam/Bhatta-
kalanke Deva viracitam;
tr. & ed. by Mahendra
Kumar Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha.
v
Vol.I. 1953. 16. 429 p.
(Jnanapitha Murtidevi
Jaina granthmala: Sanskrit
granth; no.10)
Vol.II. 1959. 18. 866 p.
(Jnanapitha Murtidevi
Jaina granthmala: Sans-
krit granth; no.20)
T-181.044

78

Amitagatinihsariga Yogiraj.
Yogasara Prabharta/
Amitagati nihsariga
yogiraj viracitam; tr.
& ed. by Jugal Kishor

81

Atmaramji Maharaj.
Jaina yoga: Siddhant aur
sadhana/ Atmaramji
Maharaj; ed. by Amarmuni.-
Atam Jnanapith, 1983.
64. 422 p. T

82

Bhargava Dayanand.
Jain jivandarsan ki

- prsthabhumi/by Dayanand Bhargava.- Jammu: Sri Ranavir Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, 1975.
181.044
BHA-J
- 83
Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath.
Jain philosophy: historical outline/by Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya.- Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1976.
xix. 220 p. 181.044
BHA-J
- 84
Bothra, Pushpa.
The Jaina theory of perception/by Pushpa Bothra.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976.
xiii. 133 p. 181.044
BOT-J
- 85
Haribhadra Suri.
Anekantajayapataka/Haribhadra Suri; ed. with the author's own commentary and Munichandra Suri's super-commentary by H.R.Kapadia.- Baroda: Oriental Institute.
2v
Vol.I. 1940. xxxi. 404 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya; no.88).
Vol.II. 1947. cxxiii. 344. 28 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya; no.105)
T- 181.044
HAR-A
- 86
Dharmabindu: a work on Jaina philosophy/by Haribhadra Suri; with the commentary of Munichandra; ed. & rev. by Luigi Sualì and Chintaharan Chakravarti.- Calcutta: Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1940
2v
Vol.I. 80 p.
Vol.II. xii. 273 p.
- 87
Sastravarttasamuccaya/Haribhadra Suri
racita; with Syadvad Kalpalata commentary of yasovijaya; tr. in Hindi by Badrinath Shukla.- Varanasi: Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1977.
v
Vol.I. irr p. (Chaukhamba Prachyavidya Granthmala; no.7)
- 88
Hemacandracharya.
Pranana Mimamsa/Hemachandra Viracita; ed. & tr. by Satkari Mookerjee.- Varanasi: Tara Publications, 1970.
xxx.82. 197 p. T-181.044
HEM-P
- 89
Hemacandracharya.
The yogasastra: with the commentary called svopajnavivarana/by Hemachandracharya; ed. by Vijay Dharma Suri.- Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1909-1911.
200-888 p. (Bibliotheca Indica)

- 90
Jain, Mahendra Kumar.
Jain darsan/by Mahendra Kumar Jain.- Kashi:
Sri Ganeshaprasada
Varnee Jain Grantha-
mala, 1955.
32. 651 p.
- 91
Mallavadi Suri.
Dvadasarangyacakra/
Mallavadi Suri; ed.
with the commentary
Nyayagamansarini of
Sri Simhasuri by Muni
Chaturavijaya and
Lalchandra B.Gandhi.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1952.
vii, 40. 314 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by G.H.Bhatta;
no.116) T-181.044
MAL-D
- 92
Mallisena Suri.
The Flower-Spray of
the quodammodo doct-
rine: Syad-Vada-Manjari/
by Mallisena Suri; tr.
and annotated by
F.W.Thomas.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1968.
176 p. 181.044
MAL-F
- 93
Mallisena Suri.
Syadvadamanjari/Malli-
sena pranita; Jain-
darsannirupanapara;
Hemacandranirmitavita-
rag stutivyakhayanarupa;
ed. by Damodar Lal
Gosvami.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot.
220. 8p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;no.32)
- 94
Manuscript illustrations
of the uttaradhyayana
Sutra/reproduced &
described by W.Norman-
Brown.- Connecticut:
American Oriental
Society, 1941.
xiii. 54 p. (American
Oriental Series; no.21)
294.4
- 95
Matilal, Bimal Krsna.
The central philoso-
phy of Jainism:
Anekanta vada/Bimal
Krishna Matilal.-
Ahmedabad: L.D.Insti-
tute of Indology, 1981.
72 p. (L.D.Series; no.79)
T
- 96
Mehta, Mohan Lal.
Jain Dharma Darśan/
Mohan Lal Mehta.-
Varanasi: Parshavnath
Vidyashram Shodh
Sansthan, 1973.
11. 605 p. T-181.044
MEH-J
- 97
Mehta, Mohan Lal.
Jaina psychology: a
psychological analysis
of the Jaina doctrine
of Karma/by Mohan Lal
Mehta.- Amritsar:
Sohanlal Jaindharma
Pracharak Samiti, 1955.
xvi. 220 p. 294.4
MEH-J
- 98
Mohanlal.
Jain darśan ke pari-
parsavmen/Muni Mohanlal
Shardul.- Churu:
Adarash Sahitya Sangh,
1976.
146 p. 181.044

- 99
Nathmal, Muni.
Acharya Bhiksu: the man and his philosophy: English version of Bhiksu-Vichar-Darshan/ by Muni Nathmal; tr. by N.Sahal.- Churu: Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1968.
167 p. 181.044
NAT-A
- 100
Jain Darshan: manan aur mimansa/Muni Nathmal.- 3rd ed.- Churu: Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1977.
703 p. T-181.044
NAT-J
- 101
Jaina Nyaya ka vikas/ Muni Nathmal; ed. by Muni Dulaharaj.- Jaipur: Jaina Vidya Anushilan Kendra, 1971.
vi. 179 p. T
- 102
Nemicandra Acarya.
Karmaprakrti/Nemicandra Acharya; ed. & tr. by Hiralal Shastri.- Kashi: Bhartiya Jnanpitha, 1964.
31. 158 p. T-294.4
NEM-K
- 103
Ohira, Suzuko.
A study of Tattvartha-sutra with bhasya: with special reference to authorship and date/ Suzuko Ohira.- Ahmedabad: L.D.Institute of Indology, 1982.
x. 182 p. (L.D.Series/ ed. Dalsukh Malvania & Nagin J.Shah; no.86) T-181.044
- 104
Padmarajah, Y.J.
A comparative study of the Jaina theories of reality and knowledge/ by Y.J.Padmarajah.- Bombay: Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal, 1963.
xvi. 423 p. 294.4
PAD-C
- 105
Patriya, Muktaprasad.
Jainadarsan atmedra-vyavivecanam/Muktaprasad Patriya.- Delhi: Prachya Vidya Shodh Academy, 1973.
10. 284 p. T
- 106
Pujoyapad.
Sarvarthasiddhi: commentary on Acarya Griddhapiccha's Tattvartha Sutra/ Pujoyapad; ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhant Shastri.- Kashi: Bhartiya Jnanapitha, 1955.
116. 505 p. T-181.044
PUJ-S
- 107
Sastri, Kailas Candra.
Jaina Nyaya/Kailash Chandra Shastri.- Varanasi: Bhartiya Jnanpith Prakashan, 1966.
12. 367 p. T-181.044
SAS-J
- 108
Shah, Nagin J.
Collection of Jaina Philosophical tracts/ ed. by Nagin J.Shah.- Ahmedabad: L.D.Institute of Indology, 1973.
14. 164. 3 p. (L.D.Series/ ed. Dalsukh Malvania, no.41)
T

109

Singh, Ram Ji.

The Jaina concept of
omniscience/Ram Jee
Singh.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of Indo-
logy, 1974.
8. 243 p. (L.D.Series/
ed. Dalsukh Malvania;
no.43) T

110

Srutasagar Suri.

Tattvarthavrtti/Sruta-
sagar Suri viracita;
the commentary on
Tattvarthasutra of
Umaswami; tr. & ed.
by Mahendra Kumar Jain.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapitha, 1949.
106. 548 p. T

111

Tatia, Nathmal.

Studies in Jaina philo-
sophy/by Nathmal Tatia.-
Varanasi: Jain Cultural
Research Society, 1951.
xxxv. 327 p. 294.42
TAT-S

112

Umaswami.

Tatvarthasutram: a
treatise on the essentials
of Jainism/by Gridhra-
pinchhacharya Umaswami;
ed. by J.L.Jaini.-
Delhi: Barrister Campat
Rai Jain Trust, 1956.
171 p. 294.482
UMA-T

Tattvarthasutra/Uma-
swami viracitam; Bhas-
karanandiviracitasukhab-
odhakhyavrttiyutam; ed.
by A.Shantiraja Shastri.-
Mysore: Govt. Press, 1944.

xlviii. 256 p. (Uni-
versity of Mysore
Oriental Library
Publications Sanskrit
series/ed. by
H.R.Rangaswamy. T

114

Tattvarthasutra Jaina-
gama samanvaya/tr.by
Chandra Shekhar
Shastri; ed. by Atma-
ramji Maharaj.- Delhi:
Lala Shadiram Gokul-
chanda Johari, 1934.
16. 288 p. T

115

Vadiraja Suri.

Nyayaviniscayavivarana/
Vadiraja Suri pranita;
commentary on Bhatta-
kalankadeva's Nyaya-
viniscaya; ed. by
Mahendra Kumar Jain.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapitha.
2v
Vol.I. Pratyaksa Pras-
tava, 1949. 66. 545 p.
(Jnanapitha Murtidevi
Jaina granthamala:
Sanskrit granth; no.3)
Vol.II. Anuman Pravacan
Prastava, 1954. 65.
457 p. (Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina grantha-
mala: Sanskrit granth;
no.12). T

116

Williams, R.

Jaina yoga: a survey
of the mediaeval
shravakacharas/by
R.Williams.- London:
Oxford University
Press, 1963.
xxx.296 p. (London
Oriental Series;no.14)
294.4
WIL-J

117

Yasovijayagani.
Jaina Tarka Bhāsa/by
Yasovijayagani; ed.
with tr. and critical
notes by Dayanand
Bhargava.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1973.
xx. 29. 173 p. T-181.044
YAS-J

118

Yasovijayagani.
Jaina Tarkbhasā: tat-
paryasangrakhya-vrtti-
sahita/Yasovijayagani
viracita; ed. by
Sukhalalji Sanghvi...
(et al).- Ahmedabad:
Singhi Jaina Grantha-
mala, 1938.
12. 77 p. (Singhi Jain
Granthmala; no.8). T

PHILOSOPHY HINDU

119

Agrawal, M.M.
Individuality and rein-
carnation/by M.M.
Agrawal.- Delhi:
Sunrise International,
1978.
93 p.

120

Atmanand Paramhansa.
Vaidikadarśanesu Jñānam/
by Atmanand Paramhansa.-
Varanasi: Rajprakashanam,
1982.
ii. 7. 3. 187 p. T

121

Bahirat, B.P.
The Philosophy of
Jnanadeva/by B.P. Bahirat.-
Pandharpur: Pandharpur
Research Society, 1956.
x. 220. 20 p. 181.4
BAH-P

122

Baijanath, Pandaya.
Jivanmukt aur Mukti-
marg/Pandaya Baijanath.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Indian Book Shop, 1960.
90 p. 212.5
BHI-J

123

Balbir Singh.
The conceptual frame-
work of Indian Philo-
sophy/by Balbir Singh.-
Delhi: Macmillan, 1976.
xiv. 354 p.

124

Balbir Singh.
Foundations of Indian
Philosophy/by Balbir
Singh.- Delhi: Orient
Longman, 1971.
vii. 301 p.

125

Bandyopādhyāy, K.M.
Dialogues on the Hindu
Philosophy/by K.M.
Banerjea.- Calcutta:
Thacker Spink, 1861.
xx. 538 p. 181.4
BAN-D

126

Barua, Benimadhab.
A History of pre-
Buddhistic Indian
Philosophy/by Beni-
madhab Barua.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1981.
xviii. 448 p. 181.4
Reprint. BAR-H

127

Belvalkar, S.K.
History of Indian
Philosophy: the crea-
tive period/by
S.K. Belvalkar &

- R.D.Ranade.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Oriental Books
Reprint Corporation,
1974.
xxix. 514 p. 181.4
- 128
Bernard, Theos.
Hindu Philosophy/by
Theos Bernard.- New
York: Philosophical
Library, 1947.
xi. 207 p.
- 129
Bernard, Theos.
Philosophical founda-
tions of India/by
Theos Bernard.- London:
Rider, 1945.
168 p.
- 130
Besant, Annie.
Karma/by Annie Besant.-
Adyar, Madras: The
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1972.
vi. 83 p. 181.4
Reprint of BES-K
1895 ed.
- 131
Besant, Annie.
A study in karma/by
Annie Besant.- 5th ed.-
Adyar, Madras: The
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1972.
vi. 75 p. 181.4
BES-S
- 132
Bhagavan Das.
The Science of emotions/
by Bhagavan Das.-
4th ed.- Adyar, Madras:
The Theosophical Publish-
ing House, 1953.
xxxvi. 638 p. 181.4
BHA-S
- 133
Bharadvaj, Muni Maharaj.
The New humanism peace
panacea/by Muni Maharaj
Bharadvaj.- Bombay:
Geeta Vartalap Publi-
shing Society, 1952.
167 p. 181.4
BHA-N
- 134
Bhattacharya, Hari Mohan.
Studies in philosophy/
by Hari Mohan Bhatta-
charya.- Lahore: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1933.
127 p. (Punjab Oriental
Series; no.22) 181.4
BHA-S
- 125
Bhattacharya, Kalidas.
On the concepts of
relation and negation
in Indian philosophy/
by Kalidas Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1977.
ii. 45 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series; no.109)
181.409
BHA-O
- 136
Brunton, Paul.
The Inner reality/by
Paul Brunton.- Bombay:
B.I.Publications, 1974.
240 p. 181.4
- 137
Brunton, Paul.
The wisdom of the
overself/by Paul
Brunton.- Bombay:
B.I.Publications, 1974.
276 p. 181.4

138

Butterworth, Alan.
The substance of Indian
faith/by Alan Butter-
worth.- Camberley,
Surrey: author, 1926.
ix. 151 p.

139

Cattopādhyāya, Debiprasad.
Studies in the history
of Indian philosophy/ed.
by Debiprasad Chatto-
pādhyaya.- Calcutta:
K.P.Bagchi.
3v
Vol.I. 1978. xi. 275 p.
Vol.II. 1978. 191 p.
Vol.III. 1979. 301 p.

140

Cattopādhyāy ., Debiprasad.
What is living and what
is dead in Indian
philosophy/by Debi-
prasad Chattopādhyaya.-
Delhi: People's Publi-
shing House, 1976.
xv. 656 p. 181.4
CAT-W

141

Cattopādhyāy , Satīścandra.
An introduction to
Indian philosophy/by
Satishchandra Chatterjee
& Dhirendramohan Datta.-
4th ed.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1950.
xx. 443 p.

142

çaturvedi, Giridhar Śarma.
Darsan anucintan/Giridhar
Sharma Chaturvedi.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith, 1964.
7. 148 p. T- 181.4
CAT-D

143

Damodaran, K.
Bhārtīya cintan param-
parā/by K.Damodaran;tr.
by G.Sri Dharan; ed.
by Ram Sharan Sharma
Munshi.- Delhi:
People's Publishing
House.
536 p. 181.4

144

Damodaran, K.
Man and society in
Indian philosophy/by
K.Damodaran.- Delhi:
People's Publishing
House, 1970.
v. 94 p. 181.4

145

Dasgupta, Surendranath.
A History of Indian
philosophy/by
Surendranath Dasgupta.-
London: Cambridge
University Press.
5v
Vol.I. 1951. xvi. 528 p.
vol.II. 1952. xi. 620 p.
Vol.III. 1952. xiii. 614 p.
Vol.IV. Indian Pluralism,
1949. xii. 483 p.
Vol.V. Southern Schools
of Shaivism, 1955.
xiv. 204 p.
Reprint.

146

Dasgupta, Surendranath.
Indian idealism/by
Surendranath Dasgupta.-
London: Cambridge
University Press, 1962.
xxiii. 206 p. 181.4
DAS-I
Reprint of 1933 ed.

147

Deussen, Paul.
Outlines of Indian
philosophy/by Paul
Deussen.- Delhi: Ess

- Ess Publications, 1976.
vi. 70 p. 181.4
Reprint. DE. U-O
- 148
Devraj.
Sanskritika darsanik
vivacan/by Devraj.-
2nd ed.- Lucknow:
Hindi Samiti, 1972.
18. 423 p.
- 149
Divāncand.
Darsan-Sangrah/by
Diwanchand.- 2nd ed.-
Lucknow: Hindi Samiti,
1968.
8. 275 p. T-181.4
DIW-D
- 150
Dravid, Raja Ram.
The problem of uni-
versals in Indian
philosophy/by Raja
Ram Dravid.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1972.
xvi. 473 p. 181.4
- 151
Fausset, Hugh I'anson.
The Flame and the
light: meanings in
Vedānta and Buddhism/
by Hugh I'anson Fausset.-
London: Abelard-Schuman,
1958.
232 p. 294
FAU-F
- 152
Frazer, R.W.
Indian thought: Past
and present/R.W.Frazer.-
London: T.Fisher Unwin,
1915.
339 p. 181.4
- 153
Gandhi, Virchand Raghavji.
The Systems of Indian
philosophy/by Vir-
chanda Raghavji
Gandhi; ed. by
K.K.Dikshit.- Bombay:
Shri Mahavir Jaina
Vidyalaya, 1970.
148 p.
- 154
Ghos, Arabinda.
The problem of rebirth/
by Sri Aurobindo.-
3rd ed.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1973.
189 p. 181
- 155
Gonda, Jan.
A History of Indian
literature/ed. by
Jan Gonda.- Wiesbaden:
Otto Harrassowitz.
v
Vol. I Veda and upanisads.
Fasc. I Vedic Literature
(Samhitas and Brahmanas,
1975. vii. 463 p.
Vol. I Fasc II. The
Ritual Sutras, 1977
465-684 p.
Vol. II Epics and
Sanskrit religious
Literature. Fasc I.
Medieval religious
literature in Sanskrit.
1977. 316 p.
Vol. III
Vol. IV. Scientific and
technical literature
Part I.- Dharmasastra
and juridical literature.-
by J.Duncan M.Derrett,
1973. 75 p.
Vol. VI. Fasc 3. Samkhya
Literature- Michel
Hulin, 1978. 127-160 p.
- 156
Gopinath, Kaviraj.
Aspects of Indian
thoughts/by Gopinath
Kaviraj.- Burdwan:

- Universith of Burdwan,
1966.
viii. 247 p. 181.4
GOP-A
- 157
Gopinath, Kaviraj.
Bhartiya Sanskriti aur
sadhna/Gopinath Kaviraj.-
Patna: Bihar Rastra
Bhasha Parishad, 1964.
Vol.II. 351 p.T-181.4
GOP-B
- 158
Goreh, Nehemiah Nilakantha
Sastri.
A Mirror of the Hindu
Philosophical Systems/
Nehemiah Nilakantha
Sastri Goreh; tr. in
English by Fitz-Edward
Hall.- 3rd ed.- Madras:
The Christian Literature
Society for India, 1911.
xvi. 384 p. 181.4
- 159
Gupta, Nolini Kumar.
Towards the light/by
Nolini Kumar Gupta.-
3rd ed.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1955.
38 p. 181.4
- 160
Gupta, Sudhir Kumar.
Bhartiya darsan ke
sampradaya/by Sudhir
Kumar Gupta.- Jaipur:
Bharti Mandir Anusandhan-
shala, 1969.
16. 287. 4 p. 181.4
- 161
Haribhadrasuri.
Saddarsanasamuccaya/
Haribhadrasoori rachita;
with the Laghuvrtti
commentary by Manibhadra;
ed. by Goswami
- Damodara Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1929.
80. 8 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.95)
- 162
Herman, A.L.
An introduction to
Indian thought/by
A.L.Herman.- New Jersey:
Prentice-Hall, Inc.,
Englewood Cliffs, 1976.
xv. 301 p.
- 163
Hiriyanna, M.
The essentials of
Indian philosophy/by
M.Hiriyanna.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1949.
216 p. 181.4
- 164
Indian conception of
Values/by M.Hiriyanna.-
Mysore: Kavyalaya
Publishers, 1975.
viii. 372. 6p. 181.4
- 165
Indian Philosophical
Studies/by M.Hiriyanna.-
Mysore: Kavyalaya
Publishers, 1957.
149 p. 181.4
- 166
Outlines of Indian
Philosophy/by
M.Hiriyanna.- 2nd ed.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1951.
419 p.

- 167
Hiriyanna, M.
Reviews/by M.Hiriyanna.-
Mysore: Kavyalaya
Publishers, 1970.
xii. 291 p. 181.4
HIR-R
- 168
Humphreys, Christmas.
Karma and rebirth/
Christmas Humphreys.-
London: John Murray,
Albemarle Street,W,
1948.
80 p. 181.4
Reprint.
- 169
Indian Philosophy: Past
and future/ed. by
S.S.Ramarao Pappu &
R.Puligandla.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,1982.
xvii. 434 p.
- 170
Indian thought: an intro-
duction/ed. by Donald H.
Bishop.- Delhi: Wiley
Eastern, 1975.
xv. 427 p. 181.4
BIS-I
- 171
Jhā, Adityanath.
Bhārtīya darsanon ka
Samanvaya/by Adityanath
Jha.- Bhopal: Madhya-
pradesh Shasana Sahitya
Parishad, 1969.
174 p. 181.4
JHA-B
- 172
Josi, N.V.
Indian philosophy: from
the ontological point of
view/by N.V.Joshi.- Bombay:
Somaiya Publications,1977.
viii. 290 p.
- 173
Josi, N.V.
The three fountainheads
of Indian Philosophy/
by N.V.Joshi.- Bombay:
Somaiya Publications,
1972.
x. 146 p.
- 174
Jwala Prasad.
History of Indian
Epistemology/by Jwala
Prasad.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1958.
viii. 406 p.
- 175
Kar, Bijayananda.
The theories of error
in Indian Philosophy:
an analytical study/by
Bijayananda Kar.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publications,
1978.
x. 146 p. 181.4
- 176
Karma and rebirth in
classical Indian tra-
ditions/ed. by Wendy
Doniger O'Flaherty.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1983.
xxv. 342 p. 294
KAR
- 177
Krsnananda Sarasvati.
Ātmanubhuti/Krishna-
nanda Saraswati Krta.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishveshva-
rananda Vaidic Shodha
Sansthan, 1959.
10. 140 p. (Sarvadananda
Universal Series/ed.
Vishwabandhu; no.23).
- 178
Kunhanrāja, C.
Some fundamental

- problems in Indian philosophy/by C.Kunhanraja.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1960. v. 425 p. 181.4
- 179
Lad, Asoka Kumar.
Bhārtiya darśan mem mokṣacintan: aik tuṅhātma adhyayan/
by Ashoka Kumar Lad.- Bhopal: Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, 1973. 300 p. 181.4
- 180
Lal Basant Kumar.
Bhārtiya Darśan/Basant Kumar Lal.- Revised ed.- Patna: Bharati Bhavan, 1969. 246 p. 181.4
- 181
Lal, Basant Kumar.
The Indian philosophical congress: a short history (1925-1975)/
by Basant Kumar Lal.- Delhi: University of Delhi: 1975. 109 p. 181.4
LAL-I
- 182
La Mere.
Entretiens Aphorismes Et Paradoxes/by La Mere.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1957. 156 p. 181.4
- 183
Madhavacārya.
Sarva Darśan Sangraha/
Madhavachārya pranita;
with Madhusudan Sarsvati
- Kṛta Prasthanbheda.- 4th ed.- Poona Anandashram, 1977. 174. 10. 13 p. (Anandashram Sanskrit Granthavali; no.51) T
- 184
Madhavacarya.
Sarva Darśana Samgraha or review of the different Systems of Hindu Philosophy/
Madhavacarya pranit;
tr. by E.B.Cowell & A.E.Gough.- London: Trubner, 1882. ix. 281 p. 181.4
- 185
Madhukar.
Bhārtiya Vicārdhārā/
Madhukar.- Varanasi: Bhartiya Jnanpith Kashi, 1951. 151 p. T-181.4
MAD-B
- 186
Madhusudan Śarma.
Daśvādarahasyam/
Madhu Sudan Sharma viracita; ed. by Pradhumna Sharma.- Jaipur: editor, 1942. 3. 23. 2 p. T-181.4
MAD-D
- 187
Maitra, S.K.
The spirit of Indian Philosophy/by S.K.Maitra. Varanasi: Benaras Hindu University, 1947. 294 p. 181.4
- 188
Malkani, G.R.
Ajnāna/G.R.Malkani, R.Das & T.R.V.Murti.- London: Luzac, 1933. 226. iii p. (Caluctta Oriental Series; no.26) 181.4

189

Manning, Carlote.
The story of Indian
philosophy/by Carlote
Manning.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1953.
117 p. 181.4

190

Max Müller, F.
The Six systems of
Indian philosophy/by
Friedrich Max Muller.-
Delhi: Associated
Publishing House, 1973.
xxviii. 435 p. 181.4
Reprint of 1899 ed.

191

Misra, Umes.
Bhārtiya Darśan/Umesh
Mishra.- 3rd ed.-
Lucknow: Hindi Samiti,
1970.
27. 504 p. T-181.4
MIS-B

192

Misra, Umesa.
History of Indian
philosophy/by Umesha
Mishra.- Allahabad:
Tirabhukti Publica-
tions.
2v
Vol.I. 1957. xxv. 562 p.
Vol.II. 1966. xxix. 658 p.
181.4

193

Mittal, Keval Krsna.
Materialism in India
thought/by Kewal
Krishan Mittal.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1974.
xii. 336 p. 181.4

194

Muthuraman, M.
Purvajanma phala/by
M.Muthuraman.- Madras:
author, 1979.
vii. 100 p. 181.4

195

Nolle, Wilfried.
Impact of Indian
thought on German
poets & philosophers/
by Wilfried Nolle.-
Aliganj: The World
Jain Mission, 1963.
76 p. 12 plates 181.4

196

Ojha, V.D.
Spirit of ancient
Hindu Culture: a
comparative study of
the cultures and
literatures of the
east and west/by
V.D.Ojha.- Delhi:
Classical Publications,
1977.
vi. 112 p. 181.4

197

Pandey, Ramcandra.
Indian studies in
philosophy/by Ram
chandra Pandeya.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1977.
x. 229 p. 181.4

198

Pandey, Ramacandra Sarma.
The problem of
meaning in Indian
philosophy/by Ram-
chandra Sharma Pandeya.-
1956.
vii. 363 p.

199

Pandey, Ram Prasad.
Hindu Thought/by
Ram Prasad Pandeya.-
Delhi: Arya Book
Depot, 1976.
xi. 133 p. 181.4

200

Pandey, R.R.
Man and the universe:
in the orthodox
systems of Indian

- philosophy/by
R.R.Pandey.- Delhi:
GDK Publications, 1978.
xvi. 200 p. 181.4
- 201
Pettric, George Thomas
White.
Darsan Sāstra kā
paricaya/George Tomas
White Pettric; tr.by
Umeshvara Prasad
Malviya.- revised ed.-
Chandigarh: Haryana
Hindi Granth Academy,
1973.
xii. 514 ;.
- 202
Prajñānanda.
Schools of Indian
philosophical thought/
by Prajñānanda.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1973.
xxiv. 326 p.
- 203
Radhakṛṣṇan, Sarvēpalli.
An idealist view of
life/by S.Radhakrishnan.-
2nd ed.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1957.
350 p. 181.4
- 204
Indian philosophy/by
S.Radhakrishnan.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1948.
2v
Vol.I. 736 p.
Vol.II. 807 p.
Reprint 181.4
- 205
Satyā'ki ōre/S.Radha-
krishnan.- 5th ed.-
Delhi: Saraswati Vihar, 1979
183 p. T-181.4
RAD-S
- 206
Ramcandra.
Hindu philosophy and
modern sciences/by
Ram Chandra.- Delhi:
Sharada Mandir Book
Depot, 1942.
x. 222. xxii p.
- 207
Ramcandra.
Reality at dawn/by
Ram Chandra.- Shah-
jahanpur: Sri Ram
Chandra Mission, 1954.
ix. 139 p. 181
- 208
Ramacendraravu, S.K.
Origins of Indian
thought/by S.K.Rama-
chandra Rao.-
Bangalore: Bangalore
University, 1972.
131. xii p.
- 209
Ramtirth.
Jivanmukt aur videh-
mukt/Ramtirth.-
Ludhiana: Murarilal,
1971.
9. 101 p. 181-4
RAM-J
- 210
Salya, Yasdev.
Dārsnik viśeleṣana/
by Yashdev. Shalya.-
Akhil Bhartiya
Darshan Parishad, 1961.
220 p.
- 211
Sanghvi, Sukhlalji.
Fundamental problems
of Indian philosophy:
a comparative study
with special reference
to the Jaina System/
by Sukhlalji Sanghvi;

- tr. in English by
I.H.Jhaveri.- Delhi:
Today & Tommorrow's
Printers & Publishers,
1974.
109-494 p.
Reprint.
- 212
Śankaracārya.
The Śarva Siddhanta
Sangraha/Sankaracarya
pranita; tr. & ed. by
M.Rangacharya.- Delhi:
Ajay Book Service, 1983.
xviii. 63. 89 p. T
- 213
Śankaranarayana, S.
The ten great cosmic
powers- Dasamahavidyas/
S.Shankaranarayana.-
Pondicherry: Dipti
Publications, 1972.
132 p.
- 214
Śarma, Candradhar.
A Critical survey of
Indian philosophy/by
Chandradhar Sharma.-
London: Rider, 1960.
334 p. 181.4
- 215
Śarma, Candradhar.
Indian philosophy/by
Candradhar Sharma.-
Varanasi: Nand Kishore
and Brothers, 1952.
x. 574 p. 181.4
- 216
Śarma, Dhirendra.
The Negative dialectics:
a study of the negative
dialecticism in Indian
philosophy/by Dhirendra
Sharma.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers, 1974.
xviii. 155 p. 181.4
- 217
Śarma, Dvijendralal.
Śānti darśanam/
Dvijendra Lal Sharma.-
Jaipur: author, 1972.
65 p. T-181.4
SAR-S
- 218
Śarma, Harvans Lal.
Bhārtiya darśan
paramparā/Harvansh
Lal Sharma.- Delhi:
National Publishing
House, 1972.
iii. ii. 243 p. T-181.4
SAR-B
- 219
Śarma, Ramanath.
Indian philosophy/
by Ramanath Sharma.-
Delhi: Orient Longman,
1972.
viii. 338 p.
- 220
Śarma, R.Naga Raja.
Reign of realism
in Indian philosophy/
by R.Naga Raja
Sharma.- Madras: The
National Press, 1937.
vii. 695 p. 181.4
SAR-R
- 221
Śarma, Ratnacandra.
Prācaya Darśhik/
Ratnachandra Sharma &
Mahendra Kulshresth.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishvesh-
varanand Vedic Shodh
Sansthan, 1963.
122 p. (Nityanand
Vishav Granthmala;
no.4) T-181.0092
SAR-P

222

Sarma, Srirām.
Isvar aur usaki
anubhuti/Srirām
Sharma.- Mathura:
Yugnirman Yojana, 1971.
160 p. 211
SAR-I

223

Śastri, Dakṣiṇāraṅjan.
A Short history of
Indian Materialism,
sensationalism and
Hedonism/by Dakshina-
raṅjan Śastri.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Bookland,
1957.
viii. 62 p.

224

Śastri, Gaurinath.
The Philosophy of
word and meaning:
some Indian approaches
with special reference
to the philosophy of
Bhartrihari/by
Gaurinath Śastri.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
College, 1959.
xxxi. 292 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series;no.5)

225

Śastri, Mangaldev.
Jivan jyotī/by
Mangaldev Śastri.-
Delhi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith, 1972.
25. 336 p. T-181.4
SAS-J

226

Śastri, Ram Svaroop.
Śabdādarsana/by Ram
Svaroop Śastri.-
Muzaffernagar:
Sharada Sadan, 1972.
iv. 62 p. 181.4

227

Satis Candra Vidyābhūṣaṇ.
A History of Indian
Logic: ancient medi-
aeval and modern
schools/ed. by Satisha
Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1971.
xlii. 648 p.

228

Scultz, M.
The Hindu philosophy/
by M.Scultz; ed. by
B.M.Chaturvedi;
enlarged by C.N.Mishra
& V.D.Ojha.- Delhi:
Classical Publications,
1978.
viii. 64 p. 181.4

229

Schweitzer, Albert.
Indian thought and
its development/by
Albert Schweitzer.-
London: Adam &
Charles Black, 1951.
xii. 272 p. 181.4

230

Sen, Nani Lal.
A Critique of the
theories of vipar-
yaya/by Nani Lal Sen.-
Calcutta: Rabindra
Bharati, 1965.
vii. 259 p. 181.4

231

Singh, Badrinath.
Śabdabodhvimarsah/
Badrinath Singh.-
Varanasi: Kashi Hindu
Vishvavidyalaya, 1971.
14. 314 p. T-181.4

232

Sinha, Jadunath.
A History of Indian

- philosophy/by Jadunath Sinha.- Calcutta: Sinha Publishing House, v
Vol.I. 1956. xv. 912 p.
181.4
- 233
Sinha, Jadunath.
Indian psychology: perception/by Jadunath Sinha.- London: Trubner, 1934.
xvi. 384 p. 181.4
SIN-I
- 234
Sinha, Jadunath.
Indian Realism/by Jadunath Sinha.- London: Trubner, 1938.
xvi. 287 p. 181.4
SIN-I
- 235
Śivānanda, Svāmī.
God Realisation/by Swami Shivananda; compiled by Swami Keshavananda.- Rishikesh: Yoga Vedanta Forest University, 1954.
xvii. 175 p.
- 236
Light Divine: the aspirant's vademecum/by Swami Shivananda.- Rishikesh: Yoga Vedanta Forest University, 1951.
Liv. 291 p.
- 237
Practice of karma yoga/by Swami Shivananda.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1974.
324 p. 294.5924
Reprint
- 238
Smart, Ninian.
Doctrine and argument in Indian philosophy/by Ninian Smart.- London: George Allen and Unwin, 1964.
255 p. 181.4
SMA-D
- 239
Somani, G.N.
The Chess of knowledge of human life/by G.N.Somani.- Jaipur: author, 1953.
9. 453 p. 181.4
SOM-C
- 240
A Source book in Indian philosophy/ed. by Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan & Charles A. Moore.- New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1957.
xxix. 683 p.
- 241
Śrinivascārī, P.N.
Essentials of Hinduism/by P.N.Srinivasachari.- Madras: Sri Vishishtadvaita Sabha, 1948.
xvi. 58 p. 181.4
- 242
Śrinivāsan, G.
The Self and its ideals in east-west philosophy/by G.Srinivasan.- Trivandrum: College Book House, 1974.
91 p.
- 243
Sripad Śāstrī.
Dvadasadarsana Sopanāvalī/by Sripad

- Shastri Hasoorkar.-
Indor: author, 1938.
7. 287 p. 181.4
- 244
Śrīram, N.
Seeking wisdom/by
N.Sriram.- Madras: The
Theosophical Publi-
shing House, 1969.
257 p. 181.4
- 245
Śrīvāstava, A.K.
God and its relation
with the finite self
in Tagore's philosophy/
by A.K.Srivastava.-
Delhā: Oriental Publi-
shers & Distributors,
1976.
11. 166 p. 181.4
SRI-G
- 246
Stephen, Dorothea Jane.
Studies in early Indian
thought/by Dorothea
Jane Stephen.-
Cambridge: The Univer-
sity Press, 1918.
176 p. 181.4
STE-S
- 247
Sundara Ramaiah, G.
Philosophical essays/
by G.Sundara Ramaiah.-
Waltair: Andhra Uni-
versity Press & Publi-
cations, 1982.
160 p. (Andhra Univer-
sity Series; no.176)
- 248
Thadani, N.V.
The secret of the
sacred books of the
Hindus/by N.V.Thadani.-
Delhi: Bharati Research
Institute, 1953.
308 p.
- 249
Tripathi, Harihara Nath.
Bharatiya vicaradarse-
nam/Harihara Nath
Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1973.
T
- 250
Upadhyaya, Baldev.
Bhārtiya Darśan:
Bharatavarsh ki vividh
dārśanika vaidic aur
Tāntric vichārdharau
ka prāmānika vivechana/
by Baldev Upadhyaya.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia,
1979.
21. 740 p.
- 251
Upadhyaya, Gangā Prasad.
I and my God/by Ganga
Prasad Upadhyaya.-
Allahabad: Arya
Samaj, 1939.
158 p. 294.5563
UPA-I
- 252
Upadhyaya, Manisankar
Vasantram.
Isvarasvarūpam/Mani-
sankar Vasantram
Upadhyaya pranita.-
Baroda: Author, 1951.
4. 13. 124 p. T-181.4
UPA-I
- 253
Urquhart, W.S.
Pantheism and the
values of life: with
special reference to
Indian philosophy/by
W.S.Urquhart.- London:
Epworth Press, 1919.
xii. 782 p. 181.4
- 254
Vreede, Frans.
A Short introduction

- to the essentials
of living Hindu phi-
losophy/by Vreeda Frans.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1953.
xi. 71 p. 294.5
VRF-S
- 255
Vyās, R.N.
Significant philoso-
phies and readings
from India/by R.N.Vyas.-
Delhi: Asian Publi-
cation Services, 1979.
xiv. 248 p. 181.4
- 256
Walli, Koselya.
Theory of karma in
Indian thought/by
Koshelya Walli.-
Varanasi: Bharata
Manisha, 1977.
xii. 363 p. 181.4
- 257
Warder, A.K.
Outline of Indian
philosophy/by A.K.
Warder.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1971.
vi. 262 p. 181.4
- 258
The Wisdom of the Hindus/
ed. by Brian Brown.-
Delhi: Heritage
Publishers, 1973.
xxvi. 293 p. 181.4
BRO-W
- 259
Zimmer, Heinrich.
Philosophies of India/
by Heinrich Zimmer;
ed. by Joseph Campbell.-
London: Routledge &
Kegan Paul, 1951.
xvii. 687 p. 181.4
- SAMKHYA
- 260
Aniruddha's commentary
and the original parts
of vedantin Mahadeva's
commentary on the
Sankhya Sutras/tr.by
Richard Garbe.-Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1892.
irr. p. (Bibliotheca
Indica)
- 261
Bahadur, K.P.
The wisdom of Saan-
khya/by K.P.Bahadur.-
Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1978.
vi. 222 p. 181.41
BAH-W
- 262
Cakravartī, Pulinbihārī.
Origin and development
of the Sankhya system
of thought/by Pulin-
bihari Chakravartī.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1975.
viii. 325. xv p. 181.41
CAK-O
- 263
Cattopādhyāy, Narayan
Kumar.
Indian philosophy -
its exposition in the
light of Vijnana
Bhiksu's bhāṣya and
yogavarttika: a modern
approach/Narayan Kumar
Chattopadhyay.-Calcutta:
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
1979.
12.5.272 p. T-181.4
CAT-I

264

Caturvedī, Urmila.
Sankhyadarsan aur
vijnanabhiksū/by
Urmila Chaturvedi.-
Varanasi: Kala
Prakashan, 1981.
14. 287 p.

265

Das, Kali Charan.
Concept of perso-
nality in sankhya
yoga and the Gita/by
Kali Charan Dass.-
Gauhati: Gauhati
University, 1975.
viii. 220 p. 181.4
DAS-C

266

Davies, John.
Hindu philosophy:
the sankhya karika
of Iswara Krishna: an
exposition of the
system of Kapil/by
John Davies.-London:
Trubner, 1881.
vi. 151 p. 181.41

267

Hariharānanda Aranya.
Samkhyatattvaloka/
Hariharananda Aranya;
ed. by Jagneshvara
Ghosha.- Allahabad:
Govt. Press, 1936.
irr. p. (Princess of
Wales Saraswati Bhawan
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.59) T

268

Isvarakṛṣṇa.
Sāṅkhya karika: being
a treatise on psycho-
physics for self reali-
zation/by Isvarakrsna;
ed. & tr. by Radhanath
Phukan.- Calcutta:
Firma K.L., 1960.
vi. 165 p. 181.41
ISV-S

269

Sāṅkhya-kārika/Isvara-
krishna krta; ed. & tr.
by Brajmohan Chaturvedi
with Anuradha Sanskrit
and Hindi commentary.-
Delhi: National Publi-
shing House, 1969.
108. 251 p. T-181.41
ISH-S

270

Sāṅkhya-kārika/Isvara-
krsna Pranita; with
yuktidipika commentary;
ed. by Ram Chandra
Pandeya.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1967.
xxv. 197 p. T-181.41
ISV-S

271

Sāṅkhya kārika/Isvar-
krsna viracita;
Matharacharya viracita
Matharavrtti sahita;
ed. by Vishnu Prasad
Sharma.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1922.
85 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.296)

272

Sāṅkhya-kārika/Isver-
krsna; with Balramo-
daseen viracita
Vidvatatosini vya-
khyā & Vacaspati
Misra viracita Sankh-
yatattva-kaumudi; ed.
by Atma Swaroopa udaseen.-
Hardwar: Atma Swarupji
Guru Mandal, 1930.
T-181.41
ISV-S

273

Isverkr̥ṣṇa.
Sankhyā kārīkā/Isver-
kr̥ṣṇa vīracita; with
sankhya Tattvakaumadi
of Vacaspati Misra;
ed. with Sarabodhini
commentary by Shivanara-
yana Shastri.- Bombay:
Nirnaya Sagar Press,
1940.
514. 4 p. 181.41
ISV-S

274

The Sankhya kārīkā: a
philosopher's exposition/
Isvarakrishna kṛta;
ed. by C.Kunhan Raja.-
Hoshiarpur, V.Vedic
Research Institute, 1963.
xvii. 204 p. (Woolner
Indological Series; no.4)
T-181.41
ISV-S

275

Kapil.
Sankhya aphorism of
Kapila: with illust-
ratide extracts from
the commentaries/tr.by
James R.Ballantyne.-
3rd ed.- London:
Trubner, 1885.
vi. 464 p. 181.41

276

Sankhya Darsan/Kapil;
Bhasyakar-Gurudatt.-
Delhi: Shashvat Sanskrit
Parishad, 1976.
438 p. T-181.41
KAP-S

277

Sankhya Darsan/Kapil;
ed. with Hindi commen-
tary by Ram Sharma.-

Barailly: Sanskriti
Sansthan, 1971.
267 p. 181.41
KAP-S

278

Sankhyapravacanāsūtram/
by Kapila; with the
vṛtti of Aniruddha and
the bhāṣya of Vijnana-
Bhikṣu & extracts from
the vṛtti sara of
Mahadeva Vedantin; tr.
by Nandalal Sinha.-
Allahabad: Sudhindra
Math Vasu, 1912.
ii. 326 p. 181.41

279

Sāṅkhya-sūtram/Kapil
praṇita; Vijnanabhikṣu
kṛta: Bhasaya samatem
and jyotismati vyākhyā
samvalitam; ed. by
Ram Shankar Bhatta-
charya.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1977.
B. 307. 29 p. T-181.41
KAP-S

280

Sankhya Sūtram/Kapil
viracita; ed. by Ram-
shankar Bhattacharya
with Aniruddhvṛiti.-
Varanasi: Prachya
Bharati Prakashana, 1964.
20. 150 p. T-181.41
KAP-S

281

Sankhyasūtram/Kapil
viracita; Vijnanabhikṣu-
bhāṣayanvitam; ed.
by Ram Shenkar Bhatta-
charya.- Varanasi:

Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1975.

T-181.41
KAP-S

282

Larson, Gerald James.
Classical samkhya:
an interpretation of
its history and
meaning/by Gerald James
Larson.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1969.
ix 312 p. 181.41
LAR-C

283

Ramakrishna Rāvu, K.B.
Theism of pre-
classical samkhya/by
K.B. Ramakrishna Rao.-
Mysore: University of
Mysore, 1966.
xiv. 444. v. 24 p.
181.41
RAM-T

284

Samkhya Philosophy/tr.
by Nandalal Sinha.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1979.
xxii. iv. 575. li.iii.
67. 18 p. T-181.41
Contents:-I. Samkhya
Pravacana Sutram with
the vrtti of Aniruddha
& the Bhasya of Vijnana
Bhiksu and extracts
from the vrttisara of
Mahadeva Vedantatin;
2. Tattva Samasa - 3.
Samkhya karika; 4.Pancha
sikha Sutram.

285

Samkhya sangraha tatra
samkhyatattvavivecanam
ksemendra viracitam;
samkhyatattvayathath
ryadipanam Bhavaganes-

viracitam; samasasutra-
vyakhya sarvopakarinica;
ed. by Vindhyaesvari
Prasada Dvivedi.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office.
224 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.246)

286

Sasidharan, P.K.
A Study of the Samkhya
Karika with special
reference to Samkhya-
taru Vasanta/by P.K.
Sasidharan.- Madurai:
Madurai Kamarey
University, 1981.
irr p.

287

Sen Gupta, Anima.
Classical Samkhya: a
critical study/Anima
Sen Gupta.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal
Publishers, 1981.
xvi. 175 p. T-181.4
SEN-C

288

Sen Gupta, Anima.
Samkhya and Advaita
Vedanta: A comparative
study/Anima Sen Gupta.-
Lucknow: Manoranjan
Sen, 1973.
iv. 109 p. T-181.41
SEN-S

289

Sinha, Braj M.
Time and temporality
in Samkhya yoga and
Abhidharma Buddhism/
by Braj. M. Sinha.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1983.
xiv. 215 p. 181.41

290

Tripāthi, Kṛṣṇamāni.
Puranetihasayoh
Sankhyayaoga darśana-
vimarṣah/Kṛṣṇamāni
Tripathi Kṛta; ed. by
author.- Varanasi:
Sampurananand Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1979.
31. 6. 237 p. (Saraswati-
bhawan Studies; no.25)
T-181.41
TRI-P

291

Vacaspati Mīśra.
Sankhyatattvakaumudi/
Vacaspati Mīśra
viracita; Vansidhara
Mīśra viracita sankhya-
tattva vibhākar
namaktikāsamudbhāṣita;
ed. by Sita Ram Shastri
Kelkar & Ram Shastri
Bhandari.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1919-
1921.
518. 5.6. 8 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.270,
283, 289, 290 & 294)

292

Vacaspati Mīśra.
Tattva Kaumudi: Sankhya/
by Vachaspati Mishra;
tr. by Ganganath Jha.-
London: Luzac, 1896.
xxxii. 114. 82 p.
181.41

293

Vijñānabhikṣu.
An Introduction to
Sankhya pravacana-bhāṣya:
a commentary on the
aphorisms of the
Hindu atheistic philo-
sophy/Vijñānabhikṣukṛta;
ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Book
Corporation, 1979.
66 p. T-181.4
BHI-I

294

Vijñānabhikṣu.
Sankhya Pravacana
Bhāṣya or commentary
on the exposition of
the sankhya philosophy/
Vijñānabhikṣu; ed. by
Richard Grabe.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1943.
xiv. 196 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series ed.
by Charles Rockwell
Lenmen; no.2) T

295

Sankhyasārah/Vijñānabhi-
kṣu prānit; tikākar
Rama Shankara Bhatta-
charya.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1973.
66 p. T-181.41
VIJ-S

MIMAMSA

296

Appaya Dikṣita.
Vidhīrasayanam: Bhatta-
matānūsari/Appaya
Dikṣita; ed. by
A.Subrahmanya Shastri.-
New Delhi: Ministry of
Education, Govt. of
India, 1967.
34. 126 p. (Reprinting
of important out of
print Sanskrit Book
Series; no.1)
T-181.42

297

Bahadur, K.P.
The wisdom of meem-
aansaa/by K.P.Bahadur.-
Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1983.
2v
Vol.I. xix. 384 p.
Vol.II. 385-600 p.

298

Bhatt, Govardhan P.
Epistemology of the
Bhatta school of
purva Mimamsa/by
Govardhan P.Bhatt.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1962.
ix. 436 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies; no.17)
181.42
BHA-E

299

Bhatta Sankar.
Mimansabalaprakasa:
Jaiminiyadvadasadhyayatha
sangrah/Bhatta Sankar
viracita;ed. by
Mukund Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot.
183 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
58, 59) T

300

Jaimini.
Mimamsa Darsan/Jaimini;
ed. by Aryyamuni with
Mimamasaryabhasay.-
Rohtek: Haryana Sahitya
Sansthan, 1977.
Part I. 4, 12, 776 p.
Part II. 4, 8, 776-1334 p.
T

301

Mimamsa Darsan/Jaimini;
ed. with Hindi vyakhya
by Ram Sharma Acharya.-
Rev. ed.- Barailly:
Sanskriti Sansthan, 1974.
368 p. T-181.42
JAI-M

302

Mimamsadarsanam nam
Jaiminimimamsasutra-
pathah/Jaimini pranita;

ed. by Kevalananda-
sarswati.- Satara:
Prajna Pathashala
Mandal, 1948.
30. 227 p. 181.42

303

Sankarsa Kandāsutrani/
Jaimini pranita;ed.
by K.V.Sarma.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishvesh-
varanand Vedic
Research Institute,
1963.
xxiii. 25 p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Indological
Series 18)

T-181.42

JAI-S

304

Jha, Ganganatha.
The Prabhakara school
of Purva Mimamsa/
Ganganatha Jha.-
Allahabad: Indian
Thought, 1911.
9. 317 p. (University
Studies; no.1)

181.42

305

Keith, A.Berriedale.
The Karma Mimamsa/
by A.Berriedale Keith.-
Calcutta: Association
Press, 1921.
112 p. 181.4

306

Khandadeva.
Bhattadipika: a work
belonging to the
purvamimamsa school
of Hindu philosophy/
by Khanda Deva; ed. by
Chandra Kant, Tarka-
lankar.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1909-1912.
Vols. incomplete.
(Bibliotheca Indica 1203-
1320.

307

Khandadeva

Mimamsa kaustubha:
Mimamsasutropari ka-
cana vistrata tika/
Khandadeva viracita;
ed. by A. Chānhaswāmi
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office.

3 v

Vol. I. 1923. 301 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 303-310 &
326).

Vol. II. 1927. 371 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 350, 359,
372 & 397).

Vol. III. 1931. 301 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 402, 405,
408, 419 & 420) T

308

Kumarila Bhatta.

Mimamsaslokavartika/
Kumarilabhatta pranita;
Sucaritemisraprenitaya
kasikakhyaya tikaya
sanetam.- Trivandrum:
Government Press.

v

Vol. I. ed. by K. Sam-
bashiva Sastri, 1926.
15. 291. 3p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 90)
T-101.42

309

Slokavartika/Kumarila
Bhatt pranita; tr. &
ed. by Ganga Nath Jha with
kashika commentary by
Sucharita Mishra &
Nyayaratnakara of
Parthasarathi Mishra.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Sri
Satguru Publications,
1993.

xvii. xLv. 555. xiii p.
101.42

310

The Tantravārttika/by
Kumarila Bhatta: a
commentary on Sabara's
Bhasya on the Purvamim-
amsa Sutras of Jaimini;
tr. into English by
Ganganatha Jha.-

Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1910-1924.
481-1728 clxi p.
(Bibliotheca Indica)
101.42

311

Laugaksibhaskara.

Arthasamgraha/Laugaksi
Bhaskara krta; ed. &
tr. by Vacaspati
Upadhyay with P.N.
Pattabhirama Shastri
krta Arthaloka Sanskrit
commentary.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Orientaliya,
1977.

xii. 51, 210 p. T-401.42
LAU-A

312

Laugaksibhaskara.

Arthasamgraha of
Laugakshi Bhaskara
with the Kaumudi
of Ramesvara Bhiksu/
tr. & ed. by S.S. Sukth-
ankar.- Delhi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1983.
xvii. 115, 110 p. T-101.42
Reprint.

313

Mandana Misra.

Mimamsanukremanika/
Mandana Misra krta;
with Mimamsa mandana
commentary by Ganga
nath Jha; ed. by
Dhundhiraja Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1928-1930.
504. 3 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 377,
380, 383, 389, 390) T

314

Namboodiri, V.G.
Mimamsanyayaprakasakari
kavali: Mimamsanyayapra-
kashen Laghutippanya
ca samalankrt./V.G.Nam-
boodiri.- Trivendrum:
Author, 1979.
xii. 300 xvi p. T
Commentary on Mimamanyaya
Prakash of Apadeva.

315

Narayana Bhatta.
Manameyodaya: an ele-
mentary treatise on
the Mimamsa/by
Narayana Bhatt; ed. &
tr. by C.Kunhan Raja
& S.S.Suryanarayana
Shastri.- Madras:
Theosophical Publi-
shing House, 1933.
li. 348 p. 131.4

316

Parthasarathi Misra.
Sastra Deepika/Partha-
sarathi Misra pranita;
Ramkrsna viracita
yuktisnehprapuranyakhya
vyakhya tatha samanath
krtaya mayukhamalikaya ca
vyakhya samalankrta;
ed. by Laxman Sastri
Dravida.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1913-1916.
474 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.183,
189, 190, 225 & 226)

317

Sastradipika/Parthasara-
thi Mishra; with the
commentary prabha by
Tatsat Vaidyanatha; ed.
by P.N.Pattabhirama
Shastri.- Delhi: Sri
Lalbahadur Kendriya
Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, 1978.
11, 504 p. T-131.42

PAR-S

318

Sastradipika:Tarka-
pada/Parthasarathi
Misra; tr. into English
by D.Venkatramiah.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1940.
xxvii, 264 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.89)T-131 42

319

Tantraratanam/Partha-
sarathi Misra viracita.-
Varanasi.
v
Vol.I. ed. by Ganga Natha
Jha. 1930. 144 p.
(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj;
no.31)
Vol.II. ed. by Gopal
Shastri Nene. 1933.
137-316 p. (Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopi Natha
Kaviraj; no.31)

320

Tantraratanam: Tupti-
kavyakhyanam/Parthasar-
thi Misra.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya.
5v
Vol.I. Not available in the
Library.
Vol.II -do-
Vol.III. ed. by T.V.
Ramachandra Dikshita, 1963.
317-660 p.
Vol.IV ed. by T.V.
Ramachandra Dikshita,
1972. 661-954 p.
Vol.V. ed. by Pattabhi-
rama Shastri and Rama-
nama Dikshita, 1979.
14. 338 p. (Sarasvati
Bhavana Granthamala; no.31)
T

321

Prabhākara Misra.
Brhati: Sabarbhāṣya
vyākhyā/Prabhakar
Misra viracita Rjuvi-
mala commentary; ed.
by A.Cinnaswami
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1929-1933.
302 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
391, 406, 414) T-181.42

322

Ramanujacarya.
Tantrarahasya/Rama-
nujacarya; ed. by
R.Sama Sastri;
critically ed. by
K.S.Ramaswami Shastri.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1956.
Lxxxiv. 03 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
G.H.Bhatta; no.24) T

323

Sabarsvāmi.
Jaiminiya Mimamsā
Bhāṣyam: Arsmat
Vimarsanya Hindi
vyakhyaya sahitam/
Shabarswami viracita;
ed. by Yudhishithar
Mimamsak.- Yudhishithar
Mimamsak.
Part I. 1977. 10, 354, 8 p.
Part II. 1978. 8, 355-707,
u p. T-181.42
SAB-J

324

Sabarasvami.
Sabar Bhāṣya/Sabar;
translated into English
by Ganganāthā Jha.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute.
3v
Vol.I. Adhyayas I-III.
1933. xv. 705 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.66)

Vol.II. Adhyayas IV-VIII
1934. xx. 706-1416 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.70)
Vol.III. Adhyayas IX-XII
1936. xxiii. 1417-2429 p
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.73)
Vol.III Index to the
English translation
of Sabara Bhāṣya/by
Umesh Mishra, 1945.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.103)
T

325

Śalīknāth Misra.
Prakarna pancika nama
prabha karamatanusari
mimamsadarsanam; ed.
Mukund Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1903-1904.
231. 43 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.61,
65, 79) T

326

Sandal, Mohan Lal.
Introduction to the
Mimamsasutras of
Jaimini/by Mohan Lal
Sandal.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1925.
ccxi p. (The sacred Books
of the Hindus; no.28)

327

Sastri, Pasupatinath.
Introduction to the
Purva Mimamsa/by
Pasupatinath Shastri;
ed. & revised by
Gaurinath Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia,
1980.
xxiii. 222 p. (Chau-
khamba Oriental
Research Studies; no.19)

328

Sathe, P.B.

The Discourses on
the Purva Mimamsa
system/by P.B.Sathe.-
Poona: Mimamsa
Vidyalyaya, 1927.
ii. 44 p.

329

Shalikanatha Misra.

Prakarana pancika/
Shalikanatha krta;
with Nyaya-siddhi of
Narayana Bhatt; ed.
by A.Subrahmanya
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Banaras Hindu Univer-
sity, 1961.
xiii, 499 p. T-181.42
MIS-P

330

Somesvara Bhatta.

Nyāyasudhā:tantravartika-
tikay Someswara Bhatta
viracita;ed. by Mukund
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot.
1546. 86 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.45,
46,47,49,50,52,53,55,
57, 60,71,73,107,121,133)
Combined in two vols.
T-181.42

331

Tatacarya, D.T.

Mimamsābhyudaya: a
thesis on mimamsa/by
D.T.Tatacharya Shiro-
mani.- Tanjore: District
Board, 1925.
irr.p. T-181.42
TAT-M

332

Upadhyaya, Vacaspati.

Mimamsadarsanvimarsah -
studies in Mimamsa
philosophy/by

Vachaspati Upadhyaya.-

Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1976.
13, 121 p. T-181.42
UPA-M

333

Vedānta Desika.

Śeśvara Mimāmsa/Vedānta
Desika krta;ed. by
Vachaspati Upadhyaya.-
Delhi: S.N.Publica-
tions, 1981.
xx. 107 p. T-181.42
VED-S

334

Yajvan, Krsna.

Mimamsa Paribhasa/
Krsna Yajvan krta;
tr. and ed. by Swami
Madhavananda.-
Howrah: Ramakrishna
Mission Sharda Pitha,
1948.
v. 96 p. T-181.42
YAJ-M

NYAYA.

335

Abhayatilaka Upadhyaya.

Nyayalankara: Panca-
prasthananyayamahatarka-
visamapada vyakhya-
rupo/Abhayatilaka
Upadhyaya viracita;ed.
by Anantalal Thakur &
J.S.Jetly.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute,1981.
xxxi. 328 p. (Gaekwad's
Oriental Series ed.
by A.N.Jani; no.169)
T

336

Annambhatta.

Tarka-sangraha/
Annambhatta; ed. by
K.C.Mehendale.- Varanasi:
Bharat-Bharati,1980.
24,7,35,36,124 p. T-181.43
ANN-T

- 337
Annambhatta.
Tarkasangraha/Annambhatta
pranita; with the author's
own dipika & Govar-
dhana's Nyaya-Bodhini;
tr. into English by
Mahadev Rajaram Bodas;
ed. by Yashwant Vasudev
Athalye.- 2nd ed.-
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Reserach Insti-
tute, 1930.
Lxxii. 384 181.43
- 338
The Tarkasangraha/
Annambhatta krta; with
his own gloss the
(dipika); ed. & tr.
by K.P.Parab.- Varanasi:
Pious Books Corpo-
ration, 1982.
31,14,2 p. T-181.43
ANN-T
- 339
Tarkasangraha/Annambhatta
pranita; with tark-
deepika commentary; ed.
by Dayanand Bhargava.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
class, 1971.
xLviii, 228 p. T-181.43
ANN-T
- 340
Tarkasangraha/Annambhatta
viracita; ksamak-
lyanagani viracita
phakkikavyakhyasamavi-
tam dipikavyakhyasa-
metah; ed. by Jitendra
Jetaly.- Jodhpur: Rajas-
than Puratattavanvesana
Mandir, 1956.
17. 74 (Rajasthan Puratana
Granthamala/ed. by Jina-
vijay Muni; no.9) T
- 341
Tarkasangraha dipika
on Tarkasangraha/
Annambhatta; tr. &
elucidated by Gopinath
Bhattacharya.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Progressive
Publishers, 1983.
xx. 424. L p. T
- 342
Tarkasangraha-tarodaya/
Annambhatta krta;
Tarodaya tika Sahit;
tikakar Shivanarayan
Shastri.- Delhi:
Bhartiya Publishing
House, 1974.
32, 120 p. T-181.43
ANN-T
- 343
Tarka Sangraha; with
dipika/Annambhatta
krta/tr. by Anand
Jha.- Lucknow: Hindi
Granth Academy, 1976.
6. 295 p. T
- 344
Appayya Diksita.
Nyeyaraksamani/
Appaya Dikshithen-
dra krta; ed. by
S.R. Krishnamurthi
Shastri...(et al).-
Secundrabad: S.A.D.G.
P.Samiti, 1971.
xiii, 21,432,53,iv.p. T
- 345
Avasthi, Brahmanmitra.
Bhartiya Nyaya
sastra: eka adhyayan/
by Brahmanmitra Avasthi.-
Delhi: Indu Prakashan,
1967.
vi. 32. 403 p. T

346

Bagci, Sitansusekhar.
Inductive reasoning:
a study of Tarka and
its role in Indian
logic/by Shitanshu-
shekhar Bagchi.-
Calcutta: 1953.
xxix. 312 p.

special reference to
Nyaya vaisesika/by
Mahesh Chandra Bhartiya.-
Ghaziabad: Vimal
Prakashan, 1973.
xiii. 297 p. 181.43
BHA-C

347

Bahadur, K.P.
The Wisdom of Nyaya/
by K.P.Bahadur.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1978.
xi. 246 p. 181.43
BAH-W

348

Bhavananda.
Tattvacintamani-
Didhiti Prakasa/by
Bhavananda Siddhan-
tavagisa; with commen-
tary Tattvacintamani
and Didhiti; ed. by
Gurucharana Tarkadar-
sanatirtha.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1910.
v
Vol.I. 576 p.(Biblio-
theca Indica).
Vol.II (Anumanakhanda
Tarkaprakarana to
Paksataprakarana).
8,577-943 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica)

349

Bhaduri, Sadananda.
Studies in Nyaya
vaisesika metaphysics/
by Sadananda Bhaduri.-
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research Insti-
tute, 1947.
xiv. 331 p. 181.43

350

Bhartiya, Mahes Candra.
Causation in Indian
philosophy: with

351

Bhasarvajna.
Nyayasara/Bhasarvajna
pranita; vasudevasu-
rikritanyayasara-
padapancikakhyavyakhy-
opeta; ed. by K.Sam-
bashiva Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1939.
2.4.146 p. (Trivan-
drum Sanskrit Series;
no.clx). T

352

Bhattacharya, Dinescandra.
History of Navya-Nyaya
in Mithila/by Dinesh-
chandra Bhattacharya.-
Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-
Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1953.
x. 205. xviii p.

353

Bhattacharya, Gopika Mohan.
Studies in Nyaya-
Vaishesika theism/by
Gopika Mohan Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1961.
xxiv. 170 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series; no.14).
181.43
BHA-S

354

Bhattacharya, Taraśankar.
The Nature of Vyāpti:
according to the Navya
Nyaya/by Tarashankar
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1970.

viii. 306 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series No.Lxxii)
T-181.4
BHA-N

355

Bhattacharya, Visvanath
Panchanan.
Karikavali/Vishvanath
Panchanan Bhattacharya
krta; with Nyaya asiddha-
nta muktavali; ed. with
Lokanath Shastri
viracita chayatiak.-
Jabalpur: Virbhanu
Trivedi, 1953.
238. 3p. T

356

Bhattacharya, Visvanath
Panchanan.
Shabdakhandam/Vishva-
nath Panchanan Bhatta-
charya; ed. with
Laksmi commentary by
Asoka Chandra Gaur
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Arya Prachya Vidya
Prakashan Sansthan, 1977.
T-181.43
BHA-S

357

Bijalvan, C.D.
Indian theory of
knowledge based upon
Jayantas Nyayama-
njari/by C.D.Bijalwan.-
Delhi: Heritage
Publishers, 1977.
xviii. 288 p. 181.43
BIJ-I

358

Bulcke, C.
The Theism of Nyaya
Vaisheshika: its origin
and early development/
by C.Bulcke.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1968.
58 p. 181.43
BUL-T

359

Chandra.
Nyayaratnakarah: ekā-
dasadhyaayah/by
Chandra; ed. by Umesha
Mishra.- Darbhanga:
Kameshwarasingh Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1963.
irr.p. (Maheshthakkura
Sanskrit Granthamala; no.1)

360

Cattopadhyay, Jagdish
Chandra.
Hindu realism: being an
introduction to the
metaphysics of the
Nyaya-vaisheshika
system of philosophy/
by Jagdish Chandra
Chatterji.- Allahabad:
Indian Press, 1912.
xxii. 181 p. 181.4
CAT-H

361

Cattopadhyay, S.C.
The Nyaya theory of
knowledge: a critical
study of some problems
of logic and metaphysics/
by S.C.Chatterjee.-
Calcutta: University of
Calcutta, 1939.
xix. 421 p. 181.43

362

Caturvedi, Giridhar Sarma.
Prameya-parijatah/
Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi
viracita; ed. by
Shivadutt Sharma Chatur-
vedi.- Delhi: Akhil
Bhartiya Sanskrit Vidya-
peetha, 1965.
2,3, 136 p. T-181.4
CAT-P

363

Citradhar Misra.
Pramanavinodah/Chitre-
dhar Mishra viracita;
ed. by Dhundiraj
Shastri.- Varanasi:

Varanasaya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1950.
32 p.

364

Dube, Rajendra Prasad.
Vacaspati Darsanam;
Brahmavidyavisyak-
darsnaya Paryalocanam/
by Rajendra Prasad
Dube.- Delhi: Classical
Publishing, 1983.
302 p. T-181.4
DUB-V

365

Dube, Rajendra Prasad.
Vacaspati Misra - Jivani
aur Siddhant/Rajendra
Prasad Dube.- Delhi:
Capital Publishing
House, 1981.
92 p. T

366

Gadadhara.
Caturdasalaksani/by
Gadadhara; with
three commentary; ed.
by Santana Sharma.-
Madras, Adyar: Adyar
Library.
v
Vol.I. Laksanas 1 & 2,
1942, xix. 247 p. 181.43

367

Gadadhari/Gadadharbhatta-
carya Chakravrtti
viracita; Gange-sopadhyaya
viracitatattva cintam
anya; Raghunathatarkika
siromani viracita didhitya
ca garbhita; ed. by
Vindheyesvari Prasad
Dvivedi, Vamacarana
Bhattacharya Ramasastri
& Dhundiraja Sastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1913-1927.

2084 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
186, 187, 201, 217, 259,
260, 263, 264, 277, 278,
284, 292, 301, 319, 337,
339, 343, 346, 349, 362, 365.
T-181.43

368

Tattvacintamani Didhiti
vivrti/by Gadadhara
Bhattacharya; with
tattvacintamani and
didhiti; ed. by
Kamakhyanatha Tarka-
vagisa.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1910-1913.
v
Vol.I. 768 p. (Biblio-
thea Indica).
Vol.II. 288 p. (Biblio-
thea Indica)

369

Vadavaridhi/Gada-
dharabhattacharyadivi-
paci-varaiviracita; ed.
by Bal Krishna Mishra
& Dhundhiraj Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1933-1936.
296 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
412 & 446) T-181.43

370

Vyutpattivada/Gadadhara
Bhattacharya pranita;
with Gudharthatatta-
valoka by Dharmadatta
Jha; ed. by Kirtyananda
Jha.- Varanasi: Chaukham-
ba Amarabharati Pra-
kashan, 1976.
50. 212 p.

371

Gagabhatta.

Bhattā Cintamani:
Tarkapada/Visvesvara
Gagabhatt viracita;
Suryanarayana Sukla
svakrtaya mayukhti-
ppanaya prabhakhyaya
sutra vrtya ca saha
sāmpaditah.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1933.
7. 141. 40 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
25, 27) T

372

Gandhi, Sarada.

Bhartiya darsan mein
pramanyavad/by Sharada
Gandhi.- Meerut: Sahitya
Bhandar, 1975.
vi. 344 p. T-181.4
GAN-B

373

Ganges.

Tattvacintamani/Gangesh-
krta; with Mathuranatha
Tarkvagees viracita
Tattvacintamanirahasaya
Vyakhya; ed. by Badri-
nath Shukla.- Varanasi:
Sampurana Nand Sanskrit
Vishvidyalaya.
4,75 T-181.43

374

Gangopadhyay, Hemanta
Kumar.

Philosophy of logical
construction: an exami-
nation of logical
atomism and logical
positivism in the light
of the philosophies of
Bhartrhari, Dharmakirti
and Prajnakaragupta/by
Hemanta Kumar Ganguli.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Pustak Bhandar, 1963.
16. xxxi. 251 p. 181.44
GAN-P

375

Gautama.

Nyaya-Darsan/Gautama;
Bhasyakar Gurudatt.-
Delhi: Shashvat Sanskrit
Parishad, 1980.
430 p. T-181.43
GAU-N

376

Nyaya Darsan/Gautama
ed. with Hindi
commentary by Ram
Sharma.- Barailly:
Sanskriti Sansthan, 1971.
260 p. T-181.43
GAU-N

377.

Nyayadarsana/Gautam;
Vatsyayanabhasyam
satikam tatra ca
Raghuttam viracito
bhasyacandra: Ambadas
Sastri krta tippani;
Ganganatha Sarma krta
khadhyotasca; ed. by
Ganganath Sharma &
Dhundhiraj Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
281, 282, 283, 295, 302,
303, 318, 323, 332 & 336
T

378.

Nyaya: Nyaya Sutras of
Gautama; with vasyayana's
commentary/tr. by Mri-
nalkanti Gangopadhyaya;
introduction by Debi-
prasad Chattopadhyaya.-
Calcutta: Indian
Studies, 1982.
xxi. 452 p.

379.

Nyaya philosophy/
literal tr. of Gau-
tama's Nyaya Sutra &

Vatsyayana's Bhasya along with free & abridged Bangala tr. of the elucidation by Phanibhushana Tarkavagisha; tr. into English by Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya & Mrinalkanti Gango-padhyaya.- Calcutta: Indian Studies: past & present.

2v

Vol. I. First adhyaya, 1967 160 p.

Vol. II. Second adhyaya, 1968. iii. 163 p. 181.43
GAU-N

of the Hindus/ed. by B.D.Basu; no.8) 181.43

383

Nyayasutras with Vatsyayana's bhasya and extracts from the Nyaya-vartika and the Tatparyatika/Gautama; ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Gangadhar Shastri Tailanga.- Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus, 1896. 20, 5, 264 p. (The Vizianagram Sanskrit Series; v.9) T-181.43

380

Gautama.

Nyayasutram/Gautammuni pranitam; Vatsyayaniyam Nyayabhasyam, vacas-patimisra krt Nyaya-sucinibandhsahitam; ed. by Ganganath Jha.- Poona: Oriental Book Agency, 1939.

27. 356 p. (Poona Oriental Series; no.58)
181.43

381

Nyayasutras/by Gautama; with Vatsyayana Bhasya; tr. into English by Ganganatha Jha.- Poona: Oriental Book Agency, 1939.

xviii, 567 p. (Poona Oriental Series; no.59)
181.43

382

Nyaya Sutras of Gautama/ tr. by Satisa Chandra-vidyabhushana.- Allahabad: 1913. irr.p. (The Sacred Books

384

Gopinath Kaviraj.

Gleanings from the history and bibliography of the Nyaya Vaisesika literature/ by Gopinath Kaviraj.- Calcutta, 1961.

85 p.
Reprint.

385

Guha, Dines Candra.

Navya Nyaya System of logic: Some basic theories & techniques/ by Dinesh Chandra Guha.- Varanasi: Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan, 1960.

xxiv. 335 p. 181.43
GUH-N

386

Harirama.

Anumitermanasatvavicara rahasyam/Harirama Tarkavagisha pranita; with the Sarla commentary by Taranath Nyaya tarkatirtha; ed. by Gaurinath Shastri.- Calcutta: Sanskrit College, 1959.

xvii. 43 p. T-181.43

HRR-A

- 387
Harirama.
Dhvamsa-Janyabhavayoh
Karya Karanabhavaraha-
syam/Hariram Tarkavagisa;
with the Subodhini
commentary by Jaminikanta
Tarkatirtha; ed. by
Nanigopal Siddhanta-
vagisha.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1960.
xvi. 56 p. T-181.43
HAR-D
- 388
Jñānalakṣaṇavivara-
rahasya/by Harirama Tarka-
vagisa; with the commen-
tary Vimarshini by
Anantakumar Bhattacharya;
ed. by Gopika Mohan
Bhattacharya; Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1950.
ii. xiv. 119 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series; no.3) 181.43
- 389
Muktivadvicarah/Hari-
ram Tarkavagisha; with
the Muktilakṣmi commen-
tary by Kalipada Tarka-
charya; ed. by Jagadish
Chandra Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit College,
1959.
xvi. 96 p. 181.43
- 390
Pramanyavadah/Harirama
Tarkavagisa kṛta; ed.
by Vishvabandhu Bhatta-
charya with the prabha
commentary.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1964.
5. vi. 114 p. T-181.43
HAR-P
- 391
Ingalls, Daniel Henry
Holmes.
Materials for the study
of Navya Nyaya Logic/
Daniel Henry Holmes
Ingalls.- Cambridge
Mass: Harvard University
Press, 1951.
181 p. (Harvard Oriental
Series/ed. by Walter
Engene Clark; no.11) T
- 392
Jayanta Bhatta.
Nyaya Manjari: the
compendium of Indian
speculative logic/by
Jayanta Bhatta; tr.
into English by Janaki
Vallabha Bhattacharyya.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
Jass, 1.
2v
Vol.I. 1970. xxxvi, 917 p.
- 393
Jayanta Bhatta.
Nyayamanjari: Gautam
Sutratatparyavivṛtti/
Jayanta Bhatta kṛta;
ed. by Gangadhar Shastri.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus,
1895.
2v
Vol.I. 5, 426 p. (the
Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.8)
Vol.II. 10, 427-659 p.
(the Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.8) T-181.43
- 394
Jayarama Nyaya Pancanana
Bhattacharya.
Nyaya Siddhanta Mala/
Jayaram Nyaya Pancanana
Bhattacharya; Mangal Deva
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Govt. Sanskrit Library.
v
Vol.I. 1927. 2, 71, 8 p.
(Princess of Wales

Sarswati Bhawan Texts/
ed. by Gopi Natha
Kaviraj; no.21)
Vol.II. 26. 73.179.15 p.
(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopi Natha
Kaviraj; no.21) T

395

Jha, Sasinath.
Tritalavacchedakata-
vadah/by Shashinath
Jha.- Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post
Graduate Studies &
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1955.
20. 51 p.

396

Kalipala.
Nyayalarsanbindu/Kalipala
Tarkacharya.-Varanasi:
Varanasya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1963.
72 p. T-181.43
KAL-N

397

Keith, A.Berriedale.
Indian logic and atomism:
an exposition of the
Nyaya and Vaisheshika
systems/by Arthur Berrie-
dale Keith.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1921.
291 p.

398

Kesava Bhatt.
Nyaya candrika/Kesava
Bhatt viracita; ed. by
Shooranad Kunjan Pillai.-
Trivendrum: editor, 1958.
xiv. 44 p. (Trivendrum
Sanskrit Series; no.109)
181.44
KES-N

399

Krolapatrasangraha or
critical notes on
Anumanajagadisi Pratyak-
sanumanagadadhari
Pratyaksanumananathuri
Vyuppattivada Sakti-
vada Mukativada Sabdasa-
kti prakasika and kusu-
manjali by Kali Sankar
Siddhanta Vaghisa; ed.
by Pandit Vinধ্যesvari-
prasad Dvivedin.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot.
2v
Vol.I. 1905-1919. 366 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos.90,167,245 &
267)
Vol.II. 1921-1924. 366 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 205, 293,
309 & 324)

T-181.43

400

Krsna Das.
Anumanadidhitiprasanni/
by Krishna Das Sarva-
bhauma; with tattva-
cintamani and didhiti;
ed. by Prasanna Kumar
Tarkanidhi.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1911-1912.
288 p. (Bibliotheca Indica)

401

Krsnavallabhacharya.
Tattvaprabha vali: a
prominent logic work
based on Svetayan/by
Krishna Vallabha-
charya.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia,
1976.
19. 380 p. (Chaukhamba
Prachya Vidya Granthmala;
no.5) T-181.43
KRS-T

402

Laghu Anantavirya.
Prameyaratnamala/by

- Laghu Anantavirya:
commentary on Pariksha-
mukha Sutra of Manikaya-
nandi; ed. with Chinta-
mani commentary by Hira-
lal Jain.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Vidya Bhawan,
1964.
59, 390 p. (Vidyabhawan
Sanskrit Granthamala;no.107)
T-181.4
LAG-P
- 403
Mailla Dhavala.
Nayacakra: Dravyasvabhav
aprakasaka/Mailla
Dhavala viracita; Deva-
senakrt sanuvad Alapapa-
ddhti tatha Vidyananda
krt tattvarthvarttik
Naya vivarana sahita;
tr. & ed. by Kailash
Chandra Shastri.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith, 1971.
50. 276. 3 p.(Jnanapith
Murtidevi Granthmala:
Prakrit Granth; no.12)
T-181.43
- 404
Manikana: a Navya Nyaya
manual/ed. with English
tr. by E.R.Sreekrnsna
Sharma.- Madras: The
Adyar Library and
Research Centre, 1960.
xliiii. 149 p.
- 405
Matilal, Bimal Krsna.
The Navya-Nyaya doctrine
of negation: the
semantics and ontology
of negative statement in
Navya-Nyaya Philosophy/
by Bimal Krishna Matilal.-
Cambridge: Harvard Univer-
sity Press, 1968.
xi.208 p. (Harvard Orient-
tal Series/ed. by
Daniel H.H.Ingalls;no.46)
181.4
- 406
Misra, Durveka.
Dharmottarapradipa/
Durveka Misra; being a
sub-commentary on
Dharmottara's Nyaya-
bindutika, a commentary
on Dharmakirti's Nayaya-
bindu; ed. by Dalsukh-
bhai Malvania.- 2nd ed.-
Patna: Kashiprashad
Jayaswal Research Insti-
tute, 1971.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II. 60,302 p.(Tibetan
Sanskrit Works Series. ed.
B.P.Sinha)
T-181.43
MIS-D
- 407
Misra, Umesa.
Conception of matter
according to Nyaya-
Vaisesika/by Umesa
Mishra.- Allahabad:
Tirabhukti Publications,
1936.
xxxvii. 428. 9 p. 181.43
- 408
Pandey, Visvesvar.
Tarkkutuhalam/Parvatiya
Sri Vishweshwer Pandey
viracitam; ed. by Janardhan
Shastri Pandey.- Varanasi:
Sri Nityanand Smarak
Samiti, 1971.
494 p. T-181.4
PAN-T
- 409
Parthasarathi Misra.
Nyayaratnamala/Partha-
sarathi Misra; ed. by
A.Subrahmanya Shastri.-
3rd ed.- Varanasi:
Editor, 1972.
10. 280.38 p. T-181.43
PAR-N

410

Parthsarathi Misra.
Nyayaratnamala/Parthas-
sarathi Misra; ed. by
Gangadhar Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1900.
212 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.28) T

411

Parthasarathi Misra.
Nyayaratnamala/Parthas-
sarathi Misra; ed.
with Nayakaratra of
Ramanujacarya by K.S.
Ramasvami Sastri Siro-
mani.- Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1937.
Lxix. 346 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.75) T-181.43

412

Pramanantarbhava/ed. by
S.C.Nyayacarya; with
English introduction by
Gaurinath Sastri.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1969.
irr.p. (Bibliotheca
Indica 290(1589)).

413

Puntamkara, Mahadeva.
Nyayakaustubha: Anu-
mana Khanda/Mahadeva
Puntamkara; ed. by
Dāmodar Lal Goswami.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya,
1967.
20. 458 p. (Saras-
wati Bhawan Granthmala;
no.36) T

414

Puntamkara Mahadeva.
Nyayakaustubha: Pratyaksa
Khanda/Mahadeva Punata-
makar viracita; ed. by

Umesha Mishra.-

Varanasi.
Vol.I. 1930 (Princess
of Wales Saraswati Bhawana
Texts/ed. by Gopinatha
Kaviraj; no.33)

T

415

Raghunatha.
Akhyata sakti vada/
by Raghunatha Shiromani;
tr. by K.N.Chatterjee.-
Varanasi: Kishor Vidya
Niketan, 1981.
52. 54 p. T-181.43

416

Raghunatha.
Padarthatattvanirupanam/
by Raghunatha Siromani;
ed. by Karl. H.Potter.-
Cambridge: Harvard Uni-
versity Press, 1957.
ix. 102 p. (Harvard-
Yenching Institute
Studies; no.17) 181.43

417

Rajacudamanimakhi (Diksita)
Manidarpana: Sabdaparicch-
heda/Rajacudamanimakhi
krt; ed. by T.Ganapai
Shastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press, 1913.
2. 127 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.34)
T-181.43

418

Rakhaladasa Nyayaratna.
Tattvasara/Rakhaladasa
Nyayaratna; ed. by
Harihara Sastri.-
Varanasi: Govt. Sanskrit
Library, 1930.
7. 40 p. (Princess of Wales
Saraswati Bhawan Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj;
no.37) T-181.43

- 419
Sanghavi, Sukhlalji.
Advanced studies in
Indian logic & meta-
physics/by Sukhlalji
Sanghvi.- Calcutta:1961.
vi. 122 p. 181.4
- 420
Sarvajñ . Atmamuni.
Pramanalaksanam/
Sarvajñ Atmamuni viracita;
ed. by E.Easwaran Nam-
poothiry.- Trivandrum:
University of Kerala,
1973.
xlii. 74 p. T-181.43
- 421
Sasadhara.
Nyayasiddhantadipa/
Shashadhara kṛta; with
tippana by Gunaratnasuri;
ed. by Bimal Krishan
Matilal.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of Indology,
1976.
28. 232 p. (L.D.Series 56)
T-181.43
SAS-N
- 422
Sastri, Dharmendra Nath.
The philosophy of Nyaya-
Vaisheshika and its
conflict with critique
of Indian realism/by
Dharmendra Nath Shastri.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1976.
xxxii. 562 p. 181.43
Reprint. SAS-P
- 423
Satis Candra Vidyabhusan.
History of the Mediaeval
School of Indian Logic/
Satish Chandra Vidyabhusana.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Oriental
Books Reprint Corporation,
1977.
xxi. 188 p. T-181.043
VID-H
- 424
Singh, Kali Prasad.
Nyaya-Darsan Vimars/
by Kali Prasad Singh.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1980.
vi. 5. 244 p. T-181.43
- 425
Udyanacarya.
Atmatattvaviveka/
Udyanacarya viracita;
Ramtarkalankar bhatta-
carya kṛttippanisama-
lankṛtaya; Raghunathakṛtaya
didhitirīti vivṛtya;
Shankarmishra viracitaya
atmatattva viveka
kalpalataya ca vibhusita;
ed. by Rajeshvara Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1925-1933.
496 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.338,
361, 392, 417, 450) T-181.43
- 426
Atmatattvaviveka/
Udayanacarya viracita:
with the commentaries
of Sankara Misra, Bhagi-
ratha Thakkura and
Raghunatha Tarkikasiro-
mani/ed. by Vindhyesvari-
prasada Dvivedin and
Lakshmana Shastri
Dravida.- Calcutta: Royal
Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1939.
v
Vols. 1-5 missing.
Vol.6. 417-948 p.(Biblio-
theCa Indica; no.170)
- 427
Nyayakusumanjali/by
Udayanacarya; tr. into
English by Ravi Tirtha.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1946.
v
Vol.I Books i & ii. xv.117p.

428

Udayanacarya.

Nyayakusumanjali/by
Udayanacarya; with the
commentary of Kusuman-
jalivisthara by
T.Viraraghavacharya.-
Tirupati: The Sri Nivas
Press, 1940.

2v

Vol.I. 192 p.

Vol.II. 192-246, 113 p.

181.43

UDA-N

429

Nyayakusumanjali/Udaya-
nacarya viracita; ed. &
tr. by Durgadhara Jha.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1973.

48. 10.838 p.(Ganganatha-
jha Granthmala;V.6) T-181.43

430

Nyaya-Kusumanjalih/Udy-
anacarya viracita; Hari-
das Bhattacarya viracitaya
vrttya Prabhakhyaya
Sanskrit-vyakhyaya
vibhakhyaya Hindi vyakh
yaya ca vibhusita; commen-
tator Narayana Mishra.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1968.

4. 266 p.

181.43

431

Nyayakusumanjaliprakara
nam/Udayanacarya viracita;
with the commentary of
Varddhamana and the gloss
of Ruchidatta; ed. by
Chandra Kanta Tarkalankar.-
Calcutta: Asiatic Society,
1890-1891.

240.24 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica 768-785)

432

Nyayaparisista/Udayana
krta; with pancika of
Vamesvaradhvaja;
critically ed. by
S.N.Srirama Desikan.-
Tirupati: Kendriya
Sanskrit Vidyapeeth,1976.
xvii. 124 p. T-181.43

433

Nyayavarttikatatparya-
pari suddhi/Udayanacarya
viracita; with a gloss
called Nyaya Prakasa
by Vardhamanopadhyaya;
ed. by Vindhyesvari
Prasad Dvivedin and
Lakshmana Shastri
Dravida.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society,
193-768 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica. 1358,1364,1419,
1432,1437,1467. 181.43

434

Vacaspati Misra.

Nyayavarttikatatpar-
yatika/Vacaspati Misra
viracita; ed. by Maha-
mahopadhyaya Gangadhar
Shastri Tailanga.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus,1898.
7, 517 p.(The Vizia-
nagram Sanskrit Series;v.13)

T-181.43

435

Vadindra Bhatta.

Mahavidya Vidambana/
Vadindra Bhatta; ed.
with Mahavidya Vidambana
Vyakhyan of Anandpuran.
and Vyakhya nadipika of
Bhuvasunder Suri by
Mangesh Ramakrishna
Telang.- Baroda: Central
Library, 1920.
43, 189, 8p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.12) T

- 436
Visnudasacarya.
Vadaratnavali/Vishnu-
dasa Charya; ed. by
Bannanje Govindacharya.-
Udipi: Padmunnur Nara-
yanacarya, Sanmana
Samiti.
xxxii. 139 p. T-181.4
VIS-V
- 437
Visvanatha Pancanana
Bhattacharya.
Bheda Siddhi/Visvanatha
Pancanana Bhattacharya
pranita; ed. by Surya
Narayana Sukla.-
Varanasi: 1933.
22. 107 p. (Princess of
Wales Saraswati Bhawana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.42) T-184.43
- 438
Vyasa-tirth.
Tarka Tandavam/Vyasatirtha
viracitam; Raghavendra-
tirthkrtny ayadipikhyavya-
khyasamalankrtam.- Mysore:
Govt. Press.
4v
Vol.I. University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publica-
tions Sanskrit Series; no.74.
Vol.II. ed. by Srinivasa-
char; V.Madhvacar: A.Vyasa-
car, 1935. 402 p. (Univer-
sity of Mysore Oriental
Library Publications
Sanskrit Series; no.77)
Vol.III. ed. by V.Madha-
vacar, 1938. iv. 382 p.
University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publica-
tions Sanskrit Series;no.79.
Vol.IV. ed. by V.Madhavacar,
1943 viii. 390 p. (Univer-
sity of Mysore Oriental
Library Publications
Sanskrit Series; no.82.
T-181.43
- VAISHESHIKA
- 439
Bahadur, K.P.
The Wisdom of Vaish-
eshika/by K.P.Bahadur.-
New Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1979.
ix. 207 p. T-181.44
BAH-W
- 440
Jagadisa Tarkalamkara.
Tarkamrta/Jagadisa
Tarkalamkara viracitam;
with vivriti commen-
tary by Jiban Krishna
Tarkatirtha.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1974.
116 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; no.302)
- 441
Kanada.
Vaisesika Darsan/
Kanada;ed. with Hindi
commentary by Ram Sharma.-
Rev. ed.- Barailly:
Sanskriti Sansthan,1971.
243 p. T-181.44
KAN-V
- 442
Vaisesika Darsanam/
Kanad Muni Pranit;
Sankar Misra Krta
Vaisesika Sutropaskar
Samalankrtam; ed. by
Kripa Ram Sharma.-
Varanasi: 1945.
T-181.44
KAN-V
- 443
Vaisesika Darsana/Kanad:
with Rasayana commentary;
ed. by Uttamur T.Vira-
raghavacarya.- Madras:
V.S.Venkata Raghavacharya,
1958.
T-181.44
KAN-V

444

Kanada.

Vaisesikadarsana: a treatise on Empirio-dialectics in Indian Philosophy/Kanad kṛta; ed. with Vedabhaskara Commentary by Pandit Kashi Nath Sharma.- author, 1972.

xxv. 254.74 T-181.44
KAN-V

445

Kanada.

Vaisesikasutra/Kanada; ed. by Muni Sri Jambujayaji.- Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1961.

16, 25, 237, Li p.; viii plates (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by B.J.Sandesara; no.136) T

446

Maticandra.

The Vaisesika philosophy: according to the Dasa-padartha sastra/by Maticandra; tr. with Chinese H.Ui; ed. by F.W.Thomas.- 2nd ed.- Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1962. xii. 265 p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies; no.xxii).

181.44

447

Padarthadharmasangraha/ by Prasastapadacarya; with the Nyayakandali of Sridhara; tr. into English by Ganganatha Jha.- Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus, 1916. iv. 686 p. 181.44

448

Prasastapada.

Padarthadharmasangraha of Prasastapada: with the Nyayakandali of

Sridhara/tr. by Ganganatha Jha.- Varanasi: Chaukhamba Orientalia, 1982. vi. 686 p. T
Reprint.

449

Prasastapadabhasya: Padarthadharmasangraha/ Prasastapadacarya pranita; with Nyayakandali commentary by Sridhara Bhatt; tr. & ed. by Durgadhara Jha.- Varanasi: Varanasya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya, 1963. 2, 46, 11, 791 p. (Ganganath Jha Granthamala/ed. by Kshetreshchandra Chattopadhyaya, no.10)

T-181.44
PRA-P

450

Prasastapada-Bhasya/ Prasastapadacarya viracita; ed. by Srinivasa Shastri.- Ghaziabad: Indo-vision, 1984. 18. 323 p. T

451

Prasastapadabhasyam/ Prasastapadamuni pranitam; Sridhara-carya viracita nyayakandalisa makhyaya tikaya samanvitam; ed. by Vindhyaeshvariprasada Dvivedin.

T-181.44

452

Vaisesikadarsane Prasastapada dabhasyam/Jagisatar-kalankara racitaya 'Sukti' tikaya;

- Padmanabhamisrakrtaya
Setu tikaya; vyomasiva-
caryanirmitaya vyoma-
wati tikaya ca sahitam;
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj
& Dhundhiraj Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Amarbharati
Prakashan, 1983.
2,7,35,699 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 316,
342, 354, 374, 375, 384, 396) T
- 453
Prasastapada.
Vaisesikadarsane Prasasta
padabhasyam/Prasasta-
pada muni pranitam; Bhatta-
Sri Sridharacaryaviracita
nyayakandali-samakhyaya-
tikaya samanvitam; ed. by
Vindhyeshvariprasada
Dvivedi.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1895.
331 p. (Vizianagram
Sanskrit Series; V.4)
T-181.44
- 454
Prasastapadabhasyatikasamgra-
ha tatra kanadarahasyam
by Sanakra Misra/ed. by
Vindhyeshwari Prasada
Dvivedi.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1917.
177. 44 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 231 &
255) T
- 455
Raghunatha Siromani.
Kiranavaliprakasa Didhiti/
Raghunatha Siromani; ed.
by Badri Nath Shastri.-
Varanasi: 1932.
irr p. (Princess of Wales
Sarwati Bhavan Texts/
ed. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj;
no.38) T-181.44
- 456
Sarvadevacarya.
Pramanamanjari/Sarvadeva
viracita; Balbhandramisra
Advyaranyayogi Vamana-
bhatt viracita vyakhya
traya samanvita; ed. by
Pattabhiram Sastri.-
Jodhpur: Rajasthan
Puratattav Mandir, 1953.
7. 106 p. (Rajasthan
Puratama Granthamala/
ed. by Jina Vijay Muni;
no.4) T-181.44
- 457
Sivaditya.
Saptapadarthonam Vaise-
sikaprakaranam/Sivaditya
nirpitam; Srīma Jatindra-
madhav Sarasvati viracitaya
mitabhāsi nyakhyaya
vyakhyaya samlankṛta;
ed. by Ramashastri
Tailanga.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1893.
T-181.44
- 458
Sivaditya.
Saptapadarthi/Shivaditya;
with a commentary by
Jinavardhana Suri; ed.
by J.S.Jetly- Ahmedabad:
Lalbbhai Dalpatbbhai
Bhartiya Sanskrit Vidya
Mandira, 1963.
15,8,98 p. (Lalbbhai
Dalpatbbhai Series/ed.
Dalsukh Malvani &
Ambalal P.Shah;no.1)
T-181.44
SIV-S
- 459
Udayanacarya.
The Kusumanjali: Hindu
proof of the existence
of a supreme Being/
Udayana Acharya pranita;
with the commentary of
Hari Dasa Bhattacharya;
ed. & tr. by E.B.Cowell.-

Varanasi: Bharat
Bharati, 1980.
xv, 65, 85 p. T-181.44

460

Udayanacarya.
Prasastapadabhasyam
with the commentary
kiranavali of Udayana-
charya/ed. by Jitendra
S. Jetly.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1971.
xxx. 306 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
B.J. Sandesara; no. 154)
T-181.44

461

Vadindrabhatta.
Rasasara/Bhattavadindra
krt; Gunakiranavalitika
sahita; ed. by Gopinatha
Kaviraja.- Varanasi:
Govt. Sanskrit Library,
1922.
8. 104 p. (Princess of
Wales Saraswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Ganganatha
Jha & Gopinatha Kaviraja;
no. 5) T-181.44

462

Vadivagisvar.
Manmanoharah/Vadivagi-
svaracarya viracita; ed.
by Swami Yogindrananda.-
Varanasi: Saddarshan
Prakashan Pratishthanam,
1973.
24, 160 p. T-181.44
VAD-M

463

Vallabhacarya.
Nyaya Lilavati/Vallabha-
carya viracita; Bhagirath
Takkur krt vivrtisana-
thana: Vardhmano padhyaya
krt prakasen samudabhasita;
Sankarmisra racita kanth
abharenena ca samanvita;
ed. by Harihara Shastri &

Dhundhiraj Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1927-1934.
864. 48 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
355, 376, 379, 387, 400,
407, 409, 412 & 422)
T-181.44

464

Vardhamana Upadhyaya.
Kiranavali Prakasa/
Vardhamana Upadhyaya
viracita; ed. Badri
Natha Shastri.-
Allahabad: Govt. Press.
2v
Vol. I. 1933. 120 p.
(Princess of Wales
Saraswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj;
no. 45)
Vol. II. Guna. 1936.
121-222 p. (Princess of
Wales Saraswati Bhavana
Texts/no. 45)
T-181.44

465

Venidatta.
Padartha Mandanam/
Venidatta viracita;
ed. by Gopala Shastri
Nenṁ.- Varanasi: 1930.
irr p. (Princess of Wales
Saraswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj;
no. 30) T-181.44

YOGA

466

Asrani, U.A.
Yoga Unveiled: through
a synthesis of personal
mystic experience and
psychological and psycho-
somatic studies/by
U.A. Asrani.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1977.
v
Part I. xxiv. 230 p. 181.45

- 467
Athalye, D.V.
Quintessence of yoga philosophy; an exposition of Swami Vivekananda's conception of practical vedantism (Neo-Hinduism)/ by D.V. Athalye.- Bombay: D.B. Taraporevala Sons. 178 p.
- 468
Ayyar, S. Subramanya.
The law of Man/ by S. Subramanya Iyer.- Madanapalle: Yoga Ashram, 1956. 111. 47 p. 181.45
- 469
Basu, Srisa Candra.
An Introduction to the yoga philosophy/ Srisha Chandra Vasu.- 2nd ed.- Delhi: Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, 1975. vi. iv. 70 T
- 470
Behanam, Kovoort T.
Yoga: a scientific evaluation/ by Kovoort T. Behanam.- London: Secker & Warburg, 1938. xviii. 260 p. 181.45
BEA-Y
- 471
Besant, Annie.
An Introduction to yoga/ by Annie Besant.- Madras: The Theosophical Publishing House, 1972. 167 p. 181.45
- 472
Bhatt, V.M.
Yogic Powers and God realisation/ by V.M. Bhat.- Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1960. xvi. 304 p. 181.45
BHA-Y
- 473
Brunton, Paul.
The Hidden teaching beyond yoga/ by Paul Brunton.- Bombay: B.I. Publications, 1973. 365 p. 181.45
BRU-H
- 474
Bahadur, K.P.
The Wisdom of yoga: a study of Patanjali's yoga sutra/ by Krishna P. Bahadur.- Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1977. 116 p. 181.452
- 475
Chidananda.
Path to blessedness: quintessence of the astanga yoga of sage, Maharsi Patanjali/ by Chidananda.- Rishikesh: Divine Life Society, 1973. vii. 168 p. 181.452
- 476
Cole, Colin A.
Asparsa yoga: a study of Gaudapada's Mandukyakarika/ by Colin A. Cole.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xiii. 158 p.
- 477
Dasgupta, Surendranath.
Study of Patanjali/ by Surendranath Dasgupta.- Calcutta: University of Calcutta, 1920. ii. 207 p. 181.452
DAS-S
- 478
Dasgupta, Surendranath.
Yoga: as philosophy and religion/ by Surendranath

- Dasgupta.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1973.
x. 200 p. 181.4
Reprint of 1924 ed.
- 479
Dasgupta, Surendranath.
Yoga philosophy: in
relation to other
systems of Indian
thought/by S.N.Das-
gupta.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1974.
x. 380 p. 181.45
Reprint of DAS-Y
1930 ed.
- 480
Date, V.H.
The yoga of the Saints:
analysis of spiritual
life/by V.H.Date.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1974.
xviii. 252 p. 181.45
DAT-Y
- 481
Feuerstein, G.A.
The Essence of yoga: a
contribution to the
psychohistory of Indian
civilisation/by
G. Feuerstein.- London:
Rider, 1974.
224 p. 181.45
FEV-E
- 482
Garde, R.K.
Biodynamics of Sadanga
yoga/by R.K.Garde.-
Bombay: D.B.Taraporevala,
1973.
xvi. 127 p. 181.45
- 483
Ghos Arabinda.
More lights on yoga/
by Sri Aurobindo.-
- Pondicherry: Sri
Aurobindo Ashram, 1948.
140 p. 181.45
- 484
Ghos, Arabinda.
On yoga/by Sri Auro-
bindo.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
v
Vol.I. The Synthesis
of Yoga, 1955. iv.
1034 p. (Sri Aurobindo
International University
Centre Collection; no.4)
Vol.II. Part I. 1958.
843 p. (Sri Aurobindo
International University
Centre Collection;no.6).
Vol.II.Part II. 1958.
871 p.(Sri Aurobindo
International University
Centre Collection;no.7)
- 485
A Practical guide to
integral yoga/by Sri
Aurobindo; ed. by
Manibhai.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1958.
iv. 428 p. 181.45
AUR-P
- 486
Sri Aurobindo on yoga/
ed. by Indra Sen.
Delhi: Vision Books, 1980.
134 p. 181.45
- 487
The Synthesis of yoga/
by Sri Aurobindo.-
New York: Sri Aurobindo
Library, INC. 1951.
303 p. 181.45
- 488
The Yoga and its objects/

- by Sri Aurobindo.-
6th ed.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1952.
41 p. 181.45
- 489
Gopi Krsna.
The Secret of yoga/by
Gopi Krishna.- London:
Turnstone Books, 1973.
207 p. 181.45
- 490
Gupta, Nolini Kanta.
The Yoga of Sri Auro-
bindo/by Nolini Kanta
Gupta.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II.
Vol.III.
Vol.IV.
Vol.V. 2nd ed. 1958. 82 p.
Vol.VI.
Vol.VII.
Vol.VIII. 1956. 154 p.
Vol.IX. 2nd ed. 1958. 116 p.
- 491
Hutchinson, Ronald.
Yoga: a way of life/
by Hutchinson Ronald.-
Hamlyn: London, 1974.
127 p. 181.46
- 492
Judge, William Q.
The Yoga aphonsms of
Patanjali/by William
Q.Judge.- Bombay:
Theosophy Company, 1965.
xxi. 74 p. 181.452
- 493
Jyotirmayananda.
Applied yoga/by Jyotir
Maya Nanda.- Miami:
Lalitananda, 1971.
viii. 212 p. 181.45
JYO-A
- 494
Yoga can change your
life/by Jyotir Maya
Nanda.- Miami: Inter-
national Yoga Society,
1975.
xv. 239 p. 181.45
JYO-Y
- 495
Yoga of sex-subli-
mation, truth & non-
violence/by Jyotir Maya
Nanda.- Miami: Inter-
national Yoga Society,
1974.
xv. 208 p. 181.45
JYO-Y
- 496
Yoga mystic stories &
parables/by Jyotir Maya
Nanda.- Miami: Inter-
national Yoga Society,
1974.
xv. 208 p. 181.45
- 497
Kirpal Singh.
The Crown of life: a
study in yoga/by Kirpal
Singh.- Delhi: Ruhani
Satsang, 1970.
xv. 256 p. 181.45
KIR-C
- 498
Krsnanand Sarasvati.
Karma aur yoga/Krishna-
nand Saraswati.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishvesh-
varanand Vaidika Shodha
Sansthan, 1950.
17, 154 p. (Sarvadanand
Universal Series;no.4)
T-181.45
KRS-K

- 499
Kualayananda, Svami.
Pranayama/by Swami
Kualayananda.- 5th ed.-
Bombay: Popular Prakashan,
1972.
viii. 140 p. T-181.45
KUV-P
- 500
Lalitananda.
Yoga in life/by
Lalitananda.- Miami:
International School
of Yoga, 1973.
xii. 268 p. 181.45
- 501
Majithia, Surendra Singh.
The Great yogic sermon/
by Surendra Singh
Majithia & Y.G.Krishna-
murti.- Delhi:Allied
Publishers, 1969.
212 p. 181.45
- 502
Misra, Sarda.
Krishna speaks to you
again/by Sharda Mishra.-
Delhi: Sundeep Praka-
shan, 1979.
295 p. 181.45
MIS-K
- 503
Morli Dhar.
Ancient and rich culture
of India: Quintessence
of Maharsi Patanjali's
yoga in dialogue/by
Morli Dhar.- Delhi:
Amrit Book.
47 p. 181.45
- 504
Mukhopadhyay, Jugal Kisore.
The Destiny of the body:
the vision and the
realisation in Sri
Aurobindo's yoga/by
Jugal Kishore Mukherjee.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo International
Centre of Education, 1975.
xLiv. 419 p. 181.452
- 505
Nagarjuna.
Yogaratanamala/by
Nagarjuna; ed. by
Pushpendra Kumar.-
Delhi: Naga Publishers,
1980.
iii. 102 p. T
- 506
Nityabodhananda.
Ajna cakra/by Nitya-
bodhananda Saraswati.-
Monghyr: Bihar School of
Yoga, 1973.
44. xviii p. 181.45
NIT-A
- 507
Patanjali.
Hindi Patanjalyoga-
sutram: bhavaprakasika
Hindi vyakhyasa-metam/
tr. by Mahaprabhalal
Goswami.- Varanasi:
Chaukhambha Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1983.
64. 100 p. (Kashi
Sanskrit Series; no.226)
T
- 508
Patanjala yogadarsan/
Hariharananda Aranya
krt Bengalabhasyanuvada
aur tika ka mulasahita
Hindi repantara; ed. by
Bhagirath Mishra...(et al).-
Lucknow: Lucknow Uni-
versity.
346. 12 p. 181.45
- 509
Patanjal yoga darsanam/

- Patanjali viracita;
tattvavai saradi
samvalita; vyasa bhāṣya
sametan; ed. by Ram
Shankar Bhattacharya.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1963.
93, 205 p. T-181.452
PAT-P
- 510
The Science of yoga: the
yoga sutras of Patanjali/
transliteration & English
tr. with commentary by
I.K.Taimni.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1971.
xiii. 448 p. 181.452
- 511
Yogadarsanam/Patanjali
viracitam; Narayanatirth
viracita Yogasiddhant-
candri ka samakhyaya
samvalita; ed. by Ratna
Gopal Bhatta.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1911.
142. 61 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
154 & 159) T-181.452
- 512
Yoga sutras/by Patanjali;
tr. by Rama Prāsada.-
3rd ed.- Allahabad:
Sudhindranath Vasu, 1924.
xii. 320 p. (The sacred
Books of the Hindus/ed. by
B.D.Basu; no.4) 181.452
PAT-R
- 513
Yoga sutra/Patanjali; ed.
by Aryyamuni with yogaryya
bhāṣya.- Rohtek:Haryana
Sahitya Sansthan.
7,7 194.16 p. T-181.45
PAT-Y
- 514
Yoga Sutras/Patanjali
krta; with the commen-
tary of Vyasa and the
gloss of Vachaspati
Mishra: ed. & Tr. by
Rama Prasad.- 3rd ed.-
New Delhi: Orient
Books Reprint Corpo-
ration, 1982.
xiii. 315 vi T-181.45
- 515
The Yoga Sutras of
Patanjali/Patanjali krta;
ed. by M.N.Dvivedi.-
Delhi: Sri Satguru
Publications, 1980.
xxiii, 136 p. T-181.45
PAT-Y
- 516
Yoga System of Patanjali:
or the ancient Hindu
doctrine of concent-
ration of mind embracing
the mnonic rules called
yoga sutras of Patanjali
& the comment called
yoga bhāṣya attributed
to veda vyasa & the
explanation called Tatta
Vaicaradi of Vachaspspati
Mishra/tr. by James
Hanghton Woods.-
Cambridge Mars: Harvard
University Press, 1914.
xli. 384 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series/ed. by
Charles Rockwell Unmen;
no.17) T-181.45
- 517
Radha, Śivananda.
Kundalini: yoga for the
West/by Shivananda
Radha.- London:
Sambhala Publications, 1978
xxii. 345 p. A-2. 294.543
RAD-K

518

Rajanis, Acarya.

Yoga the alpha and the omega: discourses on the yoga sutras of Patanjali/by Rajneesh Acharya; compiled by Amrit Pathik; ed. by Ma Ananda Pres.-
Poona: Rajneesh

Foundation.
10v

Vol.I.
Vol.II. 256 p.
Vol.III. 281 p.
Vol.IV. 1977 260 p.
Vol.V. 1976 252 p.
Vol.VI. 254 p.
Vol.VII.1977 236 p.
Vol.VIII. 279 p.
Vol.IX. 324 p.
Vol.X. 250 p.

519

Ramacaraka, Yogi.

Fourteen lessons in yogi philosophy and oriental occultism/
by Yogi Ramacharaka.-
London: L.N.Fowler.
270 181.45

520

Ray, Dilip Kumar.

Pilgrims of the Stars/
by Dilip Kumar Roy &
Indira Devi.- New York:
Macmillan, 1973.
xii. 362 p. 181.45

521

Rele, Vasant.G.

The Mysterious kundalini:
the physical basis of the
"Kundalini(Hathayoga)"
in terms of western
anatomy and psysiology/
by Vasant G.Rele.- 10th
ed.- Bombay: D.B.Tarapore-
vala, 1967.
xviii. 92 p. 294.543
REL-M

522

Risabhacand.

The Integral yoga of
Sri Aurobindo/by Risha-
bhachand.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri
Aurobindo Ashram, 1959.
xxiii. 473 p. 181.45

523

The serpent power: Being
the shatchakranirupana and
Padukapanchaka/tr. with
intro. and commentary
by Sir John Woodroffe.-
9th ed.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1973.
xii. 500 p. T-181.45

524

Sivananda, Svami.

Science of Pranayam/
by Swami Shivananda.-
5th ed.- Rishikesh:
Yoga-vedanta Forest
University, 1949.
160 p.

525

Sivananda, Svami.

Voice of the Himalayas/
by Shivananda.- 2nd ed.-
Rishikesh: Yoga-vedanta
Forest Academy, 1962.
cxx. 384 p. 181.45
SIV-V

526

Taimni, I.K.

Glimpses into the
psychology of yoga/by
I.K.Taimni.- Adyar,
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1973.
xx. 409 p. 181.45
TAI-G

527

Thakar, Vimala.

Life as yoga/by

- Vimla Thakar; tr.
into English by Deven-
dra Singh.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1977.
286 p. 181.45
THA-L
- 528
Vijnanabhiksu.
Yogavarttika of
Vijnanabhiksu/tr. &
ed. by T.S.Rukamani.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal.
2v
Vol.I. Samadhipada.
1981. xii. 282 p.
Vol.II. Sadhanapada.
1983. ix. 256 p.
T
- 529
Werner, Karel.
Yoga and Indian philo-
sophy by Karel Werner.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1977.
xii. 192 p. 181.45
WER-Y
- 530
Wood, Ernest.
Seven school of yoga:
an introduction/by
Ernest Wood.- Adyar,
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1973.
113 p. 181.45
- 531
Yesudian, Selvarajan.
Yoga: uniting east and
west/by Selvarajan
Yesudian & Elisabeth
Haich.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1956.
161 p. 181.45
YES-Y
- 532
Yoga in modern life/
ed. by Yogendra.-
Bombay: Yoga Insti-
tute, 1966.
224 p. 181.45
YOG-Y
- Hathayoga
- 533
Aghorananda, Nath.
Yoga Karnika: an
ancient treatise on
yoga/Nath Aghorananda;
ed. & tr. by Narendra
Nath Sharma.- Delhi:
Eastern Book Linkers, 1981
T-181.45
AGH-Y
- 534
Gheranda.
The Gheranda Samhita/
Gheranda krta; tr. &
ed. by Srisa Chandra
Vasu.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1975.
ii. 59 p. T-181.45
GHE-G
- 535
Srinivasabhata, Mahayogi-
ndra.
Hatharatnavali/Srini-
vasabhata Mahayogindra;
ed. by M.Venkata Reddy.-
Sri M.Ramkrishan Reddy,
1982.
xii. 68, 176 p. T-181-45
MAH-H
- 536
Svatmarama.
The Hatha yoga pradipika/
Yogin Svatomarama viracita
tr. & ed. by Pancham
Sinh.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1975.
v. 63 p. T-181.45
SWA-H

537

Svatmarama.

Hathapradipika/Svatma-
rama; ed. by Swami
Digambarji and Raghu-
nathashastri Kokaje.-
Lonavala, Poona:
Kaivalyadhama, S.M.Y.
M.Samiti, 1970.
7,14,230 p. T-181.4
SVA-H

VEDANTA

538

Amalananda.

Vedantakalpatru:
Vacaspati Misra krta
Bhamativyakhyarupah/
Amalananda; ed. by
Ramashastri Tailanga.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus.
2v
Vol.I. Prathamadhyantah.
1895. 21, 228 p.(The
Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.11)
Vol.II. Dvitiyadhya-
yamaṁbhyaṁ Cāthurtha-
dhyantah. 1897. 5, 229-
559, 24 p. (The Vizian-
agram Sanskrit Series;v.11)
T-181.48

539

Appayya Diksita.

Vedantakalpatarupari-
malah: Bhagavatamala-
nandayatindra viracita
Vedantakalpataruvyakhya-
rupaha/Appaya Dikshita
viracitam; ed. by Rama-
shastri Tailanga.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus.
3v
Vol.I. Prathamadhyayagat-
prathamapadantaha. 1895.
2, 222 p. (The Viziana-
gram Sanskrit Series;v.12)
Vol.II. Prathamadhyaya-
dvitiyapadadidvitiyadhya-
yantaha. 1896. iii. 224-
486 p.

Vol.III. Tritiyoadhya-
yamaṁbhyaṁ Cāthurtho-
adhyayaparyantaha. 1898.
4, 489.730 p. (The
Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.12)

T-181.48

540

Appayya Diksita.

Vidhi Rasayana/Appaya
Diksita viracita; ed.
by Mukunda Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1901.
223 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.42)
T

541

Atreya, B.L.

The Yogavasishtha and
its philosophy/by
B.L.Atreya.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Indian Book
Shop, 1939.
302. 32 p.

542

Ayyar, B.R.Rajam.

Rambles in Vedanta/
by B.R.Rajam Iyer.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1974.
xxi. 864 p. 181.48
Reprint. IYE-R

543

Ayyar, K.A.Krishnaswami.

Vedanta or the science
of reality/by K.A.Krish-
naswamy Iyer; revised by
Satchidanandendra
Sarswati.- Revised ed.-
Holenersipur: Adhyatma
Prakasha Karyalaya, 1965.
42, 543 p. 181.48
IYE-V

- 544
Badarayana.
Brahma sutra/Badarayana;
with Dvaitadvaitasidd-
hanta setuka by Sundara
Bhatta & Siddhantajahnavi
commentary by Devacharya;
ed. by Damodar Lal
Goswami.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1905.
206. 3 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series 94).
T-181.481
BAD-B
- 545
Brahmasutras/by Badra-
yana; compiled by
Kapilesvara Mishra; ed.
by Nitaiwinod Goswami.-
Calcutta: Vishvabharati
Bookshop, 1932.
viii. 67 p. (Vishva
Bharati Series; no.1)
181.48
- 546
Brahmasutra/Badarayana;
ed. by Gurudutta.-
Delhi: Shashavat
Sanskriti Parishad.
Vol.I. 1971. 509 p.
Vol.II. 1974. 308 p.
T-181.48
BAD-B
- 547
Brahmasutras/by Badara-
yana; English tr. by
Vireshvarananda.- 2nd ed.-
Almora: Advaita Ashram,
1948.
lxviii. 554 p. 181.48
BAD-B
- 548
Brahmasutras/by Badara-
yana; tr. by Sivananda-
swami.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
- Motilal Banarsidass,
1977.
xxxiv. 686 p. 181.48
- 549
Brahmasuta/Badarayana
viracita; with Vedanta-
sutra vaidikavrtti by
Hariprasada Vaidika-
muni.- Varanasi: Chau-
khambha Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1982.
37, 883 p. (Kashi Sans-
krit Series-221) T
Reprint.
- 550
Brahmasutrabhasyam/
Badrayana pranita
vedantasutrasya vijna-
nabhiksuviracitam
vijnana mrtakhyam
vyakhyanam; ed. by
Mukund Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1900.
628, 11 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.30,31)
T-181.48
- 551
Brahmasutram: dvaitadvaita
darsanam/Badrayana vira-
cita; with a gloss
called Dvaitadvait
Siddhantasetuka on Ist
Tarang by Srisundar
Bhatt and a commentary
called Siddhant Janhavi
Ist and 2nd Tarang
by Sri Devacarya; ed. by
Gopal Sastri Nene.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1927.
36. 48 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.94,
99 & 358). T

552

Badarayana.

Brahmasutra Pravacana/
by Akhandanand Saraswati.-
Bombay: Satsahitya
Prakashan Trust, 1976.

v

Vol.I. 8, 494 p.

Vol.II. 7, 486 p.

T-181.48

BAD-B

553

Das System des vedanta:
Nach den Brahma Sutra's
des Badarayana und dem
kommentare des sankara
uber dieselben als ein
kompandium der dogmatic
des Brahman ismus vom
standpunkte des sankara
ausdargestellt von Paul
Deussen.- Zweite Auflage.-
Leipzig: F.A.Brockhaus,
1906.

xvii. 540 p. 181.4

BAD-

554

Brahma sutra: the philo-
sophy of spiritual life/
Badarayana; tr. by
S.Radhakrishnan.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1960.
606 p.

555

Die Sutra's des vedanta:
oder die cariraka Mimansa
des Badarayana/ nebst dem
vollstandigen commentare
des sankara; Aus dem
Sanskrit ubersetzt von
Paul Deussen.- Leipzig:
F.A.Brockhaus, 1887.
xxiv. 760 p.

181.48

BAD-S

556

Badarayana.

Vedantasutras/by Badarayana;

with the commentary
of Sankaracarya; tr.
into English by George
Thibaut.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press.

3v

Vol.I. 1890. cxxviii.

448 p. (The Sacred Books
of the East Series; no.34)

Vol.II. 1896. 508. 8 p.

(The Sacred Books of
the East Series; no.38)

Vol.III. With the

commentary of Ramanuja. 190

800. 8 p. (The Sacred

Books of the East

Series; no.48)

290.82
SAC:

557

Vedanta Sutras of
Badarayana; with the
commentary of Baladeva/
tr. by Srisha Chandra
Vasu.- Allahabad:
Sudhindranatha Vasu, 1912.
irr p. (The Sacred Books
of the Hindus; no.V)

181.48

558

Bahadur, K.P.

The Wisdom of Vedanta/
by K.P.Bahadur.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1983.

x. 412 p. 181.48

BAH-W

559

Barnett, L.D.

Brahma knowledge: an
outline of the philoso-
phy of the Vedanta as
set forth by the
upanishads and by
Shankara/by L.D.Barnett.-
London: John Murray,
1911.

113 p.

Reprint.

- 560
Bhagavan Das.
The Science of the self:
in the principles of
Vedanta yoga/by Bhagavan
Das.- 2nd ed.- Varanasi:
The Indian Book Shop, 1954.
xiv. 276, 6 p. 181.45
- 561
Bhartrhari.
Purusarthopadesa/Bhartrhari
viracita; critically ed.
by K.V.Sarma.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand Institute,
1969.
xxvi. 30 p. (Vishveshvara-
nand Indological Series/ed.
Vishvabandhu; no.44) 181.48
BHA-P
- 562
Bhaskaracarya.
Brahmasutrabhasyam/
Bhaskaracarya viracitam;
ed. by Vindhyesvari
Prasada Dvivedi.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1903-1915.
249, 11 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.70,
185 & 209) T
- 563
Bhattacharya, Krsna Candra.
Studies in Vedantism/
by Krishna Chandra Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Calcutta University; 1909.
ix. 73 p. (University
Studies; no.3) 181.48
- 564
Beidler, William.
The vision of self in
early vedanta/by William
Beidler.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1975.
xii. x. 266 p. 181.48
BEI-V
- 565
Braja Nath Bhatta.
Brahmasutravrtti:
Maricika/Braja Nath
Bhatta krta; ed. by
Ratna Gopal Bhatta.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905.
181 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
86 & 88) T-181.48
- 566
Bucci Venkatakarya.
Vedantakavali/Bucci
Venkatacharya krta; ed.
by V.Krishnamacharya
with his own commentary
and English tr.- Madras:
Adyar Library, 1950.
xxiii. 147. 8p. 181.48
BUC-V
- 567
Candratre, P.D.
Methodology of the
major Bhasyas on the
Brahmasutra/by
P.D.Chandratre.-
Nasik: A.K.Trivedi, 1958.
vii. 248 p. (S.B.Garda
College and B.P.Barua
Science Institute
Research Publication; no.2)
181.48
CAN-M
- 568
Cattopadhyay, Chinmoy.
Vedantic education; an
historical and philoso-
phical study/by Chinmoy
Chatterjee.- Lucknow:
Gauranga Cultural
Research Institute, 1957.
iv. 247. 5 p. 181.48
CAT-V
- 569
Caudhuri, Roma.
Doctrine of Srikantha and
other. Monotheistic

- Schools of the Vedanta/Roma Chaudhuri.- Calcutta: Institute of Oriental Learning, 1962. Vol.i. xix. 309. xii p. T-181.48
- 570
Caudhuri, Roma.
Ten Schools of the Vedanta/by Roma Chaudhuri.- Calcutta: Rabindra Bharati University.
v
Vol.I.(Five schools), 1973. 145 p. 181.48
CAU-T
- 571
Cenkner, William.
A Tradition of Teachers: Shankara and the Jagadgurus today/William Cenkner.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. xiii. 210 p. T
- 572
Deussen, Paul.
The Philosophy of the Vedant/by Paul Deussen; the vedantasara/by Sadananda Yogendra; tr. with annotation by G.A.Jacob.- Calcutta: Sushil Gupta, 1957. 88, 21 p. 181.48
- 573
Deussen, Paul.
The System of the Vedanta: according to Badarayana's Brahma Sutras & Sankara's commentary thereon set forth as a compendium of the dogmatics of brahmanism from the standpoint of Shankara/by Paul Deussen; tr. by Charles Johnston.- Chicago: Open Court Publishing Company, 1912. xiii. 513 p. 181.48
- 574
Dharmarajadhvarindra.
Vedantaparibhasa/by Dharmaraja Adhvarindra; ed. & tr. by S.S.Suryanarayan Shastri.- Adyar, Madras: Adyar Library, 1942. xl. 218 p. 181.48
DHA-V
- 575
Vedantaparibhasa/by Dharmaraja Adhvarindra; ed. with commentary paribhasa prakasika by Anant Krishna Shastri.- 2nd ed.- Calcutta: University of Calcutta, 1930. xvii. 382 p. 181.48
- 576
Vedantaparibhasa/by Dharmaraja Adhvarindra; ed. with the Bhagavati commentary by Ananda Jha.- Lucknow: Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit Parisat, 1964. vii. 337. xl p. 181.48
DHA-V
- 577
Vedantaparibhasa/Dharmarajadhvarindra viracita; Pedda Dixitviracitaprakasika-khyavyakhyasameta; ed. by K.Sambashiva Shastri.- Trivandrum: Government Press, 1928. 6, 152, 12 p.(Trivandrum Sanskrit Series; no.92) T-181.48

- 578
Divanacanda.
Vedanta darsan/by
Diwanachanda.-
Varanasi: Nagari Pra-
charini Sabha, 1970.
155 p.
- 579
Gaudapada.
Agamasastra/by Gaudapada;
ed., tr. & annotated
by Vidhushekhara
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1943.
cxlvi. 308 p. 181.48
GAU-A
- 580
Ghate, V.S.
The Vedanta: a study
of the Brahma sutras
with the Bhasyas of
sankara, Ramanuja,
Nimbarka, Madhva and
Vallabha/by V.S.Ghate;
ed. by C.R.Devadhar.-
2nd ed.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, 1960.
vii. 170 p. 181.48
VI
- 581
Jayatirtha.
Vadavali/by Jayatirtha;
ed. & tr. by P.Nagaraja
Rao.- Adyar, Madras:
Adyar Library, 1943.
xxxii. 224 p. 181.48
JAY-V
- 582
Jha, Ram Candra.
The Vedantic and the
Buddhist concept of
reality as interpreted
by Sankara and Nagarjuna/
by Ram Chandra Jha.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1973.
156 p. 181.4
- 583
Kanthacarya.
Brahmsutra Bhasyam/
Kanthacarya Pranita;
Appayya Dikshit krta
Sivakarmani Dipika
Vyakhya Sahitam; ed.
by Halsay Nath Shastri.-
Bombay: Nirnaya
Sagar, 1903.
408 p. (Bharati Mandir
Sanskrit Granthavali
No.1) T-181.4
KAN-B
- 584
Kesavanand Yati.
Anubhavananda Lahari/
Kesavanand Yati viracita;
critically ed. by
K.V.Sharma.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand Insti-
tute, 1968.
xiii. 11p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Indological
Series; no.42) T-181.48
KES-A
- 585
Kirtikar, Vasudeva J.
Studies in Vedanta/by
Vasudeva J.Kirtikar; ed.
by Mukund R.Jayakar.-
Bombay: D.B.Taraporewala,
1924.
viii. 194. xxviii p.
181.48
KIR-S
- 586
Khusi Ram.
Kundalini Shakti and
practical vedanta/by
Khusi Ram.- Agra:
Education Press.
v
Vol.I. The will of God
embodied, 1941.5.230 p.
181.48
- 587
Krsnanand Sarasvati.
Brahma Vidya/Krsnanand

- Saraswati pranita.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishvesh-
varanand Vaidika
Sansthan, 1950.
32, 259 p. (Sarvadanand
Universal Series;no.1)
T-181.4
KRI-B
- 588
Levy, John.
The Nature of man accord-
ing to the Vedanta/by
John Levy.- London:
Routledge & Kegan Paul,
1956.
101 p. 181.48
- 589
Madhavasarsvati.
Sarvadarsanakaumudi/
Madhavasarsvati viracita;
ed. by K.Sambasiva
Shastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press, 1938.
irr p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.135T
- 590
Mainkar, T.G.
The Vasistha Ramayana:
a study/by T.G.Mainkar.-
Sangli: author, 1955.
11. 190 p.
- 591
A Manual of Hindu pantheism:
the vedantasara/ed. with
English tr., annotations
by G.A.Jacob.- Varanasi:
Bharat Bharati, 1972.
xiv. 140 p. 181.48
JAC-M
Reprint of 1881 ed.
- 592
Max Muller, F.
Vedanta philosophy/by
F.Max Muller.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1955.
42 p. 181.48
Reprint. MAX-V
- 593
Misra, Kesava.
Dvaitaparisista/Keshava
Misra viracita; ed.
by Durga Dhar Jha.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1972.
159 p. (Sarsavati Bhavan
Granthamala; no.99)
T-294.5926
MIS-D
- 594
Modi, P.M.
A Critique of the
Brahmasutra: with
-special reference to
Sankaracarya's commen-
tary/P.M.Modi.-
Bhavanagar: author.
v
Vol.I. Interpretation of
the Sutras (III.2. II.iv)
1943. irr p.
Vol.II. System of the
Sutras (III.2.II-IV).
1956 irr p.
- 595
Muthuraman, M.
Outlines of Vedantasara/
by M.Muthuraman.-
Madras: author, 1976.
viii. 106 p. 181.48
MUT-O
- 596
Nakamura, Hajime.
A History of early
Vedanta philosophy/by
Hajime Nakamura; tr.
into English by Trevor
Leggett, Sengakul
Mayeda, Taitetz Unno
and others.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1983.
v
Vol.I. xxiv. 566 p.
181.4809
NAK-H

- 597
Nanjunda Raya, M.C.
Cosmic consciousness;
or the vedantic idea
of realisation or
mukti/by M.C.Nanjunda
Row.- Madras: G.A.Nate-
san, 1909.
x. 237 p. 181.48
- 598
Ojha, Madhu Sudan.
Brahma Siddhanta/Madhu
Sudan Ojha kṛta; with
the Siddhanta-Prakasika
commentary of Giridhar
Sharma Chaturvedi; ed.
by V.S.Agrawala.-
Varanasi: Benaras Hindu
University, 1961.
xxxii. 38.248 p. T
OJH-B
- 599
Padmapada.
Pancapadika/Padmapada;
tr. into English by
D.Venkataramiah.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1948.
xlvi, 414 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.107) T-181.48
- 600
Padmapada.
Pancapadika/Padmapada-
carya viracita; ed. by
Ramashastri Bhagavata-
charya.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus & Co.
v
Vol.I. Sanskrit text.
1891. iii, 100 p.(The
Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.2)
Vol.II. Pancapadikaviva-
rana/Sri Prakasatmayati
viracitam; ed. with
extracts from the Tattva-
dipana and Bhavaprakashika.
1892. 5, 287 p.(The Vizia-
nagram Sanskrit Series;v.2)
- 601
Prabhavananda.
The Sermon on the mount
according to Vedanta/
by Prabhavananda.-
Madras: Ram Krishna Math,
1972.
125 p. 181.48
PRA-S
- 602
Pratyagatmananda, Sarasvati.
The Fundamentals of
Vedanta philosophy: A
realistic approach/Swami
Pratyagatmananda
Saraswati.- 2nd ed.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1961.
xiv. 320 p. T-181.48
SAR-F
- 603
Purusottamacarya.
Vedantratnamajusa/
Purushottamacharya
viracita; ed. by Ratna
Gopal Bhatta.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1907-1908.
148. 32 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;nos.
113 & 123. T
- 604
Purusotam Goswami.
Vedantadhikaranamala;
Bhavaprakasika: Sutra-
vrtirupa ceti grantha-
dyatmakam/Purusotam
Goswami viracita.-
2nd ed.- Rajasthan:
Pushti Prakashan, 1981.
15, 2, 379 p. T
- 605
Rav Rayapati, J.P.
Early American interest
in Vedanta: pre-emersonian
interest in Vedic
literature and vedantic
philosophy/by J.P.Rao
Rayapati.- Delhi:Asia
Publishing House, 1973.
133 p. 181.48
RAO-E

606

Raychaudhuri, Anil Kumar.
The Doctrine of Maya/
by Anil Kumar Raychaudhuri.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
Das Gupta, 1950.
11. 214 p. 181.48
RAY-D

607

Reyna, Ruth.
The concept of Maya:
from the vedas to the
20th century/by Ruth
Reyna.- Bombay: Asia
Publishing House, 1962.
xiv. 120 p.

608

Sadananda.
Vedantasarah/Sadananda
viracita; ed. & tr. with
Viveka vyakhya &
Ramatirth krt vidvanma-
noran-jani by Ram Murti
Sharma.- Delhi: National
Publishing House, 1978.
xxxiii. 235 p. 181.48

609

Vedantasarah/Sadananda
viracita; with the
commentaries of Nrsimha-
saraswati and Ramatirtha;
ed. by Colonel G.A.Jacob.-
6th ed.- Varanasi: Chauk-
amba Anarabharati Prakashan,
1975.
xii 199 p. T-181.48
SAD-V

610

Vedantasar/Sadanand Yogin-
dra viracita; Kaumudivy-
akhyopeta; ed. by Rama
Shankar Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Bal Krishna
Tripathi, 1972.
2, 11, 88 p. T-181.48
SAD-V

611

Vedantasara: or the
essence of Vedanta/by
Sadananda Yogindra; tr.
into English by Nikhi-
lananda.- 3rd ed.:
Almora: Advaita Ashram,
1949.
vi. 137 p. 181.48
SAD-V

612

Sarma, B.N.K.
The Brahmasutras and
their principal commen-
taries: A critical
exposition/B.N.K.Sharma.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan.
Vol.I. 1971, xxxviii, 428 p.
Vol.II, 1974, xxviii, 464 p.
Vol.III, 1978, xlvi, 836 p.
T-181.481
SAR-B

613

Sastri, Satyadeva.
Bhamati prasthanā
tatha vivaranaprasthanā
ka tulanatmaka adhyayana/
Satyadeva Shastri.-
1st ed.- Varanasi:
Bharata Bharati, 1978.
26, 206 p. T-181.48
SAS-B

614

Satcidanandendra Sarasvati.
Pancapadika Prasthanam:
A critical appreciation/
Satchidanandendra
Saraswati Kṛta.-
Holenarsipur: Adhyatma
Prakashna Karyalaya, 1966.
34, 170, 5 p. T-181.48
SAT-P

615

Satyavrata Singh,
Vedānta Desika: his life,
works and philosophy:

- a study by Satyavrata Singh.- Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1958. xxiv. 503 (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Studies; no.5)
- on the Brahma Sutras; tr. into English by Roma Chaudhuri.- Calcutta: Prachyavani, 1959. 479 p. (Prachyavani Research Series; no.11) 181.48
- 616
Singh, Isver.
Bhāmati: eka adhyana; Vedānta darsan ke sandarbha mem Vācaspati Misra ka mulyankana/ by Ishver Singh.- Rohtek: Manthan Publications, 1983. 14, 288 p. T-181.48 SIN-B
- 621
Srinivasacari, P.N.
Studies in Vedānta/ by P.N.Srinivasachari.- Madras: P.Varadachari, 1940. 80 p. 181.48 SRI-S
- 617
Sinha, Ajit Kumar.
Vedānta and modern science/by Ajit Kumar Sinha.- Delhi: Somaiya Publications, 1978. xii. 284 p. 181.48 SIN-V
- 622
Srinivasacari, P.N.
A Synthetic view of Vedāntay by P.N.Srinivasachari.- 2nd ed.- Madras: Adyar Library, 1952. viii. 72 p. 181.48 SRI-S
- 618
Sinha, K.P.
Sankara Vedānte Tattva Mimānsa/K.P.Sinha.- Varanasi: Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan, 1982. 226, xiv. T-181.4 SIN-S
- 623
Tilak, Bāl Gangadhar.
Brahmasutravṛtti; Padasucisahita/by Bāl Gangadhar Tilak.- Poona: Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith, 1957. 8, 180 p. 181.48 TIL-B
- 619
Sircar, Mahendranath.
The System of Vedāntic thought and culture/by Mahendranath Sircar.- 2nd ed.- Delhi: Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, 1975. xi. 328 p. 181.482
- 624
Tripathi, M.S.
A Sketch of the Vedānta philosophy/by M.S. Tripathi.- Delhi: Asian Publication Services, 1982. 187 p. 181.48 TRI-S
Reprint of 1901 ed.
- 620
Srikantha.
Sri Kantha Bhasya or commentary of Sri Kantha

625

Tripāthi, Rama Kanta.
Spinoza in the light
of the Vedānta/by Rama
Kanta Tripāthi.-
Varanasi: Banaras Hindu
University, 1957.
xiv. 349 p. (Banaras
Hindu University Darshan
Series; no.1) 181.48
TRI-S

626

Udyanacarya.
Atmatattvaviveka/Udayana-
carya; with Narayani
commentary of Narayanaca-
rya Atreya; Bauddhadhi-
kara Didhiti commentary
of Raghunatha Siromani
with Bauddhadhikara
vivṛti of Gadadhara
Bhattacharya; ed. by
Dhundhiraja Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1940.
452, 53 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
463, 464, 465, 466 & 467).
T

627

Upadhyaya, Viramani Prasad.
Lights on vedānta: a
comparative study of the
various views of Post-
Sankarites, with special
emphasis on Suresvara's
doctrines/by Veermani
Prasad Upadhyaya.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1959.
iii. ix. 261 p. 181.48
UPA-L

628

Valmiki.
Yogavasistha/by Valmiki;
tr. by Jyotir Maya Nanda.-
Miami: Yoga Research
Foundation.

v

Vol.I. Vairagya,
Mumukṣu, Utpatti,
1977, 288 p. 181.48

629

The Yogavasistha
Maharamayana of Valmiki/
tr. from the original
Sanskrit by Vihari Lala
Mitra.- Calcutta:
Bonnerjee.
v.
Vol.I. The Vairagya,
Mumukṣu, Prakaranas
and the Utpatti Khanda
to Chapter L., 1891,
xx. 484 p.
Vol.II. Utpatti Khanda
Chapters Li-Cxxii,
Sthiti Prakarana &
Upasama Khanda, x, 982 p.
Vol.III. Upasama
Khanda & Nirvana Khanda,
1898, xiv, 983-1209, 694 p.
Vol.IV. The Nirvana
Prakarana Uttaradha,
1899. xix. 1167 p.

630

Yogavasistha Ramayana/
Valmiki viracita.-
Kashi: Achyuta Grantha-
mala Karyalaya.
5v
Vol.I. Vairagya, mumukṣu
utpattipra karanatrya-
tamakah/tr. by Krishna
Pant Shastri; ed. by
Mula Shankar Shastri,
1947, 11, 1581 p.
Vol.II. Sthityupasama-
prakarandvayatmakah/
tr. by Krishna Pant
Shastri; ed. by Mula-
shankara Shastri, 1947,
10, 1547-3009 p.
Vol.III. Nirvanapraka-
rana purvardharupah/tr.
by Mula Shankar Shastri;
ed. by Ram Chandar
Shastri & Gopaldutt

- Shastri, 1947, 9,
3011-4269 p.
Vol.IV. Nirvanaprakara-
nattarar dhapratham Khand
rupah/tr. by Krishna Pant
Shastri & Mula Shankar
Shastri, 1948, 8, 4271-
5455 p.
Vol.V. Niravanaprakarano
ttarardhadvitiya
khandarupah/tr. &
ed. by Krishna Pant
Shastri, 1949, 5455-6298 p.
181.48
- 631
Valmiki.
Yogavasisthaasara/
Valmiki racita; by
Kshitischandra Chakra-
vrati.- Varanasi: Hindi
Sahitya Kutir, 1977.
15, 203 p. 181.48
- 632
Yogavasistha/Valmiki
pranita; Vasisthamaha-
ramayanatatparyapraka-
sakhyavyakhyasahita;
ed. by Wasuduve Laxmana
Shastri Pansikar.-
3rd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
Ram Manoharlal, 1981.
v
Vol.I. Vairagya, Mumu-
ksu, Utpatti, Sthiti &
Upasamakh yopancapra-
karanayutah. 4, 4, 771 p.
Vol.II. Antimsasth Nirvana-
prakaranapurvardhortt-
arardhyutah, 4, 773, 1572 p.
Reprint. 181.48
- 633
Vedanta for modern man/
ed. by Christopher
Isherwood.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1952.
xiv. 410 p. 181.48
634.
Vedantadarsanam; Ramanand
Sarswati Swami krt
Brahmamrta varsini
samakhya vyakhyasamvalita;
ed. by Prajnananda
Sarswati Swami.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot, 1910.
402. 35 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.155,
156, 157, 158). T
- 635
Vedantadesika.
Srimadvedantadesika-
Granthamala/ed. by
P.B.Annangaracarya.-
Canjeeveram: A.Sampat-
kumaracharya.
v.
Vol.VI. Vyakhyanvibhaga.
pt.I. Isopanisadabhasyam,
catusalokibhasyam
Stotrabhasyam Gaddhabhas-
yam ca. 1940. irr p.
Vol.VII. Vyakhyanvibhaga
pt.II. Gitarthasangraha-
ksa Gitabhasyatatparya-
candrika ca. 1941. 531 p.
T
- 636
Srimad Rahasyatrayasara/
by Vedantadesika; tr.
into English by
M.R.Rajagopala Ayyangar.-
Kumbakonam: Agnihoth-
ram Ramanuja Thatha-
cariar.
xLix. 591 p. 181.48
VED-R
- 637
Vedantasiddhantasangraha.
with a commentary by
Banamali Misra &
Vedanta Karikavali by
Purusottama Prasada
Sarma, with a commentary
called Adhyatmasudha
Tarangini/ed. by Devi

- Prasada Sharma.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1912-1913.
223. 14. 77 P.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;
nos. 169, 170 & 202) T
- 638
Viraraghavacarya.
Paramartha Bhushana/
Viraraghavacharya.-
Madras: Ubhaya Vedanta
Granthamala Office, 1959.
27, 1084 p. T-181.48
VIR-P
- 639
Visvarupadeva.
Vivekamartanda/Visvarupa-
deva viracita; ed. by
K.Sambashiva Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1935.
5, ,4,77 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.119)
T-181.48
- 640
Wood, Ernest E.
The Glorious Presence:
a study of the vedanta
philosophy and its
relation to modern
thought, including a new
tr. of Shankara's ode to
the South facing from/by
Ernest E.Wood.- London:
Rider, 1952.
248 p. 181.48
WOO-G
- Advaita
- 641
Abhedanand.
Sankarottara advaita
vedanta mem mithyatva
niroopema/by Abhedanand.-
Jaipur: Rajasthan Hindi
Granth Academy, 1973.
3, 219 p. 181.482
- 642
Advaitavedantsahityetiha-
sakosah/R.Thangaswami.-
Madras: University of
Madras, 1980.
xxviii. xxix. 518 p. T
- 643
Ananda Bodha Bhattarakacarya.
Nyaya Makaranda/Ananda-
bodha Bhattarakacarya
sangrhit; Citsukhmuni
viracitavyakhyopetah;
ed. by N.S.N.Swami
Balaram Udaseen
Mandalika.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1901-1907.
360, 24, 15 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;nos.38,
62,87,117). T-181.482
- 644
Anantakrsna Sastri.
Advaitavedantbindu/
Anant Krishna Shastri
krta.- Varanasi:
Varanaseta Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1964.
96 p. T-181.482.
ANA-A
- 645
Appaya Diksita.
Siddhantalesasangrah/
Appaya Diksita; ed.
with extracts from the
Srikrishnalankara of
Acyutakrishnanandatirtha
by Mamamahopadhyaya
Gangadhara Shastri
Manavalli.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus.
v
Vol.I. Sanskrit text.
4,8,116 p. (The Vizia-
nagram Sanskrit Series;v.1)
T-181.482
- 646
Siddhantalesa/Appayya

- Diksita viracita;
acyutakrsna nandatirtha
krtaya Srikrnalankara-
khyayah Vyakhyaya sama-
lankrtam; ed. by Ganga-
dhara Shastri Manavalli.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus,
1890.
v
Vol.I. Part I (Sanskrit
text) 4,8,116 p.(Vizia-
nagram Sanskrit Series;no.1)
- 647
Atmananda.
Sri Sankara's teachings
in his own words/by
Atmananda;- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1960.
227 p. 181.48
- 648
Astavakra.
The Song of the Self-
supreme: Astavakragita/
tr. into English by
Radhakamal Mukerjee.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1971.
199 p. 294.592
- 649
Ayyar, M.K.Venkatarama.
Advaita vedanta: accord-
ing to sankara/by
M.K.Venkatarama Iyer.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1964.
xii. 213 p. 181.48
VI
- 650
Bharatitirthmuni.
Vaiyasika nyayamala/
Bharatitirthmuni pranita;
ed. by Satyanand Saraswati.-
Varanasi: Editor, 1972.
4,4,303 p. T-181.482
BHA-V
- 651
Cakrabarti, Nirod Baran.
The Advaita concept of
Falsity: A critical
study/Nirod Baran
Chakraborty.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1967.
xvi. 92 p.(Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series Lvii)
T-181.482
CAK-A
- 652
Cohen, S.S.
Advaitic Sādhana: or
the yoga of direct
liberation/by S.S.Cohen.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1975.
92 p. 181.482
COH-A
- 653
Devaraja, N.K.
An Introduction to
Sankara's theory of
knowledge/by N.K.Deva-
raja.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1972.
xiv. 216 p. 181.482
- 654
Gauda Brahmananda Saraswati.
Advaitasiddhanta vidyo-
tana/Gauda Brahmananda
Saraswati; ed. by Surya
Narayana Sukla.-
Varanasi; 1934.
4,92,4 p.(Princess of
Wales Saraswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.51) T
- 655
Gaudapada.
Mandukyagaudapadiya/
Gaudapada kṛta; with
Sankara Bhāṣya and
Anubhūtiśvarūpacārya's
Tippaṇam; ed. by
S.R.Krishnamurthi

- Shastri.- Madras:
Sanskrit Education
Society, 1978.
xviii, 206 p. T-181.482
GAU-M
- 656
Hasurkar, S.S.
Vachaspati Mishra on
Advaitvedanta/by
S.S.Hasurkar.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1958.
xxx. 267 p. 181.48
- 657
Karunakaran, R.
The Concept of Sat in
Advaita vedanta/by
R.Karunakaran.- Quilon:
Sri Shankara Sanskrit
Vidyapeetham, 1980.
xiii. 224 p. 181.482
KAR-C
- 658
Krsnananda Sarsavati.
Siddhantasiddhanjana/
Krsnanandasarsvati
pranitam; ed. by
T.Ganapati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press.
v
Vol.I. 1916. 6,152 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no.47)
Vol.II. Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.48)
Vol.III. Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.58)
Vol.IV. 1918.3.130 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no.61) T-181.482
- 659
Krsna warrior, A.G.
God in Advaita/by
A.G.Krishna warrior.-
Simla: Indian Institute
of Advanced Study, 1977.
viii. 234 p. 181.482
KRI-G
- 660
Madhavasrama.
Svanubhavadarsa/Madhava.
srama viracita;
Svakrtatika vibhusitasca;
ed. by Sita Ram Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1912-1917.
147. 16 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;no.171
& 256). T-181.48
- 661
Mahadevan, T.M.P.
The Hymns of Sankara/
T.M.P.Mahadevan.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1970.
256 p. T-181.482
MAH-H
- 662
Mahadevan, T.M.P.
The Philosophy of
Advaita: With special
reference to Bharati-
tirtha Vidyananya/
T.M.P.Mahadevan.- 3rd ed.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1969.
xix, 301 p. T-181.482
MAH-P
- 663
Madhava Vidyananya.
Sankara-Dig-Vijaya:
The traditional life
of Sri Sankaracharya/
Madhava Vidyananya; tr.
by Ramkrishna Math, 1978.
xxxix. 208 p. T-181.482
- 664
Madhusudanasarasvati.
Advaitasiddhi/Madhu-
sudanasarasvati krta;
with the commentaries
Gaudabrahmanandi,
Vitthalesopadhyayi,

- Siddhivyakhya of
Balabhadra and Catur-
granthi by Ananta
Krishna Shastri; ed. by
N.S. Anant Krishan Shastri.-
Delhi: Parimal Publication, 1982.
18, 904, 46 p. T
- 665
Madhusudan, Sarasvati.
Advaitasiddhi/Madhusudan
Sarasvati viracita;
Gurucandri-kakhyavya-
khyasamalankrtam.- Mysore:
Government Press.
v
Vol. I. ed. by D. Srinivasa-
car & G. Venkatanarasimha
Sastri, 1933. xx. 503 p.
University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publi-
cations, Sanskrit Series
no. 75.
Vol. II. ed. by S. Narayana-
svami Sastri, 1937. 432 p.
(University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publica-
tions Sanskrit Series; no. 78
Vol. III. ed. by S. Narayana-
svami Sastri, 1939. ii.
238 p. (University of
Mysore Oriental Library
Publications Sanskrit
Series; no. 80) T
- 666
Advaitasiddhi/Madhusudan
Sarasvati; with Balabodhini
commentary by Yogendra
Nath Bagchi; ed. by
Sitanshushekhara Bagchi.-
Varanasi: Tara Publica-
tions, 1971.
Vol. I. 6, 653 p.
Vol. II. 655-1406 p.
T-181.482
MAD-A
- 667
Saririkavimarsa/
Madhusudan viracita;
ed. by Aadhadutt
Thakkur.- Jaipur:
Pradhuman Sharma, 1943.
6, 8, 195, 10 p. T-181.482.
MAD-S
- 668
Siddhantabindu/Madhu-
sudana Sarasvati; ed.
with the gloss Bindu-
samdipana of Purusottama
Sarasvati and text of
Dasasloki and translated
into English by Prahlad
Candrasekhar Divanji.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1933.
24, cxLii. 93, 306 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/
ed. by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no. 64) T-181.482
- 669
Vedantakalpalatika/
by Madhusudan Sarasvati;
ed. & tr. by R. D. Kar-
markar.- Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research
Institute, 1962.
xlv. 180 p. 181.48
- 670
Maitra, S.K.
The Main problems of
philosophy: an advaita
approach/by Sushil
Kumar Maitra.- Calcutta:
Progressive Publishers.
v
Vol. I. 1957. 158 p.
Vol. II. 1962. 11 p.
181.48
MAI-M
- 671
Mandana Misra.
Vidhiviveka/Mandana
Misra viracita; with
Nyayakanika of Vacaspati

Misra; ed. by Mahaprabhulal Gosvami.-
Varanasi: Tara Publications, 1978.
48, 336 p. (Prachya-bharati Series;no.8)
T-181.482

672

Narayana Guru.
Darsanamala/Narayana
Guru kṛta; with Advaita
Darsanam Sanskrit commen-
tary; ed. and tr. by
P.Karunakaran.- Kerala:
Sri Sankara Sanskrit
Vidyapitham, 1982.
xvi, 48, 160 p. T-181.482

673

Nrisimhasrama.
Nrisimha Vijnapana/
Nrisimhasrama viracitam;
ed. by Surya Narayana
Shukla.- Varanasi:
Government Sanskrit
College, 1934.
2,45,13 p. (Princess of
Wales Sarwati Bhavan
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.52) T-181.482

674

Nyayamrtadvaitasiddhi/
ed. with Advaitasiddhi
vyakhya by Yogindra-
nanda.- Varanasi:
Sadadarsana Prakasana
Pratisthanm, 1977.
Vol.I. 8. 752 p.
Vol.II. 26, 753-1417 p.
T-181.482

675

Padmapada.
Panchapadika/Padmapada-
carya; ed. by Ramashastri
Bhagavatacharya.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus.
v
Vol.II.Part I. Sanskrit
Text. 1891. 111.9.100 p.
Vizianagarm Sanskrit
Series;no.3)
Vol.II. Part.II. T-181.482

676

Pandey, Murlidhar.
Srisankaratpragad-
waitvada: Srimatsan-
karacharyatpurvamadwai-
tvadaswarupam/Murlidhar
Pandey.- Varanasi:
Author, 1971.
20,511,10 p. T-181.482
PAN-S

677

Pandey, Sangam Lal.
Pre-sankara Advaita
philosophy/by Sangam
Lal Pandey.- Allahabad:
Darshanpeeth, 1974.
xvi. 478 p. 181.482
PAN-P

678

Prakasananda.
The Vedanta Siddhantam-
uktavali/Prakasananda
yati viracita;ed. & tr.
by Arthur Venis.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Orientalia, 1975.
xii. 192. T-181.482
PRA-V

679

Prem Lata.
Mystic Saints of India:
Sankaracharya/by Prem
Lata.- Delhi: Sumit
Publications, 1982.
xvi. 191 p. 181.482

680

Ramacandran, T.P.
The Concept of the
Vyavaharika in advait-
vedanta/by T.P.Rama-
candran.- Madras:
University of Madras,
1961.

681

Ramakanta Angiras.
Sankar vedanta: eka
anusilana/by Ramakanta
Angiras.- Karnal:

- Nataraj Publishing House.
279 p. 181.482
- 682
Raman Maharsi.
Tripura Rahasya: or the mystery beyond the Trinity/by Raman Maharsi;
tr. by Ramanananda Sarswathi.- 3rd ed.-
Tiruvannamalai: Sri Ramanashramam, 1971.
xi. 258 p. 181.482
RAM-T
- 683
Sadanandavyasa.
Advaitasiddhi siddhanta-sara/Sadanandavyasapranitastatkrt Vyakhyasamalankrt-sca; ed. by Lakshmana Shastri Dravida.- Varanasi: Chaukhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1903.
240, 16,148 p. (Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series; no.64)
T-181.482
- 684
Samarapungavadiksita.
Advaita vidyatilakam/Samarapungavadikrt;
Dharmayya Diksha krt
Darpana namakatikasahitam;
ed. by Ganapatilal Jha.-
Varanasi.
v
Vol.I. 1930. 104 p.
(Princess of wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts/ed. by Gopinatha Kaviraj; no.34)
T
- 685
Sankaracarya.
Atmabodha/Sankaracarya pranita; ed. & tr. by Swami Nikhilanand.- 3rd ed.- Madras: Sri Ramakrishna Math.
xxiv. 322 T-181.482
- 686
Atmabodhaprakarana/Sankaracarya; with a commentary by Madhusudana Sarasvati; ed. by Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya.- Calcutta: Sanskrit College, 1961.
xvii. 20 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series No.17). T-181.4
SAN-A
- 687
Adi Sankara: His life & times/by Candrasekharendra Sarswati: Sri Sankaracarya of Kanci Kamakoti Pitha; tr. from Tamil into English by T.M.P.Mahadevan.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1980.
x.177 p. 181.482
SAN.
- 688
Advaitapancaratanam/by Sankaracarya; with the Kiranavali commentary of Balakrishnananda Sarswati; ed. by P.N.Kunjan Pillai.-
Trivendrum: editor, 1958.
v. 28 p. (Trivendrum Sanskrit Series; no.190)
181.48
SAN-A
- 689
Atmabodha/by Sankaracarya; ed. with Sanskrit commentary & English tr. by P.N.Menon.- 2nd ed.-
Palaghat: Educational Supplies Depot, 1942.
78. 134 p. 181.48
SAN-A

690

Sankaracarya.

Atmabodhaprakarana/
by Sankaracarya; with
a commentary ascribed to
Madhusudana Saraswati;
ed. with introduction &
notes by Dinesh Chandra
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1961.
xvi. 20 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series; no.17) 181.48
SAN-A

694

Brahmasutra sankarabhasya/
Sankaracarya viracitam;
ed. with Brahmattva-
prakasika Hindi commen-
tary by Vishveshvar
Siddhanta Shiromani.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Vidya Bhavan, 1966.
22. 153 p. (Vidyabhavan
Sanskrit Granthmala;no.137).
181.48
SAN-B

691

Brahmasutrasankarabhasyam/
by Sankaracarya; ed. with
foot-notes & variants
by Narayan Ram Acharya.-
3rd. ed.- Bombay: Niray
Sagar Press, 1948.
4,512,10 p. 181.48

695

Brahmasutra sankarbha-
syam/Sankaracarya; ed.
& tr. by Satyanand
Saraswati with Satyanandi
Dipika.- Varanasi:
Editor, 1965.
27,3,884,8 p. T-181.48
SAN-B

692

Brahmasutra Shankarbhasyam/
Sankaracarya kṛta; with
the commentaries Ratna-
prabha of Govindananda;
Bhamati of Vacaspati/
Nyayanirnaya of Anandgiri;
ed. by Mahadeva Sastri
Bakre; rev. by Wasudev
Laxman Sastri Pansikar.-
3rd ed.- Bombay: Panduran-
ga Jawaji, 1934.
24, 906, 8p. T-181.482

696

Brahmasutrasankara-
bhasya/Sankaracarya;
with Vacaspati Misra
viracita Bhamati & Rama-
nand Saraswati viracita
Ratnaprabha commentary;
tr. & ed. by Maha-
prabhulal Goswami.-
Darbhanga: Editor, 1976.
Vol.I. 5,650 p. T-181.482
SAN-B

693

Brahmasutra sankarabhasyam/
Sankaracarya viracita:
Advaitanand Swami vira-
cita Brahmavidyabharnena
Samvalitam; ed. with
Tippani by S.R.Krishna-
murthi Shastri.- Madras:
Sanskrit Education Society,
1976.
Vol.I.Part I & II.xxxiii,
581, 4 p. T-181.48
SAN-B

697

Brahmasutra sankarabhasyam/
Sankaracarya viracita;
with Appayya Dixit vira-
cita Parimal, Amlanand
Saraswati Pranita Kalpa-
taru & Vachaspati Mishra
kṛta Bhamati commen-
taries; ed. by K.C.Joshi.-
Delhi: Parimal Publication,
1981.
Vol.I.59, 431 p.
Vol.II. 432. 106 p.
T-181.482
SAN-B

- 698
Sankarācārya.
Brahmasutra Sankarabha-
syam/Sankaracarya
viracita; Satyananda
Sarswati Swamibhirvira-
citenbhasanuvadena
taireva swamivrryyairvi-
racita Satyanandi dipikaya
ca samalankrtam.- 4th ed.-
Varanasi: Satyanand
Sarswati, 1983.
28, 884, 8 p. T
- 699
Sankaracarya.
Brahmasutra Sankara
Bhasya/Sankaracarya; with
the commentaries Bhamati,
Kalpataru and Parimala;
ed. by K.L.Joshi.- Delhi:
Parimal Publications, 1981.
Vol.I. 59, 431 p.
Vol.II. 432-1061 p.
T-181.482
SAN-B
- 700
Brahmasutra Sankara-
bhāsyam/Sankaracarya;
with Govindananda kṛta
Bhasyaratnaprabha,
Vacaspatimisra viracita
Bhamati & Anandgiri
pranita Nyaya Nirnaya
commentaries; ed. by
J.L.Shastri.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1980.
24, 906 p. T-181.48
SAN-B
- 701
The Pinnacle of Indian
thought: being a new
independent tr. of the
Viveka Cudamani (Crest
Jewel of Discrimination)
with commentaries/by
Ernest Wood.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1970.
161 p. 181.482
Reprint.
- 702
Sankaragranthavali/
Sankaracarya krt.- rev.ed.
Madras: Samata Books.
Vol.I. Stotrani, 1981, 440 p.
Vol.II. Prakarana
Prabandhavali, 1981, 343 p.
Vol.III. Upadesracanavali,
1983, 28, 466 p.
Vol.IV. Prapancasara,
1981, 29, 573 p.
Vol.V. Laghu Bhasyani,
1982, 15, 533 p.
Vol.VI. Bhagavad Gita
Bhasya, 1982. 30, 592 p.
Vol.VII. Brahmasutra
Bhasya, 1983. 120, 885 p.
Vol.VIII. Upanisad
Bhasyani, 1983. 36, 926 p.
Vol.IX. Candogyopanisad
Bhasya, 1983. 9, 572 p.
Vol.X. Brihadranyako-
panisad Bhasya, 834 p.
T
- 703
Sankara on the yoga-
sutra: the vivarana
sub-commentary to
Vyasa-bhasya on the
Yoga-Sutras of Patanjali/
tr. by Trevor Legget.-
London: Routledge &
Keganpaul, 1981-1983.
V
Vol.I. Samadhi. xxxii, 178 p.
Vol.II. Means, xxii, 134 p.
181.48
- 704
Sarvasiddhāntasangraha/
by Sankaracarya; ed. with
English tr. by M.Ranga-
charya.- Madras:
Government Press, 1909.
xviii. 63, 89 p.
- 705
Sarvavedant siddhanta-
sarasangrah/Samakacarya

- viracita; tr. & ed.
by Satyanand Saraswati.-
Varanasi: Author, 1971.
2, 152 p. T-181.481
- 706
Sankaracarya.
Upadesasahasri: a
thousand teachings; tr.
by Jagadananda.- Madras:
Sri Ram Krishna Math, 1949.
vii. 315 p. 181.48
- 707
Vedanta explained:
Sankara's commentary on
Brahmasutra; tr. into
English by V.H.Date.-
Bombay: Booksellers
Publishing.
v
Vol.I. 1954. x. 402 p.
Vol.II. with new light on
the philosophy of Sankara,
1959, vi. 552 p.
181.48
SAN-V
- 708
Viveka-Cudamani: Crest
Jewel of Wisdom/
Sankaracarya kṛta; ed.
& tr. by Mohini M.
Chatterji.- 3rd ed.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1968.
T-181.482
- 709
Vivekacudāmani/by
Sankaracarya; tr. into
English by Madhava-
nanda.- 5th ed.- Almora:
Advaita Ashrama, 1952.
224. 11 p.
- 710
Sarma, Ram Murti.
Advaita Vedanta; itihasa
- tatha Siddhanta/by
Ram Murti Sharma.-
Delhi: National
Publishing House, 1972.
T. 388 p. T-181.482
SAR-A
- 711
Sarma, V.A.
Chitsukha's contribution
to Advaita: with special
reference to the Tattva-
pradipika/by V.A.Sharma.-
Mysore: Kavyalaya
Publishers, 1974.
xii. 248 p. 181.482
- 712
Sarvaynamuni.
Sanksepa sarirakam/
Sarvajnamuni viracitam;
Nrsimhasram viracitaya
tattava bodhinya khyaya
tikaya sahitam; ed. by
Surya Narayana Shukla.-
Allahabad: Government
Press.
v
Vol.I. 1936. 264 p.
(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj;
no.69)
Vol.II. 1937. 265-520 p.
(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavan Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj
& Mangal Dev Sastri; no.69)
Vol.III. 1938. 521-752 p.
(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Mangal Deva
Shastri; no.69)
Vol.IV. 1939. 753-1032 p.
(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Mangal Deva
Sastri; no.69)
Vol.V. 1941. 6,5,22,1033-
1090 p. (Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Mangal Deva
Sastri; no.69)
T-181.482

713

Satchidanand Sarasvati.
Mandukya Rahasya Vivriti/
Satchidanand Saraswati:
A commentary on Sri
Gaunpada's Mandukya
Karika.- Holenarsipur:
Adhyatma Prakash Karya-
laya, 1958
128, 490 p. T-181.482

Pragalbha Misra
pranitena Khandandarpenen;
Suryanarayana Sukla
pranitaya Khandanratna-
malikaya ca sametan; ed.
by Surya Narayana Shukla.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1936.
96 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;no.445) T

714

Sengupta, Bratindra Kumar.
A Critique on the
vivarana school: Studies
in some fundamental Advai-
tist theories/by Bratindra
Kumar Sengupta.- Calcutta:
Namita Sengupta, 1959.
vii. 278 p. 181.48
SEN-C

718

Sri Harsa.
Khandana Khandkhadyam/
Harsa pranitam; with
Sankari commentary by
Sankara Misra & Tattva-
bodhini Hindi commentary
by Hanumandasji Satsas-
tri; ed. by Navikanta
Jha.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1970.
40, 762 p. (Kashi
Sanskrit Series, 197)

T-181.482
HAR-K

715

Sengupta, Surendra Nath.
A.B.C. of Sety Dharma &
its philosophy/by
Surendra Nath Sengupta.-
Calcutta: Nani Gopal
Sen, 1972.
irr p. 181.48
SEN-A

719

Srinivasacari, S.M.
Advaita and visistadvaita;
a study based on
Vedanta Desika's Sata-
dusani/by S.M.Srini-
vasachari.- Bombay:
Asia Publishing House,
1961.
xvii. 204 p. 181.48
SRI-A

716

Sivaramamurti, C.
Bhagavatpada Sri Sankara-
carya/by C.Shivaramamurthi.-
Delhi: Shankara Academy
of Sanskrit Culture &
Classical Arts, 1972.
42 p. 294.5213
SIV-B

720

Srivastav, Jagdis Sahay.
Advait Vedant ki tarkika
bhumika/Jagdish Sahay
Srivastav.- Allahabad:
Kitab Mahal, 1978.
vi. 200 p. T-181.482
SRI-A

717

Sri Harsa.
Khandana Khanda Khadya/
Sri Harsa pranitam;
citasukhcarya pranitaya
Khandanabhavadipikaya;
Sankarmisra pranitaya
sankari; Raghunatha Bhatta-
carya pranitaya Khandana
bhusamani tikaya;

721

Srivastava, Surendra Kumar.
The Essential Advaitism:

The philosophy of
Nishchaladasay
Surendra Kumar Srivastava.-
Varanasi: Kishor Vidya
Niketan, 1980.
xv. 19, 184 p. T-181.4

722

Srivastava, S.N.L.
Sankara and Bradley: a
comparative and critical
study/by S.N.L.Srivastava.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1968.
272 p. 181.48
S

723

Suresvaracarya.
The Essentials of
Advaitism: Naiskarmyasiddhi/
by Suresvaracarya; explai-
ned in English by Ras
Vihar Das.- Lahore: Moti-
lal Banar-sidass, 1933.
iv. 146 p. (Punjab
Oriental Series;no.21)
181.4
SUR-E

724

suresvaracaryya.
Naiskarmayasiddhi/
by Suresvaracharyya;
ed. by G.A.Jacob with
commentary chandrika by
Jnanottama.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, 1925.
xxxvi. 301 p.(Bombay
Sanskrit & Prakrit Series;
no.38) 181.482

725

Suresvaracarya.
Naiskarmyasiddhi/
Sureshvaracharya
viracitam; tr. by
S.S.Raghavachar.- Mysore:
University of Mysore,
1965.
xxxii, iv, 230 p. T-181.48
SUR-N

7226

Tivari, Kapil N.
Dimensions of renun-
ciation in advaita
vedanta/by Kapil N.
Tiwari.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1977.
xii. 156 p. 181.482
TIW-D

727

Upadhyaya, Baldev.
Sri Sankaracarya/by
Baldev Upadhyaya.-
2nd ed.- Allahabad:
Hindustani Academy, 1963.
15, 367 p. T-181.482
UPA-S

728

Vacaspati Misra.
Bhamati: on Sankar's
Brahmsutabhasya
catussutri/Vacaspati
Misra/ed. & tr. by
Suryanaryana Shastri
and C.Kunhan Raja.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1933.
lxxiv, 318 p. T

729

Vasavada, A.P.
Tripura Rahasya Cjnana-
khanda/English tr. and
a comparative study of
the process of indivi-
dualisation by
A.U.Vasavada.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1965.
xxx. 208 p. 181.48

730

Vasudeva Brahmendra,
Sarasvati.
Vicarasagaram: a
treatise in Advaita
philosophy/by Vasudeva
Brahmendra Sarsvati
Swamigal; ed. by
P.Panchapagesha Shastri-
gal & Kalyansundara

- Shastrigal.- Tanjore:
Vasudev Brahmendra
Saraswathi Swamigal
Library Committee, 1964.
xcvi. 376 p. 181.48
V.S-V
- 731
Vedantadesika.
Tattvamuktakalapa with
Sarvarthasiddhi commen-
tary/Vedantadesika
(Venkatanatha); ed. with
the Anandadayini commen-
tary of Narsimhadev and
Bhavaprakas of Abhinav
Ranganath by D.Sriniva-
sacar and Vidwan S.
Narsimhacar.- Mysore:
Government Press.
2v
Vol.I. 1933. Lxviii, 676 p.
(University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publi-
cations Sanskrit Series;
no.76)
Vol.II. 1940.xxv:516 p.
(University of Mysore,
Oriental Library Sanskrit
Series; no.81) T-181.482
- 732
Vidyāranya, Svāmi.
Brahadaranyakavartika-
sara Vidyāranya Swami
viracita; with Laghu-
sangraha commentary by
Maheswaratirth; ed. by
Bhau Sastri Vaghe.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Depot, 1915-20.
976, 10 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
205, 208, 243, 244, 257, 258,
271, 272) 181.48
- 733
Jivanmuktiviveka/
Vidyāranya krta; ed.
& tr. by S.Subrahmanya
Shastri & T.R.Srinivasa
Ayyangar.- Madras:
- Adyar Library and
Research Centre, 1978.
xxiv, 497 p. T-181.482
VID-J
- 734
Pancadasi/by Vidyāranya
Swami; tr. into English
by Hari Prasad Shastri.-
2nd ed.- London: Shanti
Sadan, 1963.
xxxvi, 486 p. 181.48
VID-P
- 735
Pancadasi/by Vidyāranya
Swami; tr. into English
by U.N.Roy.- Calcutta:
Thacker, Spink, 1911.
iv. 256 p. 181.48
- 736
Pancadasi/Vidyāranya
Swami viracita; ed. &
tr. by Swami Swahananda.-
Madras: Sri Ramakrishna
Math, 1975.
xix. 616 p. T-181.482
VID-P
- 737
Vivaranaprameyasangraha/
Vidyāranya Muni (Madha-
vacarya) pranitaha; ed.
ed. by Ramasastri
Tailanga.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1893.
7, 18, 266 p.(Vizia-
nagram Sanskrit Series; v.5)
T-181.482
- 738
Vimuktama.
Istasiddhi/Vimuktama;
ed. by M.Hiriyanna.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1933.
xxxii, 698 p.(Gaekwad

Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.65) T

Yale University Press,
1974.

xii. 333 p. 294.52
CAR-T

Vishishtadvaita

739

Anand Das.

Bramhavijnana Bhaskar/
Paramhans Anandass krta;
ed. by Hari Prasad
Sharma Shastri.- Jama-
nagar: Sri Punavatanpuri
Dham, 1975.

6, 275 p. T-181.483
ANA-B

740

Anantarangacar, N.S..

The Philosophy of
Sadhana in Vishishta-
dvaita/N.S.Anantherangachar.-
Mysore: University of
Mysore, 1967.

x. 204 p. T-181.483
ANA-P

741

Bharadvaj, Krsna Datta.

The Philosophy of
Ramanuja/by Krishna
Datta Bharadvaj.- Delhi:
Sir Shankar Lal
Charitable Trust Society,
1958.

xvi. 362 p. 181.48

742

Bhatt, S.R.

Studies in Ramanuja
vedanta/by S.R.Bhatt.-
Delhi: Heritage Publi-
shers, 1975.

x. 200 p. 181.48

743

Carman, John Braisted.

The Theology of Rama-
nuja: an essay in
Interreligious under-
standing/by John Braisted
Carman.- London:

744

Lazarus, F.K.

Ramanuja and Bowne: a
study in comparative
philosophy/by
F.K.Lazarus.- Bombay:
Chetana, 1962.

xx. 332 p. 181.48
LAZ-R

745

Lokacarya.

Tattvatraya of Lokacarya:
a treatise on Vishish-
tadvaita Vedanta; tr.
into English & Hindi
by B.M.Awasthi &
C.K.Datta.- Delhi:
Indu Prakashan, 1973.

xix. 90 p. 181.483
LOK-T

746

Lokacarya.

Tattvatrayam: Visista-
dvaitadarsanprakaranam/
Lokacarya caranapranitam;
ed. by Ram Chandra
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1938.
120 p.(Chowkhamba

Sanskrit Series; nos.
22,26) T-181.83

747

Narasimhacari, M.

Contribution of Yamuna
to visistadvaita/by

M.Narasimhachari.-
Madras: M.Rangacarya
Memorial Trust, 1971.

xxviii, 340 p. 181.483

748

New Dimensions in vedanta
philosophy.-Ahmedabad:

Bochasanwasi Sri Akshar-
purushattam Sanstha,
1980.

v

Vol.I. irr p.

Vol.II. irr p.

T

753

Sri Bhāṣya or Brahma-
sutra Bhasya/Ramanuja;
ed. by V. Ananthacharya
& V. Krishnamacharya with
commentaries of Sruta-
Prakasika by Sudarsana-
bhattaraka, Bhavapraka-
sika by Rangaramanuja-
muni, Srutapradipika
by Sudarsanabhattaraka,
Nyayaprakasika by
Meghanadarisuri Tattva-
tika by Vedantadesika,
Mulabhavaprakasika by
Rangaramanujamuni,
Nyayasudarsana by
Varadanarayanabhatta-
raka, Adhikaranasaravali
by Vedantadesika, Adhika-
ranacintamani by

Varadanathasuri, Visa-
yavakdipika by Rangara-
manujamuni.- Madras:
Madras Sanskrit Book
Depot.

v

Vol.I. 1937. 7,3,2,450 p.

Vol.II.1939. 16,451-935 p.

Vol.III.1940. 16,937-

1423 p.

T-181.483

RAM-S

749

Plott, John C.

A Philosophy of devotion:
a comparative study of
Bhakti and Prapatti
in Vishishtadvaita and
St. Bonaventura and
Gabriel Marcey by John
C. Plott.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1974.
xxiii. 657 p. 291.43

750

Raghavacār, S.S.

Introduction to the
Vedarthasangraha of
Sri Ramanujacarya/by
S.S. Raghavachar.-
Mangalore: Mangalore
Trading Assn. 1957.
vi, 168 p. 181.48

751

Ramanujacarya.

Sri Bhāṣyam: Badaraya
napranitavedantasutrasya
Ramanujacaryyakrtm
visistadvaitparam vyakhy-
anam/ed. by Ramanatha
Tarkaratna.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1880-1890
96,97-192 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica) 181.48

752

Sri Bhāṣyam/by Ramanuja-
charya; tr. into English
by V.K. Ramanujachari.-
Kumbakonam; author, 1930.

v

Vol.I. Chap. I xliii, 439 p.

Vol.II. Chaps. II-IV., xlv-

lxx. 441-929 p. 181.48

754

Sri Bhāṣya/Ramanuja
viracitam; Sundersansuri
pranita Srutaprakasika
& Abinava Ranganath
Parakalaswami pranita
Sri Bhasya Suktigudhar-
thasangraha.- Mysore:
Sri Parakala Mutt.

v

Vol.I. 1959. 65,1005,

67, 33 p.

Vol.II. 1970. 8,616 p.

T-181.483

RAM-S

755

The Three tatvas:

- Being the criticism
by Sri Ramanuja of the
theories of oneness/
tr. into English by
V.K.Ramanujachari.-
Kumbakonam; translator,
1932.
xxxv. 346 p. 181.48
RAM-T
- 756
Ramanujacārya.
Vedantadeep/by Ramanuja:
a commentary on Brahmas-
sutra; tr. into Tamil &
English by Uttamur Vira-
raghava Charya &
K.Bhasyam.- Madras: Sree-
vathsa Press, 1959.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II. irr p. 181.48
RAM-V
- 757
Vedāntasāra/Ramanuja krt;
tr. into English by
M.B.Narsimha Ayyanger;
ed. by V.Krishnamacharya.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1953.
xxxviii. 455, 8 p. 181.48
- 758
Vedānta sutras with the
Sri Bhasya of Ramanuja-
charya/tr. into English
by M.Rangacharya &
M.B.Varadaraja Aiyangar.-
Madras: Educational
Publishing Co.
3v
Vol.II. 1964. viii,xcvi,
463 p.
Vol.III. 1965. cxii, 611 p.
181.48
- 759
Sarma, Arvind.
Vishishtadvaita vedanta:
a study/by Arvind
Sharma.- Delhi: Heritage
Publishers, 1978.
83 p. 181.483
- 760
Sarma, Dvijendra Lal.
Vishishtadvaita/
Dvijendra Lal Sharma.-
Jaipur: author, 1972.
58 p. T-181.483
SAR-V
- 761
Siddhapparadhya, T.G.
Saktivisistadvaita-
darsana/T.G.Siddhapparadhya
krta.- Mysore: Rambha-
puri Math, 1961.
9,60,220 p. T-181.483.
SID-S
- 762
Srinivasacari, P.N.
The Philosophy of
vishishtadvaita/by
P.N.Srinivasachari.-
Madras, Adyar: Adyar
Library, 1943.
L,642 p.(The Adyar
Library Series;no.39)
181.48
- 763
Srinivasacari, P.N.
Ramanujas idea of the
finite self/by P.N.Sri-
nivasachari.- Calcutta:
Longman, 1928.
124 p. 181.48
- 764
Srinivasadas.
Yatindramatadipika/
Nivasdas krta; with
Prakasaratya commen-
tary of Vasudeva
Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Poona: Anand Ashram,1977.
4,102 p.(Anandasharam
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.50) T-181.483
NIV-Y

- 765
Srinivāsadasa.
Yatindramatadipika/
by Srinivasadasa; tr.
into English by Adidevananda.-
2nd ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramkrishna Math, 1967.
xl. 208 p. 181.483
SRI-Y
- 766
Srisaila Cakravarti, V.R.
The Philosophy of Sri
Ramamuja: Vishishtad-
vaita/by V.R.Srisaila
Chakravarti.- Madras:
author, 1974.
xiii. 356 p. 181.483
- 767
Vedanta Desika.
Nyaya Siddhanjana/
Vedanta desika viracita;
tr. & ed. by Neelmegha-
charya.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidhalaya, 1966.
26,705 p. (Ganganatha
Jha Granthamala) T-181.483
VED-N
- 768
Vedanta Desika.
Nayayaparisuddhi/
Venkatmath Sri Veda-
ntacarya prasadita;
Nivasacarya viracita
Nyayasara samakhyaya
tikaya yuta; ed. by
Lakshmanacharya.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1918-1923.
515, 8 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.249,
250, 261, 262 & 299)
T-181.483
- 769
Vedanta Desika.
Satadushani/Vedanta
Desika viracita; ed. by
- V.Srivatsankachar.-
Madras: V.D.Ramaswami,
1974.
xxiii, 78, 28, 16, 288, 40 p.
T-181.483
VED-S
- 770
Vidyarthi, P.B.
Divine personality and
human life in Ramanuja/
by P.B.Vidyarthi.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers &
Distributors, 1978.
xxiii. 367 p. 181.483
VID-D
- 771
Vishishtadvaita: Philosophy
and religion/symposium
by twentyfour erudite
scholars.- Madras:
Ramanuja Research
Society, 1974.
273 p. T-181.483
- 772
Yamunacarya.
Agama Pramanyam; or
treatise on the validity
of Pancaratra/by
Yamunacharya; ed. & tr.
by J.A.B.Van Buitenen.-
Madras: Ramanuja
Research Society, 1971.
xx. 51. 145 p. 181.48
YAM-A
- 773
Yamunacarya.
Agamapramanya/Yamuna-
carya; ed. by M.Narsim-
hacharya.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1976.
46, 183 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
A.N.Jani; no.160)
T-181.483
- 774
Yamunacarya,
Ramanuja's teachings

in his own words/by
M.Yamunacharya.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1963.
xii. 160 p. 181.48
RAM-Y

775

Yamunacarya.
Siddhi Traya/Yamunacharya
viracita; ed. by
R.Ramanujacharya with
English commentary.-
Madras: Ubhaya Vedanta
Granthamala Book Trust,
1972.
120, 182, ii T-181.483
YAM-S

Dvaita

776

Bhanu Bhatta.
Dvaita Nirnaya Siddha-
nta Sangraha/Bhanu Bhatta
pranita; ed. by Surya
Narayan Sukla.-
Allahabad: Government
Press, 1937.
135, 15 p.(Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj & Mangal Deva
Shastri; no.75) T

777

Caturvedi, Krsna Kanta.
Dvaita-vedanta ka
tatvika anusilan/by
Krishna Kanta Chatur-
vedi.- Delhi: Vidya
Prakashan Mandir, 1971.
4, 231 p. 181.484

778

Madhvacarya.
Brahma Sutra Bhashya/
Madhvacarya krta; with
the commentary Tatva-
Prakasika of Jayatirtha;
ed. by R.S.Panchamukhi.-

Dharwad: Raghavendra
Tirtha Pratishtan.
vol.I. 1980. xxxii,
407 p.
Vol.II. 1981. xxvi, 268 p.
Vol.III. 1981. xxvi, 361 p.
vol.IV. 1981. xv. 130 p.
T-181.4841
MAD-B

779

779

Madhvacarya.
Brahmasutrabhasyam/
Madhvacarya viracitam;
Jyatirth, Vyasatirtha,
Raghvendratirthanam
tikabhissamalankritam;
ed. by R.Raghvendra-
charya.- Mysore:
Government Press.
v
Vol.I. Govt. Oriental
Library Series; no.39
Vol.II. 1915. xvi.
403, 23 p.(Govt.
Oriental Library Series;
no.47)
Vol.III. 1920. xlii.
572, 24, 6 p.(Govt.
Oriental Library
Series; no.53)
Vol.IV. 1922.xxvii.
501 (University of
Mysore Oriental Library
Publications Sanskrit
Series; no.59) T

780

Narain, K.
A Critique of Madhva
refutation of the
Samkara School of
Vedanta/by K.Narain.-
Allahabad: Udayana
Publications, 1964.
vi. 392 p. 181.48
NAR-C

781

Narain, K.
An Outline of Madhva
philosophy/by K.Narain.-
Allahabad: Udayana
Publications, 1962.
viii. 231 p. 181.48
NAR-O

- 782
Rāghavendrachār, H.N.
The Dvaita philosophy
and its place in the
Vedānta/by H.N.Ragha-
vendrachār.- Mysore:
University of Mysore,
1941.
282 p. 181.48
- 783
Rāmacandran, T.P.
Dvaita Vedānta/by
T.P.Ramachandran,-
Delhi: Arnold Heineman,
1976.
132 p. 181.4841
- 784
Sarma, B.N.K.
A History of the dvaita
school of vedānta and
its literature/by
B.N.K.Sharma.- Bombay:
Booksellers Publishing.
v
Vol.I. From the earliest
beginnings to the age of
Jayatirtha (C.1400 A.D.)
1960. xv. 372 p.
Vol.II. From the 15th
century to our own time,
1961. xii. 4, 420 p.
181.48
SAR-H
- 785
Sarma, B.N.K.
Philosophy of Sri
Madhavacharya/by
B.N.K.Sharma.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1962.
xxv. 375 p. 181.48
SAR-P
- 786
Sarma, Dvijendra Lal.
Dvaita-vedāntasār/
Dvijendra Lal Sharma.-
Jaipur: author, 1972.
50 p. T-181.4
SAR-D
- 787
Saattvaratnavaliḥ - Aspects
of dvaita philosophy/ed.
by Raja S.Guruja-
charaya.- Mysore:
Sri Parimala Publishing
House, 1956.
irrp. 181.48
- 788
Vadirājācārya, Agnihotri.
Pramāṇa Sangraha/
Vadirājācārya Agni-
hotri.- Gulburga:
author, 1974.
15,85, 2 p. T-181.4841
- 789
Vanamali Misra.
Madhvamukhalankāra/
Vanamali Mishra viracita;
ed. by Narasinhacharya
Varkhedkar.- Varanasi:
1936.
8, 132 p.(Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.68) T
- 790
Vijayinedratīrtha.
Parataṭṭva-Prakasika/
Vijayenedratīrtha
viracita; ed.by Raja
S.Gururajacharya.-
Nanjangud: Sri Parimala
Reserach and Publishing
House, 1972.
Lix. 95 p. T-181.4841
- Dvaitadvaita
- 791
Agrawal, M.M.
The Philosophy of Nim-
barka/Madan Mohan
Agrawal.- Mathura:
Usha Agrawal, 1977.
ii,ii,ii,150 p. T-181.4
AGA-P

792

Lalit Kṛṣṇa Gosvami.
Sri Nimbarka Vedanta/
by Lalit Krishna
Goswami.- Allahabad:
Sri Nimbarka Pith, 1963.
irr p. 181.48

793

Nimbarkācārya.
Śaviseṣanirviṣeṣakṛt-
snastavaraja/Nimbarkacarya
pranita; Purusottamas kṛt
srutyantakalpavalli; ed.
by Gopala Shastri Nene.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1927.
147 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
356 & 357) T

794

Nimbarkācārya.
Vedanta-Parijata Saurabha/
by Nimbarka; Vedanta
Kaustubha of Srinivasa
(commentaries on the
Brahma Sutras); tr. and
annotated by Roma Bose.-
Calcutta: Royal Asiatic
Society of Bengal.
v
Vol.I. 1940. viii, 474 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica; no.259)
Vol.II. 1941. 475-884 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica; no.259)
Vol.III. (Doctrines of
Nimbarka and his followers)
1943. xii. 312 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; no.259)

795

Nimbarkācārya.
Vedant Parijata
Saurabha nam Brahma-
mimamsābhaṣyam/Nimbarka-
carya viracitam; ed. by
Vindhyeshvari Prasada
Dvivedi.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1910.
4,92 p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; no.152) T-181.4843

796

Srinivasacāri, P.N.
The Philosophy of
Bhedabheda/by
P.N.Srinivasachari.-
2nd ed.- Madras, Adyar:
Adyar Library, 1950.
xxiii. 310 p. 181.48
SRI-P

Shuddhadvaita

797

Bhatt, Bāla Kṛṣṇa.
Prameya Ratnārṇava/
Bala Krishna Bhatta
kṛta; ed. & tr. by
Kedar Nath Mishra.-
Varanasi: Ananda
Prakashana, 1971.
46, 280 p. T-181.4844

798

Bhatt, G.H.
Sri Vallabhacārya and
his doctrines/by G.H.Bhatt.
Delhi: Butala, 1980.
8, 64 p. 181.4844
BHA-V

799

Bhatt, R.Kaladhar.
The Vedanta of pure
non-dualism: the heritage
of the philosophical
traditions of Sri
Vallabhacarya/by
R.Kaladhar Bhatt; tr.
by I.C.Sharma; revised
& ed. by Richard M.Fox.-
Norfolk: Donning, 1979.
106 p. 181.4844
BHA-V

800

Dhruva, B.M.
An Introduction to the
suddhadvaita school of
philosophy of Sri
Vallabhacharya/by
B.M.Dhruva.- Bhavanagar:
author, 1960.
iv. 123 p. 181.48

- 801
Giridhara.
Suddhadvaitamārtanda/
Gosvami Giridhara
Maharaj: Ramakṛṣṇabhalla
viracita prakāśa khyavyā-
khyā saṁvalita/Prameya
ratnarnava by Balkrishna
Bhatta; ed. by Ratna
Gopal Bhatta.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1906.
63, 44 p.(Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series;no.97) T
- 802
Giradharara.
Suddhadvaitamartanda/
Gosvami Girdhararāji
Mahārāja. Prameyarātnār-
nava/Lalubhatta. Brahmavada/
Hariraya; ed. by Satya-
narayan Misra.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1966.
130 p. (Vallabha Vedanta
Granthamala/ed. by
Baldeva Upadhyaya;v.1) T
- 803
Gupt, Dinadayalu.
Astachhapa Aur Vallabh-
Sāmpradaya/Deendayalu
Gupt.- 2nd ed.- Prayag:
Hindi Sahitya Sammelan,
1970.
Vol.I. 30, 391 p.
Vol.II. 10, 392-923 p.
T-181.4844
GUP-A
- 804
Puruśottam.
Prasthāna Ratnākar/
Goswami; Purusottamji
Mahārāj viracita; ed. by
Ratna Gopal Bhatta.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1909-1910.
219 p.(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series;nos. 144-145)
T-181.4844
- 805
Vallabhacārya.
Anubhāsyam: Bādarayana
praṇitā Vedāntasūtraṣya
Vallabhacaryyakṛt
dvaitdvaitaparam
vyakhyanam; Ramnuja-
caryakṛtam Visista-
dvaitaparam vyakhyanam/
ed. by Hemacandra
vidyaratna.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1891-1897.
97-450, 30 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica) 181.48
- 806
Vallabhacārya.
Śrīmad Brahasūtraṇu-
bhāsyā/Vallabhacārya
praṇita; Gosvami Sri
Puruśottam caran
praṇita bhāsyā prakāśa
sāmpuranvetṭrsrima
dgosvāmī śrī Gopeśvaraji-
tccāran praṇita bhāsyā-
prakasara sāmparibrñhitam.-
Bombay: Nirnay Saḡar
Mudranalaya.
14v
Vol.I. Prathamādhyay-
prathampādasyadimsūtra-
tryatmakam (Trisūcī-
bhāsyam), 1935, 206 p.
Vol.II. Prathamādhyay
prathampadasyekstyadhika
raṇamārabhyapādasamāpty
anto dvitīyobhāḡah,
1943, 207-413 p.
Vol.III.Prathamādhyayasya
dvitīyapādah, 1938,
414-606 p.
Vol.IV. Prathamādhyay-
asya trtīyapāda, 1940,
607-828 p.
Vol.V.Prathamādhyayasya
Catūrtthah padah, 1941.
829-1015 p.
Vol.VI. Dvitiyādhyayasya
Prathampādah, 1929. 104 p.
Vol.VII. Dvitiyādhyayasya
dvitīyah pādah, 1930. 123 p.
Vol.VIII.Dvitiyādhyayasya
trtīyah Catūrtthapadau,
1932. 223 p.
Vol.IX. Trtīyādhyayasya

Prathamāh padāh, 1925.
72 p.
Vol.X. Trttiyādhyayasya
dvitīyapādāh, 1925.
73-292 p.
Vol.XI. Trttiyadhyayasya
trttiyah pādāh, 1926.
293-431 p.
Vol.XII. Trttiyādhyayasya
catūrthpādāh, 1927.
432-517 p.
Vol.XIII. Catūrthadhyayasya
Prathamdvitīyau padau,
1927. 93 p.
Vol.XIV. Catūrthadhyayasya
trttiya catūrth padau,
1928, 227. xiii p. 181.48

807

Vallabhacārya.
Śrīmad Brahasūtrānubhāsyā/
Vallabhācārya pranīta;
with Pradīpa commentary
of Icchadrama Bhatt; ed.
by Maganlal Ganpātīram
Shastri.- Delhi: Butala,
1980.
420 p. T-181.4844
Reprint VAL-S

808

Vallabhacārya.
Tattvarthdeepnibandh:
Śasatrāth Prakāran/
Vallabhacārya viracita;
ed. by Kedar Nath Mishra.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1971.
2, 21, 364 p. T-181.4844

SAIVADARSHAN

809

Kumar, Frederick L.
The Philosophy of
Shaivism: an existen-
tial analysis of its
underlying experiences/
by Frederick L.Kumar.-
Delhi: Oxford & IBH.1980.
xii. 125 p. 294.5513
KUM-P

810

Paranjoti, V.
Śaiva Siddhānta/by
V.Paranjoti.- 2nd ed.-
London: Luzac, 1954.
xxii. 152 p.

811

Ponniah, V.
The Śaiva siddhanta
theory of knowledge/by
V.Ponniah.- Annamalai-
nagar: Annamalai
University, 1952.
vi. 351 p. (Annamalai
University philosophy
series; no.4)

812

Sivaraman, K.
Shaivism in philoso-
phical perspective:
a study of the formative
concepts, problems and
methods of Śaiva
Siddhanta/by K.Shiva-
raman.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1973.
xiv. v. 687 p. 294.5513
SIV-S

Kashmir Saivadarshan

813

Abhinavagupta.
Īśvarapratyabhijna
vivritivim arśini/
Abhinavaguptacārya
viracita; ed. by Madhu-
sudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: The Research
Department Jammu &
Kashmir State.
v
Vol.I.1938. v.239 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts & Studies;no.60)
Vol.II. 1941. 839 p.
(Kashmir Series of texts
& studies;no.62)
Vol.III.1943. 408 p.
(Kashmir Series of texts
& studies; no.65) T

- 814
Abhinavagupta.
Paramarthasāraha/Abhi-
nava Guptacharya vira-
citam; yogarajacāryakṛta
vivṛtyupetaha; ed. by
Jagadisha Chandra Chatt-
erji.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu
and Kashmir State, 1916.
199 p. (Kashmir Series
of texts and studies; no.7)
T
- 815
Abhinavagupta.
Srimalinivijayavārtikam/
Abhinavagupta pāda vira-
citam; ed. by Madhusudan
Kaul Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1921.
iii. 135 p. (Kashmir Series
of texts & studies; no.32)
T
- 816
Abhinavagupta.
Tantravatadhanika/
Abhinava Gupta; ed. by
Pandit Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1918.
11 p. (Kashmir Series of
texts and studies; no.26)
T
- 817
Ananda.
Śathtrimsatatattvasandona/
Srimad Rājanak Ananda
viracita vivaranōpetaha;
ed. by Pandit Mukunda
Rama Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1918.
14 p. (Kashmir Series of
texts and studies; no.13) T
- 818
Bhāskara.
Śivasutravārtikam/Bhaskara
Spandakarikaha kallat
vṛtti sametaha; ed.
by J.C.Chatterji:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1916.
114, 23, 40 p. (Kashmir
Series of texts and
studies; no.4 & 5) T
- 819
Bhoja.
Tattvaprakāśah: Siddhanta-
Saiva Darśanam/Bhoja
praṇita; with Tatpar-
yadipika & Vritti
commentaries by Kumardeva
& Aghorashivaeharya; ed.
by Kameshwer Nath Mishra.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Orientalia, 1976.
45, 161 p. T
BHO-T
- 820
Cakrapāṇi Natha.
Bhavopahara/Cakrapāṇi
Natha viracita;
Srimadacārya Bhaṭṭa
Ramya Deva viracita
vivarano petaha; ed. by
Pandita Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1918.
45, 4, 8 p. (Kashmir
Series of texts and
studies; no.14) T
- 821
Cattopādhyāy, J.C.
The Kasmir Saivism:
Being a brief introduction
to the history, literature
and doctrine of the
advaita philosophy of
Kasmir, specifically
called to the Trika
System/J.C.Chatterji.-
Srinagar: Archaeological
and Research Deptt.
Kashmir State, 1911.
166 p. (Kashmir Series of
texts and studies; no.2)
T

822

Kallat.

Spanda Karika/Kallat;
with the Vivriti of Rama-
kantha.- Srinagar: 1913.
168, 6 p. (Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies/ed. by
J.C.Chatterji; no.6)

T-181.49

KAL-S

823

Kṣemarāja.

Parapraveśika/Ksemaraja-
carya viracita; ed. by
Pandita Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1918.
13 p. (Kashmir Series of
texts and studies;no.15)

T

824

Pratyabhijnāhridayam:
Being a summary of the
doctrines of the advaita
saiva philosophy of
Kashmir/Kshemaraja; ed.
by J.C.Chatterji.-
Srinagar: Archaeological
and Research Deptt.
Kashmir State, 1911.
4,73 p. (Kashmir Series
of texts and studies;no.3)

T

825

Pratyabhijnahrdyam/
by Ksemraja; ed. with
English tr. & notes by
Jaidev Singh.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1963.
ii. 170 p. 181.4

826

* Sivasutravimarsini/
Ksemaraja; ed. by
J.C.Chatterji.- Srinagar:

Archaeological and
Research Deptt. Kashmir
State, 1911.

8,210,6 p. (Kashmir
Series of texts and
studies; no.1) T

827

Spanda sandoha/Kṣemara-
jacarya viracita; ed. by
Pandit Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1917.

26 p. (Kashmir Series
of texts and studies;
no.16) T

828

Ksemendra.

Desopadeśa Narmamala-
granthau/Kshemendra
viracitau; ed. by
Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1923.

26, 32, 36 p. (Kashmir Series
of texts & studies;no.40)

T

829

Maheśvarananda Ācarya.

Maharthamanjari/
Maheśvarananda Ācarya
viracita Parimalākyati-
kōpeta; ed. by Pandit
Mukunda Rama Shastri.-

Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1918.

148 p. (Kashmir Series
of texts & studies no.11)

T

830

Narāyana Bhatta.

Stava cintamani/Bhatta
Narayana; ed. with the
commentary of Kshemaraja;
by Pandit Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:1918.

- 3,155 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies/ed. by J.C.Chatterji;no.10) T-181.49
- 831
Punyānanda.
Kāmakalāvīlasaha/
Srimad Punyananda Acārya
viracita Satikaha; ed.
by Pandit Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1918.
52 p.(Kashmir Series of
Texts & Studies;no.12) T
- 832
Rajanaka Sīti Kantha.
Mahanaya Prakāśa/Raja-
naka Kantha viracita;
ed. with notes by Pandit
Mukunda Rama Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,1918.
145 p.(Kashmir Series of
Texts and Studies;no.21) T
- 833
Sattrimsattattva Sandoha: a
text of Trika Philosophy
of Kashmir with the
commentary of Rajanaka
Anand Kavi/tr. & ed. by
Debabrata Sen Sharma.-
Kurukshetra: B.N.Chakra-
varty University, 1977.
xxvii, 43 p. T
- 834
Sivagrayogin.
Saivaparibhāṣa of
Sivagrayogin/tr. by
S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri;
ed. by R.Balasubramanian,
V.K.S.Raghavan.- Madras:
University of Madras,1982.
xiv. 361 p. T
- 835
Somanandanatha.
Sivadr̥ṣṭi/Somananda natha
viracita; utpaladeva
kṛtvṛtṭyupeta; ed. by
Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar:Research
Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir
State, 1934.
vi, 221,4 p.(Kashmir
Series of Texts &
Studies; no.54) T
- 836
Spandakarikaha, Kallata.
vṛtti sametaha/ed. by
J.C.Chatterji.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1916.
40 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;no.5)
T
- 837
Spanda Karikah: Ramakantha-
carya kṛta vivṛtyupetaḥ.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1913.
168, 6 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;no.6)
T
- 838
Sadyojyotih.
Nareśvaraparikṣa/Sadyo-
jyotihviracita; Rama-
kantha kṛt prakāśakhyatiko-
peta; ed. by Madhusudan
Kaul Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1926.
14, 274, 6 p.(Kashmir
Series of Texts &
Studies; no.45) T
- 839
Sahib Kaul.
Devināmavilasa/Sahib Kaul
viracita; ed. Madhusudan
Kaul Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1942.
4,3,324 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;no.63)
T

840

Utpaladeva.

Īsvarpratyabhijna/Utpaladeva viracita; Abhinavagupta kṛta vimarsavyakhyatikopeta; ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-

Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State,

v

Vol.I. 1918.ii,39 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.22)

Vol.II. 1929. ix. 277 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no. 33) T

Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902.

163 p.(Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series;no.51) T

844

Vāmadeva Bhatta.

Janmamarāṇavicaraha/Bhatta Vāmadeva viracita; ed. by Pandit Mukunda Rama Shastri.-

Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1918.

iv, 25 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.19) T

841

Utpaladeva.

Īsvara Pratyabhijna/Utpaladevapada viracita: Abhinavagupt kṛt vimarsinyakhyatikopeta; ed. by Mukundaram Shastri & Madhusudana Kaula.- Delhi: Butala, 1984.

2v

Vol.I. ii. 339 p.

Vol.II. ix. 277 p.

Reprint. T

845

Varadāraja.

Śivasutravārttikam/Varadāraja kṛtam; ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-

Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1925.

5,46 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.43) T

842

Utpaladeva.

Siddhitrayi: Īsvarpratyabhijnākarikāvṛttiśca/Rajānak Utpaladeva

viracita; ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-

Srinagar: Reserach Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1921.

irr p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.34) T

846

Vasu Gupta.

Śivasutra/Vasugupta: with the commentary called Vimarsini by Kshemaraja.- Srinagar: 1911.

v.8,210,6 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies/ ed. by J.C.Chatterji; no.1) T-181.49

VAS-S

843

Utpaladeva.

Śivastotrāvali/Utpala

Devacaryaviracita; Kṣemaraja viracita vivṛtismeta; ed. by Pramadas Mitra & Kalicarana Mitra.- Varanasi: Chowkhamba

847

Vasugupta.

Spandakarikas/Vasugupta viracita; Kṣemarajakṛta niranyopeta; tr. & ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-

Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State,1925.

9,78,137 (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.42) T

848

Vatulanātha.

Vatulanātha Sūtras: with the vṛtti of Ananta-śaktipada/tr. & ed. by Mādhusudan Kaul Shastri.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1923.
2,19,23 p. (Kashmir State of Texts & Studies; no.39)

849

Vijnāna-Bhairava: Anand-bhatta viracita Vijnānak-aumudhyakhya dipikōpetah/ ed. by Mukundra Rama Shastri.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1918.
64 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.9) T

850

Vijnāna-Bhairava: Kṣemaraja cāryakṛtavivṛtibhagottaram; Sivapadhyayakṛtoddyo-takhyavivṛtyupetah; ed. by Mukund Ram Shastri.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1918.
144 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.8) T

Lingayata

851

Sivayogī Sivacārya.
Śri Jagadguru Renukagita/ Sivayogī Sivacarya; tr. by M.Siva Kumar Swamy.- Mysore: Research Institute of Religion and Philosophy, 1968.
v. 162 p.

SHAKTADARSHAN

852

Bhattacharya, Cakreśwar.
Śaktadarsanam/Chakreshwar

Bhattacharyya.-

Gauhati: author, 1970.
17, 5,322 p. T-181.045514
BHA-S

853

Suśīla Kamales.
Śakti Bhāśya kā adhyaya-na/by Sushila Kamalesh.- Varanasi: Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1972.
16, 272 p. (Chaukhamba Rashtra Bhasha Series; no. 15) T
SU-S

CHARVAKADARSHAN

854

Cattopādhyaya, Debiprasād.
Lokayata: a study in ancient Indian materialism/by Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya.- Delhi: People's Publishing House, 1959.
xxvii. 696 p. 181-4
CAT-L

855

Jayarasi Bhatta.
Tattvopalavasimha/ Jayarasi Bhatta; ed. by Sukhalal Sanghavi and Rasiklal C.Parikh.- Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1940.
xxiii. 140 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya; no.87) T

856

Jha, Anand.
Carvāk Darśan/by Anand Jha.- Lucknow: Hindi Samiti, 1969.
24, 474 p. T-181.491
JHA-C

857
Kanal, Satyavan Parsuram.
Nirisvarvad/Satyavan
Parshuram Kanal.-
Punjab: Dev Samaj
Prakashan, 1973.
10, 240 p. T

PHILOSOPHY INDIC - MODERN PERIOD

858
Arapura, J.G.
Radhakrishnan and
integral experience: the
philosophy and world
vision of Sarvepalli
Radhakrishnan/by J.G.Ara-
pura.- Bombay: Asia
Publishing House, 1966.
xiv. 211 p.

859
Bandyopadhyaya, Siddhesvar.
A Short treatise on the
life Divine/by Siddheshwar
Banerjee.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
v
Vol.I. 2nd ed. 1960. 218 p.
Vol.II. Part I. 1957, 267 p.
199.54

860
Bhattacharya, Abhay Candra.
Sri Arvind Darsan/Abhay
Chandra Bhattacharya.-
Varanasi: Jagbandhu
Prakashan, 1973.
20. 316 p. T-181.4
BHA-S

861
Bhattacharya, Krsnacandra.
Studies in philosophy/
by Krishnachandra Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Progressive Publishers.
v
Vol.I. 1956. xiv. 363 p.
Vol.II. 1958. xxxi. 360 p.
199.54
BHA-S

862
Caudhari, Haridas.
The Philosophy of
integralism: or the
metaphysical synthesis
inherent in the
teaching of Sri Auro-
bindo/by Haridas Chau-
dhari.- Calcutta: Sri
Aurobindo Pathamandir,
1954.
xvii. 366 p. 199.54

863
Contemporary Indian philo-
sophy/ed. by S.Radha-
krishnan & J.H.Muirhead.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1936.
375 p. 199.54
RAD-C

864
Contemporary Indian Philo-
sophy (Series 11)/ed.
by Margaret Chatterjee.-
Delhi: Rupa, 1975.
323 p. 199.54

865
Das, A.C.
Sri Aurobindo and some
modern problems/by
A.C.Das.- Calcutta:
General Printers &
Publishers, 1958.
viii. 192 p. 199.54

866
Dasgupta, Surama.
An Ever-expanding quest
of life and knowledge/
by Surama Dasgupta.-
Calcutta: Krishna
Gayan, 1971.
xii. 290 p. 199.54
DAS-E

867
Gandhi, M.K.
Truth is God/M.K.Gandhi;
compiled by R.K.Prabhu.-

- Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House, 1955.
168 p. 211
GAN
- 868
Gandhian outlook and techniques:
The Seminar on the contribution of Gandhian outlook and techniques to the solution of tensions between and within nations held at New Delhi from the 5th to the 7th January, 1953.- Delhi: Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, 1953.
424 p. 181.4
GAN.
- 869
Ghos, Arabinda.
Divya Jivan/by Sri Aurobindo; tr. by Keshavdev Acharya.- Pondicherry: Divya Jivan Sahitya Prakashan.
2v
Vol.I. 1971. 479 p.
Vol.II. 1974. 519 p.
T-181.4
AUR-D
- 870
The Life divine: a commentary on the Isa upanisad/by Sri Aurobindo.- Calcutta: Sri Aurobindo Pathamandir, 1981.
108 p. 199.54
- 871
The Life divine/by Sri Aurobindo.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1955.
iv. 1272 p.(Sri Aurobindo International University Centre Collection; no.III)
- 872
Punarjanma aur Karmavikas/
Sri Aurobindo; tr. by Shayam Sunder Jhunjhunwala.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Society, 1972.
367 p. 181.4
- 873
Sri Aurobindo on himself and on the Mother/by Sri Aurobindo.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1953.
782 p.(Sri Aurobindo International University Centre Collection; no.1) 199.54
AUR-S
- 874
Thoughts and aphorisms/by Sri Aurobindo.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1958.
89 p. 199.54
- 875
Gregg, Richard B.
The Power of non-violence/by Richard B. Gregg.- Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House, 1949.
xii. 182 p.
- 876
Harris, Isvar C.
Radhakrishnan: the profile of a universalist/by C.Ishwer Harris.- Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1982.
xvi. 306 p. 291
- 877
I am that: conversation with Nisargadatta Maharaj/tr. by Maurice Frydaman.-

- Bombay: Chetana, 1979.
v
Vol.I. Talks.1-55,xxx,
313 p.
Vol.II. Talks.58-101,
xxx. 325 p. 199.54
- 878
Indrasen.
Sri Arvind Kā Jivan.
Darśan/by Indrasen.-
Delhi: Sasta Sahitya
Mandal Prakashan,1972.
114 p. T-181.4
IND-S
- 879
Kanal, S.P.
Naturalism in Modern
Indian philosophy/by
S.P.kanal.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,1966.
32 p. 199.54
KAN-N
- 880
Kapaliśāstri, T.V.
Sri Aurobindo: Lights on
the teachings/by
T.V.Kapalishastri.-
Madras: Sri Aurobindo
Library, 1948.
164 p. 199.54
- 881
Kṛṣṇa Caitanya.
Freedom and transcendence/
by Krishna Chaitanya.-
Delhi: Manohar Publica-
tions, 1982.
xv. 547 p. 199.54
- 882
Lal, Basant Kumar.
Contemporary Indian
philosophy/by Basant
Kumar Lal.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1978.
xxi. 346 p. 199.54
LAL-C
- 883
Langley, G.H.
Sri Aurobindo: Indian
poet,philosopher and
mystic/by G.H.Langley.-
London: David Marlowe,
1949.
134 p. 199.54
- 884
Maitra, S.K.
An Introduction to the
philosophy of Sri
Aurobindo/by S.K.Maitra.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Bēnarēs Hindu Univer-
sity, 1945.
112 p.
- 885
Maitra, S.K.
The Meeting of the
East and the West in
Sri Aurobindo's philo-
sophy/by S.K.Maitra.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1956.
451. xxxi p. 199.54
- 886
Mahadevan, T.M.P.
Contemporary Indian
philosophy/by T.M.P.
Mahadevan & G.V.Saroja.-
Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1981.
viii. 282 p. 199.54
MAH-C
- 887
Menon, Aubrey.
The New mystics and
the true Indian tradi-
tion/by Aubrey Menon.-
London: Thames and
Hudson, 1974.
239 p. 294.542
MEN-N
- 888
Mīśra, Rama Sankar.
The Integral advaitism

- of Sri Aurobindo/
by Rama Shankar Mishra.-
Varanasi: Banaras Hindu
University, 1957.
xvi. 410 p. 199.54
- 889
Mitra, Śiśir Kumar.
The Liberator Sri
Aurobindo. India and
the world/by Shishir
Kumar Mitra.- Bombay:
Jaico Publishing
House, 1970.
307 p. 181.4
- 890
Mitra Śiśir Kumar.
Sri Aurobindo and the
new World/by Shishir
Kumar Mitra.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1957.
77 p. 199.54
- 891
The Mother of Sri Aurobindo
Ashram (i.e. Madame
M. Alfassa)
Flowers and their messages/
by Mother.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1979.
viii, 309 p. 199.54
- 892
The Mother of Sri Aurobindo
Ashram (i.e. Madame M.
Alfassa).
Question and answers/
by Mother.- Pondicherry:
Aurobindo Ashram. (1950-1951)
1972, 384 p. (1956), 1973.
376 p. (1957 & 1958),
1973, 400 p. 199.54
- 893
Nandakumar Prema.
A Study of savitri/
by Prema Nanda Kumar.-
Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1962.
xx. 568 p. 199.54
NAN-S
- 894
Narvane, Visvanāth S.
Adunika Bhārtiya
cintan/Vishwanath
Narvane; tr. by
Nemi Chandra Jain.-
Delhi: Raj Kamal
Prakashan, 1966.
13, 342 p. T-181.4
NAR-A
- 895
Narvane Visvanāth S.
Rabindranath Tagore:
a philosophical study/
by Vishwanath S.
Narvane.- Allahabad:
Central Book Depot.
iii, ii, 238 p. 199.54
- 896
Nirodbaran.
Correspondence with
Sri Aurobindo/by Nirod-
baran.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1969.
356 p. 199.54
- 897
Ockham, Joan Price.
An Introduction to Sri
Aurobindo's philosophy/
Joan Price Ockham.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1977.
185 p. 199.54
- 898
Pandit, M.P.
The Mother of love/by
M.P. Pandit.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1965.
v
Vol. I. 256 p.
199.54

- 899
Pandit, M.P.
Sri Aurobindo: Studies
in the light of His
thought/by M.P.Pandit.-
2nd ed.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1961.
247 p. 199.54
- 900
Pearson, Nathaniel.
Sri Aurobindo and the
soul quest of man:
three steps to
spiritual knowledge/by
Nathaniel Pearson.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1952.
127 p. 201
- 901
The Philosophy of Sarve-
paalli Radhakrishnan/ed.
by Paul Arthur Schilpp.-
New York: Tudor Publish-
ing Company, 1952.
xlv. 883 p. 199.54
- 902
Prajnanananda.
Philosophy of progress
and perfection/by
Prajnanananda.- Darjeel-
ing: Ramakrishna Vedanta
Ashram, 1958.
xiviii, 276 iv p. 199.54
- 903
Radhakrishnan: an anthology/
ed. by A.N.Marlow.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1952.
148 p. 199.54
RAD.
- 904
Radhakrishnan: comparative
studies in philosophy
presented in honour of
His sixtieth Birthday/ed.
by Rev. W.R.Inge...(et
al).- London: George
- Allen & Unwin, 1951.
408 p. 199.54
RAD.
- 905
Radhakrsnan, Sarfepalli.
The reign of religion
in contemporary philo-
sophy/by S.Radhakrishnan.-
London: Macmillan, 1920.
x. 463 p. 199.54
- 906
Rajnis, Acarya.
The Art of dying:
talks on Hasidism/
by Rajneesh; compiled
& ed. by Ma Prem Veena.-
Poona: Rajneesh
Foundation.
263 p. 199.54
RAJ-A
- 907
Beloved of my heart:
darshan diary.vi/by
Rajneesh; editing and
commentary by Ma Prem
Maneesa.- Poona:
Rajneesh Foundation,
1978.
344 p. 199.54
RAJ-B
- 908
The Beloved: Songs of
the Baul mystics/by
Rajneesh; compiled by
Ma Deva Bhasa; ed. by
Ma Yoga Suddha.-
Poona: Rajneesh
Foundation, 1978.
v
Vol..II. 262 p.
199.54
RAJ-B
- 909
Books of the Secrets:
discourses on

- 'Vigyana Bhairva Tantra'/
by Rajneesha; compiled
by Ma Yoga Astha and
ed. by Ma Ananda Prem.-
Poona: Rajneesha Founda-
tion, 1976.
5v
Vol.I. xv. 404 p.
Vol.II. vi. 414 p.
Vol.III. xiv. 394 p.
Vol.IV. xi. 390 p.
Vol.V. viii. 437 p.
199.54
RAJ-B
- 910
The Cypress in the
courtyard; darsan diary'
by Rajneesha; ed. by
Ma Prem Maneesha.-
Poona: Rajneesha Founda-
tion, 1978.
xiii. 437 p. 199.54
RAJ-C
- 911
Dance your way to God:
a darshan diary-ix/by
Rajneesha; ed. with
commentary by Ma Prem
Maneesha.- Poona:
Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.
357 p. 199.54
RAJ-D
- 912
Dang dong doko dang/by
Rajneesha; compiled, ed.
& designed by Ma Prem
Veena.- Poona: Rajneesha
Foundation, 1977.
278 p. 199.54
RAJ-D
- 913
The Discipline of
transcendence/by
Rajneesha; compiled by
Ma Yoga Rabiya; ed. by
- Ma Anand Vandana & Ma
Prem Pankaja.- Poona:
Rajneesha Foundation,
1978.
Vol.I. 303 p. 199.54
RAJ-D
- 914
The Divine melody:
discourses on songs of
Kabir/by Rajneesha.-
Poona: Rajneesha
Foundation, 1978.
263 p. 199.54
RAJ-D
- 915
Ecstasy: the forgotten
language/by Rajneesha.-
Poona: Rajneesha
Foundation, 1978.
314 p. 199.54
- 916
The Eternal Message/
by Rajneesha; ed. by
Yoga Cinmaya.- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Jeevan Jagriti
Kendra, 1973.
39 p. 199.54
- 917
Get out of your own
way: darshana diary-V/
by Rajneesha; editing
& commentary by Ma Prem
Maneesha.- Poona:
Rajneesha Foundation,
1977.
362 p. 199.54
- 918
God is not for sale:
darshan diary/by
Rajneesha.- Poona:
Rajneesha Foundation, 1976.
415 p. 199.54
RAJ-G

- 919 The Great nothing: a darshan diary-11/by Rajneesha; ed. & commentary by Ma Prem Maneesha.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.
vii, 477 p. 199.54
RAJ-G
- 920 I am the gate/by Rajneesha; compiled by Ma Yoga Laxmi & Yoga Cinmaya; ed. by Ma Anand Prem & Krishna Christ.- 3rd ed.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1975.
224 p. 199.54
- 921 The mystic experience/by Rajneesha; tr. from Hindi into English by Dolly Didi; ed. by Ma Anand Prem.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1977.
xv, 543 p. 181.45
RAJ-M
- 922 The New alchemy to turn you on/by Rajneesha; ed. by Ma Satya Bharati.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.
xv, 280 p. 199.54
- 923 Nirvāna: the last nightmare/by Rajneesha; compilation and editing by Ma Yoga Pratima.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1976.
278 p. 199.54
- 924 Nothing to lose but your head: darshan diary-III/by Rajneesha; compilation, editing & commentary by Ma Prem Maneesha.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1977.
398 p. 199.54
RAJ-N
- 925 The Path of love: talks on the songs of Kabir/by Rajneesha; ed. by Ma Yoga Suddha.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.
332 p. 199.54
- 926 Pointing the way/by Rajneesha; ed. by Krishna Prem.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1979.
246 p. 199.54
- 927 A Rose is a rose is a rose: a darshan diary-8/by Rajneesha; editing and commentary by Ma Prem Maneesha.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.
414 p. 199.54
- 928 Ramacandraravu, G.
An Atheist with Gandhi/ by G. Ramachandra Rao.- Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House, 1951.
55 p. 211.

- 929
Ramana, Mahārṣī.
Maharshi Ramana: his
relevance today/ed. by
B.K.Ahluwalia & Shashi
Ahluwalia.- Delhi:
Vivek Publishing Company,
1980.
xv. 136 p. 294.564
- 930
Rāy, Benoy Gopal.
Contemporary Indian
philosophers/by Benoy
Gopal Ray.- Allahabad:
Kitabistan, 1947.
107 p. 199.54
RAY-C
- 931
Rāy, Benoy Gopal.
The Philosophy of
Rabindranath Tagore/
by Benoy Gopal Ray.-
Bombay: Hind Kitabs, 1949.
ix. 155 p. 199.54
- 932
Recent Indian philosophy:
papers selected from the
proceedings of the
Indian philosophical
congress, 1925-1934/ed.
by Kalidass Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: Progressive
Publishers, 1963.
v
Vol. I. xi. 400 p.
199.54
- 933
Sarma, Rāmnāth.
Śri Arvind kā Sarvāṅg
Darśan/Ramnath Sharma.-
2nd ed.- Meerut: Anu
Prakashan, 1972.
xvi. 188 p. T-181.4
SAR-S
- 934
Satya Prakāśa.
Dayananda's outline of
Vedic philosophy/by
Satya Prakasha Sars-
wati.- Delhi: Dayanand
Sansthan, 1975.
224 p. 181.
- 935
Sinha, Rameśa Candra.
Concepts of reason and
intuition: with special
reference to Sri Auro-
bindo, K.C.Bhattacharya
and Radhakrishnan/by
Ramesha Chandra Sinha.-
Delhi: Janaki Prakashan,
1981.
x. 234 p.
- 936
Śivananda, Svāmī.
Bliss divine: a book of
spiritual essays on the
lofty purpose of human
life and the means to
its achievement/by
Shivananda Swami.-
3rd ed.- Shivanandnagar:
Divine Life Society, 1974.
xxxi, 695 p. 199.54
SIV-B
- 937
Śivānanda Śvāmi.
Sadhanā/by Shivananda
Swami.- Rishikesh:
Yoga Vedant Forest
University, 1958.
Lv. 551 p. 199.54
SIV-S
- 938
The Spirit of Modern India:
writings in philosophy,
religion & culture/ed. by
Robert A. McDermott &
V.S.Naravane.- New York:
Thomas Y. Crowell, 1974.
xiv. 313 p.
- 939
Śrivāstava, Ripusudan Praśād.
Contemporary Indian idealism:

- with special refer-
ence to Swami Viveka-
nanda, Sri Aurobindo and
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan/
by Ripusudan Prasad Sri-
vastava.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1973.
xii. 212 p. 181.4
SRI-C
- 940
Studies in Indian thought:
Collected papers of
T.R.V.Murti/ ed. by
Harold G.Coward.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1983.
xvi. 410 p. 199.54
- 941
Thakur, Robindranāth.
The Religion of man:
being the Hibbert lect-
ures for 1930/by Rabindra-
nath Tagore.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1931.
239 p. 199.54
TAG-R
- 942
Thakur, Robindranāth.
Sadhana: the realisation
of life/Rabindranath
Tagore.- London: Macmillan,
1913.
ix. 164 p. 199.54
TAG-S
- 943
Thulasirām, T.R.
Arut Perum Jothi and
deathless body: a com-
parative study of Swami
Ramalingam with Sri Auro-
bindo and the Mother and
Tirumoolar/by T.R.Thulasi-
ram.- Madras: University
of Madras, 1980.
2v
Vol.I. xix. 988 p.
Vol.II. xii. 797. xLvi p.
199.54
THU-A
- 944
Udo Nath.
The way is the destination/
by Udo-Nath.- Poona:
1973.
v
Vol.I. x. 96 p.
199.54
UDO-W
- 945
Upādhyaya, Gangā Prasād.
Philosophy of Dayananda/
by Ganga Prasad Upadh-
yaya.- Allahabad:
Ganga Jnana Mandir, 1955.
xii. 492 p. 199.54
UPA-P
- 946
Vasvāni, T.L.
All life is sacred/by
T.L.Vaswani.- Poona:
Mira.
133 p. 199.54
VAS-A
- 947
Varmā, Śayam Bahādur.
Śrī Arvind Vicār Darśan/
by Shayam Bahadur Verma.-
Delhi: Arvind Prakashan,
1974.
7, 151 p. T-181.4
VER-S
- 948
Varmā, Viśvanāth Prasād.
The Political philosophy
of Sri Aurobindo/by
Vishwanath Prasad.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1960.
xxii. 471 p. 199.54
- 949
Yogānanda, Paramahansa.
Man's eternal quest/
by Paramahansa Yogananda.-
California: Self-reali-
sation Fellowship, 1975.
xvii. 484 p. 199.54
YOG-M

PHILOSOPHERS INDIA

- 950
Abhedānanda, Śvāmī.
Complete works of Swami
Abhedananda.- Calcutta:
Ramakrishna Vedanta
Math, 1967.
v
Vol.V. viii. 602 p.
B
AMB-C
- 951
Śivānī.
Apostle of Monism: an
authentic account of the
activities of Swami
Abhedananda in America.-
Calcutta: Ramakrishna
Math, 1947.
xv. 314 p.
B
AMB-B
- 952
Ambedkar: a memorial album/
ed. by Dhananjay Keer.-
Bombay: Popular Prakashan,
1982.
96 p.
B
AMB-K
- 953
Ambedkar, B.R.
Mr. Gandhi and the emanci-
pation of the untouchables/
by B.R.Ambedkar.- Jullundur:
Bheem Patrika Publications,
1950.
56 p.
B
AMB-M
- 954
Dr. Ambedkar: pioneer of
human rights/ed. by
R.D.Suman.- Delhi:
Bodhisattva Publication,
Ambedkar Institute of
Buddhist Studies, 1977.
lvii. 324 p.
B
AMB-S
- 955
Ahir, D.C.
Buddhism and Ambedkar/
by D.C.Ahir.- Delhi:
Ajay Prakashan, 1968.
184 p.
B
AMB-A
- 956
Bhagavan Das.
Thus spoke Ambedkar:
selected speeches/ed.
by Bhagavan Das.-
Jullundur: Bheem Patrika
Publications, 1969.
v
Vol.II. viii. 208 p.
B
AMB-B
- 957
Bharill Chandra.
Social and political
ideas of B.R.Ambedkar:
a study of his life,
services, social &
political ideas/by
Bharill Chandra.- Jaipur:
Alekhya Publishers, 1977.
iii. 347 p.
B
AMB-B
- 958
B.R.Ambedkar and human
rights/ed. by B.K.Ahlu-
walia and Shashi
Ahluwalia.- Delhi:
Vivek Publishing, 1981.
192 p.
B
AMB-A
- 959
Jatava, D.R.
Social philosophy of
B.R.Ambedkar/by
D.R.Jatava.- Agra:
Phoenix Publishing
House, 1965.
277 p.
B
AMB-J

- 960
Keer, Dhananjay.
Ambedkar; life and mission/by Dhananjay Keer.-
3rd ed.- Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1971.
x. 532 p. B
AMB-K
- 961
Kuber, W.N.
Ambedkar: a critical study/by W.N.Kuber.-
Delhi: People's Publishing House, 1973.
xii. 232 p. B
AMB-K
- 962
Kuber, W.N.
B.R.Ambedkar/by W.N.Kuber.-
Delhi: Publications Divisions, 1978.
178 p.(Builders of modern India). B
AMB-K
- 963
Lokhande, G.S.
Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar: a study in social democracy/by G.S.Lokhande.-
Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1977.
xix. 264 p. B
AMB-L
- 964
Nim, Hotilal.
Thoughts on Dr. Ambedkar/compiled by Hotilal Num.-
Agra: Siddharth Educational & Cultural Society, 1968.
ii. 107 p. B
AMB-N
- 965
Rajasekhariah, A.M.
B.R.Ambedkar the politics of emancipation/by A.M.Rajasekhariah.-
Bombay: Sindhu Publications, 1971.
347 p. B
AMB-R
- 966
Socio-economic transformation of India.-
Dr. Ambedkar's vision: Paper and proceedings of the National level symposium.- Dharwar: Karnatak University, 1983.
v. 164 p. B
AMB-S
- 967
Mukhopadhyay, Dilip Kumar.
Chaitanya/by Dilip Kumar Mukharji.- Delhi: National Book Trust, 1970.
vi. 132 p. B
CAI-M
- 968
Ahluwalia, M.M.
Swami Dayanand Saraswati/by M.M.Ahluwalia.-
Delhi: N.C.E.R.T., 1971.
vi. 60 p. B
DAY-A
- 969
Dayanand commemoration volume; a homage to Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati from India and the world in celebration of the Dayanand Nirvana Ardh Satabdi/ed. by Har Bilas Sarda.-
Ajmer: 1933.
xlvii. 418 p. B
DAY-S
- 970
Dayananda Saraswati.
Autobiography of Swami Dayanand Saraswati/ed. by K.C.Yadav.- Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976.
108 p. B
DAY-

971

Gajra, Tarachand Deumal.
The life of Swami Dayā-
nand Sarsawati/ by
Tarachand Deumal Gajra.-
Lahore: Punjab Printing
Works, 1915.
xxxix. 234 p. B
DAY-G

972

Garg, Ganga Rām.
World perspectives on
Swami Dayānanda/by Ganga
Rām Garg.- Delhi: Concept
Publishing, 1984.
xlvi. 592 p. B
DAY-G

973

Jordens, J.T.F.
Dayānanda Sarswati: his
life and ideas/by
J.T.F.Jordens.- Delhi:
Oxford University Press,
1978.
xvii. 368 p. B
DAY-J

974

Singh, B.K.
Swami Dayānand/by
B.K.Singh.- Delhi: Nation-
al Book Trust, 1970.
vi. 143 p.(National
Biography Series) B
DAY-S

975

Suraj Bhan.
Dayānand: his life and
work/by Suraj Bhan.-
Delhi: Arya Pradeshik
Pratinidhi Sabha, 1973.
116 p. B
DAY-S

976

Upadhyaya, Gangā Praśād.
Philosophy of Dayananda/
by Ganga Prasad Upadhya.-
Allahabad: Ganga-Gyan
Mandir, 1955.
xii. 492 p. 199.54

977

Vasudeva, D.N.
Short life story of
Swami Dayananda
(1825-1883)/by D.N.Vasu-
deva; ed. by Jyotsana.-
Delhi: Jan Jnana Pra-
kashan, 1973.
vi. 80 p.(Jan Jnana
Prakasan Series;no.92)
B
DAY-V

978

Ahir, D.C.
Gandhi and Ambedkar/
by D.C.Ahir.- Delhi:
Ajay Prakashan, 1969.
111 p. B
GAN-A

979

Alexander, Horace.
Social and political
ideas of Mahatma
Gandhi/by Horace
Alexander & others.-
Delhi: Indian Council
of World Affairs, 1949.
84 p. B
GAN-A

980

Ambedkar, B.R.
Gandhi and Gandhism/
by B.R.Ambedkar.-
Jullunder; Bheem Patrika
Publications, 1970.
xxxiv. 160 p. B
GAN-A

981

Andrews, C.F.
Mahatma Gandhi's ideas
including selections
from his writings/by
C.F.Andrews.- London:
George Allen &
Unwin, 1929.
382 p. B
GAN-A

982

Aram, M.
Apostle of peace:
seven talks on Gandhiji/
by M.Aram.- Kohima:
Nagaland Peace Centre,
1974.
38 p.

B
GAN-A

983

Ashe, Geoffrey.
Gandhi: a study in
revolution/by Geoffrey
Ashe.- Bombay: Asia
Publishing House, 1968.
xii. 404 p.

B
GAN-A

984

Ayyar, Raghavan N.
Moral and political
thought of Mahatma
Gandhi/by Raghavan N.
Iyer.- Delhi: Oxford
University Press, 1973.
xiii. 449 p.

B
GAN-I

985

Baksi, S.R.
Gandhi and non-coopera-
tion movement 1920-22/
by S.R.Bakshi.- Delhi:
Capital Publishers, 1983.
viii. 293 p.

B
GAN-B

986

Gandhi and Salt Satyagraha/
by S.R.Baksi.- Malayattoor:
Vishvavidya Publishers,
1981.
viii. 181 p.

B
GAN-B

987

Bandyopadhyaya, Anu.
Bahuroopee Gandhi/by
Anu Bandyopadhyaya.-
Delhi:N.C.E.R.T., 1964
xii. 174 p.

B
GAN-B

988

Bapu's letters to Mira
(1924-1948) Ahmedabad:
Navjivan Publishing
House, 1949.
387 p.

B
GAN.

989

Barr, F.Mary.
Bapu: conversations &
correspondence with
Mahatma Gandhi/by
F.Mary Barr.- Bombay:
International Book
House, 1949.
ix. 214 p.

B
GAN-B

990

Basu, Nirmal Kumar.
Gandhi in Indian politics/
by Nirmal Kumar Bose &
P.H.Patwardhan.-Bombay:
Lalvati Publishing
House, 1967.
xiv. 93 p.

B
GAN-B

991

Gandhiji: the man and
his mission/by Nirmal
Kumar Bose.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1966.
44 p.

B
GAN-B

992

My days with Gandhi/
by Nirmal Kumar Bose.-
Bombay: Orient Longman,
1974.
vii. 270 p.

B
GAN-B

993

Selections from Gandhi/
by Nirmal Kumar Bose.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan

- Publishing House, 1948.
vii. 311 p. B
GAN-B
- 994
Bhattacharya, Bhabani C.
Mahatma Gandhi/by
Bhabani C. Bhattacharya.-
Delhi: Arnold Heinmann
Publishers, 1977.
236 p. (Indian Writers
Services; no.14) B
GAN-B
- 995
Birla, Ghansyam Dass.
Bapu: a unique associa-
tion/by Ghanshyam Das
Birla.- Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1977-78.
4v
Vol.I. xxxvi. 480 p.
Vol.II. xxxiv. 381 p.
Vol.III. xxxiv. 366 p.
Vol.IV. xxxix. 464 p.
B
GAN-B
- 996
Bolton, Glorney.
Tragedy of Gandhi/by
Glorney Balton.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1934.
326 p. B
GAN-B
- 997
Brown, Judith M.
Gandhi's rise to power:
Indian politics 1915-1922/
by Judith M. Brown.-
Cambridge: University
Press, 1972.
xvi. 384 p. B
GAN-B
- 998
Cakrabarti, Atulananda.
Lonesome pilgrim/by
Atulananda Chakrabarti.-
Bombay: Allied
Publishers, 1969.
xv. 263 p. B
GAN-C
- 999
Candiwala, Brijkrnsna.
At the feet of Bapu/
by Brijkrishna Chandi-
wala.- Ahmedabad:
Navjivan Publishing
House, 1954.
vii. 345 p. B
GAN-C
- 1000
Candra Kumar.
Mahatma Gandhi: his
life and influence/by
Chandra Kumar &
Mohindar Puri.- London:
Heinemann, 1982.
vii. 120 p. B
GAN-C
- 1001
Catlin, George.
In the path of Mahatma
Gandhi/by George
Catlin.- London:
Macdonald, 1948.
xi. 332 p. B
GAN-C
- 1002
Cattopādhyāy, Dilip Kumar.
Gandhi and constitution
making in India/by
Dilip Kumar Chatter-
jee.- Delhi: Associated
Publishing House, 1984.
x. 264 p. B
GAN-C
- 1003
Caudhuri, Ramanarayan.
Bapu as I saw him/
by Ramanarayan Chau-
dhuri.- Ahmedabad:
Navjivan Publishing
House, 1959.
274 p. B
GAN-C

- 1004
Copada, Pran.
Sage in revolt: a remembrance/by Pran Chopra.- Delhi: Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1972.
282 p. B
GAN-C
- 1005
Datta, D.K.
Social, moral and religious philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi: a critical analysis/by D.K.Datta.- Delhi: Intellectual Publishing House, 1980.
196 p. B
GAN-D
- 1006
Day book of thoughts from Mahatma Gandhi/ed. by K.T.Narasimhachar.- Calcutta: Macmillan, 1951.
xxii. 208 p. B
GAN-C
- 1007
Desai, Mahadev.
Unworthy of Wardha/by Mahadev Desai.- Lahore: Dewan's Publications, 1949.
85 p. B
GAN-D
- 1008
Dey, Mukul.
Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi/by Mukul Dey.- Bombay: Orient Longmans, 1948.
12 plates. B
GAN-D
- 1009
Dhawan, G.N.
Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi/by G.N.Dhawan.- Bombay: Popular Book Depot, 1946.
xvi. 354 p. B
GAN-D
- 1010
Doke, Joseph J.
M.K.Gandhi: an Indian patriot in South Africa/by Joseph J.Doke.- Madras: G.A.Natesan, 1919.
vii. 103 p. B
GAN-D
- 1011
Easwaran, Eknath.
Gandhi the man/by Ekanath Easwaran.- 2nd ed.- Northamptonshire: Turnstone Press, 1983.
184 p. B
GAN-E
- 1012
Eaton, Jeanette.
Gandhi: fighter without a sword/by Jeanette Eaton.- New York: William Morrow, 1950.
252 p. B
GAN-E
- 1013
Epigrams from Gandhiji/comp. by S.R.Tikekar.- Delhi: Publication Division, 1971.
181 p. B
GAN-T
- 1014
Erikson, Erik H.
Gandhi's truth: on the origins of Militant nonviolence/by Erik H.Erikson.- London: Faber and Feber, 1970.
474 p. B
GAN-E

- 1015
Essential Gandhi: an
anthology/ed. by
Louis Fiscer.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1963.
369 p. B
GAN-F
- 1016
Facets of Gandhian thought/
ed. by J.S.Mathur and
P.C.Sharma.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1975.
v. 127 p. B
GAN-M
- 1017
Fisher, Frederick B.
That strange little brown
man Gandhi/by Frederick
B.Fisher.- Delhi: Orient
Longmans, 1970.
xx. 251 p. B
GAN-F
- 1018
Fischer, Louis.
Life of Mahatma Gandhi/
by Louis Fischer.-
London: Jonathan Cape,
1952.
593 p.
- 1019
Fischer, Louis.
Week with Gandhi/by
Fiscer.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1943.
122 p. B
GAN-F
- 1020
Fulop-Miller, Rene.
Gandhi: the holy man/
by Rene Fulop Miller.-
London: G.P.Putnam's,
1931.
191 p. B
GAN-F
- 1021
Gandhi: 1915-1948; a
detailed chronology/
compiled by C.B.Dalal.-
Delhi: Gandhi Peace
Foundation, 1971.
x. 210 p. B
GAN-D
- 1022
Gandhi and social order/
ed. by D.K.Mishra.-
Delhi: Research, 1976.
128 p. B
GAN-M
- 1023
Gandhiji as an educationist:
a symposium/ed. by
Vishvanath Sahai
Mathur.- Delhi: Metro-
politan Book, 1951.
ix. 108 p. B
GAN-M
- 1024
Gandhi in to-day's India/
ed. by B.C.Das & G.P.
Mishra.- Delhi: Ashisha
Pub. House, 1979.
xv. 232 p. B
GAN-D
- 1025
Gandhi, his life and work/
ed. by D.G.Tendulkar and
others.- Bombay:
Karnataka Publishing
House.
xxiv. 502 p. B
GAN-T
- 1026
Gandhi, Manubehn.
Bapu- My mother/by
Manubehn Gandhi; tr.
from Gujarati by Chitra
Desai.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1949.
56 p. B
GAN-B

- 1027
Gandhi, Manubehn.
Last glimpses of Bapu/
by Manubehn Gandhi.-
Delhi: Shiva Lal
Agrawala, 1962.
ii. 348 p. B
GAN-G
- 1028
Lonely pilgrim/by
Manubehn Gandhi.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Press, 1965.
273 p. B
GAN-G
- 1029
Miracle of Calcutta/by
Manubehn Gandhi.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1959.
iv. 103 p. B
GAN-G
- 1030
My memorable moments
with Bapu/by Manubehn
Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1960.
48 p. B
GAN-G
- 1031
Gandhi, M.K.
All are equal in the
eyes of God: selections
from Mahatma Gandhi.-
Delhi: Publications
Divisions, 1964.
95 p. B
GAN-I
- 1032
All men are brothers:
life and thoughts of
Mahatma Gandhi as told
in his own words/com-
piled and ed. by Krishna
Kripalani.- Ahmedabad:
1971.
ix. 251 p. B
GAN.
- 1033
Autobiography (abridged)/
by M.K.Gandhi.- Bombay:
Hind Kitabs, 1950.
viii. 253 p. B
GAN.
- 1034
Collected works of
Mahatma Gandhi.- Delhi:
Publication Division.
v
Vol. I. (1884-1896), 1958,
xxx. 402 p.
Vol. 2. (1896-1897),
xv. 398 p.
Vol. 3. (1898-1903), 1960
xxii. 498 p.
Vol. 4. (1903-1905), 1960
xxii. 520 p.
Vol. 5. (1905-1906), 1961,
xxiii. 520 p.
Vol. 6. (1906-1907), 1961,
xxii. 560 p.
Vol. 7. (June-Dec. 1907),
1962, xxi. 576 p.
Vol. 8. (Jan.-Aug. 1908)
1962, x. 603 p.
Vol. 9. (Sept. 1908-
Nov. 1909), 1963. xxiv.
668 p.
Vol. 10. (Nov. 1909-March
1911) 1963, xxvi. 580 p.
Vol. 11. (April 1911-
March 1913), 1964, xxv.
666 p.
Vol. 12. (April 1913-Dec.
1914), 1964, xxvi, 700 p.
Vol. 13. (Jan. 1915-Oct.
1917), 1964, xxiii, 646 p.
Vol. 14. (Oct. 1917-July
1918), 1965, xxiii, 580 p.
Vol. 15. (Aug. 1918-July
1919), 1965, xxiv, 538 p.
Vol. 16. (Aug. 1919-Jan.
Jan 1920), 1965, xxii, 581 p.

- Vol.17.(Feb.-June 1920)
1965,xxi, 616 p.
- Vol.18.(July-Nov.1920)
1965, xxiii, 515 p.
- Vol.19.(Nov.1920-April
1921),1966,xx,604 p.
- Vol.20.(April-Aug.1921)
1966,xxii, 567 p.
- Vol.21(Aug.-Dec.1921)
1966, xix, 603 p.
- Vol.22.(Dec.1921-March
1922)1966, xx, 544 p.
- Vol.23.(March 1922-May
1924) 1967,xxiii, 606 p.
- Vol.24.(May-Aug.1924)
1967, xxiii, 615 p.
- Vol.25.(Aug.1924-Jan.
1925),1967,68-225)
- Vol.26 (Jan.-April,1925)
1967, xxiii, 607 p.
- Vol.27.(May-July 1925)
1968, xxii, 492 p.
- Vol.28(Aug.-Nov,1925)
1968, xix,508 p.
- Vol.29.
- Vol.30.(Feb.-June 1926),
1968, xxvii, 618 p.
- Vol.31.(June-Nov.1926)
1969, xxvii, 594 p.
- Vol.32.(Nov.1926-Jan.1927)
1969, xix, 631 p.
- Vol.33.(Jan.-June 1927)
1969, xxvii, 517 p.
- Vol.34.(June-Sept.,1927)
1969, xxiv, 579 p.
- Vol.35 (Sept.1927-Jan.1928)
1969,xxiii,575 p.
- Vol.36.(Feb-June 1928)
1970,xxiv, 503 p.
- Vol.37.(July-Oct.1928)
1970,xxiv, 453 p.
- Vol.38.(Nov.1928-Feb.1929)
1970, xxvii, 464 p.
- Vol.39(Feb.1929),1970,
xxvii, 563 p.
- Vol.40.(Feb-May 1929)1970
xxiii, 462 p.
- Vol.41.(June-Oct.1929)
1970,xxvi, 605 p.
- Vol.42.(Oct.1929-Feb.1930)
1970, xxiv, 554 p.
- Vol.43.(March-June 1930)
1971,xxvi, 480 p.
- Vol.44 (July-Dec.1930)
1971, xxxi, 497 p.
- Vol.45(Dec.1930-April 1931)
1971, xxviii, 494 p.
- Vol.46.(April 16-June
17,1931),1971,xxvii,451 p.
- Vol.47(June-Sept.1931)
1971,xxviii, 478 p.
- Vol.48
- Vol.,49
- Vol.50
- Vol.51.(Spet.1-Nov.15,
1932),1972, xxxi, 505 p.
- Vol.52.(Nov.1932-Jan.
1933), 1972,xxix, 483 p.
- Vol.53.(Jan-March,1933)
1972, xxvii, 538 p.
- Vol.54.(March 6-April 22,
1933),1973, xxvii, 528 p.
- Vol.55.(April 23-Sept.
15, 1933),1973, xxvii,
494 p.
- Vol.56.(Sept.16,1933-
Jan.15.1934), 1973,
xxvii, 550 p.
- Vol.57(Jan.16-May 17,
1934), xxviii, 540 p.
- Vol.58(May 18-Sept.15,
1934), 1974, xxvii, 496 p.
- Vol.59.(Sept.16-Dec.15,
1934),xxxii, 490 p.
- Vol.60(Dec.16,1934-
April 24, 1935),1974,
xxxi, 505 p.
- Vol.61(April 25-Sept.30,
1935), 1975, xxxi,506 p.
- Vol.62(Oct.1,1935-May31,
1936),1975, xxx, 507 p.
- Vol.63.(June 1-Nov.2,
1936),1976, xxvii, 450 p.
- Vol.64 (Nov.3,1936-
March 14,1937)1976,
xxviii, 478 p.
- Vol.65(March 15-July 31,
1937),1976, xxviii,506 p.
- Vol.66(Aug.1,1937-March
31,1938),1976,xxviii,510 p.
- Vol.67.(April 1-Oct.14,
1938),1976, 473 p.
- Vol.68(Oct.15,1938-Feb.28,
1939) xxviii, 518 p.
- Vol.69.(March 1, 1939-
July 15, 1939), xxvii,
501 p.
- Vol.70.(July 16-Nov.30,
1939), xxviii, 464 p.
- Vol.71,Dec.1,1939-April 15,
1940), xxvii, 480 p.

- Vol.72.(April 16-Sept. 11,1940), xxvii, 500 p.
 Vol.73.(Sept.12, 1940- April 15, 1941) xxxi, 504 p.
 Vol.74.(April 16-Oct.10, 1941), 1978,xxviii,432 p.
 Vol.75.(Oct.11, 1941- March 31,1942), 1979, xxix. 480 p.
 Vol.76.(April 1,1942-Dec. 17, 1942), 1979,xxxii, 491 p.
 Vol.77.(Dec.17,1942- July 31,1944)1979, xxvii, 508 p.
 Vol.78(Aug.1-Dec.31,1944) 1979, xxxi, 452 p.
 Vol.79.(Jan.1-April,1945) 1980, xxxii, 464 p.
 Vol.80.(April 25-July 16, 1945) 1980,xxxii, 479 p.
 Vol.81.(July 17-Oct.31, 1946) xxxv. 492 p.
 Vol.82.(Nov.1, 1945-Jan.19, 1946) 1980,xxii, 484 p.
 Vol.83.(Jan.20,1946- April 13, 1946)1981, xxvii. 476 p.
 Vol.84.(April 14,1946- July 15,1946)1981,xxx, 532 p.
 Vol.85.(July 16,1946- Oct.20, 1946),xxxii, 550 p.
 Vol.86.(Oct.21, 1946- Feb.20,1947) 1982,560 p.
 Vol.87.(Feb.22,1947- May 24,1947) 1983, 586 p.
 B
 GAN-C
- 1035
 Constructive programme: its meaning and place/ by M.K.Gandhi.- 2nd rev. & enlarged ed.- Ahmedabad: Navjivan Publishing House, 1948.
 31 p. B
 GAN-C
- 1036
 Democracy: real and deceptive/by M.K.Gandhi;
- comp. by R.K.Prabhu.- Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House,1961.
 vi. 84 p. B
 GAN-D
- 1037
 For peace and progress/ by M.K.Gandhi.- Delhi: Publication Division, 1966.
 68 p. B
 GAN-F
- 1038
 From Yeravda Mandir: Ashram observances/ by M.K.Gandhi.- Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House,1945.
 67 p. B
 GAN-F
- 1039
 Gandhiji expects (what the Father of Nation expected of people's representatives)/ by M.K.Gandhi; comp. by H.M.Vyas.- Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House, 1969.
 vii. 190 p. B
 GAN-G
- 1040
 Gandhiji's correspondence with the government 1942-44.- Ahmedabad:Navajivan Publishing House, 1945.
 xxx. 360 p. B
 GAN-C
- 1041
 Gandhiji's correspondence with the government 1944-47.-

- Ahmedabad: Navjivan
Publishing House, 1959.
xlvi. 375 p. B
GAN-C
- 1042
Gandhi, M.K.
Gita the Mother/by
M.K.Gandhi; ed. by Jag
Parvesha Chander.-
4th ed.- Lahore: Indian
Printing works, 1946-47.
157 p. 294.6925
GAN-G
1043.
God is truth/by
M.K.Gandhi; ed. by
Anand T.Hingorani.-
2nd ed.- Bombay:
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,
1962.
90 p. B
GAN-G
- 1044
Hind swaraj or Indian
home rule/by M.K.Gandhi.-
rev.ed.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1962.
110 p. B
GAN-H
- 1045
Hindu-Muslim Unity/
by M.K.Gandhi; ed.
by Anand T.Hingorani.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1965.
xii. 153 p. B
GAN-H
- 1046
India of my dreams/by
M.K.Gandhi; compiled by
R.K.Prabhu.- Bombay:
Hindi Kitabs, 1947.
vi, 129 p. B
GAN-I
- 1047
Key to health/by
M.K.Gandhi; tr. by
Sushila Nayar.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1967.
xxii, 62 p. B
GAN-G
- 1048
Law and the Lawyers/by
M.K.Gandhi; comp. & ed.
by S.B.Kher.- Ahmeda-
bad: Navajivan Publish-
ing House, 1962.
xv. 246 p. B
GAN-L
- 1049
Letters to Sardar
Vallabhbhai Patel/by
M.K.Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
Navjivan Publishing
House, 1957.
vi, 250 p. B
GAN-L
- 1050
Message of Jesus
Christ/by M.K.Gandhi; ed.
by Anand T.Hingorani.-
Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1963.
x. 111 p. B
GAN-M
- 1051
My varnasram Dharma/
by M.K.Gandhi; ed. by
Anand T.Hingorani.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1965.
vii. 131 p. B
GAN-M

- 1052
Gandhi, M.K.
None high; none low/
by M.K.Gandhi; ed. by
Anand T.Hingorani.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1965.
x. 135 p. B
GAN-N
- 1053
Sarvodaya(The Welfare
of all)/by M.K.Gandhi.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1954.
xii. 200 p. B
GAN-S
- 1054
Satyagraha in South
Africa/by M.K.Gandhi;
tr. from Gujarati into
English by Valji Govindji
Desai.- Ahmedabad: Nava-
jivan Publishing House,
1978.
xv. 351 p. B
GAN-S
- 1055
Satyagraha: non-violent
resistance/by M.K.Gan-
dhi.- Ahmedabad: Nava-
jivan Publishing House,
1951.
xvi. 406 p. B
GAN-S
- 1056
Selected works of
Mahatma Gandhi/ed. by
Sriman Narayan.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1968.
6v
Vol.I. An autobiography
ed. by Sriman Narayan,
1968, xxiii, 375 p.
- Vol.II. The Story of my
experiments with truth,
ed. by Sriman Narayan,
1968, viii, 379-794 p.
Vol.III.Satyagraha in
South Africa ed. by
Sriman Narayan,1968,
471 p.
Vol.IV. The Basic works
ed. by Sriman Narayan,
1968, xiv. 463 p.
Vol.V. Selected letters
ed. by Sriman Narayan,
1968, xv. 514 p.
Vol.VI. Voice of truth
ed. by Sriman Narayana,
1968, xv. 555 p. B
GAN-S
- 1057
Story of my life/by
M.K.Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1955.
viii, 208 p. B
GAN-S
- 1058
Way to communal
harmony/by M.K.Gandhi;
comp. & ed. by U.R.Rao.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House,1963.
xx, 522 p. B
GAN-W
- 1059
women and social justice/
by M.K.Gandhi.- 4th ed.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1970.
210 p. B
GAN-W
- 1060
Young India/by M.K.Gan-
dhi.- Madras: S.Ganeshan.
v

- Vol.I. 1919-1922. 1922
lxiv. 1198 p.
Vol.II. 1924-1926. 1927.
xxxviii, 1352 p.
Vol.III. 1927-1928. 1935.
xviii. 1104 p.
B
GAN-Y
- 1061
Gandhi, Prabhudas.
My chikdhood with
Gandhiji/by Prabhudas
Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1957.
xvi. 212 p. B
GAN-G
- 1062
Gangopadhyay, B.N.
Gandhi's Social philo-
sophy perspective and
relevance/by B.N.Ganguli.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing
House, 1973.
xii. 453 p. B
GAN-G
- 1063
Ghos., Sudhir.
Gandhi's Emissary/by
Sudhir Ghosha.-
Calcutta: Rupa, 1967.
351 p. B
GAN-H
- 1064
Gopālasvāmi, K.
Gandhi and Bombay/by
K.Gopalaswami.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1969.
xv. 566 p. B
GAN-G
- 1065
Gupta, Devendra Kumar.
Inevitable Gandhi./by
Devendra Kumar Gupta.-
Delhi: Gandhi Book
House, 1972.
19 p. B
GAN-G
- 1066
Gupta, M.G.
Aspects of Gandhism/by
M.G.Gupta.- Agra:
R.R.Publications, 1975.
106 p. B
GAN-G
- 1067
Health, Carl.
Gandhi/by Carl Health.-
2nd ed.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1948.
43 p. B
GAN-H
- 1068
Holmes, John Haynes.
My Gandhi/by John
Haynes Holmes.-
London: George Allen
& Unwin, 1954.
186 p. B
GAN-H
- 1069
Holmes, W.H.G.
Twofold Gandhi: Hindu
monk and revolutionary
politician/by W.H.G.
Holmes.- London:
A.R.Mowbray, 1952.
144 p. B
GAN-H
- 1070
Homage to Mahatma Gandhi.-
Delhi: Publications
Division, 1948.
112 p. B
GAN-H
- 1071
Horsburgh, H.J.N.
Non-violence and
aggression: a study
of Gandhi's moral
equivalent of war/by
H.J.N.Horsburgh.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1968.
ix. 207 p. B
GAN-H

- 1072
Hunt, James D.
Gandhi in London/by
James D.Hunt.- Delhi:
Promilla, 1978.
xi. 264 p. B
GAN-H
- 1073
Johnes, Marc Edmund.
Gandhi Lives/by Marc
Edmund Johnes.- Phila-
delphia: David McKay,
1948-
viii. 184 p. B
GAN-J
- 1074
Jones, E.Stanley.
Mahatma Gandhi: an
interpretation/by
E.Stanley Jones.-
London: Hodder and
Stoughton, 1948.
208 p. B
GAN-J
- 1075
Kalelkar, Kaka.
Stray glimpses of Bapu/
by Kaka Kalelkar.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1950.
iv. 153 p. B
GAN.
- 1076
Karaka, D.F.
Out of dust/by D.F.Karaka.-
Bombay: Thacker, 1940.
301 p. B
GAN-K
- 1077
Karna, K.K.Lal.
Mahatma Gandhi's contri-
bution to Hinduism/by
K.K.Lal Karna.- Delhi:
Classical Publishing, 1981.
viii. 184 p. B
GAN-K
- 1078
Karunakaran, K.P.
New perspectives on
Gandhi/by K.P.Karunakaran.-
Simla: Indian Insti-
tute of Advanced Study,
1969.
ii, 115 p. B
GAN-K
- 1079
Keer, Dhananjay.
Mahatma Gandhi: Poli-
tical saint and unarmed
prophet/by Dhananjay
Keer.- Bombay: Popular
Prakashan, 1973.
xii. 819 p. B
GAN-K
- 1080
Kripalāni, J.B.
Gandhi: a life/by
J.B.Kripalani.- Delhi:
Orient Longmans, 1968.
xv. 202 p. B
GAN-K
- 1081
Kripalāni, J.B.
Gandhi the Statesman/
by J.B.Kripalani.-
Delhi: Ranjit Printers
& Publishers, 1951.
v. 111 p. B
GAN-K
- 1082
Kripalāni, J.B.
Gandhi: his life and
thought/by J.B.Kripalani.-
Delhi: Publication
Division, 1970.
xiii. 508 p. (Builders of
Modern India). B
GAN-K
- 1083
Kṛṣṇadās.
Seven months with
Mahatma Gandhi: being
an inside view of the

- non-co-operation
movement (1921-1922)/
by Krishnadas.- Madras:
S.Ganesan, 1928.
v
Vol.I. xii. 449 p.
Vol.II. xi, 471, 18, ix, 3 p.
B
GAN-K
- 1084
Kṛṣṇamurti, Y.G.
Back to sanity: a study
in human possibilities/
by Y.G.Krishnamurti.-
Bombay: Basrur Brothers,
1945.
xiv. 80 p. B
GAN-K
- 1085
Kundu, Mahimā Ranjan.
Gandhi's educational
philosophy/by Mahima
Ranjan Kundu.- Elizabeth:
Pegeant Poseidom Press,
1975.
181 p. B
GAN-K
- 1086
Kytle, Calvin.
Gandhi, soldier of non-
violence: his effect on
India and the world today/
by Calvin Kytle.- New York:
Crosset & Dunlap, 1969.
194 p. B
GAN-K
- 1087
Laster, Muriel.
Entertaining Gandhi/by
Muriel Laster.- London:
Ivor Nicholson &
Watson, 1932.
246 p. B
GAN-L
- 1088
Laster, Muriel.
Gandhi: world citizen/
by Muriel Laster.-
Ahmedabad: Kitab
Mahal, 1945.
201 p. B
GAN-L
- 1089
M.K.Gandhi: Select writings/
ed. by B.K.Ahluvalia.-
Delhi: Sagar Publica-
tion, 1970.
xv. 396 p. B
GAN.
- 1090
Mahatma Gandhi: a chrono-
logy/compiled by
K.P.Gosvami.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1971.
220 p. B
GAN-G
- 1091
Mahatma Gandhi at work:
his own story continued/
ed. by C.F.Andrews.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1931.
407 p. B
GAN-A
- 1092
Mahatma Gandhi: his own
story/ed. by C.F.Andrews.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1930.
350 p. B
GAN-A
- 1093
Mahatma Gandhi: pictorial
history of a great life/
compiled & ed. by Jan
Baros.- Calcutta: Gossain,
1949.
268. xxi p. B
GAN-B
- 1094
Majumdar, Haridas T.
Mahatma Gandhi: a

- prophetic voice/by
Haridas T.Majumdar.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1963.
xvi. 194 p. B
GAN-M
- 1095
Maurer, Herrymon.
Great Soul: the growth
of Gandhi/by Herrymon
Maurer.- New York:
Garden City, 1950.
128 p. B
GAN-M
- 1096
Mehtā, Ved.
Mahtma Gandhi and his
apostles/by Ved Mehta.-
Delhi: Indian Book
Agency, 1977.
xi. 260 p. B
GAN-M
- 1097
Meme, Lui.
Vie de M.K.Gandhi: Ecrire
par Lui Meme. Histoire de
mes experiences avec la
verite dapres le texte
Anglais etabli par
C.F.Andrews et traduit
par Georgette camille.-
Paris: Les Editions
Rieder, 1931.
xlvii. 409 p. B
GAN.
- 1098
Message of Mahatma Gandhi/
compiled by U.S.Mohan
Rao.- Delhi: Publication
Division, 1970.
xxiii. 136 p. B
GAN-M
- 1099
Morton, Eleanor.
Women behind Mahatma
Gandhi/by Eleanor Morton.-
London: Maz Reinhardt,
1954.
xii. 271 p. B
GAN-M
- 1100
Mulkraj, Anand.
Humanism of M.K.Gandhi/
by Mulk Raj Anand.-
Chandigarh: Punjab
University, 1967.
30 p. B
GAN-A
- 1101
Mukhopādhyay, Hiren.
Gandhi: a study/by
Hiren Mukherjee.-
Delhi: People's Publi-
shing House, 1958.
225 p. B
GAN-M
- 1102
Munsi, K.M.
Gandhi: the master/by
K.M.Munshi.- Delhi:
Raj Kamal Publications,
1948.
90 p. B
GAN-M
- 1103
Profiles of Gandhi:
America remembers a
world leader/ed. by
Norman, Cousins.-
Delhi: Indian Book
Company, 1969.
263 p. B
GAN-C
- 1104
Rolland, Romain.
Mahatma Gandhi: the man
who became one with the
universal being/by
Romain Rolland; tr. from
French by Catherine
D.Groth.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1976.
v. 126 p. B
GAN-R

- 1105
Richards, Glyn.
Philosophy of Gandhi: a study of his basic ideas/by Glyn Richards.-
London: Curzon Press, 1982.
178 p. B
GAN-R
- 1106
Sahani, Ranjee.
Gandhi/by Ranjee Shahani.-
New York: Macmillan, 1961.
xiii, 211 p. B
GAN-S
- 1107
Saigal, Omesh.
Bapu: a study in verse/
by Omesh Saigal.-
Delhi: author, 1968.
99 p. B
GAN-S
- 1108
Sen, Ela.
Gandhi: a biographical study/by Ela Sen.-
London: Sushil Gupta, 1946.
220 p. B
GAN-S
- 1109
Sethi, J.D.
Gandhi today/by J.D.Sethi.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, 1978.
xix, 211 p. B
GAN-S
- 1110
Sinha, Balvant.
Under the shelter of Bapu/by Balvant Sinha.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House, 1972.
xii, 227 p. B
GAN-S
- 1111
Thākur, Robindranāth.
Mahatmaji and the depressed humanity/by Rabindranath Tagore.-
Calcutta: Visva Bharati Bookshop, 1932.
55, 10 p. B
GAN-T
- 1112
Tendūlkar, D.G.
Gandhi in Champaran/
by D.G.Tendulkar.-
Delhi: Publications Division, 1957.
viii, 115 p. B
GAN-T
- 1113
Tendūlkar, D.G.
Mahatma: life of Mohan-
das Karamchand Gandhi/
by D.G.Tendulkar.-
Delhi: Publication Division.
8v
Vol.I.1869-1920.
xviii, 338 p.
Vol.II. 1920-1929.
xiv, 522 p.
Vol.III.1930-1934,
327 p.
Vol.IV. 1934-1938,
xiv, 406 p.
Vol.V.1938-1940,
xiv, 445 p.
Vol.VI.1940-1945.
xiii, 397 p.
Vol.VII.1945-1947.
xiv, 506 p.
Vol.VIII.1947-1948,
xiii, 389 p. B
GAN-T
- 1114
Vaswani, T.L.
Gandhi: man of the ages/
by T.L.Vaswani.-
Poona: Gangaram Salan-
das, 1969.
72 p. B
GAN-V

- 1115
Vyās, Ram Narayan.
Mahatma Gandhi: his
philosophy of devotion/
by Ram Narayan Vyas.-
Delhi: Asian Publication
Services, 1977.
x.96 p. B
GAN-V
- 1116
Walker, Roy.
Sword of gold; a life of
Mahatma Gandhi/by Roy
Walker.- London: Indian
Independence Union, 1945.
209 p. B
GAN-W
- 1117
Watson, Francis.
Gandhi/by Francis Watson.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1967.
61 p. B
GAN-W
- 1118
Zinkin, Taya.
Story of Gandhi/by
Taya Zinkin.- London:
Methuen, 1965.
190 p. B
GAN-Z
- 1119
Ayyangar, K.R.Srinivasa.
Dawn to greater dawn:
Six lectures on Sri
Aurobindo's Savitri/by
K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar.-
Simla: Indian Institute
of Advanced Study, 1975.
x. 126 p. B
AUR-S
- 1120
Ayyangar, K.R.Srinivasa.
Sri Aurobindo: an
introduction/by
K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar.-
Mysore: Rao & Raghavan,
1961.
ix. 62 p. B
AUR-S
- 1121
Ayyangar, K.R.Srinivasa.
Sri Aurobindo/by
K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta: Arya
Publishing House, 1950.
xxi. 404 p. B
AUR-S
- 1122
Cattopadhyay, Priti Bhusan.
Towards Supermanhood:
the philosophy of Sri
Aurobindo/by Priti
Bhusan Chatterji.-
Calcutta: Progressive
Publishers, 1977.
viii. 96 p. B
AUR-C
- 1123
Caudhuri, Haridas.
Sri Aurobindo: the
prophet of life
divine/by Haridas
Chaudhuri.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1960.
270 p. B
AUR-C
- 1124
Divākar, R.R.
Mahayogi: Life,
sadhana and teachings
of Aurobindo/by
R.R.Divakar.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1958.
xix. 284 p. B
AUR-D
- 1125
Feys, J.
Sri Aurobindo's treat-
ment of Hindu myth/by
J.Feys.- Calcutta:

Firma KLM, 1983.

vi. 57 p.

B
AUR-F

1126

The Future vision of Sri
Aurobindo/ed. by Swatantra.-
Pilani: Srijan Chetana
Prakashan, 1976.
225 p.

B
AUR-S

1127

Ghos, Arabinda.

Sri Aurobindo.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Birth Centenary Library,
1972.

30v

Vol.I. Banche Mataram:
early political writings-
1, 919 p.

Vol.II.Karmayogin: early
political writings - 2,
439 p.

Vol.III. The Harmony of
virtue: early cultural
writings, 488 p.

Vol.IV. writings in
bengali including edi-
torials from dharma.

Vol.V. collected poems:
the complete poetical
works, 625 p.

Vol.VI. collected plays
and short stories, pt.
one, 559 p.

Vol.VII.collected plays
and short stories. pt.
two, 563-1088 p.

Vol.VIII.Translation from
Sanskrit and other
languages, 411 p.

Vol.IX. The Future poetry
and letters on poetry,
literature and art, 561.

Vol.X. The Secret of the
veda, 581 p.

Vol.XI. Hymns to the
mystic fire, 502 p.

Vol.XII.The upanisads:
texts, translations and
commentaries, 540 p.

Vol.XIII. Essays on the
Gita, 575 p.

Vol.IV. The Foundations
of Indian culture and
the renaissance in
India, 433 p.

Vol.XV. Social and
political thought, 654 p.

Vol.XVI.Supramental
manifestation and other
writings, 432 p.

Vol.XVII. The hour of
God and other writings,
405 p.

Vol.XVIII. The life
divine (Book one part
one & Book two part one)
632 p.

Vol.XIX. The Life divine
(Book two part two),
633-1070 p.

Vol.XX. The Synthesis
of yoga (Part one and
Part two), 520 p.

Vol.XXI. The Synthesis
of yoga(Part three and
part four), 521-872 p.

Vol.XXII. Letters on
yoga(Part one) 502 p.

Vol.XXIII. Letters on
yoga(Parts two and
three).503-1089 p.

Vol.XXIV. Letters on
yoga (part four)1091-1775 p.

Vol.XXV. The Mother
(with letters on the
Mother and translations
of prayers and medita-
tions) 495 p.

VolXXVI. On himself
(compiled from notes and
letters) 513 p.

Vol.XXVII.Supplement, 507 p.

Vol.XXVIII. Savitri: a
legend and a symbol (pt.one)348 p

Vol.XXIX.Savitri:a, legend
and a symbol(pts.two&three)349-

Vol.XXX. Index prelimi- 816 p
nary, 60 p.

B
AUR-S

1128

Glossary of terms in Sri
Aurobindo's writings.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1978.
xiv. 300 p.

B
AUR-G

- 1129
Gokak, Vināyak Kṛṣṇa.
Sri Aurobindo: Seer and poet/by Vinayak Krishna Gokak.- Delhi: Abhinava Publications, 1973.
185 p. B
AUR-G
- 1130
Gosvami, Citta Ranjan.
Sri Aurobindo's concepts of the superman/by Chitta Ranjan Goswami.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1976.
259 p. B
AUR-G
- 1131
Loving homage.- Calcutta: Sri Aurobindo Pathamandir, 1958.
386 p. B
AUR-L
- 1132
Minor, Robert Neil.
Sri Aurobindo: the perfect and the good/by Robert Neil Minor.- Calcutta: Minerva Associates Publications, 1978.
191 p. B
AUR-M
- 1133
Mitra, Śisīr Kumar.
Sri Aurobindo/by Shishir Kumar Mitra.- Delhi: Indian Book Company, 1972.
215 p. B
AUR-M
- 1134
Mittal, Śiva Kumar.
Sri Aurobindo's integral approach to political thought/by Shiva Kumar Mittal.- Delhi: Metropolitan, 1981.
ix. 268 p. B
AUR-M
- 1135
Motvāni, Keval.
Sri Aurobindo on social sciences and humanities for the new age: an anthology/by Kewal Motwani.- Bombay: Orient Longman, 1962.
xiii, 187 p. B
AUR-M
- 1136
Mukhopadhyāy, Haridas.
Sri Aurobindo's political thought (1893-1908)/by Haridas Mukharji & Uma Mukharji.- Calcutta: Firma K.L.M., 1958.
xiv, 108 p. B
AUR-M
- 1137
Nanda Kumar, Prema.
Sri Aurobindo: a brief biography/by Prema Nandakumar.- Delhi: Publications Division, 1972.
53 p. B
AUR-N
- 1138
Nirodbaran.
Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo/by Nirodbaran.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1972.
v
Vol.II. 125 p. B
AUR-N
- 1139
Nirodbaran.
Twelve years with Sri Aurobindo/by Nirodbaran.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1972.
306 p. B
AUR-N

- 1140
O'Neil, L.Thomas.
Towards the life divine:
Sri Aurobindo's vision/
by L.Thomas O'Neil.-
Delhi: Manohar, 1979.
vi. 103 p. B
AUR-O
- 1141
Pioneer of the supramental
age: Sri Aurobindo, the
enshrinement and the
future/ed. by Jay Smith.-
Delhi: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1958.
iv. 183 p. B
AUR-P
- 1142
Purani, A.B.
Evening talks with Sri
Aurobindo/by A.B.Purani.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1959.
325 p. B
AUR-P
- 1143
Purani, A.B.
Life of Sri Aurobindo/
by A.B.Purani.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1958.
iv, 315 p. B
AUR-P
- 1144
Ray, Dilip Kumar.
Sri Aurobindo came to me/
by Dilip Kumar Roy.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1952.
xxv. 556 p. B
AUR-R
- 1145
Ravindra.
Sri Aurobindo/by Ravindra;
tr. by Anu Ben Purani.-
Delhi: National Council of
Educational Reserach &
Training, 1972.
63 p. B
AUR-R
- 1146
Sri Aurobindo: an inter-
pretation/ed. by
V.C.Joshi.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing
House, 1973.
viii, 174 p. B
AUR-J
- 1147
Sri Aurobindo Birth
centenary souvenir
1872-1972/ed. by
L.Sharma.- Delhi:
Editor, 1973.
11-170 p. B
AUR-S
- 1148
Sri Aurobindo: a cente-
nary tribute/ed. by
K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram Press, 1974.
Li, 346 p. B
AUR-S
- 1149
Sri Aurobindo.- Delhi:
Indian Council for
Cultural Relation,
1972.
xxiv. 48 plates B
AUR-I
- 1150
Sri Aurobindo: a garland
of tributes/ed. by
Arabinda Basu.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Research Academy, 1973.
vii. 252 p. B
AUR-B
- 1151
Sri Aurobindo: the story

- of his life.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1972.
93 p. B
AUR
- 1152
Towards eternity: Sir Auro-
bindo Birth centenary
volume 15th August 1972/
ed. by V. Madhusudan
Reddy.- Hyderabad:
Institute of Human Study,
1973.
526 p. B
AUR-M
- 1153
Varmā, Viśvanāth Prasād.
The Political philoso-
phy of Sri Aurobindo/
by Vishvanatha Prasad
Varma.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1976.
xxiv. 494 p. B
AUR-V
- 1154
Gopāl Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh/by
Gopal Singh.- 3rd ed.-
Delhi: National Book
Trust, India, 1966.
viii. 128 p. (National
Biography Series) B
GOB-G
- 1155
Harbans Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh/by
Harbans Singh.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers, 1979.
117 p. B
GOB-H
- 1156
Kartar Singh.
Stories from Sikh
history/by Kartar Singh
& Gurdial Singh Dhillon.-
Delhi: Hemkunt Press, 1972.
120 p. B
GOB-K
- 1157
Narain Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh: the
warrior saint/by Narain
Singh.- Chandigarh:
Guru Gobind Singh
Foundation, 1967.
42 p. B
GOB-N
- 1158
Tenth mastertributes on
tercentenary commemo-
ration volume brought
out on the 300th Birth
Anniversary of Guru
Gobind Singh.- Chandi-
garh: Gobind Singh
Foundation, 1967.
222 p. B
GOB-G
- 1159
Trilochan Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh: a
brief life sketch/by
Trilochan Singh- Delhi:
Gurudwara Prabhandak
Committee, 1964.
35 p. B
GOB-T
- 1160
Jodh Singh.
Kabir/by Jodh Singh.-
Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1971.
52 p. B
KAB-J
- 1161
Hidayetullah, M.
Kabir, the apostle of
Hindu-Muslim unity:
interaction of Hindu-
Muslim ideas in the
formation of the Bhakti
movement with special
reference to Kabir, the
bhakta/by Muhammad
Hedayetullah.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1977.
xxix. 320 p. B
KAB-M

- 1162
Tivāri, Pārasnāth.
Kabir/by Parasnath
Tiwari.- Delhi:
National Book Trust,
1968.
vi. 84 p. (National
Biography Series) B
KAB-T
- 1163
Fouere, Rene.
Krishnamurti: the man
and his teaching/by
Rene Fouere.- Bombay:
Cetena, 1958.
vii. 85 p. B
KRI-F
- 1164
Heber, Lilly.
Krishnamurti: the man
and his message/by Lilly
Heber.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1931.
B
KRI-H
- 1165
Lutyens, Mary.
Krishnamurti: the years
of awakening/by Mary
Lutyens.- London: John
Murray, 1975.
xi. 327 p. B
KRI-L
- 1166
Motvānī, Keval.
J.Krishnamurti: an
introduction/by Kewal
Motwani.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1957.
xv. 56 p. B
KRI-M
- 1167
Anand, Balwant Singh.
Guru Nanak: religion
and ethics/by Balwant
Singh Anand.- Patiala:
Punjabi University.
64 p. B
NAN-A
- 1168
Bal, Sarjit Singh.
Guru Nanak in the eyes
of Non-Sikhs/by
Sarjit Singh Bal.-
Chandigarh: Publication
Bureau Punjab Univer-
sity, 1969.
xiv. 168 p. B
NAN-B
- 1169
Bal, Sarjit Singh.
Life of Guru Nanak/
by Sarjit Singh Bal.-
Chandigarh: Publication
Bureau, Punjabi Univer-
sity, 1969.
vi. 283 p. B
NAN-B
- 1170
Bandyopadhyāy, Anil Candra.
Guru Nanak and his
times/by Anil Chandra
Banerji.- Patiala:
Punjabi University, 1971.
245 p. B
NAN-B
- 1171
Fauja Singh.
Atlas travels of Guru
Nanak/by Fauja Singh
and Kirpal Singh.-
Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1976.
72 p. 26 maps. B
NAN-F
- 1172
Gopal Singh.
Guru Nanak/by Gopal
Singh.- Delhi: National
Book Trust, 1967.
xi. 134 p. (National
Biography Series) B
NAN-G

1173

Guru Nank.- Delhi:
Publication Division,
1969.
xvii, 224 p.

B
NAN-I

1174

Jain, Nirmal Kumar.
Sikh religion and philo-
sophy/by Nirmal Kumar
Jain.- Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1979.
119 p.

B
NAN-J

1175

Jogendra Singh.
Great humanist Guru
Nanak/by Jogendra Singh
& Daljit Singh.- Punjab:
Languages Department,
1970.
160 p.

B
NAN-J

1176

Johar, Srinder Singh.
Guru Nanak: a bio-
graphy/by Srinder Singh
Johar.- Jullunder:
New Book Company, 1969.
260 p.

B
NAN-J

1177

Kohli, Surinder Singh.
Travels of Guru Nanak/
by Surinder Singh Kohli.-
Chandigarh: Publication
Bureau, Punjab Univer-
sity, 1969.
vi. 200 p.

B
NAN-K

1178

Meleod, W.H.
Guru Nanak and the
Sikh religion/by
W.H.MeLeod.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1968.
ix. 259 p.

B
NAN-M

1179

Misra, Jayaram.
Guru Nanakdev/by
Jayaram Mishra.-
2nd ed.- Allahabad:
Lokabharati Prakashan,
1983.
300 p.

1180

Išvara Dutt, K.
Sarvapalli Radhakri-
shnan: a study of the
President of India/by
K.Iswara Dutt.- Delhi:
Popular Book Service,
1966.
128 p.

B
RAD-I

1181

McDermott, Robert A. . . .
Basic writings of
S.Radhakrishnan/by
Robert A.McDermott.-
Bombay: Jaico Publish-
ing House, 1970.
844 p.

B
RAD-A

1182

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
My search for truth/
by S.Radhakrishnan.-
Agra: Shiva Lal
Agarwala, 1946.
49 p.

B
RAD-M

1183

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
Occasional speeches and
writings.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1956-1969.
1956, Oct.1952-Jan.1956,
ix, 444 p.
1957, Oct.1952-Feb.1959,
xi.617 p.
1963, July 1959-May 1962,
xii, 416 p.

B
RAD-O

- 1184
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
President Radhakrishnan's
speeches and writings.-
Delhi: Publications
Division.
First series (May 1962-
May 1964), 1965, xv. 459 p.
Second Series. (May 1964-
May 1967), 1969, xxiv, 520 p.
B
RAD-P
- 1185
Radhakrishnan number: a
souvenir volume of
appreciations.- Madras:
Vyasa Publications, 1962.
214 p.
B
RAD-S
- 1186
Radhakrishnan Reader:
an anthology, Selections
from the world-famous
philosophers - Statesman's
40 and odd books written
over a period of 60 years.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1969.
xi. 680 p.
B
RAD-R
- 1187
Two addresses delivered
in Germany, Oct. 1961.-
Delhi: German Cultural
Institute, 1961.
23 p.
B
RAD-T
- 1188
Rajendra Pal Singh.
Radhakrishnan: the
portrait of an edu-
cationist/by Rajendra
pal Singh.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers, 1967.
147 p.
B
RAD-R
- 1189
S. Radhakrishnan/ed. by
Jagannath Singh.-
Allahabad: Leader
Press, 1953.
11, 272 p.
B
RAD-J
- 1190
S. Radhakrishnan souvenir
volume: collection of
76 articles by scholars
of International fame/
ed. by J.P. Atreya.-
Moradabad: Darsana
International, 1964.
600 p.
B
RAD-A
- 1191
Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna/
tr. by Swami Nikhil-
ananda.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1947.
xxv. 1053 p.
B
RAM-N
- 1192
Isherwood, Christopher.
Ramakrishna and his
disciples/by Christopher
Isherwood.- Calcutta:
Advaita Ashram, 1969.
348 p.
B
RAM-I
- 1193
Max Müller, F.
Ramakrishna: his life and
sayings/by F. Max Muller.-
Almora: Advaita Ashram,
1951.
ix. 200 p.
B
RAM-M
- 1194
Nikhilānanda, Svāmī.
Sri Ramakrishna/by Swami
Nikhilananda.- Madras:
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
1968.
iv. 184 p.
B
RAM-N

- 1195
Nityatmananda, Śvāmi.
M.- The Apostle and the evangelist: a continuation of M:s gospel of Sri Ramakrishna: a guide to Indian culture & self-knowledge/by Swami Nityatmananda; tr. from Bengali by D.P.Gupta & B.Dey.- Chandigarh: Sri Ma Trust, Sri Ramakrishna Sri Ma Prakashan Trust, 1977.
x. 299 p. B
RAM-N
- 1196
Rolland Romain.
Life of Ramakrishna/
by Romen Rolland.-
Calcutta: Advaita
Ashram, 1965.
x. 302 p. B
RAM-R
- 1197
Saradānanda, Svami.
Sri Ramakrishna: the
great master/by Swami
Saradananda; tr. from
Bengali by Swami Jagan-
dananda.- Madras:
Ramakrishna Math, 1952.
cii. 948 p. B
RAM-J
- 1198
Sri Ramakrishna in the eyes
of Brahma and Christian
admirers/ed. by Nanda
Mukharji.- Calcutta:
Firma L.L.M., 1976.
xiv. 141. iii p. B
RAM-M
- 1199
Anantamurti, T.S.
Life and teachings of
Sri Raman Maharshi/by
T.S. Anantha Murthy.-
Bangalore: Electron
Printers, 1972.
176 p. B
RAM-A
- 1200
Osborne, Arthur.
Ramana Maharṣi and the
path of self-knowledge/
by Arthur Osborne.-
London: Rider, 1954.
207 p. B
RAM-O
- 1201
Ramaṇa Maharṣi.
Collected works of
Raman Maharṣi/ed. by
Arthur Osborne.- London:
Rider, 1959.
192 p. B
RAM-O
- 1202
Svāmināthan, K.
Raman Maharshi/by
K.Swaminathan.- Delhi:
National Book Trust,
1975.
156 p. B
RAM-S
- 1203
Lott, Eric J.
God and the universe
in vedantic theology of
Ramanuja: a study in his
use of self-body
analogy/by Eric J.Lott.-
Madras: Ramanuja
Research Society, 1976.
B
RAM-L
- 1204
Parthasarathi, R.
Ramanujacārya/by
R.Parthasarathy.- Delhi:
National Book Trust,
1969.
79 p. (National Bio-
graphy Series). B
RAM-P

1205

Ramakrisnānanda, Śvāmi.
Life of Sri Ramanuja/
by Swami Ramakrishnanan-
da.- Madras: Sri Rama-
krishna Math, 1959.
viii. 273 p. B
RAM-R

1206

Arora, Raj Kumar.
Swami Ram Tirth: his
life and works/by Raj
Kumar Arora.- Delhi:
Rajesh Publications, 1978.
vi. 128 p. B
RAM-A

1207

Puran Singh.
Story of Swami Rama:
the poet monk of the
Punjab/by Puran Singh.-
Lucknow: Rama Tirtha
Publication League, 1935.
xviii. 291 p. B
RAM-P

1208

Rāma Tirtha.
In woods of God-
Realization: The complete
works of Swami Rama
Tirtha.- Varanasi: Rama
Tirtha Pratisthan.
3v
Vol.I. 8th ed., 1956,
xl. 352 p.
Vol.II. 8th ed., 1957,
xxviii, 352 p.
Vol.III. 8th ed., 1957,
xxviii, 367 p.
294.5
RAM-I

1209

Sarma, S.R.
Swami Rāma Tirtha/by
S.R.Sharma.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1961.
xvi. 199 p. (Bhavan's
Book University). B
RAM-S

1210

Sood, D.R.
Swami Rām Tirth/by
D.R.Sood.- Delhi:
National Book Trust,
1970.
119 p. (National Bio-
graphy Series) B
RAM-S

1211

Apte, S.S.
Samarth Rāmdās: Life &
mission.- Bombay: Vora,
1965.
xii. 253 p. B
RAM-A

1212

Josi, T.D.
Social and political
thoughts of Ramdas/
by T.D.Joshi.- Bombay:
Vora, 1970.
xiv. 176 p. 294-561
JCS-S

1213

Rāmadās, Śvāmi.
In quest of God/by
Swami Ramadas.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1961.
xiv. 168 p. B
RAM-I

1214

Darśan Singh.
Sant Ravidas and his
times/by Darshan Singh.-
Delhi: Kalyani
Publishers, 1977.
x. 84 p. B
RAV-D

1215

Avasthi, R.K.
Scientific humanism:
socio-political ideas
of M.N.Roy - a critique/
by R.K. Avasthi.- Delhi:
Research.
287 p. B
ROY-A

- 1216
Bhattacharya, G.P.
Evolution of political
philosophy of M.N.Roy/
by G.P.Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: Minerva
Associates, 1971.
266 p. B
ROY-B
- 1217
Bhattacharya, Nirmal Candra.
Social and political
ideas of M.N.Roy/by
Nirmal Candra Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1980.
105 p. B
ROY-B
- 1218
Jena, Krisnacandra.
Contributions of Mane-
bendra Nath Roy to
political philosophy/by
Krishnachandra Jena.-
Delhi: S.Chand, 1968.
169 p. B
ROY-J
- 1219
Karnik, V.B.
M.N.Roy, political
biography/by V.B.Karnik.-
Bombay: Nav Jagriti
Samaj, 1978.
xi. 656 p. B
ROY-K
- 1220
M.N.Roy's memoirs.-
Bombay: Allied Publi-
shers, 1964.
xiii, 627 p. B
ROY.
- 1221
Ray, Manabendranath.
Men I met/by M.N.Roy.-
Bombay: Lalvani Publi-
shing House, 1968.
xi. 146 p. B
ROY-M
- 1222
Ray, Samaren.
Restless Brahmin: early
life of M.N.Roy/by
Samaren Roy.- Bombay:
Allied Publishers, 1970.
xiv. 148 p. B
ROY-R
- 1223
Siviah, M.
New humanism and demo-
cratic politics: a study
of M.N.Roy's theory of
the State/by M.Shiviah.-
Bombay: Popular Praka-
shan, 1977.
B
ROY-S
- 1224
Talwar, Sada Nand.
Political ideas of
M.N.Roy/by Sada Nand
Talwar.- Delhi:
Khosla Pub. House, 1978.
11, 171 p. B
ROY-T
- 1225
Carpenter, Marj.
Last days in England of
the Rajah Rammohan Roy/
by Marj Carpenter; ed.
by Swapan Majumdar.-
Calcutta: Riddhi, 1976.
xi. 159 p. B
ROY-C
- 1226
Cattopadhyay, Ramananda.
Rammohan Roy....Modern
India/by Ramananda
Chatterji.- Calcutta:
Modern Review Office,
1916.
47 p. B
ROY-C
- 1227
Collet, Sophia Dobson.
Life and letters of
Raja Rammohan Roy/by

- Sophia Dobson Collet;
ed. by Dilip Kumar Biswas
and Prabhat Chandra
Ganguli.- 3rd ed.-
Calcutta: Sadharan Brahma
Samaj, 1962.
xii. 502 p. B
ROY-C
- 1228
Cromwell, S.Crawford. .
Ram Mohan Roy: his era
and ethics/by S.Crawford
Cromwell.- Delhi: Arnold-
Heinemann Publishers,
1984.
viii. 238 p. B
ROY-C
- 1229
English works of Raja Ram-
mohan Roy/ed. by Jogendra
Chunder Ghosh.- Delhi:
Cosmo Publications.
v
Vol.I.1982. xxix. 237 p.
Vol.II. 1982.xxix, 239-
437 p.
Vol.III.1982, xxix, 438-
760 p.
Vol.IV.1982, xxix, 761-
978 p. B
ROY-G
- 1230
Gangopadhyaya, N.C.
Raja Ram Mohan Roy/by
N.C.Ganguly.- Calcutta:
Y.M.C.A. Pub. House, 1930.
229 p. B
ROY-G
- 1231
Iqbal Singh.
Rammohun Roy: a biographi-
cal inquiry into the
making of modern India/
by Iqbal Singh.- Bombay:
Asia Publishing House,
1958.
Vol.I.1958. 328 p. B
ROY-I
- 1232
Kolnala, M.C.
Raja Ram Mohan Roy and
Indian awakening/by
M.C.Kolnala.- Delhi;
Gitanjali Prakashan,
1975.
240 p. B
ROY-K
- 1233
Krsnayya, G.S.
Raja Rammohun Roy/by
G.S.Krishnayya.- Delhi:
National Council of
Educational Research
and Training, 1969.
115 p.(National
Integration Series) B
ROY-K
- 1234
Nag, Jamuna.
Raja Rammohan Roy/by
Jamuna Nag.- Delhi:
Hind Pocket Books, 1972.
198 p.(India's great
social reformer) B
ROY-N
- 1235
Natesan, G.A.
Raja Ram Mohun Roy: his
life, writings & speeches/
by G.A.Natesan.- Madras:
author, 1928.
iv. 240 p. B
ROY-N
- 1236
Raja Rammohun Roy and
progressive movements
in India: a selection
from records(1775-1845)/
ed. by Jatindra Kumar
Majumdar.- Calcutta:
Art Press, 1941.
Cvi. 552 p. B
ROY-M
- 1237
Raja Rammohun Roy and the
Last Moghuls: a selection

- from official records
(1803-1859)/ed. by
Jatindra Kumar Majumdar.-
Calcutta: Art Press, 1939.
lxvi. 346 p. B
ROY-M
- 1238
Rammohun and the process of
modernization in India/
ed. by V.C.Josi.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing House,
1975.
vi. 234 p. B
ROY-J
- 1239
Rāy, Ajit Kumar.
Religious ideas of
Rammohan Roy: a survey
of his writings on
religion particularly in
persian, Sanskrit and
Bengali/by Ajit Kumar
Roy.- Delhi: Kanak
Publications, 1976.
xii. 312 p. B
ROY-R
- 1240
Rāy, Rammohan.
Selected works of Raja
Rammohun Roy.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1977.
337 p.(Classics of Indian
politics) B
ROY-I
- 1241
Samaddar, R.N.
Raja Ram Mohun Roy/by
R.N.Samaddar.- Delhi:
Asian Publication
Services, 1982.
viii. 119 p. B
ROY-S
- 1242
Selections from official
letters and documents
relating to the life of
of Raja Rammohan Roy/
ed. by Ramaprasad
Chandra.- Calcutta:
Calcutta Oriental Book
Agency, 1938.
v
Vol.I.1791-1830.
lxxxix. 570 p. B
ROY-C
- 1243
Thakur, Saumyendranath.
Raja Rammohun Roy/by
Saumyendranath Tagore.-
Delhi: Publications
Division, 1973.
112 p.(Builders of
Modern India) B
ROY-T
- 1244
Thakur, Saumyendranath.
Raja Rammohun Roy/by
Saumyendranath Tagore.-
Delhi:Sahitya Akademi,
1969.
63 p.(Makers of Indian
Literature) B
ROY-T
- 1245
Mahadevan, T.M.P.
Sankaracarya/by
T.M.P.Mahadevan.-
Delhi: National Book
Trust, 1968.
vi. 119 p.(National
Biography Series)
B
SAN-M
- 1246
Borthwick, Meredith.
Keshub Chandra Sen:
a search for cultural
synthesis/by Meredith
Borthwick.- Calcutta:
Minerva Associates, 1977.
ix. 243 p. B
KES-B

- 1247
Majumdar, P.C.
Life and teachings of
Keshub Chunder Sen/by
P.C.Majumdar.- Calcutta:
Baptist Mission Press,
1887.
xv. 532 p. B
KES-M
- 1248
Sen, P.K.
Keshub Chunder Sen/by
P.K.Sen.- Calcutta:
N.Mukherjee, 1938.
B
KES-S
- 1249
Asopa, Savitri.
Shivananda: poet, philo-
sopher & saint/by
Savitri Asopa,- Rishiksha:
Yoga-Vedanta Forest
Academy, 1958.
200 p. B
SIV-A
- 1250
Bhumandaleshwar Sri Swāmi
Śhivānanda/comp. by
Swami Venkatesananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga-Vedanta
Forest University, 1957.
128 p. (Platinum Jubilee
Series; no.16) B
SIV-V
- 1251
Diamond Jubilee commemo-
ration volume of Sri
Swami Shivananda.-
Rishiksha: Shivananda
Publication League, 1947.
xlix. 262 B
SIV-D
- 1252
Guruśarananānda.
Shivananda day to day/
by Gurusaranananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga Vedanta
Forest University, 1955.
v
Vol.V. vii. 55 p. B
SIV-G
- 1253
Jnanānanda, Svāmi.
Śhivānanda Charitam/by
Swami Jnanananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Academy,
1959
xvii; 54 p. B
SIV-J
- 1254
Omkarānanda, Svāmi.
Shivananda literature/
by Swami Omkarānanda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Academy,
1960.
v
Vol.I. clxii. 450 p.
B
SIV-O
- 1255
Ramasvāmi, K.S.
Shivananda: the modern
world prophet/by
K.S.Ramaswami.-
Rishiksha: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Univer-
sity, 1953.
xx. 594 p. (Life and
teaching Series; no.21)
B
SIV-R
- 1256
Śhivānanda: his life and
works. 67th birthday
commemoration volume.-
Rishiksha: Yoga Vedanta
Forest University, 1954.
lxii. 884 p. B
SIV.
- 1257
Śhivānanda Hridayānanda.
Gospel of my God
Shivananda/by

- Shivananda Hridaya-
nanda.- Rishiksha:
Yoga Vedanta Forest
University, 1958.
xxviii. 192 p. B
SIV-S
- 1258
Sivānanda, Hridayānanda.
Shivānanda: the light of
the Himalayas/by
Shivananda Hridayananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga Vedanta
Forest University, 1958.
xv.151 p. B
SIV-S
- 1259
Sivānanda Margarita.
The Towering saint of
the Himalayas: Swami
Shivananda/by Sivananda
Margarita.- Shivananda
Nagar: Shivananda Publi-
cation League, 1955.
xvi. 312 p. B
SIV-S
- 1260
Sivānanda, Svāmi.
Autobiography/by Swami
Shivananda.- Rishiksha:
Yoga Vedanta Forest
Academy, 1958.
xliv. 236 p. B
SIV-A
- 1261
Sivānanda, Svāmi.
Divine nector/by
Swami Shivananda.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1963.
xix. 375 p. B
SIV-D
- 1262
Swāmi Śhivānanda and other.
saints: a symposium.-
Rishiksha: Yoga Vedanta
Forest Academy, 1958.
lxxi, 168 p. B
SIV-Y
- 1263
Vividishānanda, Svāmi.
Man of God: glimpses
into the life and work
of Swami Shivananda, a
great disciple of Sri
Ramakrishna/by Swami
Vividishananda.- Madras:
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
1968.
xvi. 367 p. B
SIV-V
- 1264
Women's light and guide/
ed. by Liliane Shamasha.-
Himalayas: Shivananda
Publication League,
1948.
xxiv. 174 p.(Life and
teaching Series;no.17)
B
SIV-L
- 1265
Dave, H.T.
Life and philosophy of
Shree Swaminarayan
(1781-1830)/by H.T.Dave.-
Bombay: Sri Akshar
Puroshotam Sanstha,
1967.
xxiv. 134 p. B
SWA-D
- 1266
Kṛṣṇasvāmi, S.Y.
Thyagaraja: Saint and
Singer/by S.Y.Krishna-
swami.- Bombay: Orient
Longmans, 1968.
vi. 200 p. B
THY-K
- 1267
Bhatt, V.G.
Lokamanya Tilak: his
life, mind, politics
and philosophy/by
V.G.Bhat.- Poona:
Prakasha Publications,
1956.
115 p. B
TIL-B

- 1268
Cashman, Ricard I.
Myth of the Lokamanya:
Tilak and mass politics
in Maharashtra/by Ricard
I.Cashman.- Berkeley:
University of California
Press, 1975.
viii. 246 p. B
TIL-C
- 1269
Jog, N.G.
Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar
Tilak/by N.G.Jog.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1970.
208 p. (Builders of
Modern India) B
TIL-J
- 1270
Karandikar, S.L.
Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar
Tilak: the hercules &
prometheus of Modern
India/by S.L.Karandikar.-
Poona: author, 1957.
xix. 655 p. B
TIL-K
- 1271
Karmarkar, D.P.
Bal Gangadhar Tilak:
a study/by D.P.Karmarkar.-
Bombay: Popular Book
Depot, 1956.
xviii. 307 p. B
TIL-K
- 1272
Keer, Dhananjay.
Lokamanya Tilak: father
of our freedom struggle/
by Dhananjay Keer.-
Bombay: S.B.Kangutkar, 1959.
vi. 446 p. B
TIL-K
- 1273
Letters of Lokamanya Tilak/
ed. by M.D.Vidwans.-
- Poona: Kesari Prakashan,
1966.
viii. 287 p. B
TIL-L
- 1274
Parvate, T.V.
Bal Gangadhar Tilak:
a narrative and inter-
pretative review of his
life career and contem-
porary events/by
T.V.Parvate.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1958.
ix. 550 p. B
TIL-P
- 1275
Political thought and
leadership of Lokamanya
Tilak/ed. by
N.R.Inamdar.- Delhi:
Concept Publishing
Company, 1983.
xl. 348 p. B
TIL-I
- 1276
Pradhan, G.P.
Lokamanya Tilak: a
biography/by G.P.Pradhan
& A.K.Bhagwat.- Bombay:
Jaico Publishing House,
1958.
380 p. B
TIL-P
- 1277
Shay, Theodore L.
Legacy of Lokamanya: the
political philosophy of
Bal Gangadhar Tilak/
by Theodore L.Shay.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1956
xx. 214 p. B
TIL-S
- 1278
Tahmankar, D.V.
Lokamanya Tilak: father

- of Indian unrest and
maker of modern India/
by D.V.Tahmankar.-
London: John Murray, 1956.
xii. 340 p. B
TIL-T
- 1279
Varma, Visvanāth Prasād.
The life and philosophy
of Lokamanya Tilak:
with excerpts from
original sources/by
Vishwanath Prasad Varma.-
Agra: Lakshmi Narain
Agarwal, 1978.
xii. 525 p. B
TIL-V
- 1280
Devendra Singh.
Tulsidas/by Devendra
Singh.- Delhi: National
Book Trust, 1971.
86 p.(National Biography
Series) B
TUL-D
- 1281
Burke, Marie Lousie.
Swami Vivekananda in
American new discoveries/
by Marie Lousie Burke.-
Calcutta: Advaita Ashram,
1958. B
VIV-B
- 1282
Datta, Bhupendranath.
Swami Vivekananda Patriot
Prophet: a study/by
Bhupendranath Datta.-
Calcutta: Nababharat
Publishers, 1954.
xiv. 423 p. B
VIV-D
- 1283
Dhar, Sailendra Nath.
Comprehensive biography
of Swami Vivekananda/by
Shailendra Nath Dhar.-
Madras: Vivekanand
Prakashan Kendra, 1975.
pt.I. xvi. 262 p.
pt.II. 763-1508 p. B
VIV-D
- 1284
Life of the Svami Viveka-
nanda.- Almora:
Advait Ashram, 1912-13.
3v
Vol.I. xxvii, 432 p.
Vol.II. 454 p. B
VIV-L
- 1285
Majumdar, Amiya Kumar.
Understanding Viveka-
nanda/by Amiya Kumar
Majumdar.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
1972.
97 p. B
VIV-M
- 1286
Nikhilananda, Svāmi.
Vivekananda: a biography/
by Swami Nikhilananda.-
New York: Ramakrishna
Vivekananda Center, 1953.
viii. 216 p. B
VIV-N
- 1287
Rangan, Som P.
To Vivek then I come/
by Som P.Rangan.-
Delhi: Vikas, 1984.
111 p. B
VIV-R
- 1288
Rāy, V.K.R.V.
Vivekananda's message
to the youth/by
V.K.R.V.Rao.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1970.
viii:86 p. B
VIV-R

- 1289
Rāyacaudhuri, Sanat Kumar.
Swami Vivekananda: the man and his mission/by Sanat Kumar Rayachaudhuri.- Calcutta: Scientific Book Agency, 1966.
168 p. B
VIV-R
- 1290
Rolland, Romain.
Life of Vivekananda and the universal gospel/by Romain Rolland.- Almora: Advaita Ashram, 1947.
422 p. B
VIV-R
- 1291
Sarmā, Benisankar.
Swami Vivekananda: a forgotten chapter of his life/by Benishankar Sharma.- Calcutta: Oxford Book & Stationery, 1963.
230 p. B
VIV-S
- 1292
Satprakasananda, Svami.
Swami Vivekananda's contribution to the present age/Swami Satprakasananda.- Mussoori: Vedanta Society of St.Louis, 1978.
249 p. B
VIV-S
- 1293
Singh, Sail Kumari.
Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekananda/by Shail Kumari Singh.- Patna: Janaki Prakashan, 1983.
248 p. B
VIV-S
- 1294
Tejasananda, Svami.
Swami Vivekananda and his message/by Swami Tejasananda.- Howrah: Ramakrishna Mission Saradapiths, 1965.
209 p. B
VIV-T
- 1295
Vivekananda: a biography in pictures.- 3rd ed.- Calcutta: Advaita Ashram, 1977.
119 p. B
VIV.
- 1296
Vivekananda and Indian Renaissance/ed. by B.K.Ahluwalia & Shashi Ahluwalia.- Delhi: Associated Publishing, 1983.
vii. 193 p. B
VIV-A
- 1297
Vivekananda.- Delhi: Publications Division, 1964.
42 p. B
VIV.
- 1298
Vivekananda in Indian news-papers 1893-1902 (extracts from twenty two newspapers and periodicals/ed. by Sankari Prashad Basu.- Calcutta: Bookland, 1969.
xxii. 735 p.
- 1299
Vivekananda, Svami.
Complete works of Swami Vivekananda: Mayavati Memorial edition.- Calcutta: Advaita

Ashram, 1955.
8v
Vol. I. xvii. 454 p.
Vol. 2. ii. 476 p.
Vol. 3. 479 p.
Vol. 4. iii. 449 p.
Vol. 5. iv. 439 p.
Vol. 6. ii. 474 p.
Vol. 7. 446 p.
Vol. 8. 588 p.

B
VIV-C

1300

Vivekananda, Svami.
Mere gurudev/Swami
Vivekananda; tr. from
English.- 9th ed.-
Nagpur: Sri Ramakrishna
Ashram, 1971.

1301

Vivekananda, Svami.
To the youth of India/
by Swami Vivekananda.-
4th ed.- Calcutta:
Advaita Ashram, 1969.
164 p.

B
VIV-T

RELIGIONS - INDIA

1302

Atkinson, Edwin T.
Religion in the Himalayas/
Edwin T. Atkinson.-
Delhi: Cosmo Publications,
1974.
vi, 699-934 p. 294.
ATK-R

1303

Bandyopadhyay, P.
Early Indian religions/
by P. Banerjee.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing House,
1973.
xii. 241 p. 294
BAN-E

1304

Barth, A.
Religions of India/by

A. Barth; tr. by J. Wood.-
3rd ed.- London:
Trubner, 1891.
xxiv, 309 p. 294
BAR-R

1305

Besant, Annie.
The Religious problem
in India/by Annie
Besant.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Agam Prakashan, 1976.
120 p. 294
BES-R

1306

Bhagavad Datta.
The story of creation:
as seen by the Seers/
by Bhagavad Datta.-
Delhi: Itihasa Pra-
kasha Mandala, 1968.
xviii. 332 p. 213
BHA-S

1307

Bhagavan Das.
Essential unity of all
religions/by Bhagavan
Das.- 6th ed.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1960.
c. 904, 25 p. 291

1308

Bhatnagar, Lajvantī.
Dharm Sampradaya aur
Mīra kā Bhakti Bhava/
by Lajavanti Bhatnagar.-
Delhi: Vani Prakashan,
1980.
224 p. 294.5009
BHA-D

1309

Bhave, Vinoba.
Bhagavata Dharma Mimansā/
Vinoba Bhave.- Varanasi:
Sarva Seva Sangh, 1969.
10, 159 p. 294.5924
PUR-B

- 1310
Bhave, Vinoba.
Dharma samanvaya/
Vinoba Bhave; ed. by
T.N. Atreya.- Delhi:
Gandhi Shanti Pratish-
than, 1974.
15, 195 p. 200
VIN-D
- 1311
French, Hal W.
Religious ferment in
modern India/by Hal W.
French & Arvind Sharma.-
Delhi: Heritage Publi-
shers, 1981.
x. 185 p. 294.55
FRE-R
- 1312
Hopkins, Edward Washburn.
The Religions of India/
by Edward Washburn
Hopkins.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1970.
xiii. 612 p. 209.54
HOP-R
- 1313
Johnson, Samuel.
Indian and oriental
religions/by Samuel
Johnson.- Delhi: Deep
& Deep Publications,
1983.
802 p. 294
JOH-I
- 1314
Jennings, Hargrave.
The Indian religions/by
Hargrave Jennings.-
Delhi: Indian India,
1975.
xii. 267 p. 294
JNE-I
Reprint.
- 1315
Karsten, Rafael.
The Origins of Religion/
by Rafael Karsten.-
London: Trubner, 1935.
vi. 328 p. 209
KAR-O
- 1316
Konow, Sten.
The Religions of India/
by Sten Konow & Paul
Tuxen.- Copenhagen:
G.E.C. Grad Publishers,
1949.
215 p. 294
KON-R
- 1317
Macmunn, George.
The Religions and hidden
cults of India/by
George Macmunn.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers &
Distributors, 1975.
xii. 244 p. 294
Reprint. MAC-R
- 1318
Max Muller, F.
Lectures on the origin
and growth of Religion:
as illustrated by the
Religions of India/by
F. Max Muller.- Varanasi:
Indological Book House,
1964.
xvi. 400 p. 209
MAX-L
- 1319
Mehtar Baba.
God speaks: the theme
of creation and its
purpose/by Mehtar Baba.-
New York: Dodd, Mead, 1955.
xix. 255 p. 213
- 1320
Mehta, P.D.
Early Indian religious
thought: an introduction

- and essay/by P.D.Mehta.-
London: Luzac, 1956.
532 p. 294
MEH-E
- 1321
Pandey, Durgadutt.
Dharmā Darśan: Siddhant
aur Samikṣha/Durgadutt
Pandey.- Delhi: Prakashan
Sansthan, 1979.
8, 358 p. 200.1
PAN-D
- 1322
Radhakṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli.
Recovery of faith/by
S.Radhakrishnan.- Delhi:
Hind Pocket Books.
187 p. 200
RAD-R
- 1323
Religion in modern India/
ed. by Robert D.Baird.-
Delhi: Manohar Publi-
cations, 1981.
xii. 497 p. 294
REL-B
- 1324
Renou, Louis.
Religions of ancient
India/by Louis Renou.-
London: University of
London, 1953.
viii. 137 p. 294
REN-R
- 1325
Sarma, T.N.
Religious thought in
India/by T.N.Sharma.-
Delhi: Ramneek Publi-
cations, 1980.
xii. 144 p. 294
SAR-R
- 1326
Symbolism in Religion and
literature/ed. by
- Rollo May.- New York:
George Braziller, 1961.
253 p. 291.37
- 1327
Thakur, Robindranath,
Dharm kā Swaroop/
Rabindra Nath Tagore;
tr. by Rajesh Dixit.-
Delhi: Prabhat Pra-
kashan, 1973.
115 p. 200
TAG-D
- 1328
Unity through religion/
compiled by Shakuntala
Shastri.- Calcutta:
Cornwallis Street.
viii. 150 p. 204
1
- 1329
The Universal text book
of religion and morals/
ed. by Annie Besant.-
3rd ed.- Adyar:Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1962.
v
Vol.I. 176 p. 200
- BUDDHISM
- 1330
Ahir, D.C.
How and why Buddhism
declined in India/by
D.C.Ahir.- Delhi:
Maha Bodhi Society of
India, 1978.
75 p. 294.3
AHI-H
- 1331
Ahir, D.C.
India's debt to Buddhism/
by D.C.Ahir.- Delhi:
Mahabodhi Society of
India, 1964. 294.3
112 p. AHI-I

1332

Ananda Kausalyayan.
An intelligent Man's
guide to Buddhism/
by Bhadanta Ananda
Kausalyayan.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1980.
ix. 176 p. 294.3
ANA-I

1333

Bahadur Mal.
The Religion of the
Buddha and its relation
to upanishadic thought/
by Bahadur Mal.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishveshvar-
nand Vedic Research
Institute, 1958.
xvi. 310 p. 294.3

1334

Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
Jules.
Buddhism in India and
Sri Lanka/by J.Barthelemy
Saint-Hilaire.- Delhi:
Chetana Publications,
1975.
172 p. 294.3
SAI-B

1335

Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
Jules.
Hiouen-Thsang in India/
by J.Barthelemy Saint-
Hilaire; tr. from French
by Laura Ensor.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1952.
104 p. 294.3
SAI-H

1336

Barua, Beni Madhab.
Studies in Buddhism/
by Beni Madhab Barua;
ed. by Binayendra Nath
Chaudhury.- Calcutta:
Saraswati Library, 1974.
294.3
BAR-S

1337

Basu, Nagendra Nath.
The Modern Buddhism and
its followers in
Orissa/by Nagendra
Nath Vasu.- Calcutta:
author, 1911.
viii. 188. xii p. 294.3
VAS-M

1338

Basu, Phanindra Nath.
The Indian teachers in
China/by Phanindra Nath
Bose.- Madras: S.Ganeshan,
1923.
148 p. 292.32
BOS-I

1339

Baudhasaṅgrah: an anthology
of Buddhist Sanskrit
texts/ed. by Nalinaksha
Dutt.- Delhi:Sahitya
Akademi, 1962.
xxiii. 143 p. 891.208

1340

Bhattacharya, Narendra Nath.
History of researches
on Indian Buddhism/by
Narendra Nath Bhatta-
charya.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manohar Lal, 1981.
239 p. 294.30954

1341

Bhattacharya, Vidhusekhara.
The Basic conception of
Buddhism/by Vidhushe-
khara Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: University of
Calcutta, 1934.
x. 103 p. 294.3
BHA-B

1342

Buddhism/Contributors.
L.M.Joshi...(et al).-
Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1969.
xi. 131 p. 294.3
B

- 1343
Buddhism/ed. by Richard
A.Gard.- London: Prentice-
Hall International,
1961.
256 p. 294.3
- 1344
Buddhism & Jainism/ed.
by Harish Chandra Das...
(et al).- Cuttack:
Institute of Oriental
and Orissan Studies,
1976.
irr p. 294.3
BUD
- 1345
Buddhism: the Marxist
approach/Rahul Sankrit-
yayan...(et al).-
Delhi: People's Publishing
House, 1970.
86 p. 294.3
B
- 1346
A Buddhist Bible/ revised,
enlarged & ed. by Dwight
Goddard.- London:
George G.Harrap, 1956.
viii. 677 p. 294.3
- 1347
Buddhist studies: ancient
and modern/ed. by Philip
Denwood and Alexander
Piatigorsky.- London:
Curzon Press, 1983.
viii. 197 p. 294.3
- 1348
Carus Paul.
Gospel of Buddha:
according to old records/
by Paul Carus.- 2nd ed.-
Chicago: Open Court
Publishing Comapny, 1895.
xiv. 275 p. 294.3
CAR-G
- 1349
A Catena of Buddhist
scriptures from the
Chinese/by Samuel
Beal.- London:
Trubner, 1871.
xii. 436, 96 p. 294.3
- 1350
Conze, Edward.
Buddhist Meditation/
by Edward Conze.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1956.
183 p. 294.3
CON-B
- 1351
Conze, Edward.
A short history of
Buddhism/by Edward
Conze.- Bombay:
Chetana, 1960.
xii. 117 p. 294.309
CON-S
- 1352
Dahlke, Paul.
Buddhism: and its
place in the mental
life of Mankind/by
Paul Dahlke.- London:
Macmillan, 1927.
viii. 254 p. 294.3
- 1353
Davids, C.A.F.Rhys.
Buddhism: a study of
the Buddhist norm/by
C.A.F. Rhys Davids.-
London: Willisams and
Norgate,
255 p. 294.3
- 1354
Davids, C.A.F.Rhys.
Indian religion and
survival: a study/by
C.A.F.Rhys Davids.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1934.
96 p. 294.3
DAV-I

- 1355
 Davids, C.A.F.Rhys.
 Outlines of Buddhism:
 a historical sketch/
 by C.A.F.Rhys Davids.-
 London: Methuen, 1934.
 ix. 117 p. 294.3
- 1356
 Davids, T.W.Rhys.
 Buddhism: being a sketch
 of the life and teaching
 of Gautama, the Buddha/
 by T.W.Rhys Davids.-
 London: Society for
 Promoting Christian
 Knowledge, 1890.
 252 p. 294.3
 DAV-B
- 1357
 Davids, T.W.Rhys.
 Buddhism: its history
 and literature/by
 T.W.Rhys Davids.-
 3rd revised ed.-
 London: G.P.Putnam's
 Sons, 1896.
 xiii. 230 p. 294.3
 DAV-B
- 1358
 De Silva, Lynn A.
 The Problem of the
 self in Buddhism and
 Christianity/by Lynn A.
 De Silva.- London:
 Macmillan Press, 1979.
 xiv. 185 p. 294.3422
 DES-P
- 1359
 Dickhoff, Robert Ernst.
 The Eternal fountain: a
 kaleidoscope of Divine
 inspired thought sparks/
 by Rober Ernst Dickhoff.-
 Boston: Bruce Humphries,
 INC. Publishers, 1947.
 128 p. 294.32
 DIC-E
- 1360
 Dutt, Nalinaksa.
 Development of Buddhism
 in Uttar Pradesh/by
 Nalinaksha Dutt &
 Krishna Dutt Bajpai.-
 Lucknow: Publication
 Bureau, Govt. of Uttar
 Pradesh, 1956.
 435, ix p. viii plates.
 294.3
 DUT-D
- 1361
 Dutt, Sukumar.
 The Buddha and five
 after-centuries/by
 Sukumar Dutt.- London:
 Luzac, 1957.
 xxiv. 259 p. 294:3
 DUT-B
- 1362
 Early Buddhist scriptures:
 a selection/tr. & ed.
 by Edward J.Thomas.-
 London: Kegan Paul,
 1935.
 xxv. 232 p. 294.3
- 1363
 Edwardes, Micael.
 In the blowing out of
 a flame: the world of
 the Buddha and the World
 of Man/by Edwardes
 Micael.- London: George
 Allen & Unwin, 1976.
 208 p. 294.3
 EDW-I
- 1364
 Evola, J.
 The Doctrine of awaken⁺
 ing: a study on the
 Buddhist Asceticism/by
 J.Evola; tr. from
 Italian by H.E.Musson.-
 London: Luzac & Company,
 1951.
 ix. 310 p. 294.3
 EVO-D

- 1365
Fozdar, Jamshed K.
The God of Buddha/by
Jamshed K.Fozdar.-
New York: Asia Publi-
shing House, INC, 1973.
xii. 184 p. 294.3
FOZ-G
- 1366
Grimm, George.
The Doctrine of the
Buddha; the religion
of reason and meditation/
by George Grimm; ed.
by M.Keller Grimm and
Max Hoppe.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1973.
vi. 413 p. 294.34
Reprint. GRI-D
- 1367
Gour, Hari Singh.
The Spirit of Buddhism:
being an examination-
analytical-explanatory
and critical of the life
of the founder of
Buddhism: His religion
and philosophy, its
influence upon other
religions, philosophies
and on the ancient and
modern social and ethical
systems, social upheavals
and revolutionary movements/
by Hari Singh Gour.-
London: Luzac, 1929.
xxxi. 565 p. 294.3
GOU-S
- 1368
Guruge, Ananda W.P.
Buddhism: the religion
and its culture/by
Ananda W.P.Guruge.-
Madras: M.Seshachalam,
1975.
xii. 248 p. 294.3
GUR-B
- 1369
Hall, H.Fielding.
The Soul of a people/by
- H.Fielding Hall.-
4th ed.- London:
Macmillan, 1902.
314 p. 294.3
- 1370
Hardy, R.Spence.
The Legends and theories
of the Buddhists,
compared with history and
science; with intro-
ductory notices of the
life and system of
Gautama Buddha/by
R.Spence Hardy.-
2nd ed.- London:
Frederic Norgate, 1881.
lvi. 240 p. 294.3
- 1371
Hardy, R.Spence.
A Manual of Buddhism;
in its modern develop-
ment/tr. from Singhalese
Mss. by R.Spence Hardy.-
London: Partidge and
Oakey, 1853.
xvi. 533 p. 294.3
- 1372
Hassnain, F.M.
Buddhist Kashmir/by
F.M.Hassnain.- Delhi:
Light & Life Publi-
shers, 1973.
xviii. 74 p. 294.3
HAS-B
- 1373
Hazra, Kanai Lal.
Buddhism in India as
described by the
Chinese pilgrims
A.D.399-689/by Kanai
Lal Hazra.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1983.
xvi. 125 p. 294.3
HAZ-B
- 1374
Holmboe, Christoph Andreas.
Traces du Buddhisme en

- Norvege avant Lintroduction du christianisme/
par C.A.Holmboe.- Paris:
Imprimerie de Simon Racon,
1857. 294.3
HOL-T
- 1375
Horner, I.B.
Women under primitive
Buddhism: Laywomen and
Almswomen/by I.B.Horner.-
London: George Routledge
& Sons, 1930. 294.3
HOR-W
- 1376
Humphreys, Christmas.
Buddhism/by Christmas
Humphreys.- London:
Cassell, 1962.
256 p. 294.3
HUM-B
- 1377
Humphreys, Christmas.
Studies in the Middle
Way: being thoughts on
Buddhism applied/by
Christmas Humphreys.-
3rd ed.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1959.
169 p. 204.
HUM-S
- 1378
Ikeda, Daisaku.
Buddhism, the first
Millennium/by Daisaku
Ikeda; tr. by Burton
Watson.- Tokyo:
Kodansa International,
1977.
172 p. 294.3
IKE-B
- 1379
I-Tsingh.
A Record of the Buddhist
religion as practised in
India and the Malay
Archipelago (A.D.671-
695)/by I-Tsingh;tr.
by J.Takakusu.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1896.
lxiv. 240 p. 294.3
ITS-R
- 1380
Josi, Lālmani.
Studies in the Buddhistic
culture of India: during
the 7th and 8th centuries
A.D./by Lalmani Joshi.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1967.
Xli, 538 p. 294.3
JOS-S
- 1381
Kern, H.
Manual of Indian Buddhism/
by H.Kern.- Strassburg:
Verlag Von Karl J.
Trubner, 1896.
137 p. 294.3
- 1382
Khan, Sourindra Kumar.
The Hindu-Buddhist
conflict and other
essays/by Sourindra
Kumar Khan.- Calcutta:
New India Publications,
1952.
95 p. 294.3
KHA-H
- 1383
Koeppen, C.F.
Die Religion des Buddha
und ihre entstehung/by
C.F.Koeppen.- Berlin:
1859.
404 p. 294.3
KOE-R
- 1384
Lāhā, Bimalacaran.
The Buddhist conception
of spirits/by Bimla
Charn Law.- 3rd ed.-

- Varanasi: Bhartiya
Publishing House, 1974.
xi. 114 p. 294.3
LAW-B
- 1385
Lāhā, Bimalācaran.
Geography of early
Buddhism/by Bimala
Churn Law.- London:
Kegal Paul, 1932.
88 p. 294.3
- 1386
Lāhā, Bimalācaran.
Heaven and Hell in
Buddhist perspective/by
Bimala Churn Law.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya Publish-
ing House, 1973.
xii. 128, xxxv p. 294.34
LAW-H
- 1387
Lāl, G.C.
Buddha-Dhamma: a
higher affirmation/by
G.C.Lall.- Allahabād:
Kitab Mahal, 1959.
xv. 252 p. 294.3
LAL-B
- 1388
Legends of Indian Buddhism/
tr. from "L Introduction
a L Histoire du Buddhisme
Indian" of Engene
Burnouf; ed. by L.Cran-
mer Byng.- S.A.Kapadia.-
Delhi: Ess Ess Publica-
tions, 1976.
128 p. 294.3
Reprint of 1903 ed.
- 1389
Levy, Paul,
Buddhism: a mystery
religion /by Paul Levy.-
London: University of
London, 1957.
111 p. 294.3
LEV-B
- 1390
Lillie, Arthur.
Buddha and Buddhism/
by Arthur Lillie.-
Delhi: Ess Ess Publi-
cations, 1975.
xi. 223 p. 294.3
LIL-B
- 1391
Ling, Trevor.
The Buddha: Buddhist
civilization in India
and Ceylon/by Trevor
Ling.- London: Temple
Smith, 1973.
287 p. 294.363
LIN-B
- 1392
Lubac, Henri de.
Aspects of Buddhism/by
Henri de Lubac; tr.
by George Lamb.- London:
Sheed and Ward, 1953.
193 p. 294.3
- 1393
Max Müller, F.
Buddhism and Buddhist
pilgrims/by F.Max
Muller.- London:
Williams & Norgate, 1857.
54 p. 294.3
- 1394
Max Müller, F.
Studies in Buddhism/
by F.Max Muller...(et al).-
Calcutta: Sushil Gupta,
1953.
142 p. 294.3
- 1395
Mitra, Rajendralala.
Sanskrit Buddhist
literature of Nepal/
Rajendralala.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Pustak Bhandar, 1971.
341, iv p.

- 1396
Monier-Williams, Monier.
Buddhism in its
connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in
its contrast with
Christianity/by Monier
Monier Williams.- 2nd ed.-
London: John Murray, 1890.
xxxvii. 583 p. 294.3
MON-B
- 1397
Nakamura, Hajima.
Buddhism: in comparative
light/by Hajima Nakumaro.-
Delhi: Islam and the
Modern Age Society, 1975.
xi. 185 p. 294.3
NAK-B
- 1398
Narasu, P.Laksmi.
The Essence of Buddhism/
by P.Laksmi Narasu.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Publish-
ing House, 1976.
xviii. 263 p. 6 plates.
294.3
NAR-E
- 1399
Narasu, P.Laksmi.
What is Buddhism/by
P.Laksmi Narasu.-
3rd ed.- Calcutta:
Maha Bodhi Society of
India, 1964.
117, x p. 294.3
NAR-W
- 1400
Narendradev.
Bauddha Dharma Darśana/
by Narendradev.- 2nd ed.-
Patna: Bihar Rashtra
Bhasha Parishad, 1971.
2, 72, 690 p. T-181.043
NAR-B
- 1401
Nariman, G.K.
Literary history of
Sanskrit Buddhism/by
G.K.Nariman.- Varanasi:
Indological Book House,
1973.
xiii. 393 p. 294.3
NAR-L
- 1402
Pallis, Marco.
The Way and the mountain/
by Marco Pallis.- London:
Peter Owen, 1960.
216 p. 294.32
PAL-W
- 1403
Pande, Govind Candra.
Studies in the origins
of Buddhism/by Govind
Chandra Pandey.-
Allahabad: University
of Allahabad, 1957.
ix. 599 p. 294.3
PAN-S
- 1404
Park, Sung Bae.
Buddhist faith and
sudden enlightenment/
by Sung Bae Park.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1983.
x. 211 p. 294.3
PAR-B
- 1405
The Path of the Buddha:
Buddhism interpreted
by Buddhists/ed. by
Kenneth W.Morgan.-
New York: Ronald
Press Company, 1956.
x. 432 p. 294.3
- 1406
Peiris William.
The Western contri-
bution to Buddhism/by
William Peiris.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1973.
xxviii. 287 p. 48 plates.
294.3
PEI-W

- 1407
Pratt, James Bissett.
The Pilgrimage of
Buddhism/by James
Bissett Pratt.
xii. 758 p. 294.3
PRA-P
- 1408
Rahula, walpola.
History of Buddhism in
Ceylon: the Anuradhapura
period 3rd century
B.C.-10th century AC/by
Walpola Rahula.- Colombo:
M.D.Gunasena, 1956.
xLiii. 351 p. 294.3
RAH-H
- 1409
Ramesan, N.
Glimpses of Buddhism/by
N.Ramesan.- Hyderabad:
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh,
1961.
213 p. Lxxiv plates. 294.3
RAM-G
- 1410
Saddhatissa, H.
Buddhist ethics: essence
of Buddhism/by H.Sad-
dhatissa.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1970.
202 p. 294.3
SAD-B
- 1411
Sahā, Ksanika.
Buddhism and Buddhist
literature in central
Asia/by Kshanika Saha.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1970.
xii. 162 p. 294.3
SAH-B
- 1412
Saher, P.J.
Happiness and immortality:
George Grimm's investi-
gations into the secrets
of Buddhism/by
P.J.Saher.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1970.
146 p. 294.3
SAH-H
- 1413
Sangharaksita, Bhiksu.
A Survey of Buddhism/
by Bhiksu Sangharakshita.-
Bangalore: Indian
Institute of world
Culture, 1957.
viii. 500 p. 294.3
SAN-S
- 1414
Sarma, Arvind.
Thresholds in Hindu
Buddhist studies/by
Arvind Sharma.- Calcutta:
Minerva Publications,
1979.
ix. 231 p. 294.
SAR-T
- 1415
Śāstri, Ajay Mitra.
An outline of early
Buddhism: a historical
survey of Buddhology,
Buddhist schools &
sanghas mainly based
on the study of pre-
Gupta inscriptions/by
Ajay Mitra Shastri.-
Varanasi: Indological
Book House, 1965.
v. 176, 8 p. 294.3
SAS-O
- 1416
Saunders, K.J.
The Story of Buddhism/
by K.J.Saunders.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1916.
167 p. 294.3
SAU-S

- 1417
Schebel, C.
Le Boudhha et le
Bouddhisme/ par C.
Schebel.- Paris:
Benjamin Duprat, 1857.
188 p. 294.3
SCH-B
- 1418
Singh, Madan Mohan.
Baudhakalina Samaj
aur Dharma/Madan Mohan
Singh.- Patna: Bihar
Hindi Granth Academy,
1972.
3,289, 16 plates, 2 p.
T-294.3371
SIN-B
- 1419
Singh, Sheo Kumar.
History and philosophy
of Buddhism: based
mainly on Pali canonical
and exegetical literature/
by Sheo Kumar Singh.-
Patna: Associated Book
Agency, 1982.
xviii. 434 p. 294.309
SEO-H
- 1420
Singhal, D.P.
Buddhism in East Asia/
by D.P.Singhal.- Delhi:
Books & Books, 1984.
216 p. 294.3
SIN-B
- 1421
Soni, R.L.
Buddhism and the Indian
outlook/by R.L.Soni.-
Mandalay: World Institute
of Buddhist Culture, 1954.
46 p. 294.3
SON-B
- 1422
Soni, R.L.
Buddhism and the world
today/by R.L.Soni.-
Mandalay: World Insti-
tute of Buddhist
Culture, 1956.
30 p. 294.3
SON-B
- 1423
Soni, R.L.
A Glimpse of Buddhism/
by R.L.Soni.- Mandalay:
Institute of Buddhist
Culture, 1951.
x. 53 p. 294.3
SON-G
- 1424
Stcherbatsky, Th.
The Central conception
of Buddhism and the
meaning of the word
'Dharma'/by Th.Stcher-
batsky.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Sushil
Gupta, 1956.
96 p. 294.3
STC-C
- 1425
Subhadra Bhikkhu.
The Message of Buddhism:
the Buddha: the Doctrine:
the order/by Subhadra
Bhikkhu; ed. by
J.E.Ellam.- London:
Kegan Paul, 1922.
xii. 108 p. 294.3
SUB-M
- 1426
Suniti Devi.
The life of princess
Yasodhara: wife and
disciple of the Lord
Buddha/by Sunity Devée.-
London: Elkin Mathews
and Marrot, 1929.
xi. 75 p. 294.3
SUN-L

1427

Tārānātha.

History of Buddhism in
India/by Taranatha; tr.
from the Tibetan by
Lama Cimpa & Alaka Chatto-
padhyaya; ed. by Debi-
prasad Chattopadhyaya.-
Simla: Indian Institute
of Advanced Study, 1970.
xvi. 472, xxiii p. 294.3

TAR-H

1428

Thākur, Upendra.

Studies in Jainism and
Buddhism in Mithila/by
Upendra Thakur.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanakrit Series Office,
1964.

xii. 197 p. 6 plates
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Studies; no.42 294.3

THA-S

1429

Thera, Narada.

Buddhism in a nutshell/
by Narada Thera.-

Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1959.

75 p. 294.3

THE-B

1430

Thomas, Edward J.

The History of Buddhist
thought/by Edward J.

Thomas.- London: Kegan
Paul, 1933.

xvi. 814, 20 p. 294.3

THO-H

1431

2500 years of Buddhism/ed.

by P.V.Bapat.- Delhi:
Publication Division,
Ministry of Information
& Broadcasting, 1956.

xxi, 503 p. 294.3

1432

The Vedantic Buddhism of
the Buddha: a collection
of historical texts/
tr. from the original
Pali & ed. by
J.G.Jennings.- London:
Geoffrey Cumberlege,
1947.
cxvii, 677 p. 294.3

1433

Waley, Arthur.

The Real Tripitaka
and other pieces/by
Arthur Waley.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1952.

291 p. 294.3092

WAL-R

1434

Ward, C.H.S.

Buddhism/by C.H.S.Ward.-
revised ed.- London:
Epworth Press, 1947.

v

Vol.I. Minayana, 143 p.
294.31

WAR-B

1435

Warder, A.K.

Indian Buddhism/by
A.K.Warder.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1970.

ix. 622 p. 294.3

WAR-I

1436

Wassiljew, W.

Der Buddhismus, Seine
Dogmen, Geschichte and
Literatur/by W.Wassil-
jew.- St.Petersburg,
1860.

Erster Theil, Allgemeine
Ubersicht.

xv. 380 p. 294.3

WAS-D

1437

The Way of the Buddha.-
Delhi: Publication
Division, Ministry of
Information & Broad-
casting, Govt. of India.
330 p. 294.3

1438

What is Buddhism?: an
answer from the Western
point of view/compiled
by The Buddhist Lodge.-
London: 1928.
xv. 240 p. 294.3

HINAYANA BUDDHISM.

1439

Bandyopādhyāy, Anukul Candra.
Sarvastivāda literature/
by Anukul Chandra Banerjee.-
Calcutta: D.Banerjee, 1957.
viii. 271 p. 294.32
BAN-S

1440

Rahula Telwatte, Bhikkhu.
A Critical study of the
Mahāvastu/by Bhikkhu
Telwatte Rahula.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1978.
xv. 435 p. 294.3
RAH-C

HINAYANA BUDDHISM - Sacred Books.

1441

Āryasūra.
Jataka-Mala/Ārya Sura
viracita; ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
The Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1959.
xvi. 310 p. (Baudha
Sanskrit Granthavali; no.21)
294.3
ARY-J

1442

Āryasūra.
The Jātaka-Mālā: stories
of Buddha's former
incarnations otherwise
entitled Bodhisttva.
Avadana Mala/by Ārya-Cura;
ed. by Hendrik Kern.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1943.
xi. 254 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series/ed.
by Charles Rockwell
Lenman; no.1) T

1443

Avadanasataka.
Avadanacataka: a century
of edifying tales
belonging to the
Hinayana/ed. by J.S.Spe-
yer.- S-Gravenhage:
Mouton, 1958.
irrr p. 294.3

1444

Avadanasataka.
Avadāna-sataka/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in
Sanskrit Learning, 1958.
xii. 306 p. (Baudha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.19). 294.3
AVA.

1445

Divyāvādāna - Aśokāvādāna.
Aśokāvādāna/ed. by
Sujit Kumar Mukhopa-
dhyaya.- Delhi: Sahitya
Academy, 1963.
xiii. 181 p. 294.3
ASO-S

1446

Divyāvādāna.
Divyāvādāna/ed. by
P.K.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies

- and Research in Sanskrit Learning, 1959.
xx. 548 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali; no.20).
294.3
DIV.
- 1447
Divyāvādāna Śārdūlakarṇā-
vadāna.
The Śārdūlakarṇāvadāna/
ed. by Sujit Kumar
Mukhopadhyaya.- Shanti-
niketan: Vishvabharati,
1954.
xvi. 243 p. 294.3
- 1448
Gunaprabh.
Vinayasūtra: mulasarvas-
tivādiya/Bhadant Guna-
prabh krt; ed. by Rahul
Sankrtyayan.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1961.
124 p. (Singhi Jain
Granthmala; no.50). T
294.3
MAH-
- 1449
Khotanese Buddhist texts/
by H.W.Bailey.-
London: Taylor's Foreign
Press, 1951.
ix. 157 p. 294.3
- 1450
Kṣemendra.
Avadāna-Kalpalatā/
Kṣemendra viracita; ed.
by P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning.
v
Vol.I. 1959. xvi. 304 p.
(Bauddha Sanskrit Grantha-
vali; no. 22)
Vol.II. 1959. vi.2, 305-599 p.
(Bauddha Sanskrit Grantha-
vali; no.23)
294.3
KSE-A
- 1451
Mahāvastū Avadāna.
Mahāvastu Avadāna/ed.
by Radhagovinda
Basak.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College.
3v
Vol.I. 1963. lxxix.
510 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit
College Research Series;
no.21)
Vol.II. 1964. lxxiv.
692 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit
College Research Series;
no.30)
Vol.III. 1968. xciii,
696 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit
College Research Series;
no.63)
294.3
MAH-
- 1452
Mahāvastu Avadāna.
Mahāvastu Avadāna/ed.
by S.Bāgchi.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1970.
v
Vol.I.14, 305, 101 p.
(Bauddha Sanskrit Gran-
thavali; no.14).
294.3
MAH-
- 1453
Rey, Sitā Rām.
Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna/
Sita Rām Rōy; ed. by
B.P.Sinha.- Patna:
K.P.Jayaswal Research
Institute, 1971.
xvi, 356 p. (Historical
Research Series, Vol.VII)
- 1454
Barua, Dipak Kumar.
An Analytical study of
four nikayas/by

- Dipak Kumar Barua.-
Calcutta: Rabindra
Bharati University, 1971.
xviii. 625 p. 294.3823
BRA-A
- 1455
Basu, Rabindra Nath.
A Critical study of the
Milindapanha: a critique
of Buddhist philosophy.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1978.
xi. 128 p. 294.3
BAS-C
- 1456
Buddhaghosa.
Buddhaghosa's Parables/
tr. from Burmese by
T.Rogers.- London:
Trubner, 1870.
clxxii, 200 p. 294.3
- 1457
Buddhaghosa.
Buddhist Legends/tr.
from the original Pali
text of the Dhamma-
pada commentary by
Eugene Watson Burlingame.-
Cambridge: Harvard Uni-
versity Press, 1921.
v
Vol.I. Introduction;
synopses; tr. of Books
1 & 2. xxxviii, 328 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series;
no.28)
Vol.II. Translation of
Books 3 to 12. 366 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series;
no.29)
Vol.III. Translation of
Books 13 to 26. 374, 16 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series;
no.30) T
- 1458
Buddhism in translations:
passages selected from
the Buddhists sacred Books
and tr. from the
original Pali into
English/by Henry
Clarke Warren.- Cam-
bridge: Harvard
University Press, 1947.
xxvi, 391 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series;no.3)
T
- 1459
Buddhism in translations:
passages selected from
the Buddhist Sacred
Books/tr. from the
original Pali into
English by Henry
Clarke Warren.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1953.
xvi. 496 p. 294.3
BUD-
- 1460
Buddhist birth stories;
or Jataka tales, the
oldest collection of
folk-lore extant;
being the Jatakatha-
vannana/ed. in the
original by T.W.Rhys
Davids.- London:
Trubner, 1880.
Vol.I. ciii, 347 p.
294.3
- 1461
Culavamsa: being the
more recent part of the
Mahavamsa/tr. by
Wilhelm Geiger; tr.
from the German into
English by C.Mabel
Rickmers.- Colombo:
Ceylon Government
Information Department,
1953.
2v
Vol.I. xLii. 362 p.
Vol.II. xxxiv, 365 p.
294.3
CUL-

- 1462
 Hazra, Kanai Lal.
 History of Theravada
 Buddhism in South-East
 Asia: with special
 reference to India and
 Ceylon/by Kanai Lal
 Hazra.- Delhi: Munshi-
 ram Manoharlal, 1982.
 xvii. 226 p. 294.3
 HAZ-H
- 1463
 Hlt, John Clifford.
 Discipline: the canon-
 ical Buddhism of the
 Vinayapitaka/by John
 Clifford Hlt.- Delhi:
 Motilal Banarsidass,
 1981.
 viii. 157 p. 294.3657
 HOL-D
- 1464
 Jatakas selections.
 Buddhist birth stories
 (Jataka tales): the
 commentarial intro-
 duction entitled Nidana-
 katha, the story of the
 lineage/tr. from Pali
 by T.W.Rhys Davids; new
 & rev. ed. by Rhy Davids.-
 Varanasi: Indological Book
 House, 1973.
 256 p. 294.3
- 1465
 Jatakas - Selections.
 The Jataka: or stories
 of the Buddha's former
 births/tr. from Pali;
 ed. by E.B.Cowell.-
 Cambridge: University
 Press.
 v
 Vol.I. tr. by Robert
 Calmers, 1895. xxvi, 324 p.
 Vol.II. tr. by W.H.D.Rouse,
 1895, xx, 316 p.
 Vol.III. tr. by H.T.Francis
 & R.A.Neil, 1897, xx, 328 p.
 Vol.IV. tr. by W.H.D.Rouse,
 1901. xii. 320 p.
- Vol.V. tr. by H.T.Francis,
 1905, xiii, 288 p.
 Vol.VI. tr. by E.B.Cowell
 & W.H.D.Rouse, 1907,
 viii, 314 p. 294.3
 JAT-
- 1466
 Lāhā, Bimalācaran.
 A History of Pali
 literature/by Bimala
 Churn Law.- Varanasi:
 Bhartiya Publishing
 House, 1974.
 2v
 Vol.I. xxviii. 342 p.
 Vol.II. vii. 343-689 p.
 Reprint.
- 1467
 Ling, T.O.
 Buddhism and the mytho-
 logy of evil: a study
 in Theravada Buddhism/
 by T.O.Ling.- London:
 George Allen & Unwin,
 1962.
 179 p. 294.391
 LIN-B
- 1468
 Mahavamsā.
 The Mahavamsā or the
 great chronicle of
 Ceylon/tr. into
 English by Wilhelm
 Geiger; assisted by
 Mabel Haynes Bode.-
 London: Published for the
 Pali Text Society by
 Oxford University Press,
 1912.
 lxiii. 300, 4 p. 294.3
- 1469
 Misra, G.S.P.
 The Age of Vinaya/by
 G.S.P.Mishra.- Delhi:
 Munshiram Manoharlal,
 1972.
 xvi. 298 p. 181.043
 MIS-A

1470

Paul, Anjali.

Jatakas in stone
sculpture/by Anjali
Paul.- Bombay: I.B.H.
Education Trust, 1972.
94 p. 294.3

1471

Paul, Anjali.

Jataka Tales from the
Ajanta Murals/by
Anjali Pal.- Bombay:
I.B.H. Publishing
Company, 1968.
103 p. 294.3
JAT.

1472

The Pitaka-Disclosure
(Petakopadesa) accord-
ing to Kaccana There/
tr. from the Pali by
Bhikkhu Nanamali.-
London: Published for
the Pali Text Society
by Luzac & Company, 1964.
xliv, 402 p. (Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;no.35)
294.3

1473

Slater, Robert Lawson.
Paradox and Nirvana: a
study of religious
ultimates with special
reference to Burmese
Buddhism/by Robert Lawson
Slater.- Chicago:
University of Chicago
Press, 1951.
viii. 145 p. 294.3
SLA-P

1474

Tilbe, H.H.
Pali Buddhism/by
H.H.Tilbe.- Delhi: Award
Publishing House, 1979.
55 p. 294.3
TIL-P

THERAVADA BUDDHISM - Sacred Text

1475

Tipitaka, Vinayapitaka.

The Book of the disci-
pline (Vinaya-Pitaka)/
tr. by I.B.Horner.-
London: Published for
the Pali Text Society
by Luzac & Company.

v

Vol.I.(Suttavibhanga)
1949. lxii. 359 p.

(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.10).

Vol.II.(Suttavibhanga)
1940. liii. 430 p.

(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists;no.11).

Vol.III.(Suttavibhanga)
1942. lxi. 438 p.

(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.13).

Vol.IV.(Mahavagga),1951.
xxvii, 528 p.(Sacred

Books of the Buddhists;
no.14) 294.3

1476

Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka.

Vinaya Texts/tr. from
Pali by T.W.Rhys Davids
& Hermann Oldenberg.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.

3v

Vol.I.The Pattimokkha.
The Mahāvagga, I-IV,1881,
xxxvii, 360, 36 p.

(Sacred Books of the
East Series;no.13)

Vol.II.The Mahāvagga,V-X,
The Kullavagga,I-III,
1882, 440, 40 p.(The
Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.17).

Vol.III.The Kullavagga.
IV-XII, 1885,444, 32 p.

(The Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.20)

290.82

SAC-

- 1477
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka-
Suttavibhāṅga.
Paṇājikā (Bhikkhu-vibhan-
ga, Part I), irr p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series)
Pacittiya (Bikkhuvibhanga
& Bhikkuni-vibhanga,
irr p. (Nalanda Devana-
gari Pali Series)
294.3
TIP-S
- 1478
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka-
Khandakas-Mahāvagga.
The Mahavagga/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication
Board, 1956.
xxvi, 392, 26 p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
- 1479
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka-
Khandhakas-Cullavagga.
The Cullavagga/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication
Board, 1956.
xxxiii. 6, 431, 25 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series) 294.3
TIP-C
- 1480
Tipitaka, Vinayapitaka-
Parivāra.
Parivāra/ed. by Bhikkhu
J.Kasyap.- Nalanda:
Pali Publication Board,
1958.
xviii, 12, 6, 396, 13 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series). 294.3
TIP-
- 1481
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka.
Two Buddhist vinaya text
in Sanskrit: Pratimoksa
Sutra and Bhiksukarmavakya/
ed. by Anukul Candra
Banerjee.- Calcutta:
World Press, 1977.
vii, 77 p. 294.3
- 1482
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka.
Bhiksuni-Vinaya/ed.
Gustāv Roth.- Patna:
K.P.Jayaswal Research
Institute, 1970.
vii, Lxi, 413 p.
(Tibetan Sanskrit Works
Series, Vol.12)
294.34
BHI-G
- 1483
Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Dighanikāya.
Dighanikāya/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publi-
cation Board, 1958.
v
Vol.I (Silākkhandha-
vāgga) irr p. (Nalanda-
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.II. (2. Mahavagga),
1958, irr p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.III. (3. Pathika Vagga),
1958, irr p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
294.3
TIP-D
- 1484
Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Majjhimanikāya.
Majjhimanikāya/ed. by
P.V.Bapat; General ed.
Bhikkhu J.Kashyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publi-
cation Board.
v
Vol.I. (1. Mula Pannaśakam,
1958, xxvii, 129, 413, 34 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series).
Vol.II. (2. Majjhima Panna-
śakam/ed. by Rahula
Sanskritayana, 1958,
iv, 8, 497, 8 p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series) v

Vol. III. (3. Upari Pannasakam) ed. by Rahula Sankrityayana, 1958. iv. 7, 409, 25 p. (Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series).
294.3
TIP-

1485

Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-Samyuttanikāya.
The Book of the Kindred Sayings (Samyutta-Nikaya) or grouped Suttas.-
London: Published for the Pali Text Society by the Oxford University Press.
v
Vol. I. Kindred Sayings with verses (Sagatha-Vagga)/tr. by C.A.F. Rhys Davids; assisted by Suriyagoda Sumangala Thera. 1917. xvi. 321 p. (Pali Text Society, Tr. Series; 7)
Vol. II. The Nidana Book (Nidana-vagga)/tr. by C.A.F. Rhys Davids; assisted by F.H. Woodward, 1922. xvi. 205 p. (Pali Text Society, tr. Series; no. 10).
Vol. III. tr. by F.L. Woodward; ed. by C.A.F. Rhys Davids. 1924. xvi, 221 p. (Pali Text Society, tr. Series; no. 13)
Vol. IV. tr. by F.L. Woodward; introduction by C.A.F. Rhys Davids, 1927, xx, 291, p. (Pali Text Society, tr. Series; no. 14)
Vol. V. (Maha-Vagga)/tr. by E.L. Woodward; with an introduction by C.A.F. Rhys Davids, 1930, xxiv, 412 p. (Pali Text Society, tr. Series; no. 16).

1486

Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-Samyuttanikāya.
Kindred Sayings on Buddhism/by Rhys Davids.-

Calcutta: University of Calcutta: 1930.
108 p. 294.3

1487

Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-Samyuttanikāya.
The Samyuttanikāya/ed. by Bhikkhu J. Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication Board.
v
Vol. I. Sagathavagga, 1959, xxvi, 241, 20 p. (Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol. II. 2-3. Nidanavagga & Khandhavagga, 1959. iv, 12, 489, 21 p. (Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol. III. 4. Salayatana-vagga, 1959, iv, 8, 345, 15 p. (Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol. IV. 5. Mahavagga, 1959. iv, 13, 407, 15 p. (Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series)
294.3
TIP

1488

Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-Aṅguttaranikāya.
The Aṅguttaranikāya/ed. by Bhikkhu J. Kashyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication Board.
Vol. I. Ekakanipata, dukanipata & tikanipata, 1960, xxxiii, 280, 19 p. (Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol. II. (Catukkanipata & Pancakanipata), 1960, 12, 516, 30 p. (Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol. III. (Cakkanipata, Sattakanipata & Atthakanipata) 1960, iv, 7, 430, 25 p. (Nalanda Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol. IV. Navakanipata, Dasakanipata &

- Ekadaśakanipata, 1960,
iv, 7,400, 19 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series)
294.3
TIP-A
- 1469
Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-
Aṅguttaranikāya.
The Book of the gradual
Sayings (Angittara-
Nikaya) or more numbered
Suttas.- with an
introduction by C.A.F.
Rhys Davids.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by the
Oxford University Press.
v
Vol.I.(Ones, twos, threes)/
tr. by F.L.Woodward, 1932,
xxii, 285 p.(Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;no.22).
Vol.II.(The Book of the
fours)/tr. by F.L.Woodward,
1933, xx, 269 p.(Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;no.24).
Vol.III.(The Books of the
fives and sixes)/tr. by
E.M.Hare, 1934, xviii,
334 p.(Pali Text Society,
tr. Series;no.25).
Vol.IV.(The Books of the
seven, eights and nines)/
tr. by E.M.Hare, 1935,
xxii, 320 p. (Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;no.26).
Vol.V.(The Book of the
Tens and Elevens)/tr. by
F.L.Woodward, 1936, xvi,
245 p.(Pali Text Society,
tr. Series;no.27)
294.3
TIP-A
- 1490
Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikaya.
Khuddakanikaya/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication
Board.
v
- Vol.I.Khuddakapātha-
Dhammapāda-Udana-
Itivuttaka-Sūttanipāta,
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.II. The Vinanavatthu-
Petavatthu Theragatha-
Therigatha, 1959, irr p.
(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).
Vol.III.Pt.I.Jataka,
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.III.Pt.II.Jataka,
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.IV. Part.I. Maha-
niddeśa, 1960, irr p.
(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).
Vol.IV.Pt.II. Cullani-
deśa, 1959, irr p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series).
Vol.V. Patisaṃbhidamagga,
1960, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series)
Vol.VI.Apādāna. pt.I.
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.VII.Apādāna pt.II.
Buddhavamsacariyapitaka,
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
294.3
TIP-K
- 1491
Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-Khudda-
kapātha.
Paramatthajotika
(Khuddakapāthaatthakatha)/
ed. by Nand Kishor
Upadhyay.- Nalanda:
Nava Nalanda Mahavihara,
1978.
52, 358 p. 294.3
- 1492
Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikaya-
Dhammapada.
The Dhammapada: a

- collection of verses:
being one of the canonical
Books of the Buddhists/
tr. from Pali by F. Max
Muller.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1881.
lv. 99 p. (Sacred Books
of the East Series; no.
10 Part I)
290.82
SAC-
- 1493
Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
Dhammapadam/ed. by Sarat
Candra Das and Seela
Khandha Thera.- Calcutta:
Baptist Mission Press,
1899.
114 p. 294.3
- 1494
Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
Dhammapadam/ed. by
Vinoba; tr. by Kundar
Divana.- Varanasi:
Sarva Seva Sangh
Prakashan, 1972.
26, 160 p. 181.043
- 1495
Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
The Dhammapada/ed. with
introductory essays, Pali
text, English tr. and
notes by S. Radhakrishnan.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1958.
viii, 194 p. 294.3
DHA-
- 1496
Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
Dhammapadam/tr. by P.
Sri Ramachandrudu.-
Hyderabad: Pullela
Subbalakshmi, 1972.
xlvii, 144, 46 p.
294.3
- 1497
Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
The Dhammapada/tr.
with notes by Narada
Thera.- London:
John Murray, 1954.
xii, 88 p. 294.3
TIP-D
- 1498
Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
The Gandhari Dharmapada/
ed. with an introduction
and commentary by John
Brough.- London: Oxford
University Press, 1962.
xxv, 319 p. xxiv plates
(London Oriental Series;
no. 7) 294.3
GAN-
- 1499
Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya.-
Dhammapada.
Prakrit Dhammapada:
based upon M. Senart's
Kharosthi Manuscript/
ed. with text, tr. &
notes by Benimadhab
Barua and Sailendra
Nath Mitra.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1921.
lv. 208, 10 p. 294.3
- 1500
Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
Texts from the Buddhist
canon, commonly known as
Dhammapāṇa, with accom-
panying narratives/tr.

from Chinese into
English by Samuel Beal.-
London: Trubner & Co., 1878.
viii, 176 p. 294.3

1501

Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Suttanipāṭa.
The Sutta-Nipata: a
collection of Discourses:
being one of the canonical
Books of the Buddhists/
tr. from Pali by V.Faus-
boll.- Oxford: Clarendon
Press, 1881.
xvi, 224, 36 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no.10 Part II) 290.82
SAC-

1502

Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Therīgāthā.
Psalms of the early
Buddhists/by C.A.F.Rhys
Davids.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by Luzac
& Co.
2v
Vol.I.Psalms of the
Sisters, 1964. irr p.
Therīgāthā.
Vol.II. Psalms of the
Brethren, 1951, irr p.
Therīgāthā.
294.3
PSA-

1503

Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka.
Buddhist Suttas/tr. from
Pali by T.W.Rhys Davids.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press,
1900.
xlvii, 320, 8 p.(The
Sacred Books of the East
Asia; no.11) 290.82
SAC-

Contains

1. The Maha Parinibbāna
Suttanta. 2.The Dharma-kakka
Pravattana Sutta.

1504

Tipiṭaka-Suttapiṭaka.
Buddha's teachings
being the Sutta-Nipata
or Discourse collection/
ed. in the original Pali
text with an English
version facing it by
Lord Chalmers.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1932.
xxii, 300, 19 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series;no.27)

T

1505

Milindapanha.
Milinda's questions/tr.
from the Pali by
I.B.Horner.- London:
Luzac & Company, 1964.
2v
Vol.I.lvii, 324 p.
(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.22).
Vol.II. x. 327 p.
(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.230).
294.3

1506

Milindapanha.
The Questions of King
Milinda/tr. from Pali
by T.W.Rhys Davids.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol.I.1890, xlix,
320, 8 p.(Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.35).
Vol.II. 1894, xxvii,
368, 8 p.(Sacred Books
of the East Series;no.36).
290.82
SAC-

1507

Tipiṭaka, Abhidhammapiṭaka.
Dhammasangani/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kashyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publi-
cation Board, 1960.
irr p.(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series) 294.3
TIP-D

- 1508
 Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
 Vibhāṅga.
 Vibhāṅga/ed. by Bhikkhu
 J.Kashyap.- Nalanda: Pali
 Publication Board, 1960.
 xxii, 9, 521, 27 p. 294.3
 TIP-V
- 1509
 Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
 Kathāvatthu.
 Kathāvathu/ed. by
 Bhikkhu J.Kashyap.-
 Nalanda: Pali Publi-
 cation Board, 1961.
 iv, 6, 540, 40 p. 294.3
 TIP-K
- 1510
 Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
 Puggalapannatti.
 Designation of human
 types (Puggala-Pannatti)/
 tr. into English by
 Bimal Churan Law.- London:
 Published for the Pali
 Text Society by Oxford
 University Press, 1922.
 xiii, 111 p. 294.3
- 1511
 Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
 Dhātukathā & Puggala-
 pannatti.
 The Dhātukathā & Pugga-
 lapannatti/ed. by
 Bhikkhu J.Kashyap.-
 Nalanda: Pali Publication
 Board, 1960.
 irr p. (Nalanda Devanagari
 Pali Series). 294.3
 TIP-D
- 1512
 Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
 Yamaka.
 Yamaka/ed. by Bhikkhu J.
 Kashyap.- Nalanda: Pali
 Publication Board.
 3v
 Vol.I.1961. xix.9.400.8 p.
 (Nalanda Devanagari Pali
 Series).
- Vol.II. 1961. iv,5,
 433, 5 p. (Nalanda
 Devanagari Pali Series).
 Vol.III. 1961. vi,5,531,
 8 p. (Nalanda Devanagari
 Pali Series).
 294.3
 TIP-Y
- 1513
 Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
 Pātthana.
 Pātthana/ed. by Bhikkhu
 J.Kashyap.- Nalanda:
 Pali Publication Board.
 6v
 Vol.I.1961, xxiii, 21,
 436, 11 p. (Nalanda
 Devanagari Pali Series)
 Vol.II. 1961, iv,18,517,
 11 p. (Nalanda Devana-
 gari Pali Series).
 Vol.III.1961. iv. 22,
 372, 13 p. (Nalanda
 Devanagari Pali Series).
 Vol.IV. 1961. iv,24,
 458, 11 p. (Nalanda
 Devanagari Pali Series).
 Vol.V.1961. iv,34,520,
 35 p. (Nalanda Devanagari
 Pali Series).
 Vol.VI. 1961. iv, 22,
 444, 64 p. (Nalanda
 Devanagari Pali Series)
 294.3
 TIP-P
- MAHAYANA BUDDHISM.
- 1514
 Conze, Edward.
 The Prajñāparāmita
 literature/by Edward
 Conze.- S.Gravenhage:
 Mouton, 1960.
 123 p. 294.32
 CON-P
- 1515
 Dutt, Nalinakṣa.
 Mahayana Buddhism/by
 Nalinaksha Dutt.-
 Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
 1973.
 vi, 304 p. 294.392
 DUT-M

1516

Gordon, E.A.

The Lotus gospel: or
Mahayan Buddhism and
its symbolic teaching/
by E.A.Gordon.- Tokyo:
Waseda University
Library, 1911. 294.3
392 p.

on the Prajnaparamita
Hridayam Sutra of
Gautama the Buddha/by
Rajneesh; ed. by
Ma Yoga Suddha; compiled
by Ma Yoga Mabilal.-
Poona: Rajneesh Foun-
dation, 1978. 199.54
318 p.

1517

Har Dayal.

The Bodhisattva doctrine
in Buddhist Sanskrit
literature/by Har Dayal.-
London: Kegan Paul, 1932.
xix. 392 p. 294.3
HAR-B

1522

Suzuki, D.T.

On Indian Mahayana
Buddhism/by D.T.Suzuki;
ed. by Edward Conze.-
New York: Harper
Torchbooks, 1968.
284, 11 p. 294.392
SUZ-O

1518

Kimura, Ryukan.

A Historical study of
the terms Hinayana and
Mahayana and the origin
of Mahayana Buddhism/
by Ryukan Kimura.-
Calcutta: University of
Calcutta, 1927.
xx. 203 p. 294.3
KIM-H

HIMAYANA BUDDHISM - Sacred Books

1523

Āryā Śālistambasūtra.

Āryā Śālistamba Sūtra,
Pratityasamutpāda
Vibhanga Nirdesasūtra
and Pratityasamutpāda-
gatha Sūtra/ed. with
Tibetan versions,
notes and introduction
by N.Aiyaswami Shastri.-
Adyar, Madras: Adyar
Library, 1950.
xxxix, 110 p. 294.3

1519

Mahayana Buddhist meditation:

theory and practice/ed.
by Minoru Kiyota.-
Honolulu: University
Press of Hawaii, 1978.
xv. 312 p. 294.392

1524

Aṣṭasāhasrika Prajnapāramitā.

Aṣṭasāhasrika Prajnā-
pāramitā: with Hari-
bhadrā's commentary
called Aloka/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies &
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1960.
xxxviii, 579 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.4) 294.3

1520

Nishu Utsuki.

The Sin Sect: a school
of Mahayana Buddhism;
its teaching, brief
history and presentday
conditions/by Nishu Utsuki.-
Kyoto: Publication Bureau
of Buddhist Books, 1937.
294.4

1521

Rājnis, Acārya.

The Heart Sutra: discourses

AST-

1525

Bhāvasankrantīsūtra.
Bhāvasankrantī Sūtra and
Nagarjuna's Bhāvasankrantī
Śāstra; with the commen-
tary of Maitreyanatha/
restored from the Tibetan
and Chinese versions and
ed. with Tibetan
version and introduction
by N.Aiyaswami Shastri.-
Madras, Adyar: Adyar
Library, 1938.
xlii. 112 p. 294.3

1526

Buddhist Mahayana Texts.
Oxford: Clarendon Press,
1894.
Part I. The Buddha-Karita/
by Asvaghosa; tr. from the
Sanskrit by E.B.Cowell,
xiii, 207 p. (Sacred Books
of the East Series; no.49).
Part II. The Larger Sukha-
vativyuha. The smaller
Sukhavativyuha. The Vagra-
kkhedika. The larger
Pragna paramita Hridaya
sutra. The smaller Pragna-
paramita Hridaya Sutra/tr.
by F.Max Muller: Amitay-
ur-Dhyana Sutra/tr. by
J.Takakusu, xxvi, 201, 8 p.
290.82
SAC-

1527

Buddhist wisdom Books;
containing the Diamond
Sutra and the Heart Sutra/
tr. & explained by
Edward Conze.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1958.
110 p. 294.32
B

1528

Gandavyuhasutra/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of Post-
Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit

Learning, 1960.
xxxii, 450 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.5) 294.3
GAN-

1529

Harivarman.
Satyasiddhiśāstra/
Harivarman; ed. and
tr. into English by
N.Aiyaswami Shastri.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute.
2v
Vol.I. Sanskrit text, 1975.
xxxiv, 585 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
B.J.Sandesara; no.159).
Vol.II. English trans-
lation with Index, 1978.
571 p. (Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by A.N.Jani;
no.165).
T-181.043
HAR-S

1530

Lalita Vistāra.
Lalita Vistāra/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1958.
xix, 346 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.1) 294.3

1531

Mahāyāna Sūtra Samgraha/
ed. by P.L.Vaidya.-
Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-Graduate
Studies and Research in
Sanskrit Learning, 1961.
v
Vol.I. xxviii, 404 p.
(Bauddha Sanskrit Grantha-
vali; no.17) 294.3
MAH-

1532

Nagārjuna.

The Precious garland
and the song of the four
mindfulnesses/by Nagarjuna
and the Seventh Dalai
Lama; tr. & ed. by
Jeffrey Hopkins and
Lati Rimpoche.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing House,
1975.
119 p. (Wisdom of the
Tibet Series; no.2) 294.382
NAG-P

1533

Nagārjuna.

Twelve gate treatise/
by Nagarjuna; tr. with
introductory essays,
comments, and notes by
Hsueh-Li Chang.
xv. 151 p. 294.385
NAG-T

1534

Prajñākaramatī.

Bodhicaryavatārapanjikā/
Prajñākaramatī's comment-
ary to the Bodhicarya-
vatara of Santideva; ed.
with Indices by Louis de
La Valle Poussin.-
Calcutta: Asiatic Society,
1904-1914.
193-606,
(Bibliotheca
Indica.

1535

Prajñāpāramitā Aṣṭasahasrika.

Astahasrika Prajnā-
pāramita/tr. into English
by Edward Conze.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1970.
v. 225 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; no.284)

1536

Prajñāpāramitā.

Commentaries on the
Prajnaparamita;/ed. by
Giuseppe Tucci.- Baroda;

Oriental Institute.

v

Vol.I.Abhisamayalankara-
loka of Haribhandra:
Being a commentary on
the Abhisamayalankara
of Maitreyanatha and the
Astasahasrikaprajna-
paramita, 1932. 55,
589 p. (Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.62)
T-181.043

1537

Prajñāpāramitā Śatasāha-
srika.

Śatasāhasrika Prajnā-
pāramitā: a theological
and philosophical
discourses of Buddha
with his disciples
(in a hundred-thousand
stanzas)/ed. by Pratapa-
candra Ghosa.- Calcutta
Asiatic Society.
1676 p.

1538

Prajñāpārāmita Vajracchedika.

The Diamond Sutra
(Chin-Keng-Ching): or
Prajna Paramita/
tr. from the Chinese
by William Gemmell.-
London: Kegan Paul, 1912.
xxxii. 117 p. 294.3

1539

Rāstrapālapariprccha.

Rāstrapālapariprccha:
Sutrādū Mahāyāna/Publie-
par L.Finat.- S-Gravenhage:
Mouton & Co., 1957.
xvi. 77 p. 294.3

1540

Saddhamalankāvatārasutra.

Saddhamalankāvatāra-
sutam/ed. by P.L.Vaidya.-
Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-Graduate
Studies and Research in

- Sanskrit Learning, 1963.
4. xxvi, 180 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.3) 294.3
- 1541
Saddharmapundarika.
Saddharmapundarika: or
the lotus of the true
law/tr. into English
by H.Kern.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1884.
xlii, 454, 32 p. (Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no.21) 290.82
SAC-
- 1542
Saddharmapundarika.
Saddharmapundarikasutra/
ed. by P.L.Vaidya.-
Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-Graduate studi-
es & Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1960.
xvi. 297 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.6) 294.3
SAD-
- 1543
Samadhirājasūtra.
Samadhirājasutra/ed.
by P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute
of Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1961.
xx. 376 p. (Bauddha Sanskrit
Granthavali; no.2) 294.3
1544.
Śāntideva.
Bodhicaryavatāra/Śhānti-
deva viracita; with the
commentary pañjika of
Prajnakaramati; ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of Post-
Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1960.
xx. 309 p. (Bauddha Sans-
krit Granthavali; no.12)
294.3
SAN-B
- 1545
Śāntideva.
Cikshasamuccaya: a
compendium of Buddhistic
teaching/compiled by
Śāntideva; ed. by
Cecil Bendall.-
S-Gravenhage: Mouton,
1957.
xlvii. 419 p. 294.3
CAN-C
- 1546
Śāntideva.
The Path of Light; rendered
for the first time into
English from the Bodhi-
caryavatara of Śhānti
Deva; a manual of
Mahayana Buddhism/by
L.D.Barnett.- 2nd ed.-
London: John Murray,
1947.
111 p. 294.3
- 1547
Śāntideva.
Sikṣā-Samuccaya: a
compendium of Buddhist
doctrine/compiled by
Śhāntideva; tr. from
the Sanskrit by Cecil
Bendall and W.H.D.Rouse.-
London: John Murray,
Albemarle Street, 1922.
328 p. 294.3
SAN-S
- 1548
Śāntideva.
Sikṣāsamuccaya/Santideva
viracita; ed. by P.L.Vai-
dya.- Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-
Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1961.
xvi. 208 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.11) 294.3
SAN-S
- 1549
Udānavarga.
Udānavarga: a collection

of verses from the
Buddhist canon/compiled
by Dharmatrata; being
the northern Buddhist
version of Dhammapada;
tr. from the Tibetan
of the Bkahhgyur, with
notes & extracts from
the commentary of Pradina-
varman by W.Woodville
Rochill.- London: Trubner,
1883.

xiv. 224 p. 294.3

1550

Vimuktimārga Dhutāgūna
Mordesa/a Tibetan text
critically ed. & tr.
into English by P.V.Bapat.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1964.

xxx. 123 p. 294.32
BAP-V

TANTRIC BUDDHISM.

1551

Abhayadatta.
Buddhas Lions: the lives
of the eighty-four Siddhas:
Caturasitisiddhapravrtti/
by Abhayadatta; tr. into
Tibetan as Grub thob
brgyad cu rtsa bzhi'i Lo
rgyas by sMon-grub-Shes.
rab; tr. into English by
James B.Robinson.-
California:Dharmo
Publishing, 1979.
xiv, 404 p. 294.30922
ABH-B

1552

Abhayakaragupta.
Nispannayogāvali/Abhaya-
kara Gupta; ed. by Benoy-
tosh Bhattacharya.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1949.
Lxxxvi, 93, 28 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.109). T-181.043

1553

Advayavajra.
Advayavajrasangraha/ed.
by Haraprasada Shastri.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1927.
xxxviii, 68 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.40)

1554

Anuruddha, R.P.
An Introduction into
Lamaism: the mystical
Buddhism of Tibet/by
R.P.Anuruddha.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishveshva-
rananda Vedic Research
Institute, 1959.
xiii, 212 p. 294.32
ANU-I

1555

Bhattachārya, Dipak Chandra.
Tantric Buddhist
iconographic Sources/
by Dipak Chandra
Bhattacharya.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1974.
xvi. 91 p. 18 plates.
294.38
BHA-T

1556

Mkhas Grub Rye.
Fundamentals of the
Buddhist tantras:
Rgyud Sde Spyih rnam
par gzag pa rgyas par
brjod/by Mkhas Grub
Rge; tr. from the
Tibetan with original
text and annotation by
Ferdinand D.Lessing &
Alex Wayman.- Paris:
Mouton, 1968.

294.3
MKH-F

1557

Sekoddesatika: being a commentary of the Sekoddesa section of the Kalacakra tantra/Nadapada (Naropa); ed. by Mario E. Carelli.- Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1941. 35, 76 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya; no.90). T

1558

Sādhanmālā.
Sādhanmālā/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya.- Baroda: Central Library. 2v
Vol. I. 1925. 23,342 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya; no.26)
Vol. II. 1928. clxxxiii, 343-624 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya; no.41). T

1559

Sinnett, A.P.
Esoteric Buddhism/by A.P. Sinnett.- Varanasi: Indological Book House, 1972. xx, 215 p. 294.34
SIN-E

1560

Tantras Guhyasamajatantra.
Guhyasamajatantra - Tathāgataguhyaka/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya.- Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1931. xxxviii, 212 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya; no.53) T

1561

Two Vajrayana works/ed. by

Benoytosh Bhattacharya.- Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1929. xxi, 118 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya; no.44) T

1562

Wayman, Alex.
The Buddhist tantras: light on Indo-Tibetan esotericism/by Alex Wayman.- London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1973. xiii, 247 p. 294.3
WAY-B

ZEN BUDDHISM.

1563

Benoit, Hubert.
The Supreme doctrine: psychological studies in Zen thought/by Hubert Benoit.- London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1955. xv, 248 p. 294.32
BEN-S

1564

Dogen.
A Primer of Soto Zen: shobogenzo zuimonki/by Dogen; tr. by Reiho Masunaga.- London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1972. 119 p. 294.3927
DOG-P

1565

Humphreys Christmas.
Zen Buddhism/by Christmas Humphreys.- London: William Heinemann, 1949. xv, 241 p. 294.3
HUM-Z

1566

Linssen, Robert.
Living Zen/by Robert
Linssen; tr. by Diana
Abrahams Curiel.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1958.
348 p. 294.329
LIN-L

1567

Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro.
Studies in Zen/by
Daisetz Teitaro
Suzuki.- London:
Rider, 1957.
212 p. 294.329
SUZ-S

MCNESTIC DISCIPLINE AND
RELIGIOUS ORDERS - BUDDHIST.

1568

Barua, Dipak Kumar.
Viharas in ancient
India: a survey of
Buddhist monasteries/
by Dipak Kumar Barua.-
Calcutta: Indian Publi-
cations, 1969.
248 p. 294.3657
BAR-V

1569

Caudhury, Binayendra Nāth.
Buddhist Centres in
ancient India/Binayendra
Nath Chaudhury.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1969.
xii, 271 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series no.70 294.3650934
CAU-B

1570

De, Gokuldas.
Democracy in early
Buddhist Sangha/by
Gokuldas De.- Calcutta:
Calcutta University, 1955.
xx. 120 p. 294.3
DE-D

1571

De, Gokuldas.
Significance and impor-
tance of Jatakas: with
special reference to
Bharhut/by Gokuldas De.-
Calcutta: Calcutta
University, 1951.
xx, 184 p. 294.3

1572

Dutt, Sukumar.
Buddhist monks and
monasteries of India:
their history and their
contribution to Indian
culture/by Sukumar
Dutt.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1962.
397 p. 294.3004
DUT-B

1573

Dutt, Sukumar.
Early Buddhist Monachism/
600 B.C.- 100 B.C./by
Sukumar Dutt.- Longon:
Kegan Paul, 1924.
x, 196 p. 294.3
DUT-E

1574

Prasād, Nand Kisore.
Studies in Buddhist
and Jaina monachism/by
Nand Kishore Prasad.-
Vaishali: Research
Institute of Prakrit,
Jainology & Ahimsa,
1972.
xvii, 284 p. (Prakrit
Jaina Institute Research
Publication Series/ed.
by Nathmal Tatia; no.9)
294.3657
PRA-S

GAUTAMA BUDDHA.

1575

Ambedkar, B.R.
The Buddha and his Dharma/

- by B.R.Ambedkar.-
Bombay: People's Edu-
cation Society, 1957.
599 p. 294.3
AMB-B
- 1576
Asvaghosa.
The Buddhacarita: or
Acts of the Buddha/by
Ashvaghosha; ed. by
E.H.Johnston.- Calcutta:
Baptist Mission Press.
2v
Vol.I.Sanskrit text,
1935, xx, 165 p.
Vol.II. Cantos i to xiv
tr. from the original
Sanskrit, supplement by
the Tibetan version,
1936, xcvi, 232 p.
294.3
- 1577
Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
Jules.
The Buddha and his
religion/by J.Barthelemy
Saint Hilaire.- London:
Kegan Paul, 1914.
384 p. 294.3
SAI-B
- 1578
Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
Jules.
Le Bouddha et sa religion
Par J.Barthelemy Saint
Hilaire.- Paris: Dider
et C. 1886.
Lii, 445 p. 294.3
SAI-B
- 1579
Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
Jules.
Life and legend of
Buddha/by J.Barthelemy
Saint Hilaire; tr. from
French by Laura Ensor.-
Calcutta: Sushil Gupta,
1957.
99 p. 294.3
SAT-L
- 1580
Barua, B.R.
The Buddha and Buddhism/
by B.R.Barua.- Calcutta:
author, 1970.
220 p. 294.3
BAR-B
- 1581
Beck, L.Adams.
The Life of the Buddha/
by L.Adams Beck.-
2nd ed.- London:
Collins, 1959.
xxix, 256 p. 294.3
- 1582
Bigandet, P.
The Life or legend of
Gaudama: the Buddha
of the Burmese, with
annotation, the Ways to
Neibban, and notice
on the Phongyies or
Burmese Monks/by Rev.
P.Bigandet.- 3rd ed.-
London: Trubner, 1880.
2v
Vol.I. xx, 267 p.
Vol.II. viii, 326 p.
294.3
BIG-L
- 1583
Brewster, E.H.
The Life of Gotama
the Buddha: compiled
exclusively from the
Pali canon/by E.H.Brew-
ster.- London: Kegan
Paul, 1926.
xviii, 243 p. 294.3
BRE-L
- 1584
Coomaraswamy, Ananda.
Buddha and the gospel
of Buddhism/by Ananda
Coomaraswamy.- Delhi:
Asia Publishing House,
1956.
xii, 370 p. 294.3
COO-B

- 1585
Dikṣit, Sudhākar.
Sermons and Sayings of
the Buddha/by Sudhakar
Dikshit.- Bombay:
Buddha Jayanti Carilies
Society.
x, 104 p. 294.30822
DIK-S
- 1586
Divākar, R.R.
Bhagawān Buddha/by
R.Divakar.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1960.
x, 200 p. 294.3
DIW-B
- 1587
Gangopādhyay, N.
The Buddha and His
message: the heart of
enlightenment (Bodhi-
Citta)/by N.Gangulee.-
Bombay: Popular Book
Depot, 1957.
206 p. 294.3
GAN-B
- 1588
Holmes, Edmond.
The Creed of Buddha/
by Edmond Holmes.-
London: Bodley Head, 1949.
viii, 260 p. 294.3
HOL-C
Reprint of 1908 ed.
- 1589
Hilliard, F.H.
The Buddha, the Prophet
and the Christ/by
F.H.Hilliard.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1956.
169 p. 294.3
HIL-B
- 1590
Iqbal Singh.
Gautama Buddha/by
Iqbal Singh.- London:
Boriswood, 1937.
376 p. 294.3
IQB-G
- 1591
Jayatilleke, K.N.
The Message of the
Buddha/by K.N.Jayatil-
leke; ed. by Ninian
Smart.- London:George
Allen & Unwin, 1975.
262 p. 294.3
JAY-M
- 1592
Korosi, Alexander Csoma.
The Life and teachings
of Buddha/by Alexander
Csoma Korosi.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1957.
143 p. 294.3
KOR-L
- 1593
Kulkarni, Anant Rām-candra.
Buddha: the Trimurti
and modern Hinduism/by
Anant Ramchandra Kulkarni.-
Nagpur: author, 1980.
xxxi, 228 p. 294.3
KUL-B
- 1594
The life of the Buddha
and the early history of
his order derived from
Tibetan works in the
Bksh Hgyur and Bstan-
Hgyur/tr. by W.Woodville
Rockhill.- London:
Trubner, 1884.
xii, 273 p. 294.3
- 1595
Lillie, Arthur.
The Life of Buddha:
containing an answer
to the 'Hibbert Lectures'
of 1881.- Delhi: Seema
Publication, 1974.
xlv. 340 p. 294.3
LIL-L

1596

Oldenberg, Hermann.
Buddha: his life, his
doctrine, his order/by
Hermann Oldenberg; tr.
from German by William
Hoey.- London: William
and Norgate, 1882.
viii, 454 p. 294.3
OLD-B

1597

Percheron, Maurice.
Men of wisdom, Buddha
and Buddhism/by Maurice
Percheron; tr. by
Edmund Stapelton.-
London: Longmans, 1957.
191 p. 294.3
PER-M

1598

Rādhākṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli.
Gautāma the Buddha/by
S. Rādhakrishnan.-
Bombay: Hind Kitabs
Publishers, 1945.
65 p. 294.3
RAD-G

1599

Ratanapanna Thera.
The Sheaf of garlands
of the epochs of the
conqueror: being a tr.
of Jinakalamalapaka-
raṇam of Ratanapanna
Thera by N.A. Jaya-
wickrama; with an intro-
ductory essay by Saeng
Manavidura.- London:
Published for Pali Text
Society by Luzac, 1968.
xlviii, 235 p. 294.3

1600

Śankar, Śyāma.
Buddha and His Sayings;
with comments on re-
incarnation karma nirvana/
by Shyama Shankar.- London:
Francis Griffiths, 1914.
100 p. 294.3
SAN-B

1601

Śāstri, Manmatha Nāth.
Buddha: his life, his
teachings, his order;
together with the
history of the Buddhism/
by Manmatha Nath
Shastri.- Calcutta:
Society for the Resucit-
ation of Indian
Literature, 1901.
irr p. 294.3
SAS-B

1602

Silva Vigier.
The Life of the Buddha:
retold from ancient
sources/by Anil De
Silva-Vigier.- London:
Phaidon Press, 1955.
198 p. 294.5
SIL-L

1603

Summer, Mary.
Histoire du Bouddha
Sakya-Mouni: depuis sa
naissance jusqu'à sa
mort/Par Mary Summer.-
Paris: Ernest Lerou, ,
1874 .
xvi, 208 p. 294.3
SUM-H

1604

Vāswāni, T.L.
The Face of the Buddha/
by T.L. Vaswani.-
Poona: Gita Publishing
House,
104 p. 294.3
VAS-F

1605

Wādīā, A.S.N.
Message of Buddha/by
A.S.N. Wadia.- London:
Dent, 1938.
xvii, 238 p. (Message
Series; no.6) 294.3

JAINISM

1606

Besant, Annie.

Jainism/by Annie

Besant.- Madras:

Theosophical Publishing

House, 1948.

24 p.

294.4

BES-J

1607

Bhutabali.

Mahābandh: Mahādhaival

Siddhant Śāstra/Bhaga-
vanta Bhutanbali

Bhattarka kṛt.- Varanasi:

Bhartiya Jnanapitha.

v

Vol.I. Padhamo Payadabandhā

hiyāro: Pratham Prakṛti

Bandhādhikāra/ed. with

Hindi tr. by Sumerucandra

Divakar.- 2nd ed., 1966,

32, 393, 8 p. (Jnanapith

Murtidevi Jain Granthmala:

Prakṛt Granth; no.1).

Vol.II. Bidio Tthidi bandhā-

hiyāro: Sthiti Bandha-

dhikāra/ed. with Hindi tr.

Phool Candrajī, 1953. 39,

439 p. (Jnanapith Murtidevi

Jain Granthmala: Prakṛt

Granth; no.4).

Vol.III. 2 Bido Tthidi

Bandhāhiyāro: Sthiti

Bandhādhikāra/ed. with

Hindi tr. by Phool Candra,

1954, 10, 495 p. (Jnanapitha

Murtidevi Jaina Grantha-

mala: Prakṛt Granth; no.5).

Vol.IV. Tadio Anubhaga bandhā

byāro: Anubhaga Bandhādhī-

kāra/ed. with Hindi tr. by

Phool Candra, 1956, 16, 427 p.

(Jnanapitha Murtidevi Jain

Granthmala; Prakṛt

Granth; no.6).

Vol.V. Tadio Anubhaga

bandhābiyāro: Anubhaga

Bandhādhikāra/ed. with

Hindi tr. by Phool Candra,

1956, 415 p. (Jnanapitha

Murtidevi Jaina Grantha-

mala: Prakṛt Granth; no.7)

Vol.VI. Cautha Padesbandhā-

hiyāro: Prades Bandhā-

dhikāra/ed. with Hindi

tr. by Phool Candra,

1957, 22, 369 p. (Jnana-

pitha Murtidevi Jain

Granthamala; Prakṛt

Granth; no.8).

Vol.VII. Cauttho Pades

Bandhādhikāra/ed. with

Hindi tr. by Phool-

candra, 1958, 8, 318 p.

(Jnanapitha Murtidevi

Jain Granthamala:

Prakṛt Granth; no.9).

T-294.4

1608

Bühler, Johann Georg.

On the Indian Sects

of the Jainas/by Johann

Georg Buhler; tr. from

the German & ed. with an

outline of Jaina

mythology by Jas.

Burgess.- London: Luzac,

1903.

iv, 79 p.

294.4

BUH-0

1609

Caillat, Colette.

Atonements in the

Ancient Ritual of the

Jaina Monks/Colette

Caillat.- Ahmedabad:

L.D. Institute of Indology,

1975.

13, 209, 3 p. (L.D.

Series; ed. Dalsukh

Malvania & Nagin J. Shah;

no.49)

T

1610

Candra, K.R.

A Critical study of

Paumacariyam/K.R. Chandra.-

Muzaffarpur: Research

Institute of Prakṛt,

Jainology & Ahimsa

Vaishali, 1970.

xxviii, 641 p.

T

- 1611
Cattopadhyay, Asim Kumar.
A Comprehensive history
of Jainism (upto 1000 A.D.)/
by Asim Kumar Chatterjee.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1978.
xii, 400 p. 294.4
CAT-C
- 1612
Divākar, S.C.
Religion & Peace/by
S.C.Diwakar.- 2nd ed.-
Mathura: All India
Digamber Jaina Sangh,
1962.
xxviii, 326 p. 294.4
DIW-R
- 1613
Dikṣit, K.K.
Early Jainism/K.K.Dixit.-
Ahmedabad: L.D.Insti-
tute of Indology, 1978.
8, 99 p.(L.D.Series;ed.
by Dalsukh Malvania
& Nagin J.Shah; no.69).
T
- 1614
Dviveda, Sarayuprasād.
Āgamarahasyam/Acarya
Sarayuprasād Dvived-
pranitam; ed. by
Gangadhar Dvivedi.-
Jodhapur: Rajasthan
Prachyavidya Pratish-
than.
2v
Vol.I.Purvarddham, 1967,
irr p.(Rajasthan Pura-
tana Granthmalā/ed. by
Fateh Singh; no.88).
Vol.II. Uttararddham,
1969. 8, 459 p.(Rajas-
than Puratana Grantha-
mala/ed. by Fateh Singh;
no.110).
T
- 1615
Gunabhadra cārya.
Uttarapurāṇa/Acārya
Gunabhadra kṛt; tr.
& ed. by Pannalal Jain.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha, 1968.
24, 707, 8 p.(Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala: Sanskrit
Granth; no.14). T
- 1616
Hemacandrācārya.
Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuru-
ṣacaritra: The lives
of Sixty three illus-
trious persons/Acharya
Hemachandra; tr. by
Helen M.Johnson.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute.
6v
Vol.I.Adiśvaracaritra,
Parva I.1931. xviii, 530 p.
(G.O.S./ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.51).
Vol.II.Parva II. and III.
1937, xxii, 396 p.
(G.O.S./ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.77).
Vol.III. Parva IV & V.
1949. xxviii, 392 p.
(G.O.S./ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.108).
Vol.IV. Parva VI & VII.
1954. xxxi, 409 p.
(G.O.S./ed. by G.H.Bhatt;
no.125).
Vol.V. Parva VIII & IX.
1962. xxx, 474 p.(G.O.S./
ed. by B.J.Sandesara;
no.139).
Vol.VI. Parva X. 1962.
xxxvii, 403 p.(G.O.S./
ed. by B.J.Sandesara;
no.140).
T
- 1617
Jain, Bhāgcandra.
Jaindharma aur
sanskriti/ ed. by
Bhagchandra Jain.-
Nagpur: Aloka Praka-
shan, 1973.
82 p. T-294.5
JAI-J

1618

Jain, Bhāgcandra.
Jainism in Buddhist
literature/by Bhag-
chandra Jain Bhaskar.-
Nagpur: Alok Praka-
shan, 1972.
14, 307 p. 294.4
JAI-J

1619

Jain, Jagadīś Candra.
Jain Āgam Sahitya mem
Bhartiya Samaja/by
Jagadīś Candra Jain.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Vidyabhavan, 1965.
20, 620 p.(Vidyabhavan
Rashtrabhasha Grantha-
mala; no.93).

1620

Jain, Muni Uttam Kamal.
Jaina Sects and
Schools/by Muni Uttam
Kamal Jain.- Delhi:
Concept Publishing
Company, 1975. 294.49
viii, 162 p. JAI-J

1621

Jain, Prem Sāgar.
Jain Bhakti-Kavya Ki
Prishthabhumi/Prem
Sagar Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapith
Kashi, 1963.
23, 223 p. T-294.53
JAI-J

1622

Jain, Sāgarmala.
Jaina, Baudha aur Gita
ke acaradarsanon ka
tulanatmakadhyayan/
Sagarmala Jain.- Jaipur:
Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati
Sansthan, 1982.
v
Vol.I.Saiddhantika Pakṣa.
40, 522, 14 p.
Vol.II.Vyavahirika Pakṣa,
34, 522 p. T

1623

Jain Sāhitya kā bṛhad
itihās.- Varanasi:
Parshvanath Vidyashram
Shodha Sansthan.
v
Vol.I.Ānga Āgam by
Becaradās Doṣi, 1966.
76, 314 p.(Parsvanath
Vidyashram Granthamala
no.6 ed. by Dalsukh
Malvaniya & Mohanlal
Mehta.
Vol.II. Āngabahya Āgam
by Jagadīś Candra Jain
& Mohanlal Mehta, 1966.
442 p.(Parshvanatha
Vidyashram Granthamala/
ed. by Dalsukh
Malvaniya & Mohanlal
Mehta; no.7)
Vol.III. Āgamika Vyākhyāyn
by Mohanlal Mehta, 1967.
8, 548 p.(Parshvanath
Vidyashram Granthamala/
ed. by Dalsukh Malvaniya
& Mohanlal Mehta; no.11)
Vol.IV. Karma-Sāhitya
va Āgamika Prakaran by
Mohanlal Mehta & Hiralal
R.Kapadiya, 1968. 17,
363 p.(Parshvanath
Vidyashram Granthamala/
ed. by Dalsukh
Malvaniya Mohanlal Mehta.
Vol.V.Haksanika Sāhitya
by Ambalal Prem Shah,
1969. 40, 294 p.
Parsvanath Vidyashram
Granthamala, /ed.
by Dalsukh Malvaniya &
Mohanlal Mehta; no.14)
Vol.VI. Kāvya-Sāhitya
by Gulabchandra Chau-
dhari, 1973. 11, 710 p.
Parshvanath Vidyashram
Granthamala; ed.
by Dalsukh Malvaniya &
Mohanlal Mehta; no.20)

1624

Jainasangraha: an anthology
of Jain texts/compiled
& ed. by v. M.Kulkarni.-
Delhi:- Sāhitya

Academi, 1980.
xxxiii, 236 P.
(Sahityaratnokosa;
no.8) T

Sanskrit Granth:no.8).
Vol.II. 1965. 8,593,
8 p.(Jnanapith Murti-
devi Jain Granthamala:
Sanskrit Granth; no.9)
T-294.43

1625

Jain, Śricandra.
Jain Kathāon kā Sānskritika
adhyayan/Srichandra
Jain.- Jaipur: Bohara
Prakashan, 1971.
16, 168 p. T-294.4
JAI-J

1630

Jinasenācārya.
Harivamṣa Purāṇa/
Jinasenācārya prāṇitam;
tr. & ed. by Pannalal
Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha, 1962.
irr p.(Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala:Sanskrit
Granth;no.27). T

1626

Jaini, Jagmānderlal.
Outlines of Jainism/by
Jagmānderlal Jaini; ed.
by F.W.Thomas.- Cambri-
dge: University Press,
1916.
xi, 156 p. 294.4
JAI-O

1631

Jindal, K.B.
The Prefaces/by K.B.Jin-
dal.- Calcutta: author,
1958.
232 p. 294.4
JIN-P

1627

Jainism/ed. by Gurbachan
Singh Talib.- Patiala:
Punjabi University,
1975.
vi, 115 p. 294.4

1632

Josi, L.M.
Facets of Jaina Religio-
usness in comparative
Light/L.M.Joshi.-
Ahmedabad: L.D.Insti-
tute of Indology, 1981.
vii, 78 p.(L.D.Series/
ed. Dalsukh Malvania
& Nagin J.Shah, no.85).
T

1628

Jhā, Śaktidhar.
Aspects of Brahmanical
influence on the Jaina
mythology/by Shaktidhar
Jha.- Delhi: Bharat
Bharati Bhāṇḍar, 1978.
xvi, 296 p. 294.4
JHA-A

1633

Kailāś Candra.
Dakṣina Bhārata Mein
Jaina Dharma/Kailash
Chandra.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanpith, 1967.
8, 209 p. T-294.4091
KAI-D

1629

Jinasenācārya.
Adipurāna/Jinasenacarya
kṛt; tr. & ed. by
Pannalal Jain.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith.
v
Vol.I.1963, 8,746, 8 p.
(Jnanapitha Murtidevi
Jaina Granthamala:

1634

Kharatara Gaccha Brihad
Gurvāvali/ed. by

- Acarya Jina Vijay
Muni.- Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1956.
12, 119 p.(Singhi
Jain Granthmala;no.42) T
- 1635
Kundakunda.
Samayasāra/Kundakunda
pranitam; ed. with
English tr. & commen-
tary based upon Amrta-
candra's Atmakhyati by
A.Cakravarti.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapitha, 1971.
irr p.(Jnanapitha Murti-
devi Jain Granthmala;
English Series; 1) T
- 1636
Mehtā, Mohan Lāl.
Jaina Culture/by Mohan
Lal Mehta.- Varanasi:
P.V.Research Institute,
1969.
8,152 p.(Parshvanath
Vidyashram Series;no.13).
294.4
MEH-J
- 1637
Mehtā, Mohan Lāl.
Outlines of Karma in
Jainism/by Mohan Lal
Mehta.- Bangalore: Jain
Mission Society, 1954.
26 p. 294.4
MEH-O
- 1638
Nāhar, Puraṇ Cand.
An Epitome of Jainism:
being a critical study
of its metaphysics,
ethics, and history etc.
in relation to modern
thought/by Puraṇ Chand
Nahar & Krishna Chandra
Ghosha.- Calcutta:
H.Duby, 1917.
xxx, 706, lxxviii p. 294.4
NAH-E
- 1639
The Orient: the World of
Jainism: Jaina history
art, literature, philo-
sophy and religion/ed. by
Vishvanath Pandey.-
Bombay: editor, 1976.
116 p.(Orient's Cultural
Series; no.1) 294.4
- 1640
Pande, G.C.
Śramaṇa Tradition: its
history and contribution
to Indian Culture/G.C.
Pande.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of Indo-
logy, 1978.
9,76 p.(L.D.Series
ed. Dalsukh Malvania &
Nagin J.Shah). T
- 1641
Puṣkara Muni.
Jain dharma mem dān:
eka samikṣātmaka
adhyayan/by Upadhyay
Puskar Muni: ed.by
Devendramuni Sastri &
Sricanda Surana Saras.-
Udaypur: Sri Tarakguru
Jain Granthalaya, 1977.
36, 559 p. 294.43
- 1642
Raviṣenācārya.
Padmapurāṇam: Padma-
caritam/Ravisenacarya
pranitam; tr. & ed. by
Pannalal Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha,
1944.
v
Vol.I.44, 548 p.(Jnana-
pitha Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala; Sanskrit
Granth; no.21).
Vol.II. 13, 460 p.(Jnana-
pitha Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala Sanskrit
Granth; no.24).
Vol.III. 16,472 p.(Jnana-
pitha Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala Sanskrit
Granth; no.26) T

- 1643
Saletore, Bhasker Anand.
Mediaeval Jainism: with
special reference to the
Vijayanagara empire/
by Bhasker Anand Saletore.-
Bombay: Karnatak Publi-
shing House, 1938.
426 p. 294.4
SAL-N
- 1644
Śarmā, S.R.
Jainism and Karnātaka
Culture/by S.R.Sharma.-
Dharwar: Karnatak
Historical Research
Society, 1941.
xix, 213 p. 294.4
SAR-J
- 1645
Schubring, Walther.
The Doctrine of the
Jainas described after
the old sources/by
Walther Schubring; tr.
from the revised German
edition by Wolfgang
Beurlen.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1962.
viii, 335 p. 294.42
SCH-D
- 1646
Schubring, Walther.
The Religion of the
Jainas/by Walther Schu-
bring; tr. from German
by Amulya Chandra Sen &
T.C.Burke.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1966.
43 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit
Research Series; no.52
294.4
SCH-R
- 1647
Sikdār, Jogendra Candra.
Studies in the Bhaga-
watisutra/by Jogendra
Chandra Sikdar.-
Muzaffarpur: Research
- Institute of Prakrit,
Jainology & Ahimsa, 1964.
xxiv, 658 p. (Prakrit
Jain Institute Research
Publications Series;
no.1) 294.15
- 1648
Somadeva Sūri.
Upasakadhāyana: a
portion of the
Yasaṣṭilaka-Campu/
Somadeva Suri krt; ed.
with Hindi tr. & Sanskrit
tika by Kailash Chander
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha,
1964.
102, 539, 8 p. (Jnana-
pitha Murtidevi Jain
Granthamala: Sanskrit
Granth; no.28) T
- 1649
Some Jaina canonical
sutras/by Bimala Churn
Law.- Bombay: Bombay
Branch of Royal Asiatic
Society, 1949.
xv. 213 p. (Bombay
Branch of Royal Asiatic
Society Monograph; no.2).
294.4
- 1650
Sricandra, Muni.
Jaina Sādhāna padhati
mem tapayoga/by
Muni Srichandra.-
Adarsh Sahitya Sangh
Prakashan, 1979.
6, 144 p. T-294.43
SRI-J
- 1651
Stevenson, Sinclair.
The Heart of Jainism/
by Sinclair Stevenson.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1915.
xxiv, 336 p. 294.4
STE-H

1652

Sukhalālji,
Samādarsi Acārya
Haribhadra/ Pandit
Sukhalālji Sanghavi;
tr. by Shantilal M.
Jain.- Jodhapur:
Rajasthan Prachyavidya
Pratisthan, 1963.
8, 121 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthamala/
ed. by Jinavijay Muni;
no.68)

1653

Sukla, Ramākānt.
Padmapurāna aur Rama-
caritamānas/Ramakant
Shukla.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Sudhakamal Granthalaya,
1982.
2v
Vol.I. 250 p.
Vol.II. 251-480 p.
T-294.44

1654

Sunavala, A.J.
Vijaya Dharma Suri:
his life and work/by
A.J.Sunavala.-
Cambridge: University
Press, 1922.
85 p. 294.4
SUN-V

1655

Svayambhudeva.
Paumacariu: Apbhramsa-
bhaṣā grathit Mahākavy-
atmaka Jaina Rāmāyana/
Kaviraj Svayambhudeva
viracita; critically ed.
by Harivallabh Chunilal
Bhayani.- Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan.
v
Vol.III.Yuddh Kaṇḍa avam
Uttara Kaṇḍa, 1960, 290
(Singhi Jain Granthamala;
no.33) T

1656

Tukel, T.K.
Compendium of Jainism/
by T.K.Tukol.-
Dharwar: Karnataka
University, 1980.
v, 340 p. 294.4
TUK-C

1657

Vasunandi.
Vasunandi Śrāvākācār/
Acārya Vasunandi kṛt;
ed. with Hindi tr. by
Hiralal Jain.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith, 1952.
230 p. (Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala: Prakrit
Granth; no.3) T

1658

Vimalasuri.
Paumacariyam/Acarya
Vimalasuri; ed. by
H.Jacobi.- 2nd ed./
revised by Muni Shri
Punyavijayaji; tr.
by Santilal M.Vora.-
Ahmedabad: Prakrit
Text Society.
v
Vol.I.1962. 40,376 p.
(Prakrit Text Society
Series; no.6) T

1659

Warren, Herbert.
Jainism: in western
garb as a solution to
life's great problems/
by Herbert Warren.-
Bombay: Divine Knowledge
Society, 1966.
xi, 122 p. 294.4
WAR-J

JAINA AGAMA.

1660

Jaina Āgama.
Jaina Sutras/tr. fran

- prakrit by Hermann
Jacobi.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol.I.The Akāraṅga Sūtra,
the Kalpa Sūtra, 1884,
liii, 324, 8 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.22).
Vol.II. The Uttaradhyaya-
na sūtra, the Sutrakritanga
Sūtra, 1895, xli, 451 p.
(The Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.45)
290.82
SAC-
- 1661
Jaina Āgama Aṅga Aṅga
Suttāni.
Aṅga Suttāni/Vacana
Pramukh Acarya Tulsi;
ed. by Muni Nathamal.-
Ladnun: Jain Visva
Bharati, 1974.
3v
Vol.I.Ayaro Suyagado.
Thanam. Samawao. 97,
954, 51 p.
Vol.II.Bhagawai: Viahā-
pannatti, 56, 1048, 44 p.
Vol.III. Nayadhammakahao.
Uwasagadasao. Antagada-
dasao. Anuttarowawaiya-
dasao. Panhawagaranain.
Vivagasuyam. 54, 813, 47 p.
T
- 1662
Jaina Āgama Aṅga Avassaya-
suttam.
Avassayasuttam/Anegarather
bhadanta; ed. by Muni
Sri Punya Vijayaji &
Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak.-
Bombay: Sri Mahavir
Jain Vidyalaya, 1977.
92, 664 p.(Jain Āgam
Series; no.15). T
- 1663
Jaina Āgama Aṅga Ayaranga
Suttam.
Ayaranga-Suttam: Acarṅga
sūtram/Sudharmasvami;
ed. by Muni Jambuvijaya.-
Bombay: Sri Mahavir
Jaina Vidyalaya, 1976.
89, 422 p.(Jaina Āgama
Series; no. 2 Part I.)
- 1664
Jain Āgam Aṅga Ayāraṅga
Suttam.
Ayāro/Vacana Pramukha
Acarya Tulsi: editor &
commentator Muni Nathmal.-
Ladnanu: Jaina Vishva
Bharati Prakashan, 1974.
15, 359 p. T
- 1665
Jain.Āgama Aṅga Bhagawati
Viyāhapannatti.
Bhāgavati Sūtra/by
Sudharma Svāmi; tr.
with notes based on
the commentary of
Abhayadeva Suri by
K.C. Lalwani.- Calcutta:
Jain Bhavan, 1973.
v
Vol.I.(Satakas 1-2),
xv. 334 p. Prakrit
Text with English tr.
294.4
- 1666
Jaina Āgam Aṅga Dasaveyali
Suttam.
Daśavāikālika Sūtra:
Dasaveyalia Sutta/
Arya Sayyambhava krita;
ed. & tr. by Kastur
Chand Lalwani.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1973.
xx, 268 p. T-181.044
ARY-D
- 1667
Jain Āgam Aṅga Dasaveyali-
suttam.
Daśakaliyasuttam -
(Dasaveyaliyasuttam)/
Sejjambhava thera;
ed. with commentaries

- Bhadrabahu's Niryukti and Agastyasimha's curni by Muni Shri Punyavijayaji.- Ahmedabad: Prakrit Text Society, 1973. 17, 296 p. (Prakrit Text Society Series; no.17) T
- 1668
Jaina Āgam Aṅga Dasaveyāli-suttam. Dasaveyalisuttam/Sejjam bhavatherbhadanta. Uttarajhayanaim and Avassaya-Suttam/Anegar-therbhadanta; ed. by Muni Sri Punyavijayaji and Pt. Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak.- Bombay: Sri Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya, 1977. 92, 664 p. (Jain Āgam Series; no.15) T
- 1669
Jain Āgam Aṅga Isibhasiyam-suttam. Isibhasiyaimusuttam - Rsibhasitanisutrani/ed. and tr. with Sanskrit commentary by Manohar Muniji Maharaj; Samso-dhak Pt. Narayanram Acarya.- Bombay: Sudharma Jnana Mandir, 1963. 44, 300 p. T
- 1670
Jaina Āgam Aṅga Nandi-suttam. Nandisuttam/Devavacaka: Anuogaddaraim/Ārya Raksit; ed. by Muni Punyavijaya; Dalsukh Malvania; Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak.- Bombay: Sri Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya, 1968. 17, 376 p. (Jaina-Āgam Series; no.1) T
- 1671
Jaina Āgam Aṅga Niśīthasutra. Niśīthasutram, Viśaha-gani Mattar pranita Sabhasyam, Jinadas Mattar viracitaya visas curnya Samalankrtam/ed. by Upadhyaya Kavi Sri Amarmuniji Maharaja and Muni Sri Kanaiyalal M.Kamal.- 2nd revised ed.- Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan, 1982. V
Vol. I. Pithika, 31, 87, 166 p.
Vol. II. Uddesakah, 1-9, 14, 470 p.
Vol. III. Uddesakah, 10-15, 29, 594 p.
Vol. IV. Uddesakah, 16-20, 16, 572 p. T
- 1672
Jaina Āgam Aṅga Pannavana-suttam. Pannavanasuttam/Samaj-javayaga viracitam; ed. by Muni Punyavijaya; Dalsukh Malvania; Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak.- Varanasi: Sri Mahavir Jain Vidya-laya. V
Vol. I. 1969. 25, 450 p. (Jaina Āgam Series; no.9 Part I.).
Vol. II. tr. by Nagin J. Shah, 1971. 487, 415 p. (Jaina Āgam Series; no.9 part II) T
- 1673
Jaina Āgam Aṅga Suyagada-mgasuttam. Suyagadamgasuttam: Sutrakrtangasutram/ Sudharmasvami viracitam; ed. by Jambuvijaya.- Bombay: Sri Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya, 1978. 82, 376 p. (Jaina Āgam Series no.2 pt.2) T

- 1674
Jaina Āgama Aṅga Uttarā-
jhayanaīm.
Uttarajhayanaīm/Anegarthe-
rbhadanta; ed. by Muni
Sri Punyavijayaji &
Amritalal Mohanlal
Bhojak.- Bombay: Sri
Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya,
1977.
92, 664 p. (Jain Āgam
Series; no.15) T
- 1675
Jaina Āgama Aṅga Uvāsa-
gadasao.
The Uvasagadasao or
the religious pro-
fession of an uvasaga
expounded in ten lectures:
being the Seventh Aṅga
of the Jains/tr. from
the original Prakrit by
A.E. Rudolf Hoernle.-
Calcutta: Baptist Mission
Press.
v
Vol. I.
Vol. II. tr. 1888, 171, 92 p.
294.4
- 1676
Jaina Āgama Aṅga Viyāha-
pannattisuttam.
Viyahapannattisuttam/
(Sudharmasvami); ed.
by Becardas Jivaraj
Dosi.- Bombay: Sri
Mahavir Jaina Vidyalaya.
v
Vol. I. 1974, 56, 484, 3 p.
(Jaina Āgama Series; no. 4
Part I).
Vol. II. 1978. 87, 485-
1070 p. (Jain Āgama
Series; no. 4 Part II).
Vol. III. 1982. 46,
1071-1577 p. (Jain
Āgama Series; no. 4 Part III) T
- 1677
The Uttarādhyayanasūtra:
being the first mulasutra
of the Svetambara Jains/ed.
- with an introduction,
text, critical notes
and a commentary by
Jarl Carpentier.-
Delhi: Ajay Book
Service, 1980.
409 p. 294.492
- 1678
Uttarādhyayana Sūtra/tr.
by K.C. Lalwani.-
Calcutta: Prajnanam,
1977.
vi, 488 p. 294.44
- MAHAVIRA TIRTHANKAR.**
- 1679
Bhāgcandra, Bhāskar.
Bhāgvān Mahāvīr aur
Unkā Cintan/Bhagchandra
Bhaskar.- Ahmadnagar:
Sri Ratna Jain Pustaka-
laya, 1976.
196 p. T-294.463
BHA-B
- 1680
Bool Cand.
Lord Mahāvīra: a study
in historical perspective/
by Bool Chand.-
Varanasi: Jain Cultural
Research Society, 1948.
115 p. 294.4
BOO-L
- 1681
Devendra Muni.
Bhagavān Mahāvīr: aik
anusilan/Devendra Muni
Shastri.- Udaypur:
Sri Tarak Guru Jain
Granthalaya, 1974.
23, 640, 117 p. T
- 1682
Lord Mahāvīr: in the eyes
of foreigners/ed. by
Akshaya Kumar Jain.-
Delhi: Meena Bharati,
1975.
x. 168 p. 294.4

1683
Madhukar.
Tirthānkar Mahāvīr/
Madhukar Muni... (et al).-
Agra: Sanmati Jnanpith,
1974.
11, 291 p. T-294.4
MAD-T

1684
Nagrajji.
The Contemporaneity
and the chronology of
Mahavira and Buddha/by
Muni Sri Nagrajji; ed. &
tr. by Muni Sri Mahendra
Kumarji Dviteeya.-
Delhi: Today & Tomorrow's,
1970.
xix, 167 p. 294.4
NAG-C

1685
Nathamal, Muni.
Sramaṇa Mahāvīr/Muni
Nathamal; ed. by Muni
Dulharaj.- Ladbanu:
Jaina Vishva Bharati
Prakashan, 1974.
360 p. T

1686
Nathmal, Muni.
You are a torrent of
boundless energy:
English version of
'Tum Anant Sakti Ke
Srot ho'/Muni Nathmal;
tr. by N.Sahal.- Churu:
Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,
1969.
96 p. 294.4
NAT-Y

1687
Nathmal, Muni.
wisdom of Mahavir/by
Muni Nathmal; tr. by
K.Bhuteria & K.S.Manian.-
Churu: Adarsha Sangh, 1970.
214 p. 294.4
NAT-W

1688
Rāthi, Viṣṇu Kumar.
Mahavir Darshan/
Vishnu Kumar Rathi.-
Sarva Dharm Prakashan.
150 p. T-181.044
RAT-M

HINDUISM - SACRED BOOKS

VEDAS

1689
Anthology of Vedic Hymns:
being a collection of
Hymns from the four
Vedas/tr. by Bhuma-
nanda Sarswati.- Lahore:
Ramlal Kapur Trust,
1935.
xvi, 326 p. 294.1

1690
Companion to anthology of
Vedic Hymns/by
Bhumananda Sarswati.-
Lahore: Ramlal Kapur
Trust, 1935.
v
Vol.I., xii, 56 p.
294.1

VEDAS - Selections

1691
Etude sur les Vedas/
par Frederic Baudry.-
Paris: Auguste Durand
Libraire, 1855.
43 p. 294.1

1692
Glimpses of the Vedas/
by Satyavrata Siddhan-
talankar.- Delhi:
Milind Publications, 1980.
xii, 140 p. 294.1

- 1693
The new Vedic selection/
ed. by Braj Bihari
Caubey.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan.
v
Vol.I. 3rd ed., 1976.
3, 283, 50 p.
Vol.II. 2nd ed., 1973.
C, 652, 112 p. T
- 1694
Vāk Sudhā/Maharṣhi Daivarat
kṛt tikayasahita.-
Calcutta: Madan Gopal
Poddar Chariti Trust,
1971.
ii, 292 p.
- 1695
Vedabhāṣyabhumikāsamgraha:
a collection of all
available Sayana's
introduction to his Vedic
commentaries/ed. by
Baladeva Upadhyaya.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1958.
irr p. 294.1
- 1696
Vedaśālāvanyam/tr. & ed.
by Sudhir Kumar Gupta.-
Gorakhpur: Bharati
Mandir.
irr p. T
- 1697
Vedamīmāṃsā/Sutrakār &
bhāṣyakar Laxmidutt
Dixit.- Delhi:
Eastern Book Linkers,
1980.
xxviii, 205 p. T
- 1698
Vedasaṃullasa/ed. by
Satya Bhusan Yogi & Vandita
Madhuhasini Yogi.-
Delhi: Motilal
- Banarsidass, 1971.
46, 139 p. T-294.1
- 1699
Veda-Sancayanam: Vaidic
Sukta-saṅkalana/tr.
& ed. by Yadhunandana
Mishra.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Vidya
Bhavan, 1970.
131 p. 294.1
- 1700
Vaidic-Sangrah: Tippanya-
diśa malankṛta/ed.
by Krishnalāl.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Eastern Book
Linkers, 1977.
10, 220 p. T-294.1
- 1701
The Vedic experience:
Mantramanjari: an
anthology of the
Vedas for modern man
and contemporary
celebration/ed. & tr.
with introductions and
notes by Raimundo
Panikkar.- London:
Darton, Longman & Todd.
1977.
xxxvii, 937 p. 294.1
- 1702
Vedic Hymns/tr. by
F. Max Müller.- Oxford
Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol.I. Hymns to the
Maruts, Rudra, Vayu and
Vata, 1891, cxxv, 556 p.
(The Sacred Books of
the East Series; no.32).
Vol.II. Hymns to Agni
(Mandals I-V), 1897.
x, 500 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.46).
290.82
SAC-

VEDAS - Index

1703

Caturveda Vaiyākaraṇa
Padasūci/ed. by
Visvabandhu.- Hoshiar-
pur: V.V.R.I.
v
Pt.I.A-Pha. 1960. xxii,
653 p. (Shantkuti Vaidic
Granthmala no.18).
Pt.II. Ba-Ha. 1963.
657-1141 p. (Shantakuti
Vaidic Granthmala no.19).

T

1704

Caturveda-Visaya-Sūci/
Dayanand Sarasvati
samkalita; ed. by
Yudhisithara Mimansak.-
Ramlal Kapoor Trust,
1976.
4, 120 p.

T

1705

Vedic index of names and
subjects/by Arthur
Anthony Macdonell &
Arthur Berriedale Keith.-
Varanasi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1958.
2v
Vol.I. xvi. 544 p.
Vol..II. 592 p.

294.1
MAC-V

1706

Vaidic Padānuṅgaṅkoṣh/ed.
by Visvabandhu.- Hosiarpur:
V.V.R.I.
v (Santkuti Vaidic
Granthmala, no.1-15A).
Vol.I.Section I Samhita-
bhagh, Part I-A, 1942,
cliv, 592 p.
Vol.II. Section I.Pt.II
Aa-Gha. 1955. 595-1282 p.
Vol.III. Section I.Pt.III
Ca-Na, 1956, 1285-1872 p.

Vol.IV. Section I.Pt.IV
Pa-La, 1959, 1875-2707 p.
Vol.V.Section I.Pt.V
Va-Sa, 1962, 2712-3542 p.
Vol.VI. Section I.Pt.VI
Ha-Parisista, 1963,
3545-4016 p.
Vol.VII. Section II.
Brahmanabhagah Pt.I
A-Na. 1973, xxxix, 834 p.
Vol.VIII.Section II.
Pt.II Pa-Ha, 1973,
837-1708 p.
Vol.IX. Section III.
Upanisadbhagah. Pt.I.
A-Na, 1945. xl, 468 p.
Vol.X. Section III.Pt.II.
Pa-Ha. 1945. 471-1185 p.
Vol.XI.Section IV.
Vedāṅgbhagah. Pt.I.
A-U. 1958, xviii, 760 p.
Vol.XII. Section IV Pt.II.
R-Na. 1958. 763-1456 p.
Vol.XIII.Section IV Pt.III.
Pa-La. 1949. 1459-2115 p.
Vol.XIV.Section IV Pt.IV.
Va-Ha. 1961. 2119-2992 p.
Vol.XV.Samghatite talike.
Pt.I.Aditah.1964.870 p.
Vol.XVa Samghatite talike.
Pt.II. Antatah.1965. 628 p.

T

VEDAS - Criticism, Interpre-
tation, etc.

1707

Ayyar, T.K.Kṛṣṇaswāmi.
Vedeśvināu/T.K.Krishna-
swami Aiyar.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1975.
irr p. (Haridas Sanskrit
Granthamala; no.300).

1708

Bāl Śāstrī Hardas.
Vaidic-raṣṭra-darśan/
by Bal Sastri Hardas;
tr. by Kuppahalli Sita-
ramaiya Sudershan.-
Delhi: Suruchi Sahitya,
1982.

- 3v
Vol.I. 156 p.
Vol.II. 144 p.
Vol.III. 106 p.
- 1709
Bhagavadatt.
Vaidic Vānamaya kā
itihās/Bhagavadatt; ed.
by Satyashrava.-
Delhi: Pranava Prakashan.
v
Vol.I. Apauruseya Veda
tatha sakha, 1978.
14, 317 p.
Vol.II. Vedon̄ kē Bhasya-
kar. 1976, 12, 275 p.
Vol.III. Brahamana Tatha
Aranyaka Granth, 1974.
8, 296 p.
T-294.
- 1710
Bhatt, G.K.
Vedic themes/by G.K.Bhatt.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publica-
tions, 1978.
119 p. 294.1
BHA-V
- 1711
Bissoondoyal, B.
The Message of the
four vedas: being the
essence of Hinduism/
by B.Bissoondoyal.-
Delhi: Orient Longman,
1972.
80 p. 294.1
BIS-M
- 1712
Caṭṭopādhyāy, Jagadīś Candra.
The wisdom of the vedas/
by Jagadish Chandra
Chatterji.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1973.
99 p. 294.1
CAT-W
- 1713
Caṭṭopādhyāy, K.C.
Studies in Vedic and
Indo-Iranian religion
and literature/Kshetresh
Chandra Chattopadhyaya;
ed. by Vidya Niwas
Mishra.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan.
v
Vol.I. 1976. xix, 214, v p.
T
- 1714
Caube, Vrajbihari.
Vaidic-Svar-Bodh/
Vrajbihari Chaube.-
Hoshiarpur: Vaidic
Sahitya Sadan, 1972.
15, 146 p. T
- 1715
Caube, Vrajbihari.
Vaidic-Svarita-Mimāṅsā/
Vrajbihari Chaube.-
Hoshiarpur: Vaidic
Sahitya Sadan, 1972.
viii. 130 p. T
- 1716
Clayton, A.C.
The Rigveda and Vedic
religion: with readings
from the Vedas/by
A.C.Clayton; ed. with
an introduction by
Lallanji Gopal.-
Varanasi: Bharti
Prakashan, 1980.
v. 292 p.
Reprint of 1913 ed.
294.1
- 1717
Coudhuri, Usha.
Vedic Mythopoeia/by
Usha Choudhuri.-
Delhi: Nagar Publishers,
1983.
vi. 166 p. 294.1
COU-V

- 1718
Dange, Sadāśiva Ambadās.
Sexual symbolism from
the Vedic ritual/by
Sadashiva Ambadas Dange.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publi-
cations, 1979.
xxii. 251 p. 294.1
DAN-S
- 1719
Desmukh, P.S.
Origin and development
of religion in Vedic
literature/by P.S.Desh-
mukh.- London: Oxford
University Press, 1933.
xvi. 378 p. 294.
- 1720
Dharmadev, Vidyavācaṣṭi.
Vedōn kā yathārth
svaroop/Dharmadev
Vidyavachaspati.- Delhi:
Jana-Jnana Prakashan,
1963.
16, 365 p. T
- 1721
Gaurinath, Sāstri.
A History of Vedic
literature/by Gaurinath
Shastri.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
1982.
vi, 202 p. 294.1
GAU-H
- 1722
Ghoṣ, Arabinda.
The Immortal fire/from
the writings of Sri
Aurobindo selected and
arranged by Shyam Sunder
Jhunjhunwala.- Auroville:
Auropublications, 1974.
xii, 213 p. 294.1
- 1723
Ghoṣ, Arabinda.
Key to Vedic symbolism/
compiled from the writings
of Sri Aurobindo/by
M.P.Pandit.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1967.
123 p. 294.1
- 1724
Ghoṣ, Arabinda.
On the Veda/by Sri
Aurobindo.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1962.
iv. 594 p. (Sri Auro-
bindo International
Centre of Education
Collection; no.5).
294.1
- 1725
Gilbert, Kenneth.
The wisdom of the Veda:
in the light of Sri
Aurobindo's thought/
by Kenneth Gilbert.-
Pondicherry: Sri
Aurobindo Ashram, 1973.
161 p. 294.1
GIL-W
- 1726
Giri, Mahādevananda.
Vedic culture/by
Mahadevananda Giri.-
Calcutta: University
of Calcutta, 1947.
xiii. 448 p. 294.1
GIR-V
- 1727
Gonda, J.
The Vedic Morning Litany:
Prataranuvaka/J.Gonda.-
Leiden: E.J.Brill, 1981.
viii, 135 p. T
- 1728
Har Nārāyana.
The Vedic philosophy
or an exposition of the
sacred and mysterious
monosyllable(Aum)/by
Har Narayana.- Bombay:

- Tattva-Vivechaka Press,
1895.
iixliiii, 128 p. 294.1
- 1729
Hoens, Dirk Jan.
Shanti: a contribution to ancient Indian religious terminology: Shanti in the Samhitas. The Brahmanas and the Sruta sutras/by Dirk Jan Hoens.- S-Gravenhage: 1951.
xviii, 197 p. 294.1
HOE-S
- 1730
Jhālā, G.C.
Aśvina in the Rigveda and other Indological essays/G.C.Jhala.- Bombay: G.C.Jhala Memorial Committee: Sale Dist. :Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1978.
xxii, 439 p. T
- 1731
Josi, J.R.
Minor Vedic Deities/ J.R.Joshi.- Poona: University of Poona, 1978.
viii, 220 p. T
- 1732
Kapāli Śāstri, T.V.
Lights on the Veda/by T.V.Kapali Shastri.- 2nd ed.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1961.
89 p. 294.1
KAP-L
- 1733
Keith, A.Berriedale.
The Religion and philosophy of the Veda and Upanisads/ Arthur Berriedale Keith.- Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1925.
v
Vol.I.Chapters 1-19.
xviii. 312 p.(Harvard Oriental Series/ed. by Charles Rockwell Lenmen; no.31).
Vol.II. Chapters 20-29.
vii. 313-683 p.(Harvard Oriental Series/ed. by Charles Rockwell Lenmen; no.32).
T-294.1
- 1734
Kulkarni, Cidambara.
Vedic foundations of Indian culture/Chidambara Kulkarni.- Bombay: Shri Dvaipayana Trust, 1973.
263 p. T
- 1735
Macdonald, K.S.
The Vedic Religion or the creed and practice of the Ino-Aryans three thousand years ago/ K.S.Macdonald.- Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1982.
iv, 180 p. T
- 1736
Macdonall, A.A.
Vaidic Devasastra/ A.A.Macdonall; tr. by Suryakanta.- Delhi: Sri Bharat Bharati, 1961.
34, 455, 31 p. T
- 1737
Mehta, Dharma Deva.
The concept of God in the Vedas: a study on original sources/by Dharma Deva Mehta.- Delhi: Academy of Vedic Researches, 1959.
66 p. 294.1

- 1738
Mehtā, Dharma Dev.
Some positive sciences
in the Vedas/by Dharma Dev
Mehta.- Delhi: Academy
of Vedic Research, 1959.
irr p. 294.1
MEH-S
- 1739
Nārāhari, H.G.
* Atman in pre-upanishadic
Vedic literature/by
H.G.Narahari.- Madras:
Adyar Library, 1944.
xlili, 278 p. 181.4
- 1740
Nārāng, Gokul Cand.
Message of the Vedas/
by Gokul Chand Narang.-
2nd ed.- Lahore: New
Book Society, 1946.
276 p. 294.1
NAR-M
- 1741
Ojhā, Madhu Sudan.
Rajovada: Vedic doctrine
of cosmogony/Madhu Sudan
Ojha; ed. by V.S.Agrawala.-
Varanasi: Banaras Hindu
University Press, 1964.
51, 68 p. T-294.1
OJH-R
- 1742
Pandit, M.P.
Aditi and other Deities
in the Veda/by M.P.Pandit.-
Madras: Sri Aurobindo
Study Circle, 1958.
185 p. 294.1
PAN-A
- 1743
Pandit, M.P.
Gems from the Veda/
M.P.Pandit.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1973.
x, 102 p.
- 1744
Phillips, Maurice.
The Teaching of the
Vedas: What light does
it throw on the origin
and development of
religion/by Maurice
Phillips.- Delhi:
Seema Publications,
1976.
viii, 240 p. 294.1
Reprint. PHI-T
- 1745
Prabhavānanda.
Vedic religion and
philosophy/by Prabhava-
nanda.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1950.
171 p.
- 1746
Prahālād Kumar.
Vaidic udattabhavanain/
Prahlad Kumar.- Delhi:
Yugeen Prakashan, 1975.
85 p. T-294.1
- 1747
Purāṇi, A.B.
Studies in Vedic Inter-
pretation/A.B.Purani.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1963.
2, 296 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies Vol.32).
T-294.1
PUR-S
- 1748
Raghu Vira.
Vedic studies/Raghu
Vira.- Delhi: 1981.
700, 4 p. T-294.1
- 1749
Rāmānujacāri, V.K.
Elements of Vedic
religion: an expounded
by Sir Ramanuja/by

- V.K.Ramanujachari.-
Kumbakonam: author, 1931.
xxxiii, 210 p. 294.1
- 1750
Ravindra Nātha.
Vaidic Preṣatantra/
Ravindra Nath.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1973.
4, 188 p. T
- 1751
Rāy, Rāmmohan.
The Vedas: the scripture
of the Hindus/by Raja
Ramamohan Ray; revised
& enlarged by J.L.Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Naga
Publishers, 1977.
vii, 69 p. 294.1
RAI-V
- 1752
Renou, Louis.
The Destiny of the
Veda in India/by Louis
Renou; ed. by Dev Raj
Chanana.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1965.
viii, 105 p. 294.1
REN-D
- 1753
Sāmasāstri, R.
Gāvam Ayana: the Vedic
era/by R.Samashastry.-
Mysore.
155 p. 294.1
- 1754
Sarmā, Kundanlal.
Vaidic Vānmaya kā
vivecanātmaka brhad
itihās/Kundan Lal
Sharma.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand Vaidic
Shodh Sansthan.
v
Vol.VI. Vedanga.1983.32,792.p.
- Vol.VII.Kalpasutra,
1981. 26,670 p.
(Vishveshvaranand
Bhāratbharati Grantha-
mala; 74).
Vol.I to V to be
published. T
- 1755
Sarmā, R.D.
The Vedic fundamentals/
by R.D.Sharma; ed. by
Bhartendra Nath.- Delhi:
Jan Jnana Prakashan,
1971.
159 p. 294.1
- 1756
Sāstri, Vaidyānath.
Gems of Aryan wisdom/
by Vaidyanath Shastri.-
Delhi: Sarvadeshik Arya
Pratinidhi Sabha, 1968.
184 p. 294.1
SAS-G
- 1757
Satyāprākāśa Sarasvati.
The Nectareal Song's
of the Vedas/by Satya-
prakasha Saraswati.-
Delhi: Dayanand Sans-
than.
50 p. 294.1
SAT-N
- 1758
Singh, Rājakiśor.
Vaidic Sāhitya kā itihās/
by Rajakishor Singh.-
7th ed.- Agra: Vinod
Pustak Mandir, 1978.
260 p. 294.1
- 1759
Staal, J.F.
Nambudiri Veda recitation/
by J.F.Stall.-
S'Gravenhage: Mouton,
1961.
101 p. 294.11
STA-N

1760

Suklā, Siddhanātha.

Veda aūr Avesta/Siddhanātha Shukla.- Allahabad: Kisalaya Prakashan, 1981. v. ix. 162 p. T

1761

Suryakānta.

Vaidic Devasāstra/by Suryakanta.- Delhi: Sri Bharat Bharati, 1961. irr p. 294.1 SUR-V

1762

Thākur, Śri Ram.

Veda-Vāni or revelations: comprises gleanings from letters written by Sri Sri Ram Thakur to His numerous disciples/tr. from Bengali into English by Abani Mōhan Banerji; ed. by Indubhusan Banerji.- Jadavpur: Kaibalyadham. 3v
Vol.I. 1960. vii, 118 p.
Vol.II. 1964. xvi, 82 p.
Vol.III. 1969 xxvi. 94 p.
294.5

1763

Tilak, Bāl Gangādhār.

The Arctic home in the Vedas: being also a new key to the interpretation of many vedic texts & legends/by Bal Gangādhār Tilak.- Poona: Tilak Bros., 1956. xii, 469 p. 294.1

1764

Tilak, Bālgangādhār.

Om: or researches into the antiquity of the Vedas/by Bal Gangādhār Tilak.- Poona: Ashtekar, 1916. vii, 227 p. 294.1 Reprint.

1765

Tripathi, Gayācarāṇa.

Vaidic Devatā: Udbhava aūr Vikās/Gayacharāṇa Tripathi.- Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan, 1981. v
Vol.I.Pratham Khandā, 4,9,409 p. T

1766

Vedabhāsyabhūmikāsamgraha Sayanācaryaviracitanam Samgraha/ed. by Baldev Upadhyaya.- 2nd ed.- Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1958. irr p.(Kashi Sanskrit Series; 102) T-294.1

1767

Vedic Mysticism/ed. by Raghu Vira.- 2nd ed.- Lahore: International Academy of Indian Culture, 1938. 44 p.(Sarswati Vihar Series; no.6) 294.1

1768

Yudhiṣṭhir, Mimāṅsak.

Mimāṅsaka lekhāvali: Vaidic Siddhant Mimāṅsa/by Yudhiṣṭhir Mimāṅsak.- author, 1976. v
Vol.I. Veda Visayakah, 14, 430 p.

VEDIC LANGUAGE

1769

Puṣpasutram: Sāmaprātiśa Khyam/Puṣparisipranitam: Ajataśatru kṛt bhāṣya-syasaहितam; ed. by Lakṣmana Shastri.- Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922. 255 p.(Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series; no. 297)

1770

Rgveda-Prātisākhya: with the commentary of Uvata/ ed. by Mangal Deva Shastri.- Varanasi: Vaidika Svadhyaya Mandira.

v

Vol.I.1959. 89, 112 p.
Vol.II. 1931.
Vol.III 1937.

T

1771

Rktantram: Sāmpratisākhya;
Rktantravivṛti-Sāmvedsa-
ruanukṛam añibhyamupetam/
ed. by Suryā Kanta.-
Delhi: Meherchand Lacham-
andas, 1970.
viii.3

1772

Sāmasaptalakṣhaṅsahitau
Laghurktantrasangrah/ed.
by Suryakanta.- New Delhi:
Panini, 1982.
8,21,64,55,15 p.(Panini
Vaidika Granthamala;no.1)

T

1773

Sāmatantram: Sāmavedīya
Prātisākhya/critically
ed. by A.M.Ramanatha
Dikshit.- Varanasi:
Vedic Research Committee,
1961.
irr p. 294.113

1774

Saunaka.
Atharva Prātisākhya/
ed. with an introduction,
English tr. notes and
indices by Surya Kanta.-
Delhi: Meherchanda
Lachmandas, 1968.
irr p. T-294.1

1775

Saunaka.
Atharva-Veda Pratisakhya

or Saunakiya Catura-
dhyayika/ed. by
William D.Whitney.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1962.
285 p. VED-A

VEDAS RIGVEDA

1776

Asya Vāmasya Hymn: the
riddle of the Universe.
Rgveda 1-164/tr. by
C.Kunhan Raja.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1956.
xl, 136, 87 p. T

1777

Der Rig-veda: aus dem
Sanskrit ins Deutsche
übersetzt und mit
einem laufenden
kommentar versehen/by
Karl Friedrich Geldner.-
Cambridge, Mass: Harvard
Univeristy Press, 1951.
3v
Vol.I.Erster Teil-Erster
Bis vierter Liederkreis.
xix. 490 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series V.33)
Vol.II. Zweiter Teil.
Fünfter Bisachter
Liederkreis. 435 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series,
v.34).
Vol.III.Dritter Teil-Neunter
Bis Zehnter Liederkreis.
422 p.(Harvard Oriental
Series; *v.35).

T

1778

The Golden womb of the
sun: Rigvedic songs/
transcreated by P.Lal.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
author, 1975.
40 p. 294.5921

1779

Handbook to the study of
the R̥gveda/ed.by Peter
Peterson.- Bombay:
Government Central Book
Depot.

v

Vol.I. 214, 18 p.(Bombay
Sanskrit Series;no.41).

Vol.II.The Seventh
Mandala of the Rigveda.

1892, 21, 341, 37 p.
(Bombay Sanskrit Series;
no.43).

294.12

1780

Hymns from the Rigveda/
Selected & metrically tr.
by A.A.Macdonell.-
Calcutta: Association
Preas.
98 p. 294.11

1781

Hymn of creation: Nāsadiya
Sukta Vyākhyā/ ed. by
Vasudeva S.Agrawala.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Prithivi Prakashan,1983.
viii, 72 p. T

1782

The Hymns of the Rigveda:
in the padatext/ed. by
F.Max Muller.- London:
Trubner, 1873.
viii, 414 p. 294.12

1783

Hymns of the Rigveda/tr.
with commentary by Ralph
T.H.Griffith.- 5th ed.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1971.

2v

Vol.I.xx, 704 p.(Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Studies,
Vol.35).

Vol.II.669 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies, v.35)

T-294.12

1784

Hymns of the Rigveda/by
Carlotte Manning.-
Calcutta: Sushil Gupta,
1952.

134 p.

294.11

VED-

1785

Hymns to the mystic fire:
Hymns to Agni from the
R̥gveda tr. in their
esoteric sense by
Aurbindo.- Pondicherry:
Shri Aurobindo Ashram,
1946.

xlvi, 198 p. 294.1

1786

A Philosophy of song-
poems: selected song-
poems of the Rigveda/
selected & tr. by John
B.Cethimattam & Antonio
T.De Nicolas.- Bangalore:
Dharmaram College,1971.
61 p. 294.1201

1787

R̥g.Bhāṣya-Sangraha/ed. by
Dev Raj Chanana.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1972.
6,424 p. T-294.12

1788

R̥g-Bhāṣya Bhūmika: intro-
duction to Siddhanjana,
commentary on the
R̥gveda/English tr. by
T.V.Kapali Sastry.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1952.
vii. 168 p. 294.11
VED-R

1789

R̥gvedabhāṣyabhūmikā:
Sāyanacāryakṛta Hindi
vyākhyāya Sahita/commen-
tator Haridutt
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan,
1972.

8,135, 3 p.

T-294.12

VEDAS RIGVEDA contd.

1790

Rgveda-Bhāṣyam: Udagīthā-cārya prāṇitam/ed. by Vishvabandhu Shastri.- Lahore: D.A.V.College Research Department, 1935. 112 p.(Dayanandmahavidyalaya Sanskrit Granthamala Sankhya 15). T-294.12

1791

Rgveda Maṇḍala vii/tr. into English by H.D.Velankar.- Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963. xxxii, 80, 285 p.(Bhartiya Vidya Series;no.23) 294.11
VED-R

1792

Rigveda ou livre des Hymnes/ traduit du Sanskrit par M.Langlois.- Paris: Librairie de Firmin Didot Freres. 4 tomes. Tome Premier, 1848, xvi. 585 p. Tome Deuxieme, 1850, 526 p. Tome Troisieme.1850, 492 p. Tome Quatrieme.1851, 544 p. 294.11

1793

Rigveda Repetitions: the repeated verse and distichs and stanzas of the Rigveda in systematic presentation and with critical discussion/ by Maurice Bloomfield.- Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1916. v
Vol.I.The repeated passages of the Rigveda. systematically presented in the order of the Rigveda with critical comments and notes. xxvi, 487 p.(Harvard Oriental Series.v.20) T

1794

Rgvedah sa ca padapathen ca yathōpalambam skandaswamyudagithiye bhasaya, Venkatamādhaviya Vyākhyā, Sāyanabhāṣyanus-ārini Mūdagaleēya Vrittir itaitaisc
Patha Vimarṣerpayikai pathbhedaditippa-naisc sāmyojya.- ed. by Vishvabandhu.- Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I. v
Vol.I.Prathamamandalasya 1-80.Suktātmake, 1965. xx, 577, 111 p. (Visvesvaranand Bharatbharati Granthamala; no.19).
Vol.II.Prathamamandalasya 81-191. Suktatmakah 1963. 581-1145 p. (Visvesvaranand Bharatbharati Granthamala; no.20).
Vol.III.Dvitiya-trititya-gaturth-mandalatmakah, 1963, 1149-1637 p. (Visvesvaranand Bharatbharati Granthamala; no.21).
Vol.IV. Pancam-sasthamandalatmakah, 1964. 1641-2286 p(Visvesvaranand Bharatbharati Granthamala; no.22).
Vol.V.Saptamaṣṭama-mandalatmakah.1964. 2289-2939(Visvesvaranand Bharatbharati Granthamala;no.23).
Vol.VI.Navamamandaladito daśammandalabya, 1-45 Suktantah. 1964.2943-353. 111 p.(Visvesvaranand Bharatabharati Granthamala; no.24)
Vol.VII.Daśamāmandalasya 46-191. Suktatmakah. 1965. 3457-3991 p. (Visvesvaranand Bharatbharati Granthamala;no.25).
Vol.VIII.Mantra-Pada-Rsi-Devatachandasam anukramanikatmakah. 1966.viii. 3895-4729, 111 p.(Visvesvaranand Bharatbharati Granthamala; no.26)
T-294.12

1795

Rgveda-Samhitā/ed. by Vasant
Sripad Satvalekar.-
3rd ed.- Paradi:
Svadhya Mandala, 1957.
952 p. T-294.12
VED-R

1796

Rgvedasamhitā: Kapaliśāstri
viracita vedguptarth
Siddhanjanakhya bhaṣya-
sameta/ed. by T.V.Kapali
Shastri.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
v
Vol.I.Prathamastakam.
1-32 Suktani, 1950.
x.329 p.
Vol.II. Prathamastakam.
32-121 Suktani, 1951.
333-917 p.

T

1797

Rgvedasamhitā: Samhita evam
Padapāth/ed. by F.Max
Muller.- 3rd. ed.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1965.
v
Vol.I.430 p.
Vol.II. 414 p.(Kashi
Sanskrit Granthmala 167).

T

1798

Rgveda-Samhitā:Sāyanācārya
viracitabhāṣyasameta.-
Poona: Vaidic Samshodhan
Mandal.

v

Vol.I.Prathamāmandala-
tmakah. ed. by V.K.Rajwade,
1933. 19.1155.2 p.
Vol.II.2-5.Mandalatmakah
ed. by N.S.Sontakke, 1936
5,998,2 p.
Vol.III.6-8 Mandalatmakah
ed. by N.S.Sontakke, 1941.
xvii, 64, 966 p.

Vol.IV.9-10 Mandalat-
makah ed. by N.S.Sontakke
& C.G.Kasikar, 1946,
102, 1004 p.
Vol.V.Padadisucyat-
makah. ed. by
N.S.Sontakke & C.G.
Kasikar, 1951. 15,1120 p.
T

1799

Rgvedasamhita: Sāyanā-
cārya viracitamadhaviya-
veda rthprakasnama-
kbhasyasahita/ed. by
F.Max Muller.- London:
William H.Allen & Co.
6v
Vol.I. missing
Vol.II. missing
Vol.III.Trittiyastaka
caturth adhyayadvada-
svargadi panca masta-
kdvitiyadhyayaprayantam,
1856. lvii, 984 p.
Vol.IV.Pancamastaktritti-
ya dhyaya prathamvargādi
ṣaṣṭhaṣṭaksaptamādhyā-
yapanca daśvargaprayant-
am, 1862.lxxxviii, 52
926 p.
Vol.V.Ṣaṣṭhaṣṭakasaptma
dhyāyśodhasvargadi
Saptama ṣṭakastama-
dhyayaikontrinsava
rgaparyantam, 1872.
lviii, 615, 400 p.
Vol.VI.Aṣṭamastaka-Pra-
tha madhyāypratha-
mvargadhystamast
akaṣṭamadhyaik
Konpansasavargapo-
ryantam, 1874. lix,
32, 785, 401-761 p.

1800

Rgvedasamhitā: Sāyanācārya-
viracitamādihaviya-
vedārth prakāśnama-
kbhasyasahita/ed. by
F.Max Muller.-
Varanasi:Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1966
47

- Vol.I.Pratham Mandalam
lxiv, 64, 794 p.
Vol.II.Dvitiyamandaladi
Sasthamandalaparyantam,
64, 892 p.
Vol.III.Saptamandalādi-
navamamandalaparyantam,
57, 834 p.
Vol.IV. Dasamam Mandalam
clxxxvi, 44, 549 p.
(Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Granthamala; no.99).
Reprint of 1872 ed. 294.12
1801.
Rigveda-Samhitā/tr. by
H.H.Wilson; enlarged &
arranged by Nag Sharan
Singh.- Delhi: Nag
Publishers.
6v
Vol.I.1977. 30,xlix, 416 p.
Vol.II.1977. xxiv, 448 p.
Vol.III.1978. xvi, 552 p.
Vol.IV. ed. by E.B.Cowell,
1978. 464 p.
Vol.V.ed. by E.B.Cowell,
1978. 679 p.
Vol.VI. ed. by W.F.Webstar,
1978. ii, 538 p.
Reprint. T
- 1802
Rigveda Samhitā/tr. into
English by Satya Prakas
Saraswati & Satyakam
Vidyalankar.- Delhi:
Veda Pratishthan, 1977.
6v
Vol.I.Introduction & Index.
270, 132 p.
Vol.II.Book I. Hymns
1-121. 540 p.
Vol.III.Book I Hymns
122-191, 541-898 p.
Vol.IV. Book II. Hymns
1-43; Book III, Hymns
1-62, 900-1357 p.
Vol.V,VI. Book IV,Hymns
1-58, Book V, Hymns
1-87, 1360-1952 p.
294.12
VED-

1803
Rgvedasamhitāpadapāthah/
Critically ed. by
Kṛṣṇavadhana, Subraya
Sāstri & Venketkrishna-
bhatt.- Mysore:
G.R.Josyer, 1947.
4,850,xii,xli p.
T-294.12
VED-R

1804
Rgvedasamhitopanīṣha-
takam: Mahesvaranand
Giri pranitadhyatm
ajyotsnavivirtyakhyaya
Vyakhyaya Samalankri-
tam/ed. by Satyanandah.-
3rd ed.- Hardwar:
Kaivalyananda Saraswati,
1969.
7, 495, 29 p. T

1805
Rgveda-Sārah/ed. by
Vinoba Bhave.-
Pavanar: Paramdham
Prakashan, 1969.
6, 109 p. T-294.12

1806
Rgvedavyākhyā: Madhava-
kr̥ta/ed. by C.Kunhan
Raja.- Madras: Adyar:
Adyar Library.
V
Vol.I.1939, xiv, 472 p.
Vol.II.Astaka I
Adhyayas V-VIII,
1947, viii, 473-817,
8 p.(Adyar Library
Series;no.61).
T-294.12

1807
Rksamhitā: Skandaswami
kritabhāsyena Venkat-
madhavaryakritavyākhyā-
nena ca Saṁhita.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press.
v

- Vol. I, ed. by K. Sambashiva Sastri, 1929.
11, 14, 133 p. (Trivandrum Sanskrit Series; no. 94)
- Vol. II, ed. by K. Sambashiva Sastri, 1935.
137, 6 p. (Trivandrum Sanskrit Series; no. 115).
- Vol. III, ed. by L. A. Ravi Varma, 1942. 2, 132, 3 p. (Trivandrum Sanskrit Series; no. 147).
T
- 1808
Rksamhitavyakhyātussāyanācār
yatpragbhaven Srīvenkata-
ryatanudabhavena
Madhaven viracita
Apakasitapurva Rvveda-
samhitavyākhyā Rgarth-
dīpikā/Lakshmana Sarup.-
Lahore: Motilal Banar-
sidass (Punjab Oriental
Series; no. 27).
4v
Vol. I. 1939. 52, 665, 133, 4 p.
Vol. II. 1940. 18, 622, 81 p.
Vol. III. 1943. 18, 1123,
186 p.
Vol. IV. 1955. xvi, 1181 p.
T-294.11
VED-R
- 1809
Rksūktasati/H. D. Velankar.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1972.
xii, 367 p. (Bhartiya
Vidya Series; no. 30).
T-294.12
- 1810
Rk.-Sūktā-Sudhā/ed. by
Satyanārāyan Pandey.-
Allahabad: Ramnarayan-
lal Beniprasad, 1963.
248 p. T-294.12
- 1811
Rksūktavaijayanti/ed. by
Hari Damodar Velankar.-
- Vaidic Saṁshodhan
Mandal, 1965.
142, 558 p. T-294
VED-R
- 1812
A second selection of
Hymns from the Rigveda/
ed. with Sayana's
commentary & notes
by Peter Peterson.-
Bombay: Govt. Central
Book Depot, 1899.
287 p. (Bombay Sanskrit
Series; no. 58). 294.12
- 1813
The Soma-Hymns of the
Rigveda: a fresh
interpretation/by
S. S. Bhawe.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute.
3v
Vol. I. (RV. 9, 1-15),
1957, 7, 103 p.
Vol. II. (RV. 9, 16-50),
1960, ix, 152 p.
Vol. III. (RV. 9, 51-70),
1962, iii, 228 p.
294.11
- 1814
Success motivating Vedic
Lores; selected Hymns
from Rigveda/by
Devendra Kumar Kapoor.-
Bombay: Deva Vedic
Prakashan, 1978.
xiv, 112 p. 294.12
- 1815
Vaidiki/Parthasarathi
Dabral.- Allahabad:
Samvartika Prakashan,
1969.
130 p.
- VEDAS RIGVEDA - Index
- 1816
Index of Rgveda/F. Max Muller.

- 1817
Rgvedapadānām Akarādivarnā-
kramānukramanikā/Vishevesh-
varananda & Nityananda.-
Bombay, 1908.
2,484 p. T-294.11
VED-R
- 1818
Rgveda-Padapathanukra-
manikā/ed. by Vishva-
bandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I., 1966.
vii, 668 p. (Vishveshva-
ranand Bharatbharati
Granthamala; no.26)
T-294.1203
- 1819
Rgveda-Vaiyākaraṇa-Padasuṅī/
ed. by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1963.
xxi, 625 p. (Shantakuti
vaidic Granthamala no.16).
T
- VEDAS RIGVEDA - Criticism,
Interpreta-
tion, etc.
- 1820
Agravāla, Vasudeva S.
The Thousand Syllabled
Speech - Sahsraksara Vak:
being a study in
cosmic symbolism in its
Vedic version: vision
in long darkness, intro-
duction & analysis,
text and tr. of the Asya-
Vamiya Sukta of Rishi
Dirghatmas (Rigveda
1-164, 1-52). by Vasudeva
S. Agrawala.- Varanasi:
author, 1963.
xx, 226 p. 294.11
AGR-T
- 1821
Aguilar, H.
The Sacrifice in the
Rigveda/by H. Aguilar.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1976.
ix, 222 p. 294.12
V
- 1822
Akṣaya Kumari.
The Evaluation of the
Rigvedic Pantheon/by
Akshaya Kumari.-
Calcutta: Vijaya
Krishna Brothers, 1938.
212 p. 294.1
- 1823
Apte, Vinayak Mahādev.
Rigveda mantras in
their ritual settings
in the Grhyasutras:
with special reference
to the Asvalayana
Grhyasutra/by Vinayak
Mahadeva Apte.
58 p. 294.1
- 1824
Arya, Kusūm Latā.
Purus-Sukta ka vive-
canātma a adhyayan:
Purusanevam idem
sarvam/by Kusum Lata
Arya.- Jaipur:
Uchastariya Adhyayan
Anusandhan Sansthan,
1978.
31, 376 p. T
- 1825
Bergaigne, Abel.
Vedic religion:
according to the Hymns
of the Rigveda/by
Abel Bergaigne; tr.
inot English by
V.G. Paranjpe.- Poona:
Aryasamskriti Praka-
shna.
3v
Vol. I. 1969. xxviii,
328 p.

- Vol.II.1971. 4,523 p.
Vol.III.1973. 379 p.
Vol.IV.1972. 132 p.
294.12
BER-V
- 1826
Caubey, Braj Bihari.
Treatment of nature in
the Rigveda/by Braj Bihari
Chaubey.- Hoshiarpur:
Vedic Sahitya Sadan,
1970.
xv. 300 p. 294.12
- 1827
Clayton, A.C.
The Rigveda and Vedic
religion: with readings
from the Vedas/A.C.Clay-
ton.- Delhi: Banarasi
Dass, 1981.
292 p. T
Reprint of 1913 ed.
- 1828
Coomarasvami, Ananda K.
The Rigveda as Land-
Nama Bok/by Ananda K.
Coomaraswamy.- London:
Luzac, 1935.
viii, 39 p. 294.11
VED-
- 1829
Dange, Sadasiva Ambadas.
Pastoral Symbolism from
the Rigveda/Sadasiva
Ambadas Dange.- Poona:
University of Poona, 1970.
2,135 p. (Bhau Vishnu
Ashtekar Vaidika Vyakhya-
namala Vol. 3) T-294.12
- 1830
Dayanand Sarasvati.
Rigvedadibhasyabhumika:
Dayanand Sarasvati
Swamina Nirmita Sansa-
kritaryyabhasabhyam
Samanvita/Dayanand
- Sarsvati.- Delhi:
Arshasahitya Prachar
Trust, 1969.
28,8,376 p. T-294.12
Reprint of 1877 ed.
- 1831
Deo Prakash Patanjali
Sastri.
A Critical study of
Rigveda: 1.137-163/by
Deo Prakash Patanjali
Sastri.- Delhi:
Patanjal Prakashan,
1963.
viii, 439 p. 294.11
PAT-C
- 1832
Gondā, J.
The Aspectual function
of the Rigvedic present
and aorist/by J. Gondā.-
S-Gravenhage:
Mouton, 1962.
286 p. 294.11
- 1833
Gondā, J.
Epithets in the Rigveda/
by J. Gondā.- S.Gra-
venhage: Mouton, 1959.
270 p. 294.11
- 1834
Gondā, J.
The medium in the
Rigveda/J. Gondā.-
Leiden: E.J.Brill, 1979.
T
- 1835
Griswold, H.D.
The Religion of the
Rigveda/by H.D. Gris-
wold.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1971.
xxiv, 392 p. 294.12

1836

Hariyappa, H.L.
Rigvedic Legends
through the ages/
by H.L.Hariyappa.-
Poona: Post-graduate
& Research Institute,
1953.
xxi, 121-330 p. 294.11

1837

Kaegi, Adolf.
The Rigveda: the oldest
literature of the
Hindus/by Adolf
Kaegi; tr. by R.Arrow-
smith.- London: Ginn,
1886.
vi, 198 p. 294.11

1838

Kunhan Raja, C.
Poet-Philosophers of
the Rigveda: Vedic
and pre-Vedic/by
C.Kunhan Raja.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1963.
xxx, 330 p. 294.11

1839

Laha, Narendra Nath.
Age of the Rigveda/by
Narendra Nath Law.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1965.
xvi, 166 p. 294.11

1840

Mankad, D.R.
Date of Rigveda/by
D.R.Manka.- Anand:
Gangajala Prakashan,
1952.
viii, 94, xv p. 294.1109
MAN-D

1841

Mainkar, T.G.
Mysticism in the Rigveda/
by T.G.Mainkar.- Bombay:
Popular Books Depot, 1961.
viii, 128 p. 294.11
MAI-M

1842

Mainkar, T.G.
The Rigvedic founda-
tion of Classical Poetries/
T.G.Mainkar.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications,
1977.
vi, 79 p. T-294.12

1843

Mainkar, T.G.
Some Poetical aspects
of the Rgvedic repeti-
tions/T.G.Mainkar.-
Poona: University of
Poona, 1966.
2,116,2 p. T

1844

Neufeldt, Ronald W.
F.Max Muller and the
Rgveda: a study of its
role in his work and
thought/Ronald W.
Neufeldt.- Columbia:
South Asia Books, 1980.
192 p. T

1845

Niyogi, Surendraprasad.
A Critical study of the
Nivids/by Surendra-
prasad Niyogi.-
Calcutta: Firma K.K.M.
1961.
irr p. 294.1
NIY-C

1846

Palsule, G.B.
Verbal forms in the
Rgveda: mandala VI/
G.B.Palsule.- Poona:
University of Poona,
1978.
6,314 p.(Publications
of the Centre of
Advanced Study in
Sanskrit, Class B;no.4).
T

- 1847
Potdār, K.R.
Sacrifice in the
Rgveda: its nature,
influence, origin
and growth/by K.R.Pot-
dar.- Bombay; Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1953.
xi, 298 p.(Bhartiya
vidya Series;no.16).
294.1
- 1848
Prahlaḍ Kumar.
Rgvedelāṅkārah/
Prahlaḍ Kumar.- Delhi:
Pranav Pratisthan, 1977.
7, 259 p. T
T-291.12
- 1849
Rastogi, Sudha.
Rgveda meṁ Indra/
Sudha Rastogi.-
Varanasi: Krishnadas
Academy, 1981.
16, 246 p.(Krishnadas
Sanskrit Series;no.12).
T
- 1850
Sāhni, Jnana.
Goddesses in Rigveda/
by Gyan Sahani.-
Jaipur.
11, 276, 11 p. 294.11
SAH-G
- 1851
Sarmā, Ganesh Dutt.
Rgved Meṁ darśanik
tattva/Ganesh Dutt
Sharma.- Ghaziabad:
Vimal Prakashan, 1977.
8, 220 p. T-294.12
SAR-R
- 1852
Sāunaka.
The Brhad-Devatā: a
summary of the deities
and myths of the
Rigveda/Saunaka; tr. &
critically ed. by
Arthur Anthony Mac-
donell.- Cambridge,
Mass: Harvard Univer-
sity Press,
v
Part I.Introduction &
text & appendices.
xxxv, 198 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series; V).
Part II.Translations
& notes. xiv, 334 p.(Har-
vard Oriental Series;
VI).
T-291.12
- 1853
Sen, Umapada.
The Rigvedic era/
by Umapada Sen.-
Calcutta: Firma K.K.M.,
1974.
3, 218 p. 294.12
- 1854
Sendge, Malati J.
The Civilized demons:
the Harappans in
Rigveda/by Malati J.
Shendge.- Delhi:
Abhinav Publications,
1977.
xv. 441 p. 294.12
SEN-C
- 1855
Trikhā, J.K.
Rigveda: a scientific
and intellectual
analysis of the Hymns/
J.K.Trikhā.- Bombay:
Somaiya Publications,
1981.
xii, 352 p. T
- 1856
Venkatasubbaih, A.
Satyaloka in Rigveda:
a study/A.Venkatasub-
baih; ed. by S.Bhaskaran
Nair.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I., 1974
xxi, 500 p.(Vishveshva-
ranand Bharatbharati
Granthamala;no.48) T-294.12

1857

Wallis, H.W.

The Cosmology of the
Rigveda: an essay/

by H.W.Wallis.-

London: Williams &

Norgate, 1887.

xii, 130, 8 p. 294.12

VEDAS YAJURVEDA

1858

Agnihotra of the Katha

Śakhā: Kāthaka Saṁhitā

.6.1-9; 7.1-11/tr. by

P.D.Navathe.- Poona:

University of Poona,

1980.

vii, 78, vp. (Publica-
tions of the Centre of

Advanced Study in

Sanskrit Class C, no.13).

T

1859

Dayānanda-Yajurvedabhāṣya

Bhāskar/Commentator

Sudershandev Acharya.-

Delhi: Arsha Sahitya

Prachar Trust.

v

Vol.I.Pratham Bhag.1-20

Adhyay.1973. 40,758 p.

Vol.II.Dvitiya Bhag.

11-20 Adhyay.1973.

5,928 p.

Vol.III.Trittaya Bhag

21-30 Adhyaya.1974.

4,535 p.

Vol.IV Caturth Bhag 31-40.

Adhyaya.1974. 412 p.

T-294.

VED-D

1860

Kathaka die samhita der

Katha-Sakha/ed. by

Leopold.- Wiesbaden:

Franzsteiner Verlag

GMBH.

v

Vol.I.1970. xiv, 283 p.

Vol.II.1971. 193 p.

Vol.III.1972. iv, 219 p.

Vol.IV.Kathaka-Index

Verborum by Richard

Simon, 1972. v, 233 p.

T

1861

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Kapis-

thala-Kathā-Saṁhitā/

critically ed. by

Raghuvira.- Delhi:

Meherchanda Lachma-

nadas, 1968.

xxx,

T

1862

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Taitti-

riyasamhitā/ed. by

Sripad Damodar

Satvalekar.- 4th ed.-

Paradi: Svadhyay-

Mandal, 1983.

397 p.

T

1863

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Taitti-

riya Saṁhitā: Padapathay-

utā Bhattabhāskar-Sāyanā-

cāryaviracita bhāṣyab-

hyam Saṁeta/ed. by

N.S.Sontakke & T.N.

Dharmadhikari.- Poona:

Vaidic Samshodhana

Mandal.

v

Vol.I.Prathama Bhāga

Pratham Kande Adita

Catvarah Prapāthaka

Scaityetatparimitah

Pratham Bhag.1934.610.

Vol.II.Tatra dvitiya-

kandasya sasth-Saptama-

stmetyantimprapatha

Katritayam trititiyakanda-

sya Pratham-dvitiya-

trititiya-caturth-

pancan-sasth-saptam

prapathakascaityetat

parimito dvitiyo

Bhagah, 1938.

601-1154 p.

T

- 1864
Maitrāyaṇī Samhitā die
Samhitā der Maitra-
yāniya Sakha/ed. by
Leopold.- Wiesbaden:
Franz Steiner Verlag
GMBH.
v
Vol.I.1970. xlvi, 173 p.
Vol.II.1971. x, 169 p.
Vol.III.1972.iv, 192 p.
Vol.IV.1972. vi, 312 p.
- 1865
Śuklāyajurvediya Kaṇva
Samhitā/ed. by Sripad
Damodar Satvelkar.-
4th ed.- Paradi:
Svadhya Mandala, 1983.
216 p. T
- 1866
Taittirīyakraṇayajusamhita:
Madhavačāryyaviracita
Vedarthprakāsa Khya-
bhāṣyasahita/ed. by
Mahēṣha Chandra.-
Calcutta: Asiatic Society.
v
Vol.I missing.
Vol.II. missing.
Vol.III missing.
Vol.IV. 744 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica.
Vol.V.358, 8 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica)
Vol.VI.562, 321 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica)
- 1867
The Veda of the black Yajus
School entitled
Taittīya Saṁhita/tr.
from the original
Sanskrit prose & verse by
Arthur Berriedale
Keith.- Cambridge:
Harvard University Press,
1914.
v
Vol.I.Kandas.1-111.clxxv.
288 p.(Harvard Oriental
Series,v.18).
Vol.II.Kandas IV-VII.
289-658 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series,v.19).
T
- 1868
The White Yajurveda/tr.
with a popular commen-
tary by Ralph T.H.
Griffith.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1899.
xx, 344 p. 294.112
VED-Y
- 1869
Yajurveda/ed. by Devi
Chanda.- 3rd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1980.
xxvii, 452 p. T-294.1
VED-Y
- 1870
Yajurvediya Kathākasamhitā/
ed. by Sripad Damodar
Satvelkar.- 4th ed.-
Paradi: Svadhya
Mandala, 1983.
480 p. T
- 1871
Yajurvediya Maitrayanisa-
mhitā/ed. by Sripad
Damodar Satvalekar.-
4th ed.- Paradi:
Svadhya Mandala, 1983.
566 p. T
- VEDAS YAJURVEDA - Index
- 1872
Taittīya Samhitā Vaiya-
karaṇ Padasuči/ed. by
Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1963.
xxi, 346 p.(Shanta Kuti
Vaidic Granthmala;no.20).
T

1873

Yajurvedapadanam akaradi-
varnakramanukramanika/
ed. Vishveshvaranand &
Nityanand.- Bombay:
Nirnaya Sagar Press, 1908.
115 p. 294.12

VEDAS YAJURVEDA - Criticism,
Interpreta-
tion, etc.

1874

Desai, Gandabhai G.
Thinking with the
Yajurveda/by Ganda-
bhai G. Desai.- Delhi:
Asia Publishing House,
1967.
xxv, 184 p. 294.12

1875

Heesterman, J.C.
The Ancient Indian
royal consecration:
the Rajasuya described
according to the
yajus texts & annotated/
by J.C. Heesterman.-
S-Gravenhage: Mouton,
1957.
viii, 235 p. 294.1
HEE-A

VEDAS - SAMAVEDA

1876

The Hymns of the Samaveda
Samhitā/tr. by Dharma
Deva.- Jwalapur: author,
1967.
32, xxxv, 909 p. T

1877

Jaiminiya Samāganam/ed.
by Vibhutibhuṣhaṇa
Bhattācharya.-
Varanasi: Sampurnanand
sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya, 1976.
27, 353 p. (Saraswatibhavan

Granthamala; no.109)

T

1878

Samāsārasarvaṣvam/ed. by
M. Ramanatha Dikshitar.-
Madras: author, 1972.
xvi, 323 p. T

1879

Samaveda: Adhyatmika
Bhāṣya/commentator-
Vishvanath Vidyamart-
anda.- Delhi: Jaha-
Jnana Prakashan, 1973.
7, 640 p. T-294.1

1880

Samaveda/ed. & tr. by
Devi Canda.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1981.
xxiii, 304 p. T

1881

Sama Veda/tr. by
S.V. Ganapati.- Madras:
S.V. Ganapati, 1982.
xxiv, 491 p. T

1882

Samavedasamhita/ed. by
C. Kunhan Raja.-
Adyar, Madras; Adyar
Library, 1941.
xiv, 416 p. 294.1

1883

Samaveda-Samhita: Sayana-
caryya-viracita-bhāṣya
sahita/ed. by Satya-
vrata Samasrami Bhatta-
charyya.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal
Publishers, 1983.
v
Vol. I. Cchandrccikah
tatrapi Agneyaindreti
Parvadvayātmakah
adhyayat sakah

- Prathamobhagah, 30,
936 p.
Vol. II. Chandārecikah
ta rapi Agneyaindreti
Parvadvayatmakah
adhyayacatsākāh Pratha-
mobhāgh, 15, 547 p.
Vol. III. Uttarārcikah
Prathamādi Prapāthak
trayatmakah trititiyobhāg,
18, 688 p.
Vol. IV. Uttaraccikah
Caturthadi-Prapathaka-
tryatmakah Catūrtho
bhagah, 18, 562 p.
Vol. V. Uttararccikah
Saptanadi Prapathaktrya-
tmakah pancamo bhagah,
42, 673 p.
Reprint. Originally
published 1871-78 under
Bibliotheca Indica.
T
- 1884
Sāmaveda-Vyākhyā/Hariśaran
Siddhantalankār.- Delhi:
Dayanand Vaidic
Pustakalaya.
T-294.1
VED-
- 1885
Sāmavedīya Jaiminiya-
Samhita/ed. by Raghuvir.-
Lahore: International
Academy of Indian
Culture, 1938.
141 p. 294.1
- 1886
Śrisāmavedasamhitā:
Uttarārcikah/ed. by
Bhagavadacārya with
Samasanskarbhaṣya.-
Sri Ramanand Sahitya
Mandir, 1947.
6, 806 p. T
- VEDAS - ATHARVAVEDA
- 1887
The Atharvaveda/by
M. Bloomfield.-Strass-
burg: Verlag Von Karl
J. Tribner, 1899.
128 p. 294.12
- 1888
The Atharvaveda/tr. by
Devi Chanda.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982.
x, 939 p. T
- 1889
Atharvavedīya dantyostha-
vidhi: arthata Atharvaveda
ka Caturth Lakshana
Granth/ed. by Ramgopal
Shastri.- Lahore:
Dayanand Mahavidyalaya,
1921.
718, 3 (Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no. 4).
T
- 1890
Atharvavedīya mantra
vidya/ed. by Brahmuni
Parivrajak.- Delhi:
Dayanand Sansthan.
8, 192, vi p. T
- 1891
Atharvavedīya Paippalāda
Samhita/ed. by Durgamohan
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College.
v
Vol. II. Dvītiya-trititiya-
caturthkhandatmika, 1970.
xxx, 107-304 p.
(Kalikattasanskritmaha-
vidyalayagavesanagrantha-
mala no. 62) T
- 1892
Atharvaveda-Pariśiṣṭa/ed.
by George Melville
Bolling & Julius Von
Negelein; ed. with Hindi
notes by Ram Kumar Rai.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba

- Orientalia, 1976.
15, 391 p. (Chaukhamba
Prachyavidya Grantha-
mala no.1) T
- 1893
Atharvaveda Samhita/ed. by
Beniram Sharma Gauda.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Orientalia, 1977.
v
Vol.I.Kanda I-X, 42,
296 p. (Chaukhamba Prachya-
vidya Granthamala; no.9)
T
- 1894
Atharvaveda Samhita/ed. by
Vasant Sripad Satvelekar.-
3rd ed.- Paradi: Svadhyaya
Mandal, 1957.
567 p.
- 1895
Atharvaveda Samhita/tr. with
a critical & exegetical
commentary by William
Dwight Whitney; ed. by
Charles Rockwell
Lanman.- Cambridge:
Harvard University
Press, 1905.
v
Vol.I.First half.Intro-
duction Books I to VII
clxi, 470 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series, v.7).
Vol.II.Second half.Books
VIII to XIX Indexes
471-1046 (Harvard
Oriental Series, v.8)
T
- 1896
Atharvaveda (Śaunaka) sa ca
Padapāthen ca Sāyana-
caryakṛtbhaṣyena ca
Pathvimārsorāpayikena
Pathabhedāditiṣṭhanena
ca Samyojya/ed. by
Vishvabandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I.
6v
- Vol.I.1-5:Kandātmakah,
1960, xlviii, 635 p.
(Vishvesgvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.13).
Vol.II.6-10 Kandātmakah,
1961. 639-1285 p.
(Vishveshvaranand Bharat-
bharati Granthamala
no.14).
Vol.III.11-18 Kandātmakah,
1961. 1291-1784 p.
(Vishveshvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.15).
Vol.IV.Prathama Khanda.
19-20 Kandātmakah, 1962.
1787-2248 p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Bharatbharati
Granthamala no.16).
Vol.IV.Dvitiya Khanda.
Mantra.Pada.Rsi.
Devata.Chandasām
sucipaneatmakah, 1964.
viii, 440 p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Bharatbharati
Granthamala no.17).
Vol.V.Akaradi Varnā-
kramanusarini Athar-
vaveda Padapathanu-
kramani, 1964. vi,
315 p. (Vishveshvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.17a).
Vol.VI.Atharavveda
Rsidevatachhandonukram-
anika, 1970. 401-440 p.
(Vishveshvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.17 b).
T-294.15
- 1897
The Atharvaveda Vratyakanda:
with srutiprabha commen-
tary in English/by
Sampurananand.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1956.
vi, 60 p. 294.1
- 1898
The Hymns of the Atharvaveda/
tr. with commentary

by Ralph T.H.Griffith.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus.
v
Vol.I. 1895. xviii, 520 p.
Vol.II.1896. 499 p.
294.12

1899

Hymns of the Atharvaveda;
with extracts from the
ritual Books and the
commentaries/tr. into
English by Maurice
Bloomfield.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press,1897.
lxxiv. 716 p.(Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.42) 290.82
SAC-

1900

The Kāśmirian Atharvaveda:
books Sixteen & Seven-
teen/ed. with critical
notes by Leroy Carr
Barret.- Connecticut:
American Oriental
Society, 1936.
198 p.(American Oriental
Series;no.9) 294.12

1901

Śaunakiya Atharvavedasamhi-
ta mula mantra Sāyanabha-
sya ke anūkool bhāṣanu-
vada sahita/ed. by
Ranchandra Sharma.-
Moradabad: Sanatanadhar-
ma Yantralaya.

v

Vol.I.Prathama-dvitiya
Kānda, 1929. 14,674 p.
Vol.II.Trittiya-caturth
Kānda, 1929.16,629 p.
Vol.III.Pañcama-saṣṭh
Kānda,1929.18, 702 p.
Vol.IV.Saptam-aṣṭam
Kānda, 1930.11,642 p.
Vol.V.Navam-daśam-
ekādaśa Kānda,1930.627 p.
Vol.VI.Dvādaśa-tryodaśa-
caturdaśa-pancadaśa-
ṣoḍaśa-saptadaśa var

Aṣṭādaśa Kānda,1930.
10, 781 p.
Vol.VII.Ekonaviṁśa
Kānda,1931.4,461 p.
Vol.VIII.Viṁśa Kānda,
1931. 8,588 p.

T

VEDAS ATHARVAVEDA - Index.

1902

Atharvaveda-akarādi
varṇānukramanusārini
padāpadarthanukralmanī/
ed. by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1964.
vi, 315 p.(Vishveshvara-
nanda Bharatbharati
Granthmala;no.17 A) T

1903

Atharvavediya-Brhat-
sarvānukramaṇīka/ed.
by Viśvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1966.
xix. 197 p.(Woolner
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala; no.11). T

1904

Atharvaveda Rṣidevata-
chando nukramaṇīka/
ed. by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1970.
401-440 p.(Vishveshva-
rananda Bharatbharati
Granthamala; no.17 B).
T

1905

Atharvaveda-Vaiyākaraṇa
Padasucī. sa ca Śaunak-
pāippalādobhayaśakha
vyaptimati Sati/ed.
by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1963.
xxi, 705 p.(Shantikuti
Vaidic Granthamala;
no.17). T

V.V.RI., 1973.

30, 275 p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Bharatbharati
Granthamala no.61).
TVEDAS - ATHARVAVEDA -
Criticism, interpretation etc.

1906

Bali, Suryakant.
Historical & critical
studies in the Atharva-
veda/Suryakant Bali.-
Delhi: Naga Publishers,
1981.
xvi, 68, 378 p. T

1907

Bloomfield, Maurice.
The Atharvaveda and the
Gopatha Brahmana/by
Maurice Bloomfield.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Arsha Prakashan, 1975.
viii, 136 p. 294.15

1908

Karambelkar, V.W.
The Atharvavedic
Civilization: its
place in the Indo-
Aryan culture/by
V.W.Karambelkar.-Nagpur:
University of Nagpur,
1959.
xiv, 315 p. 294.14
KAR-A

1909

Malaviya, Mayā.
Atharvavede Śāntipuṣṭi-
karmanī/Maya Malaviya.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1967.
9, 172, 10 p. (Saraswati-
bhavan - Adhyayamala
no.17) T

1910

Trivedi, Matrudutt.
Atharvaveda: eka sahitiyaka
adhyayan/Matridutt
Trivedi.- Hoshiarpur:

1911

Viśvanāth, Vidyalankar.
Atharvaveda-Bhaṣya/
Viśvanath Vidyalankar.-
Karnal: Pratapsingh
Dhamarth Trust.
10, 379 p. T

BRAHMANAS

Aitareyabrahmaṇa

1912

Aitareya Brahmanam of the
Rigveda/tr. & ed. by
Martin Haug.- Bombay:
Govt. Central Book
Depot, 1863.
2v
Vol.I.ix, 215, vi p.
Vol.II.vii, 535 p.

1913

Aitareyabrāhmaṇam:
Sayanācāryakṛtvedārth-
prakāśakhyabhaṣyasahitam/
ed. by Satyavrata
Shamashrami.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II
Vol.III.1896, 421, 18 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica
874, 878, 879, 881, 882)
Vol.IV.300, 148, 48, 222
(incomplete) (Bibliotheca
Indica).

1914

Aitareya Brāhmaṇa; with
the vṛtti Sukhaprada
of Sadguruśiṣya.-
Trivandrum: University
of Travancore.
v
Vol.I.1-15 Adhyayas.
ed. by R.Anantakrishna
Sastri, 1942. xiii, iii,
638 p. (Trivandrum

- Sanskrit Series;no.149).
Vol.II.16-25 Adhyayas.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.167).
Vol.III.26-32 Adhyayas
ed. by Suranad Kunjan
Pillai, 1955.vii,iv
223 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.176)
T
- 1915
The Aitareyalocanum: the
preface of the Aitareya
Brahmana/by Satyavrata
Samashrami.- 2nd
revised & enlarged ed.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1906.
4,284 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica New Series;
nos.1145,1146 & 1147).
- 1916
Rigveda Brahmanas: the
Aitareya and Kauṣītāki
Brahmanas of the
Rigveda/tr. by Arthur
Berriedale Keith.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press,1920.
xii. 555 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series,v.25). T
- 1917
Chandogyabrahmana: with
the commentaries of
Gunaviṣṇu and Sayana/
ed. by Durgamohan
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College,1958.
xxvii, 225 p. 294.16
- 1918
Gopath Brāhmaṇa: of
Atharvaveda/ed. by
Rajendra Lal Mitra.-
Delhi: Indological Book
House, 1972.
12,183,3 p. 294.15
- 1919
Jaiminiya-Brāhmaṇam/
critically ed. by
Raghu Vira & Lokesh
Chandra.- Nagpur:
International Academy
of Indian Culture,1954.
vii,3,368 p.(Sarswati-
vihar Granth no.31).
T
- 1920
Jaiminiya Upaniṣadbrahama
ṇam athavā Talavakar
upanisa-dabrāhmaṇam/
ed. by Hams Oertel;
Transliteration in
Devanagari script by
Ramdev.- Lahore:
Dayanand Mahavidyalaya,
1921.
24,154,10 p.(Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthmala;no.3) T
- 1921
Sāmavediya Jaiminiya
Brāhmaṇam: tasya
dvitiye kānde
Gavamayana Pratipadaka
asiti khandah/ed. by
Lokeshchandra.-
Nagpur: Sarswati
Vihar, 1950.
xxviii, 106 p.
(Sarswati Vihar Series
ed. by Raghuvir;no.21)
T
- 1922
Kathākasamkalana: extracts
from the lost Kathaka-
Brahmana, Kathaka-
Srautasūtra & Kathaka-
Grhyasūtras/ed. by
Suryakanta.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Meherchand
Lachhmandass Publi-
cations, 1981.
irr p. T

Kauṣitakibrahmaṇa.

1923

Kausitaki-Brahmaṇa/ed.
by E.R.Sreekrishna
Sharma.- Wiesbaden:
Franz Steiner Verlag.
3v
Vol.I.Text.1968 irr p.
Vol.II.Vyakhya of Udaya,
1976. xiii, 342 p.
Vol.III.Vyakhya of
Udaya,1976. 343-712 p.

Pancavimsabrahmaṇa.

1924

Pancavimsa Brahmaṇa: the
Brahmana of twenty five
Chapters/tr. by
W.Caland.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society,1982.
xxxvi, 666 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; no.255). T
Reprint of 1931 ed.

Samavidhanabrahmaṇa.

1925

Sāmavidhāna Brahmaṇa:Sāyanā-
cārya kritavedārthprakāś-
ana Bharatswāmīkṛta-
padarthmatravivṛtya ca
Samavītaṁ/critically ed.
by B.R.Sharma.- Tirupati:
Kendriya Sanskrit
Vidyapeetha,1964.
xxii, 316 p.(Kendriya
Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
Series;no.1). T

Sankhayanabrahmaṇa.

1926

Sankhāyana Brāhmaṇam/ed.
by Harinarāyan Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1970.
xiv,300 p.(Kalicatta
Sanskritmahavidyalaya-
gavesnagranthamala no.73).
T

1927

Sākhyaṇa Brahmaṇam/ed. by
R.P.Gulabrao Vajeshan-
kar Ojha.- 2nd ed.-
Poona:Ganapatrao Yadava-
rao Natu, 1977.
115 p.(Anandashramsans-
krit Granthavali no.65) T

Satapathabrahmaṇa.

1928

The Satapatha-Brahmaṇa:
according to the text
of the Madhyandina
School/tr. into English
by Julius Eggeling.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.
4v
Vol.I.Books I & II,
1882,xlviii,456,40 p.
(The Sacred Books of
the East Series;no.12).
Vol.II.Books III & IV,
1885,xxxii, 480,32 p.
(The Sacred Books of
the East Series;no.26)
Vol.III.Books V.Vi &
VII, 1894,xxvii,424,8 p.
(The Sacred Books of
the East Series;no.41).
Vol.IV.Books VIII,
IX & X,1897,xxvii,
410, 8 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no.43).
Vol.V.Books XI,XII,
XIII & XIV, 1900,li,
596, 8 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East Seri-
es; no.44).

290.82

SAC-

1929

Satapathbrahmaṇam:Sāyanā-
cāryakṛtvedārthpra-
kāśakhyabhāṣyasahitam/
ed. by Satyavrata
Samasrami.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II.1905-1906,428 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica,
1131,1132,1133,1158,1159).
Vol.II.
Vol.IV
Vol.V.1907,394 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica,
1169,1170,1174,1175).
Vol.VI.1908,461 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica,
1184,1189,1191).
Vol.VI.1909-10,424,24 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica,1201,
1202,1213,1237,1255).

- 1930
Satapatha Brāhmaṇam/tr.in
Hindi by Ganga Prasad
Uppadhyāy.-Delhi:
Prachinavaijnānikādhyā-
yan.- Delhi:Prachinavajna-
nikādhyāyanānusandhan
Sansthanam.
v
Vol.I.1967. 241,701 p.
Vol.II.1969.243-410,
703-1447 p.
Vol.III.1970. 411-727,
1451-1987 p.
T
- 1931
Suklayajurvede Satapath-
brāhmaṇam: Mādhyandiniyam
Sākhā-nusṛtya Sayanā-
cāryaharīśwāmīd-vived-
gāṅgākṛtabhāṣyebhya
saram uddhṛtya/ed. by
Albrecht Weber.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1964.
1114 p.(Chaukhamba Sans-
krit Granthmala 96). T
- 1932
Samavedīya Tāndyamahābra-
hmaṇam: Sāyanācārya-
virācīta bhāṣyasaṅgītam/
ed. by Chinnaswami
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series Office.(Kashi
Sanskrit Series Grantha-
mala no.105).
v
Vol.I.1933. 9,494 p.
Vol.II. 1936. 46,610,31 p.
T
- 1933
Kṛṣṇayajurvedīyam Tāittirīya:
Sāyanācāryavirācītabhāṣ-
yasaṅgītam/ed. by V.S.Sam
Narayanashastri.- 2nd ed.-
Pune: Vinayak Ganes Apte.
v
Vol.I.1856. 610 p.
Vol.II.1859.610-1154 p.
T
- 1934
Tāittirīya-Pratīśākhya
Mahiseyakṛta Pada-
kramsadanākhyā
bhāṣyopetaṃ/ed. by
V.Venkatarama Sharma.-
New Delhi: Panini,
1982.
188, xxx, 9 p.(Panini
Vedika Granthamala;no.4).
T
- BRAHMANAS - Criticism, inter-
pretation, etc.
- 1935
Bandyopadhyay, A.C.
Studies in the Brahmanas/
by A.C.Banerjea.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1963.
xv. 185 p. 294.12
BAN-S
- 1936
Bloomfield, Maurice.
The Atharvaveda and the
Gopatha Brahmana/by
Maurice Bloomfield.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Arsha Prakashan, 1975.
viii, 136 p.
- 1937
Bodewitz, H.W.
The daily evening and
morning offering
(Agnihotra) according
to the Brahmanas/
H.W.Bodewitz.- Leiden:
E.J.Brill, 1976.
xii, 211 p. T
- 1938
Bodewitz, H.W.
Jaiminiya Brahmana 1,
1-65;translation and
commentary with a study
Agnihotra and Pranagni-
hotra/H.W.Bodewitz.-
Leiden: E.J.Brill,1973.
xix, 357 p. T

1939

Rastogi, Urmilā.
Dārsapurnamāsa: a
comparative ritualistic
study/Urmilā Rastogi.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1981.
xxiv, 487 p. T

1940

Śarmā, Urmilā Devi.
Satapathabrahmaṇa: eka
samskr̥tika adhyayana/
by Urmilā Devi Sharma.-
Delhi: Meharchanda
Lachhmandas, 1982.
296 p.

1941

Thite, Ganeś Umākānt.
Sacrifice in the
Brahmaṇa texts/Ganesh
Umakant Thite.- Poona:
University of Poona,
1975.
350 p. T

ARANYAKA

1942

Āraṇyaka Āitareyāraṇyaka.
Āitareya Aranyaka/ed.
with introduction, tr.
& notes by Arthur Berrie-
dale Keith.- Delhi:
Master Publishers, 1981.
iv. 390 p. 294.1
Reprint.

1943

Āraṇyaka Śāṅkhāyanāraṇyaka.
Śāṅkhāyanarantakam/ed.
by Bhim Dev.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I.I., 1980.
xv. 124 p. (Vishveshvara-
nand Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.70). T

UPANISHAD - Collections

1944

Aprakāśita Upaniṣadah/ed.
by C.Kunhanraja.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1933.
16, 516 p. T

1945

Aṣṭādaśa Upaniṣadah/ed.
by V.P.Limaye &
R.D.Vadekar.- Poona:
Vedic Sanshodha Mandal,
1958.
v
Vol.I.Vaidicvanmayan-
targata samansthala-
nirdesaih arthvyakar-
anavabodhakatippañibhi-
sca sanathikrtam
upaniṣanmulam,x,748 p.
T

1946

Daśa Upaniṣadah: Śrī
Upaniṣadbrahmayogi-
viracitavyakhyayutah/
ed. by C.Kunham Raja.-
Adyar, Madras, Adyar
Library.
v
Vol.I.1935. 31,485 p.
Vol.II.1936. 52,583 p.
T

1947

Daśopaniṣadah/ed. by
V.Saṅkarsastri
Marulkar.- Poona:
Anandashram Mudra-
nalaye, 1937.
15, 196 p. (Anand-
ashramsanskrit Grantha-
vali, 106). T

1948

Eight Upaniṣads/by Śrī
Aurobindo.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1960.
xvii, 245 p. 294.2

1949

Ekādaśopaniṣada/tr.by
Satyavrat Siddhanta-
lankar.- Dehradun:
Vijaykrishna Lakhanpal.
Vol.I. Isa, Kena, Katha,
Prasan Mundaka, Mandukya,
Aitreya, Taittiriya &
Chchandogya, 646 p.
T-294.5921
UPA-E

1950

Eleven Atharvana Upanishads
with dipikas/ed. by
G.A.Jacob.- 2nd ed.7
Bombay, 1916.
15,176,6 p.(Bombay Sans-
krit and Prakrit
Series; no.40). T

1951

Isādivimsāttaraśatopaniṣadah:
Upaniṣacchāntipātha-
pāthāntara-tippanyadi
samalnkṛtah/ed. by
Narayana Ram Acharya.-
5th ed.- Bombay: Nirnaya
Sagar Mudranalaya, 1948.
464 p. T

1952

Isa-Kena-Katha Upanishads/
tr. into English with
Sankara Bhasya & commen-
tary by D.K.Vishwanathan.-
Rishikesa: Yoga Vedanta
Forest Academy, 1959.
xliii, 311 p. 294.

1953

The minor Upanishads/
critically ed. by F.Otto
Schrader.- Madras:
Adyar Library.
v
Vol.I. Samnyasa-Upaniṣads.
1912. liv, 501 p. T

1954

108 Upaniṣad/ed. by Ram
Sharma Acharya.- 5th ed.-
Bareilly: Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1971.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II.
Vol.III. Sadhana Khand,
520 p. T

1955

The Principal Upaniṣads/
ed. with introduction
text, translation &
notes by S.Radha-
krishnan.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1953.
958 p. 294.2

1956

Saivaupaniṣadah: Upaniṣad-
brahmayogiviracita-
vyakyayutah/ed. by
A.Mahadev Shastri.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1925.
23, 243, 17, 131 p. T

1957

Sāktaupaniṣadah: Upani-
sadbhrammayogiviracita-
vyakhyayutah/ed. by
A.Mahadev Shastri.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1925.
23, 243, 17, 131 p. T

1958

Samnyāsa Upaniṣadah;
Upaniṣadbhrammayogī-
viracita vyakhyayutah/
ed. by T.R.Chintamani
Dikshit.- Madras:
Adyar Library, 1929.
22, 274 p.

1959

Samanyāvedant Upaniṣadah:

Upaniṣadbrahmayogi-
viracitavyakhyayutah/
ed. by A.Mahadev Shastri.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1921.
34, 527 p. T

1960

Sechzig Upanisad's des Veda:
aus dem Sanskrit
übersetzt und mit
einleitungen und
anmerkungen versehen
Von Paul Deussen.-
Zweite Auflage.-
Leipzig: F.A.Brockhaus,
1905.
xxvii, 928 p. 294.5921

1961

Sirre Akbar/Mohammad
Darasikoh krta; tr.
& ed. by Harsha Nara-
yana.- Lucknow: Bhuvan
Vani Trust, 1975.
v
Vol. Isa-Kena-Katha-
Prasna-Mundaka-Mandu-
kya- Taittiriya-Aitrey-
Svetasvatar, 26, 280 p.
T

1962

Taittiriyopaniṣat Aitreya-
paniṣatca: Rangarama-
nujamunivaraviracita
bhāṣya bhuṣite/ed. by
Uttmure T.Viraraghava-
charya.- Tirupati:
Venketeshvara Press, 1951.
irr p. (Ubhayavedant
Granthmala Sanskrit
trittiya Sarah). T

1963

The thirteen principal
Upanisads/tr. by
Robert Ernest Hume.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1921.
xvi, 539 p. 294.5921

1964

Thirty Minor Upanisads/tr.
by K.Narayanasvami
Alyar.- Delhi: Akay
Book Corporation, 1979.
viii, 280 p. T
Reprint of 1914 ed.

1965

Twelve Essential Upani-
sads/tr. by Bhakti
Prajnan Yati.- Madras:
Sri Gaudiya Math.
4v
Vol. I. Iśa-Kena-Katha-
Prašna-Mundaka &
Māndukya Upanisads,
1982. vii, 440 p.
Vol. II. Taittiriya,
Aitareya and Chāndogya
Upanisads, 1982.
441-1016 p.
Vol. III. Brihadāranyaka
Upaniṣad, 1983. iv,
1019-1496 p.
Vol. IV. Śvetāśvatara &
Gopālatāpani Upaniṣads.
1984. xi, 1499-1796 p.
T

1966

The Twelve Principal
Upanishads/tr. with notes
in English from the
commentaries of Shanka-
racharya and the gloss
of Anandagiri.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House.
3v
Vol. I. Iśa-Kena-Katha-
Prašna-Mundaka-
Māndukya Upaniṣads.
Vol. II. Chāndogya-
upaniṣad, 1910. xv,
591, xvii p. (The Sacred
Books of the Hindus;
no. 3).

1967

Upaniṣads: the selections
from 108 upaniṣads/by

T.M.P.Mahadevan.-
Delhi: Arnold Heinemann,
1975.
240 p. 294.5921
UPA-

1968

The Upaniṣads/tr. into
English by Nikhila-
nanda.- London:
Phoenix House.

v
Vol. I. Katha, Iśa, Kena,
and Mundaka, 1951.
x, 319 p.
Vol. II. Svetāśvatara,
Praśna and Māndukya
with Gaudapada's
Karikā, 1954. 390 p.
294.2
UPA

1969

The Upaniṣads/tr. by
F. Max Muller.- London:
Oxford University
Press, 1900.

2v
Vol. I. Khāndogya Upaniṣads;
the Tālavakāra-Upaniṣad;
the Aitareya Aranyaka;
the Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇa
Upaniṣad & the Vagasaneyi
Samhita Upaniṣad.
ci, 350 p. (Sacred Books
of the East Series/ed.
by F. Max Muller; no.1)
Vol. II. The Katha-
Upaniṣad; the Mandaka
Upaniṣad, the Taitti-
riyaka Upaniṣad; the
Brihadaranyaka Upaniṣad;
the Svetasvataraka
Upaniṣad, the Prasna
Upaniṣad, the Maitrayana-
Brahmaṇa Upaniṣads,
iii, 350 p. (Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.15)

1970

The Upaniṣads: with the
commentary of Madhava-
carya/tr. by Srisa
Chandra Vasu.- Allahabad:

Panini Office.

v

Vol. I. Iśa-Kena-Katha-
Prasna-Mundaka &
Mandukya, 1909. irr p.
(The Sacred Books of
the Hindus; no.1)
Vol. II. Taittiriya,
Aitareya and Sveta-
Svataropeniṣads,
1931, 312 p.

294.5921

1971

Upaniṣadavijnānabhāṣya-
bhūmikānugata/ed. by
Motilal Sharma.-
2nd ed.- Jaipur:
Rajasthanvaidic-
tattavshodhagansthan.

v

Vol. I. 1959. irr p.
Vol. II. Pancastambhat-
mka, 1966. 423. 10 p.
Vol. III. 1966. 448 p.

T

1972

Upaniṣatsangrah:
Prathame bhāge
Iśadivimsattaraśato-
paniṣadah: dvitīye ca
yoga
saṣṭyupān...
Jagadish
Delhi: ...
sidass,
9,644 ...

1973

Vaiṣṇava Upaniṣad:
Upaniṣad...
viracitavya...
ed. by ...
Shastri.- Madras:
Adyar Library, no.23.
31, 407 p.

1974

Yogaupaniṣad...
...
...
A. Mahadev ...

Madras: Adyar
Library, 1921.
43, 586 p. T

Sangraha/tr. by Vidya-
tilak.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1916.
x, 80 p. (The Sacred
Books of the Hindus;
no.18, Part II).
294.2

UPANISHADS

Āitaraiyopaniṣad

1975

Āitaraiyopaniṣad: Anand-
giri kṛt tikāsamvalita-
śāṅkarbhāṣyasametata
vidyāraṇyaviracita
tāittariyopaniṣaddipīkā
ca/ed. by Vinayak
Ganesh Apte.- 5th ed.-
Poona: Anandashram
Mudranalaya, 1931.
92, 29 p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali
no.11) T

1976

Āitareyopaniṣad/tr. by
Sharvananda.- 2nd ed.-
Madras: Sri Ramkrishna
Math, 1944.
80 p. 294.2

1977

Discourses on Āitareya
Upaniṣad/by Chinmaya-
nanda.- Madras:
Chinmaya Publication
Trust, 1965.
xxv, 131 p. 294.18

Avyaktaupaniṣad.

1978

The Avyakta Upaniṣad/tr.
from Sanskrit by
P.Lal.- Calcutta:
author, 1969.
294.5921

Brahmopaniṣad

1979

The Brahmopaniṣat-Sara

Brhadāranyakopaniṣad.

1980

Brhadāranyakopaniṣad.-
Madras: Sri Rama-
krishna Math, 1945.
xxxvi, 605 p. 294.2

1981

Brhadāranyakopaniṣat:
Ānandgirikṛtatika-
samvalitaśāṅkarbhāṣya-
sameta/ed. by V.Sa.
R.R.Kasinath Shastri
Agashe.- 4th ed.-
Poona: Anandashram
Mudranalaya, 1939.
3,848, 11 p. (Anand-
ashram Sanskrit Grantha-
vali, 15). T

1982

Brhadāranyaka Upaniṣad/
tr. by Srisa Chandra
Vasu.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1913.
88 p. (Sacred Books of
the Hindus; no.14 Pt.I).
294.1

1983

The Brhadāranyaka
Upaniṣad: with the
commentary of Sankara-
carya/tr. by Madhavananda.-
3rd ed.- Almora:
Advaita Ashram, 1950.
xvi, 944 p. 294.2
UPA-B

1984

Brhadāranyakopaniṣad-
bhāṣyam/Rangaramanuja
muni viracitam; ed. by

Uttmur T. Viraraghava-
charya.- Tirupati:
Devsthan Mudranalaya,
1953.
72, 34, 496 p. T

Chandogyapanisad.

1985
The Chāndogya upaniṣad/
tr. into English by
Swahananda.- Madras:
Ramakrishna Math, 1956.
lviii, 623 p. 294.1
UPA-C

1986
The Chāndogyopaniṣad: a
treatise on Vedānta
philosophy/tr. into
English with the commen-
tary of Shankara by
Ganganatha Jha.- Poons:
Oriental Book Agency, 1942.
xvi, 513 p. 294.2

1987
Ch āndogyopaniṣat: Ranga-
ramanujamunivara viracita
bhāṣya bhusita/ed. by
Uttmura T. Viraraghavacharya.-
Tirupati: Venkateswara
Press, 1952.
30, 472 (Ubhaya Vedantagran-
thamala Sanskrit Caturth
Sarah). T

1988
The Chāndogya Upaniṣad of
the Samaveda: with
extracts from the commen-
tary of Shankara Acharya/
tr. by Rajendralala
Mitra.- Calcutta: Baptist
Mission Press, 1862.
viii, 37, 144 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; nos. 78 & 181).
294.2

Isavasyopanisad.

1989
Discourses on Ishavasyo-
paniṣad/by Chinmayanān-
da; ed. by Damodaran
Nair.- Palghat:
Upaniṣad Jñāna Yajna.,
1954.
146 p. 294.18

1990
Isāvāṣya: an invitation
to infinite living/by
K.B. Ramakrishna Rao.-
Mysore: 1977.
17 p. 294.5921
UPA

1991
Isāvāṣyopaniṣad Bhāṣya/by
Vedānta Deśhika; tr. &
critically ed. by
K.C. Varadachari &
D.T. Tattacharya.-
Madras: Vedant Deshika
Research Society, 1975.
40, 106 p. T

1992
Isāvāṣyopaniṣat: Anandgiri-
kṛttikāsamvalitasankar-
bhāṣyopeta; Brahmanand-
sarśwatīkṛitamisa-
vasyarahāṣyam; Śankara-
nandkritesa-vasyadipika;
Rāmcandrapanditkṛit:
Isāvāṣyarahāṣyavivṛti;
Uvatāryakṛtmisāvāṣya-
bhāṣyam; Anandbhaṭṭo-
pādhyāyākṛtamisāvāṣy-
bhāṣyam; Anantachārya-
kṛtmisāvāṣyabhāṣyam/ed.
by Bal Shāstri Agashe.-
6th ed.- Poona: Anand-
ashram: Mudranālaye:
irr p. r. (Anandashram-
sanskrit Granthavali; no. 5)
T

1993

Isāvāsyopaniṣadbhāṣyatikam-
alika/ed. by D.N.Shanbhag.-
editor, 1982.
iv, 23, 220, 16 p. T

1994

Isāvāsyopaniṣat: Vedant-
deśikanugrahitabhāṣyena;
Kurnaryana munindrākṛta
Prakaśikaya ca bhūṣita:
Kenopaniṣat; Kathopaniṣat
ca; Rāṅgāramanujamunivara-
viracita bhāṣyabhūṣita/
ed. by Uttmure T.Viraragha-
vacharya.- Tirupati:1948.
irr p. (Uphayavedant-
granthmala Sanskrit
Prathamasarah) T

1995

Isāvāsyopaniṣat: mantra,
anvaya, mantrarth, śankar-
bhāṣya bhāṣyānuvada aur
upaniṣadsubodhinītikāsa-
hita/ed. by Jnananand.-
Kashi: Bharatdharma,
1926.
66, 28 p. T

1996

Ish Upaniṣad/by Sri Auro-
bindo.- 4th ed.- Calcutta:
Arya Publishing House,
1945.
121 p. 294.18

1997

The Ish Upanishads/tr. from
Sanskrit by P.Lal.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
author, 1971.
33 p. 294.5921
UPA-I

1998

Ish Upanishad/tr. into
English with an original
commentary by Suraj Mall.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus, 1916.
39, 20 p. 294.2

1999

Isāpaniṣad: with a new
commentary by Kaula-
charya Satyananda/tr.
with introduction by
Jnanendralal Majumdar.-
2nd ed.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1953.
viii, 80 p. 294.2

2000

Isopaniṣat-Hindi-Vijnāna-
bhāṣya/Bhāṣyakār
Motilal Sāma.- Bombay:
Vaidicvijnanaprakashan
fund; Jaipur: New
Asiatic Vaidic Redearch
Society, 1933.
v
Vol.I.23, 415 p.
Vol.II.36, 392 p.
T

2001

Teachings of Ish Upanishad:
in the light of modern
thought and literature/
by Sain Das.- Lahore:
Punjab Circulating
Library & Book Depot,
1933.
162 p.

Kaivalyopaniṣad.

2002

Discourses on Kaivalyo-
paniṣad/by Chinmayananda.-
Madras: Chinmaya
Publication Trust.
109 p. 294.2
UPA-D

Kathopaniṣad.

2003

Discourses on Kathopaniṣad/
by Swami Chinmaya-
nanda; ed. by M.N.Naidu.-

- Poona: Jnanayajna Committee, 1952.
x, 487 p. 294.1
UPA-D
- 2004
Kaṭhopanīṣad/tr. into
English by Sharvananda.-
6th ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1948.
120 p. 294.1
- 2005
Kaṭhopanīṣad or the
mystery of the mystic
death/ed. with English
commentary by Devi Vasa-
ntananda & N. Ramachandran.-
Madras: Hindi Prachar
Press, 1971.
x, 273 p. T
- 2006
Kaṭhopanīṣad: Śankarbhāṣya-
sahitamulabhāṣyayo
Sarla Hindivya Khyāvibuṣita
ca/commentator Kirtya-
nand Jha.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Amarabharati
Prakashan, 1977.
44,290 p. (Chaukhamba Amar-
bharati Granthamala 23).
T
- 2007
Kaṭhopanīṣat: mantra,
anvayamantrarth, Śankar-
bhāṣya, bhāsanuvad aur
upanīṣat-subodhini
tikāśahit/tikakar Jnana-
nand.- Kashi: Bharatdharma,
1932.
12, 352 p. T
- 2008
Kaṭhakopanīṣat: Satikā-
dvayasankarbhāṣyopeta/
ed. by Vaijanath Sharma.-
7th ed.- Poona: Anand
Ashram Mudranalaye, 1935.
3,127 p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali; no.7)
T
- 2009
Kausitaki Brahmanapanīṣat,
Śankarānandkrita-
dīpika Sahita/ed. with
English tr. by E.B.Cowell
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1968.
xii, 190 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies;
vol.65). T
- Kenopanīṣad.
- 2010
Discourses on the Keno-
panīṣad/by Chinmayananda.
2nd ed.- T.S.T.Sukkul,
1954.-
ii, 244 p. 294.
- 2011
Kenopanīṣat/ed. by Sudhir
Kumar Gupta.- Jaipur:
Bharati Mandir
Anusandhanshala, 1969.
7,704 p. T-294.5921
UPA-K
- 2012
Kenopanīṣad/tr. into
English by Sharvananda.-
Madras: Sri Ramakrishna
Math, 1948.
3,42 p. 294.2
- 2013
Kenopanīṣat: mantra,
anvaya, mantrararth,
Śankarbhāṣya bhāṣya-
nuvada aur Upanīṣat
Subodhini tikāśahita/
ed. by Jnananand.-
Kashi: Bharatdharma,
1927.
10,122 p. T

2014

Kenopaniṣat: Satīksānkarpada
bhāṣyavyakya bhāṣyopeta
tatha Śankarānandkṛita
Kenopaniṣaddipika
Nārāyanaviracita Keno-
paniṣaddipika ca/ed.
by Bal Shastri Agase.-
6th ed.- Poona: Anand-
ashram Mudranalaye, 1934.
irr p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.6). T

Mahanarayanopaniṣad.

2015

The Mahānārāyaṇa Upaniṣad/
transcreated by P.Lal.-
Calcutta: author, 1971.
128 p. 294.5921
UPA-M

Maitrayaniyaupaniṣad.

2016

The Māitri or Māitrayaniya
Upaniṣad; with the commen-
tary of Ramatīftha; ed.
with English tr. by
E.B.Cowell; revised by
Satis Chandra Vidya-
bhusana.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Royal Asiatic
Society, 1913-1935.
291 p. (Bibliotheca Indica).
294.5921

Mandukyopaniṣad.

2017

Discourses on Mandukya
Upaniṣad: with Gaudapada's
Karika/by Chinmayananda;
ed. by K.Annadhaṇam.-
Delhi: 1953.
x, 590 p. 294.2

2018

Mandukyopaniṣad/ed. by
Sharvananda.- 7th ed.-
Madras: Ramkrishan
Math, 1964.
v, 41 p. T

2019

Sagaūdapādiyakarikāthar-
vvedīyamāndukyopaniṣat:
Anand girikritatīkāsamvali-
tasānkārbhāṣya Sameta;
Śankarānandbhagvata-
kritamandukyopaniṣaddi-
pika ca/ed. by Abaji
Sharma.- 6th ed.-
Poona: Anandashram
Mudranalaye, 1936.
225, 5p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.10). T

Mundakopaniṣad.

2020

Discourses on Mundakopaniṣad/
by Chinmayananda.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: author,
1955.
157 p. 294.18

2021

Mundakopaniṣad/tr. into
English by Sharvananda.-
Madras: Sri Ramkrishna
Math, 1943.
76 p. 294.2

Prasnopaniṣad.

2022

Discourses in Prasno-
paniṣad/by Chinmayananda.-
Madras: Chinmaya
Publication Trust, 1976.
vi, 176 p. 294.2

2023
Prasnopaniṣad/tr. by
Sharvananda.- 4th ed.-
Madras: Sri Ramakrishna
Math, 1944.
73 p. 294.2

Madras: Sri Ramakrishna
Math, 1943.
133 p. 294.1

Taittiriyopaniṣat.

2024
Prasnopaniṣat: Ānandgiri-
viracitatīkāsamvalitaśan-
karbhāsyasameta tathā
Śankarānand viracita
Prasnopani Śaddipika ca/
ed. by Ānandashram
Pandits.- 5th ed.-
Poona: Ānandashram
Mudranalaye, 1932.
76, 23 p. (Ānandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali; no.8).

T

2028
Kṛṣṇayajurvediya Taittirī-
riyopaniṣat: Ānandgiri-
kritatīkāsamvalita
śankarbhāsyopetatathā
Śankarānandkrita
Taittirīyopaniṣaddipika/
ed. by Vamanshāstri
Islampurkar.- 5th ed.-
Poona: Ānandashram
Mudranalaye, 1929.
2,165 p. (Ānandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali
no.12). T

Ramatapiniyopaniṣad.

2025
Ramatāpiniyopaniṣad:
Ānandavanakṛtvākhyāśahita/
ed. by Ananta Rama
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Government Sanskrit
Library, 1927.
irr p. (Princess of Wales
Sarwati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopi Natha
Kaviraj; no.24). T

2029
Suresvarācāryakṛitam
Śatikam Taittirīyopani-
śadbhāsyavarttikam/ed.
by Ānandashram's Pandits.-
3rd. ed.- Poona: Ānand-
ashram Mudranalaya, 1977.
3,224 p. (Ānandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.13) T

UPANISHADS - Index

Svetasvatara.

2026
The Svetāśvatara Upaniṣad/
tr. by Siddheshvar
Varma Shastri.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1916.
xi,120,iv p. (The Sacred
Books of the Hindus;
no.18, Part I). 294.2

2030
Upaniṣadvākyaakoṣah: A
concordance to the
Principal Upaniṣads &
Bhagavatgita/ed. by
G.A. Jacob.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1963.
1083 p. T
Reprint of 1891 ed.

2027
Svetāśvataraopaniṣad/tr. into
English by Tyagananda.-

2031
Upaniṣad-Vaiyākaraṇ-
Padasuci/ed. by Vishva-
bandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I., 1966.
xxiv, 550 p. (Santa Kuti Vaidic
Granthmala; no.21) T

UPANISHADS - Criticism, interpretation, etc.

2032

Besant, Annie.

The Wisdom of the
Upanisads/by Annie
Besant.- 4th ed.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1956.
vi, 95 p. 294.2

2033

Cakravartī, Sures Candra.

The Philosophy of the
Upanisads/by Sures
Chandra Chakravartī.-
Calcutta: University
of Calcutta, 1935.
xv, 274 p. 294.5921

2034

Dhawan, Kṛṣṇakumār.

Upaniṣadōn meṁ Kāvya-
tattva/Krishna Kumar
Dhawan.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I., 1976.
xxi, 351 p. (Woolner
Bharatbharatigrantha-
mala/ed. by S.Bhaskaran
Nair; no.21). T

2035

Deussen, Paul.

The Philosophy of the
Upanisads/by Paul
Deussen; tr. into English
by A.S.Geden.- Edinburgh:
T. & T. Clark, 1919.
xiv, 429 p. 294.5921

2036

Dīvān Canda.

Short studies in the
Upanisads/by Diwan
Chanda.- Allahabad:
Indian Press, 1948.
194 p. 294.2

2037

Dīvāncanda.

Upaniṣad-Digdarśan/Diwan
Chand.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand Vaidic
Sansthan, 1959.
7, 204 p. (Sarvadanand
Universal Series/ed. by
Vishvabandhu; no.32).
T-294.5921
UPA-U

2038

Garg, R.K.

Upanisadic challenge
to science/by R.K.Garg.-
Delhi: Sundeep Publi-
cation, 1978.
xxviii, 316 p. 294.5921
GAR-U

2039

Gispert Sauch, G.

Bliss in the Upanishads:
an analytical study of
the origin and growth
of the Vedic concept
of Ananda/by G.Gispert-
Sauch, S.J.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers &
Distributors, 1977.
xii, 269 p. 294.5921
GIS-B

2040

Gough, A.E.

Philosophy of the
Upanishads and ancient
Indian metaphysics/by
A.E.Gough.- Trubner:1882.
xxiii, 268 p. 294.

2041

Jyotirmāyananda.

Yoga wisdom of the
Upanisads: Kena.Mundaka,
Prashna, Ishavasya/by
Jyotir Maya Nanda.-
Miami: International
Yoga Society, 1974.
xv. 240 p. 181.45

- 2042
Mukhopādhyāy, Govindagopāl.
Studies in the Upanishads/
by Govindagopal Mukho-
padhyay.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1960.
xxv, 308 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series; no.9). 294.2
- 2043
Nikam, N.A.
Ten Principal Upani-
shads: some fundamental
ideas; a dialectical
and analytical study/
by N.A.Nikam.- Delhi:
Somaiya Publications,
1974.
xxii, 179 p. 294.5921
- 2044
Pandey, Umā.
Āupanisika Paramsat
evam mūlyā-Siddhānta/
Uma Pandey.- Varanasi:
Viveka Ghilidayal
Bandhu, 1972.
4, 4, 5, 11, 245 p. T-294.5921
UPA-A
- 2045
Pandit, M.P.
The Upanishads: gateways
of knowledge/by M.P.Pandit.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1960.
ix, 174 p. 294.2
- 2046
Rādhākṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli.
Upanisdōn ki bhūmikā/
by S.Radhakrishnan;
tr. by Rama Nath
Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Rajpal, 1971.
155 p. 181.4
- 2047
Ranganāthanandā, Śvāmi.
The Message of the
Upanishads: an expo-
sition of the Upanishads
in the light of modern
thought and modern needs/
by Swami Ranganathananda.-
2nd ed.- Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1971.
xv, 626 p. 294.5921
- 2048
Ranade, R.D.
A Constructive survey
of Upanishadic philo-
sophy: being a systematic
introduction to Indian
metaphysics/by R.D.Ranade.-
Poonā: Oriental Book
Agency, 1926.
31, 438 p. 181.4
RAN-C
- 2049
Sarmā, Jogesvar.
Philosophy of education
in the Upanisads/by
Jogeswar Sarma.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers &
Distributors, 1978.
xv, 303 p. 294.5921
SAR-P
- 2050
Sarmā, T.R.
Studies in the Sectarian
Upanishads; metaphysics,
ethics and rituals/by
T.R.Sharma.- Delhi:
Indological Book House,
1972.
184 p. 294.5921
- 2051
Satya Prakāsha, Sarasvatī.
Parables and dialogues
from the Upanishads/by
Satya Prakasha Saraswati.-
Delhi: S.Chand, 1975.
xvii, 204 p. 294.5921
SAT-P
- 2052
Sengupta, Animā.
Kāṭha Upaniṣad: Sāṁkhya
point of view/by

Anima Sen Gupta.-
Kanpur: M.Sen, 1967.
11, 68 p. 294.5921

verse by Romesh C.Dutt.-
Bombay: Jaico Publishing
House, 1975.
178 p. 294.5922
Reprint of 1944 ed.

2053

Singh, Satya Prakāś.
Upaniṣadic Symbolism/
Satya Prakash Singh.-
Delhi: Meharachand
Lachhamandas, 1981.
xi, 475 p. T-294.5921
SIN-U

2058

The Ramayana in eastern
India/ed. by Asit K.
Banerjee.- Calcutta:
Prajna, 1983.
171 p. T

2054

Śrīmivāsacāri, P.N.
The wisdom of the
Upanisads/by P.N.Sri-
nivasachari.- Madras:
Srikrishna Library.
vii, 143 p. 294.5921

2059

The Ramayana of Valmiki/
Makhan Lal Sen.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram Mano-
harlal, 1978.
x, 611 p. T-294.5922

RAMAYANA

2055

Dakṣinātyapāthanusārena
Śrīmad Vālmikī Rāmāyanam:
Shri Ramkosavrtti/ed.
by Amarendra Laxman
Gadgil.- Poona: Sri
Ramkosha Mandal, 1982.
2v
Vol.I. 33, 898 p.
Vol.II. Srimadvalmiki
Ramayanāślokaśuchi, 183 p.
T

2060

The Ramayana of Valmiki/
tr. by Hari Prasad
Shastri.- London:
Shanti Sadan.
3v
Vol.I. 1952. Balkanda,
Ayodhya Kanda, xviii, 430 p.
Vol.II. Aranya Kanda,
Kishkindha Kanda, Sundara
Kanda, 1957. xii, 543 p.
Vol.III. Yuddha Kanda,
Uttara Kanda, 1959.
XII, 708 p. 294.5922
RAM-

2056

The Epic beautiful: an
English verse rendering
of the Sundara Kanda
of the Ramayana of
Valmiki/K.R.Srinivasa
Iyenger.- Delhi: Sahitya
Academy, 1983.
ix, 512 p. T-294.5922

2061

The Ramayan of Valmiki/
tr. into English verse
by Ralph T.H.Griffith.-
London: Trubner.
5v
Vol.I. 1870, xxxii, 439 p.
Vol.II. 1886. vii, 504 p.
Vol.III. 1889. 370 p.
Vol.IV. 431 p.
Vol.V. 360 p. 294.5922
RAM.

2057

The Ramayana: epic of
Rama Prince of India/
condensed into English

- 2062
Ramayana poeme Sanscrit
de Valmiki/Mis en
Francais par Hippolyte
Fauche.- Paris: Chez
A. Frank Libraire.
8v
Vol. I. Adikanda, Ou
Tome Premier, 1854,
xxxix, 429 p.
Vol. II. Ayodhyakanda,
Ou Deuxieme Volume du
Ramayana, 1854, 392 p.
Vol. III. Ayodhyakanda
ou le Tome Ayodhya,
Deuxieme Volume du
Ramayana, 1855, 354 p.
Vol. IV. Aranyakanda ou le
Tome des forets, 1855,
508 p.
Vol. V. Kishkindyakanda ou
le Tome de la caverhe
Kishkindhya, 1856, 406 p.
Vol. VI.
Vol. VII.
Vol. VIII. Yuddhakanda ou
le Tome des Batailles,
1851, xlv; 435 p.
294.5922
- 2063
Rāmāyana/R.C. Dutt.- Delhi:
Sumit Publications.
xii, 192 p. T-294.5922
- 2064
Rāmāyana/Radhyśhayam.-
65 ed.- Barailly:
Sri Radhyshayam
Pustakalaya, 1974.
T-294.5922
RAM-R
- 2065
Rāmāyana/Shudha Mazumdar.-
Delhi: Orient Longmans,
1958.
xx, 540 p. 294.5922
RAM.
- 2066
The Ramayana tradition in
Asia/ed. by V. Raghavan.-
Delhi: Sahitya Academy,
1980.
xxi, 727 p. 294.5922
- 2067
The Ramayana/tr. from the
original of Valmiki; a
modernised version in
English prose by Makhar
Lal Sen.- Calcutta:
Firma K.L.M., 1976.
xxiii, 446, 338, 464 p.
Reprint. 294.5922
- 2068
Rāmāyana/Valmiki pranitar
Rampranita Ramayanatila
Sivasahayapranita
Ramayanasīromanī;
Govindrāja pranita Rāmā
yana bhusaneti tikātra-
yeṇopaskṛtam; ed. by
Katti Shrinivasa
Shastri.- Delhi: Pari-
mala Publications, 1983.
8v
Vol. I. Bālkāṇḍam. 24, 14, 4
Vol. II. Ayodhyakāṇḍam, 40
1040 p.
Vol. III. Āraṇyakāṇḍam,
1041-1377 p.
Vol. IV. Kiśkindhākāṇḍam,
1379-1693 p.
Vol. V. Sundarakāṇḍam,
1695-2037 p.
Vol. VI. Yuddhakāṇḍam,
2039-2725 p.
Vol. VII. Uttarakāṇḍam,
2727-3082 p.
Vol. VIII. Ślokanukramṇik
1-308 p.
Reprint of 1913-20 ed. :
- 2069
Saral Rāmāyana/Shankar
Bam.- Delhi: Prabhat
Prakashan, 1982.
152 p. T-294.5922
RAM-S
- 2070
Śrīmad Vālmikī Rāmāyana/
tr. by N. Raghunathan.-

RAMAYANA contd.

- Madras: Vighnesh-
wara Publishing House,
v
Vol.I.Bala kanda and
Ayodhya Kanda, 1981,
xxxvi, 452 p.
Vol.II.Aranya Kanda,
Kiskindha Kanda and
Sundara Kanda, 1981.
x, 522 p.
Vol.III.Yuddha Kanda and
Uttara Kanda, 1982,
xvii, 646 p. T
- 2071
Śri Vālmikī Rāmāyana:
Bāla Kānda/English tr.
by N.S.Mani.- Madras:
Sri Ramayana Publi-
cations,
194 p. 294.5922
- 2072
Śrīmad Vālmikīya Rāmāyana;
Rāmābhīnandīnī bhāṣātīkā;
tikākār Rāntej Sāstri;
ed: Yugal Kishor Dvivedi
& Lasmikant Jha.-
Varanasi: Pandit Pustaka-
lya, 1957.
irr p.
- 2073
Śrīmadvālmikī Rāmāyana/
Valmiki Prāṇitam; Smahat-
myan Patha Vidyādli-
sahitam ca; ed. by
Sivaram Sharma Vasisth.-
3rd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Vidyabhavan,
1982.
16,1067 p.(Vidyabhavan
Sanskrit Granthamala;
no.28) T
- 2074
The story of Ramayana/by
Canning Arnold; simplified
by Marjorie Sykes.-
Bombay: Orient Longmans,
1951.
v, 139 p. 294.
- 2075
The Vālmikī Rāmāyana/
critically ed. by
G.H.Bhatt...(et al).-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute.
7v
Vol.I.The Balakanda: the
first book of the Valmiki
Ramayana: the National
Epic of India/ed. by
G.H.Bhatt, 1960.
xxxiv, xviii, xlix, 461 p.
Vol.II.The Ayodhyakanda:
the second book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by P.L.Vaidya, 1962.
vi, xxviii, lxvi, 706 p.
Vol.III.Aranyakanda:
the third book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by P.C.Divanji, 1963.
xxxii, l, 516p.
Vol.IV.Kiskindhakanda:
the fourth book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by D.R.Mankad, 1965.
Lxiii, xlvi, 466 p.
Vol.V.The Sunderkanda:
the fifth book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by S.L.Jhala, 1966.
xxxv, lviii, 496 p.
Vol.VI. Yuddhakanda:
the sixth book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by P.L.Vaidya,
1971. xxxvii, CXix, 1109 p.
Vol.VII. The Uttarakanda:
the seventh book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by Umakant Premanand
Sah, 1975. 54, Lvi, 666 p.
294.5922
RAM-V
- 2076
Valmiki Ramayana/ed. by
Gaspere Gorresio.-

Madras: Indian Heritage
Trust.

7v

Vol. I. Adikandam, 1981.

ii, 311 p.

Vol. II. Ayodhyakandam, 1981.

ii, 515 p.

Vol. III. Aranyakandam,

1982. iv, 329 p.

Vol. IV. Kiskindhyakandam,

1982. iv, 268 p.

Vol. V. Sundarkandam, 1980.

v, 399 p.

Vol. VI. Yuddhakandam, 1982.

iv, 596 p.

Vol. VII. Uttarakandam, 1982.

iv, 453 p.

Reprint of 1843-1867 ed.

Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no.14 ed.
by Vishvabandhu.

Vol. IV. Kiskindhākānda

ed. by Visva Bandhu

Shastri, 1936. 11, 368,
105 p. (Dayanand

Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit

Granthamala no.17 ed.

by Visvabandhu Shastri.)

Vol. V.

Vol. VI. Yuddha kānda ed.

by Visva Bandhu, 1944.

vi, 606 p. (Dayanand

Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit

Granthamala no.19 ed.

by Visva Bandhu.

Vol. VII. Uttarakānda

ed. by Visva Bandhu, 1947.

vi, 356 p. (Dayanand

Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit

Granthamala no.20)

T

2077.

The Valmiki Ramayana/ed.

by T.R. Krishnacharya.-

Delhi: Sri Satguru Publi-
cations, 1982.

v

Vol. I. Containing Bala,

Ayodhya, Aranya and
Kiskindha kandas, 4, 410 p.

Vol. II. Containing

Sundera, Yuddha and

Uttara Kānda. 4, 444 p.

T-294.5922

RAMA'S Poetry.

2079

Adbhuta Rāmāyana/Valmiki

viracita; tr. & ed.

by Ram Kumar Rai.-

Varanasi: Prachya

Prakashan, 1982.

2, 206 p.

T-294.5922

2078

Vālmikiya Rāmāyanaḥ:

Paścimottaraśākhīyam.-

Lahore: Research

Department, D.A.V. College,

v

Vol. I. Bāl Kānda ed. by

Bhagavadutt, 1931. 14,

490, 18 p. (Dayanand

Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit

Granthamala no.12 ed. by

Bhagwad Dutt)

Vol. II. Ayodhyākānda ed.

by Ram Labhaya, 1928.

5, 482, 21 p. (Dayanand

Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit

Granthamala no.7 ed. by

Bhagavad Dutt)

Vol. III. Aranyakānda ed.

by Bhagavad Dutt &

Visvabandhu Shastri, 1935.

412, 53 p. (Dayanand

2080

Adhyātma Rāmāyana: eka

vivacanātmak adhyayana/

by Vijay Sri.- Delhi:

Alankar Prakashan, 1979.

371 p.

T-294.592

RAM-A

2081

The Adhyātma Rāmāyana or

the Esoteric Ramayana:

being a dialogue on

the Divine Nature of

Rama, between Siva and

Parvati, as told in the

Brahmanda Purana/tr.

by Baij Nath.- Allahabad:

Panini Office, 1913.

x, 227 p.

- 2082
Adhyātma Rāmāyana/tr. by
Baij Nath.- Delhi:
Bhartiya Publishing
House, 1979.
v.227 p.(The Sacred
Books of the Hindus ed.
by B.D.Basu). T-294.5922
- 2083
The Ayodhyā Canto of the
Ramayana as told by
Kamban/tr. from Tamil
by C.Rajagopalachari.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1961.
128 p. T
- 2084
Caube, Śambu Nārāyana.
Mānas anuśīlan/S.N.Caube;
ed. by Sudhakar Pandey.-
Varanasi: Nagiri
Pracharini Sabha.
529 p.
- 2085
The Holy lake of the Acts
of Rama; an English tr.
of Tulasi Das's
Ramacaritamanasa/by
W.Douglas P.Hill.-
Longon: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1952.
xxxvii, 538 p.
- 2086
Kṛttivāsa Rāmāyana/Kṛttivasa;
tr. by Nand Kumar Awasthi.-
Lucknow: Bhavan Vani
Trust, 1975.
618 p. T-294.5922
RAM-K
- 2087
Kṛttivāsa Rāmāyana/ny
Kṛttivasa; tr. by
Nand Kumar Awasthi &
Prabodh Majumdar.-
Lucknow: Bhuvan Vani
Trust, 1973.
488 p. T-294.5922
RAM-K
- 2088
Rāmāyana Kakawin/Soewito
Santoso.- Delhi: Inter-
national Academy of
Indian Culture, 1980.
v
Vol.I.288 p.
Vol.II.289-576 p.
Vol.III.577-856 p.
T-294.5922
- 2089
Ranganāth Rāmāyana/Raja
Gonbuddha; tr. by
A.C.Kamakshirao; ed. by
Avadhnanandan.- Patna:
Bihar-Rastrabhasha-
Parishad, 1961.
24,477, 2p. T-294.5922
RAM-R
- 2090
Śaraṇ, Anjanī Nandan.
Manasapiyūṣa/by Anjanī
Nandan Saran; ed. by
author.- Gorekhpur:
Gita Press.
v
Vol.I.1974, 35,651 p.
Vol.IV.1973,66,1128 p.
Vol.VI.1974,16,614 p.
Vol.VII.1977.35,737 p.
- 2091
Tulsīdās.
Ramacaritamānas/Gosvāmi
Tulsidas kṛt; critically
ed. by Shambhu Narayan
Chaube.- Kashi: Nagiri
Pracharini Sabha,1948.
568 p.
- 2092
Rāmāyana/Gosvāmi Tulsīdās
kṛt; Jwalaprasad
Mishra kṛt Sanjivani
tikasahita.- Bombay:
Sri Venkateshwara
Steam Press, 1976.
1320, 20 p.

2093

Rāmāyana/Gosvāmī Tulsī-
dās kṛt; Parmanandinī
bhāṣa tīkā Sahit;
titākār Jwalāprasād
Parashar.- 12th ed.-
Bombay: Govardhan
Pustakalaya.
1045 p.

2094

Rāmāyana of Tulsīdās/
rendered into English
verse by A.G. Atkins.-
Delhi: Hindustan Times.
3v
Vol. I. Childhood and youth.-
1954, xviii, 456, 16 p.
Vol. II. Events in Avadh.
In the Forest, 457-914, 16 p.
Vol. III. The Monkey Kingdom.
The Beautiful. In Lanka.
The Finale. 915-1413, 16 p.

2095

The Rāmāyana of Tulsī Das/
tr. from the original
Hindi by F.S. Growse.-
Allahabad: 1883.
xx; 572, 14 p.

2096

Tulsī Granthāvalī.-
Varanasi: Nagari Pra-
charini Sabha.
v
Vol. I. Rāmācāritamanas;
ed. by Rāmācandra Sukla
...(et. al), 1973. 479 p.

2097

Upādhyāya, Rāmkinār.
Mānas Muktvāvalī/by
Rāmkinār Upādhyāya.-
Calcutta: Birla Academy
of Art & Culture.
3v
Vol. I. 1974. 30, 368 p.
Vol. II. 1974. 22, 376 p.
Vol. III. 1975. 24, 491 p.

RAMAYANA - Index

2098

Pada-Index of Valmiki
Ramayana/ed. by G.H. Bhatta.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute.
2v
Vol. I. 1961. 174 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/
ed. by B.J. Sandesara;
no. 129).
Vol. II. 1966. 175-1354 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by B.J. Sande-
sara; no. 153).

T

RAMAYANA - Criticism, inter-
pretation, etc.

2099

Besant, Annie.
Sri Rāmācandra, the ideal
king: some lessons from
the Ramayana/by Annie
Besant.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1969.
160 p. 294.561
BEN-R

2100

Ghurye, G.S.
The Legacy of the
Ramayana/by G.S. Ghurye.-
Bombay: Popular
Prakashan, 1979.
ix, 280 p. 294.5922
GHU-L

2101

Gupt, Śanti Svarup.
Valmiki Rāmāyana mein
rājya, samāj avam artha
vya-vaṣṭhā/Śanti Svaroop
Gupt & Srinivasa Misra.-
Aligarh: Bharat
Prakashan Mandir, 1976.
2, 87 p. T-294.5922
RAM-V

- 2102
Hopkins, E.Washburn.
Epic mythology/by
E.Washburn Hopkins.-
Delhi: Indological
Book House, 1968.
277 p. 291.13
HOP-E
- 2103
Khan, Benjamin.
The Concept of dharma
in Valmiki Ramayana/by
Benjamin Khan.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram Manohar-
lal, 1983.
xiv, 273 p. 294.5922
- 2104
Navlekar, N.R.
A New approach to the
Ramayana/by N.R.Navlekar.-
Jabalpur: author, 1957.
xxviii, 272 p. 294.5922
- 2105
Omen, John Campbell,
The Great Indian epics:
the stories of the
Ramayana and the Maha-
bharata/by John Campbell
Omen.- Delhi: Indian
Reprint Publishing Co.,
1975.
x, 256 p. 294.592
Reprint. OME-G
- 2106
Sarkār, Dines' Candra.
Problems of the Ramayana/
D.C.Sircar.- Hyderabad:
Government of Andhra
Pradesh, 1979.
iii, 35 p. (A.P.Govt.
Museum Series/ed.
by N.Ramesan). T
- 2107
Sankaliā, H.D.
Ramayana: myth or reality/
by H.D.Sankalia.- Delhi:
- People's Publishing
House, 1973.
vi, 86 p.xiii plates.
294.5922
- 2108
Śarmā, D.S.
The Prince of Ayodhya/
by D.S.Sharma.- Madras:
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
1946.
viii, 392 p. 294.5922
SAR-P
- 2109
Śarmā, Ramāśraya,
A Socio-political study
of the Valmiki Ramayana/
Ramashraya Sharma.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1971.
xxii, 473 p. T
- 2110
Sitāramiah.
Valmiki Ramayana/
V.Sitarameiah.- Delhi:
Sahitya Academy, 1972.
viii, 186 p. T-294.5922
- 2111
Śrīnivāsa Śāstrī, V.S.
Lectures on the
Ramayana/V.S.Srinivasa
Shastri.- Madras: Madras
Sanskrit Academy, 1977.
xv, xxxi, 477 p. T
Reprint.
- 2112
Vaidyā, C.V.
The Riddle of the
Ramayana/by C.V.Vaidya.-
revised ed.- Delhi:
Meherchand Lachmandas,
1972.
164 p. 294.5922
VAI-R

- 2113
Nan Daalen, L.A.
Valmiki's Sanskrit/
L.A. Van Daalen.-
Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1980.
xix, 315 p. T
- 2114
Vitsaxis, Vassilis G.
Hindu epics, myths and
legends in popular
illustrations/by
Vassilis G. Vitsaxis.-
Delhi: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1977.
xii, 98 p. 294.5211
VIT-H
2115.
vyās, Śānti Kumār Nanūrām.
Rāmāyānakālin Sanskr̥ti/
Shanti Kumar Nanuram
Vyasa.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Shasta Sahitya Mandal,
1971.
7,350 p. T-294.5922
RAM-R
- 2116
Wurm, Alois.
Character-portrayals
in the Ramayana of
Valmiki: a systematic
representation/by Alois
Wurm.- Delhi: Ajanta
Publications, 1976.
xx, 570 p. T
- MAHABHARATA
- 2117
The Five brothers: the
story of the Mahabharata/
adapted from the English
tr. of Kisari Mohan
Ganguli by Elizabeth
Seeger.- New York:
John Day, 1948.
xvii, 300 p. 294.
- 2118
Harivamśa: being the
khila or supplement
to the Mahabharata/ed.
by P.L. Vaidya.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute.
2v
Vol. I. Critical text,
1969. Lvi, 799 p.
Vol. II. Appendices, 1971.
919 p.
- 2119
Harivamśa/tr. into English
prose & ed. by D.N. Bose.-
Dum Dum: Datta Bose.
v
Vol. I. viii, 618 p.
294.23
- 2120
The Jāyā-Samhita i.e. the
Mahabharata/Kesavaram
K. Sastri.- Ahmedabad:
Gujarat Research
Society, 1977.
2v
Vol. I. 30, 373 p.
Vol. II. 12, 377-800 p.
T
- 2121
Krisnāvātara/by K.M. Munshi.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan.
v
Vol. I. Magic Flue, 1962.
242 p.
Vol. II. Wrath of an
Emperor, 1963. 435 p.
Vol. III. The five
Brothers.- 2nd ed..
1972. vii, 370 p.
Vol. IV. The Book of
Bhima, 1967. viii, 253 p.
Vol. V. The Book of
Satyabhama, 1968. viii, 185 p.
Vol. VI. The Book of Vyaasa,
the Master, 1971. xvi, 215 p.
Vol. VII. The Book of
Yudhishthira: with 13 cha-
pters of Vol. VIII. The
Book of Kuruksstera, 1973.
xiv, 215 p. 294.5221
MUN-K

MAHABHARATA contd.

2122

Mahabharata (abridged)/
by C.V.Srinivasa Rao.-
Bangalore: Bangalore
Press.
3v
Vol.I.Adi Parva & Sabhā
Parva, 1956.iv,240 p.
Vol.II.Vana Parva,
Virata Parva & Udyoga
Parva, 1958. 307 p.
Vol.III.From Bhishma Parva
till the end.,1961.
ix,416 p.

294.23

2123

Mahabharata/Annie Besant;
tr. by Janardana Prashad
Srivastav.- Varanasi:
Indian Bookshop, 1978.
220 p.

T-294.592.

MAH-M

2124

The Mahabharata/by Biren
Roy.- Calcutta:
D.K.Mukherji, 1958.
452, iv p.

294.5923

2125

The Mahabharata/by Cakravarti
V.Narasimhan.- Delhi:
Oxford, 1965.
xxv, 254 p.

294.83

2126

Mahabharata/by C.Rajagopala-
chari.- Delhi: Hindustan
Times, 1950.
iii, 375 p.

294.5923

2127

Mahabharata/by Kamala
Subramaniam.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1965.
xv, 766 p.

294.23

2128

The Mahabharata/by Krsna
Dvaipayana Vyasa; tr.
into English prose from
the original Sanskrit
text by Kisari Mohan
Ganguli.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal.
12v
Vol.I.Adi Parva,4thed.-
1981, x,455 p.
Vol.II.Sabha Parva &
Vana Parva,Part I,
4th ed.-1981.vi,244 p.
Vol.III.Vana Parva,
Part II,4th ed.,1981.
vi, 245-614 p.
Vol.IV.Virata Parva &
Udyoga Parva,3rd ed.-
1976.vi.337 p.
Vol.V.Bhishma Parva,
4th ed.1981. vi,314 p.
Vol.VI.Drona Parva,
3rd ed.,1976.vi,492 p.
Vol.VII.Karna Parva,
Salya Parva, Sauptika
Parva & Stree Parva,
4th ed.,1981, irr p.
Vol.VIII.Santi Parva,
Part I,3rd ed.-1976,380 p.
Vol.IX.Santi Parva,
Part II,3rd ed.,1976,
vi, 377 p.
Vol.X.Santi Parva.
Part III.Anusasana Parva
Part I,4th ed.,1981,
vi,162 p.
Vol.XI.Anusāsana Parva,
Part II,4th ed.-1981.
vi,397 p.
Vol.XII.Aswamedha
Parva, Ashramavasika
Parva, Mausala Parva,
Swargarohanika Parva,
4th ed..1981. irr p.

294.5923

MAH-

2129

The Mahabharata condensed
in the poet's own
words/by A.M.Srinivasa-
chariar.- 4th ed.-Madras:
Natesan, 1935.
xiv.495 p.

294.5923

2130

The Mahabharata: epic of
the Bharatas/by Romesha
C.Dutt.- Allahabad:
Kitabistan, 1944.
194 p. 294.23

2131

Mahabharata/ed. by
V.S.Sukthankar...(at el).-
Critical Edition.-
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research
Institute.
19v
Vol.I.Adiparvan/ed. by
V.S.Sukthankar,1933.
cxvii, 995 p.
Vol.II.Sabhāparvan/ed. by
Franklin Edgerton,1944.
Lxvii, 517 p.
Vol.III.Aranyakaparvana/
ed. by V.S.Sukthankar,
1942. xlii, 509 p.
Vol.IV.Aranyakaparvan/ed.
by V.S.Sukthankar,1942.
515-1109 p.
Vol.V.Virataparvan/ed.
by Raghu Vira,1936.
Lx, 362 p.
Vol.VI.Udyogaparvan/
ed. by S.K.De, 1940,
Liii, 737 p.
Vol.VII.Bhismaparvan/ed.
by S.K.Belvalkar,1947.
Cxcv,808 p.
Vol.VIII.Dronaparvan/ed.
by S.K.De,1958.xxxii,688 p.
Vol.IX.Dronaparvan/ed. by
S.K.De.,1958. 689-1159 p.
Vol.X.Karnaparvan/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya,1954.Lxxvii,697 p.
Vol.XI.Salyaparvan/ed.
by R.N.Dandekar,1961.
Lvi, 556 p.
Vol.XII. Sauptikaparvan/ed.
by H.D.Velankar,1948.
xxxix, 121 p.
Vol.XIII.Santiparvan/ed.
by S.K.Belvalkar,1961.
Clxiv, 681 p.
Vol.XIV.Santiparvan/ed. by
S.K.Belvalkar,1954.
vii,929,Cxlii p.

Vol.XV.Santiparvan/ed.
by S.K.Belvalkar,1954.
vii, 951-1792 p.
Vol.XVI.Santiparvan:
introduction/by
S.K.Belvalkar,1966.
CCXLviii p.
Vol.XVII.Pt.I.Anusasa-
naparvan/ed. by
R.N.Dandekar,1966.
Lxxxv, 528 p.
Vol.XVII.Pt.II.
Abusasanaparvan/ed. by
R.N.Dandekar, 1966.
529-1121, xcix p.
Vol.XVIII. Asvamedhika-
parvan/ed. by R.D.
Karmakar, 1960.
xlvi, 471,xxxix p.
Vol.XIX.Asramavasika-
parvan, Mausalparvan,
Mahaprastha nikaparva
and Svaryarohana parvan.
ed. by S.K.Belvalkar,
1959. v p.

2132

Mahābhārata Kathā/abrd.
and tr. into Hindi by
Games Caube.- Jameshed-
pur: Vidyanyas, 1971.
189 p.

2133

Mahābhārat, mula Sanskrit
śloka aūr Hindī
arthasahita/ed. by
Sripad Damodar
Satvalekar.- Pardi:
Svadhya Mandāl.
18v
Vol.I.Ādiparva.1968.
1996p.
Vol.II.Sabhāparva,1968.
360 p.
Vol.V.Udyogaparva,
1969. 971 p.
Vol.VI. Bhīṣmaparva,
1972. 820 p.
Vol.VIII.Karṇaparva,
1973. 588 p.
Vol.IX.Śalyaparva,1973.
490 p.

MAHABHARATA contd.

- Vol. XI. Striparva, 1977.
109 p.
Vol. XIII. Anusāsānparva,
1978. 480 p.
Vol. XIV. Asvamedhikparva,
1977. 416 p.
Vol. XV. Ashramvaśikaparva,
1977. 158 p.
Vol. XVI. Mausalparva, 1977.
41 p.
Vol. XVII. Mahāprasthānika-
parva, 1977. 17 p.
Vol. XVIII. Svargārohana-
parvā, 1977. 29 p.
- 2134
The Mahābhārat of Kṛṣṇa
Dvaipāyana Vyāsa/tr.
into English prose by
Pratap Chandra Ray.-
Calcutta: Bharata Press.
7v
Vol. I. Ādi Parva & Sabha
Parva. xii, 647, iv, 216 p.
Vol. II. Vana Parva &
Virat Parva.- 2nd ed.-
1889, 935, 185 p.
Vol. III. Udyogā Parva, 1886.
xvii, 562 p.
Vol. IV. Bhisma Parva,
1887. xvii, 459 p.
Vol. V. Drona Parva, Karna
Parva, Salya parva,
Sauptika Parva, Stri
Parva, 1892. xxxvi, 696,
xviii, 387, xiii, 254, v,
59, kv, 61 p.
Vol. VI. Santi Parva, 1890.
xix, 887 p.
Vol. VII. Anusasana Parva,
Asvamedhika Parva,
Ashramavasika Parva,
Mausala Parva, Mahaprastha-
nika Parva, Swargarohanika
Parva, 1893-1896, xii, 790.
xii, 245, xv, 90, 24, 10, 28 p.
294.5923
- 2135
The Mahābharata of Vyāsa/
condensed from Sanskrit
& tr. by P. Lal.-3rd ed.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing, 1980.
400 p. T-294.5923
- 2136
Mahabharata: myth and
reality, differing
views/ed. by S.P. Gupta
and K.S. Ramachandran.-
Delhi: Agam Prakashan,
1976.
xx, 264 p. 294.5923
MAH-G
- 2137
Mahābharata/R.C. Dutt.-
Delhi: Sumit Publications.
xii, 189 p. T-294.5923
- 2138
Mahabharata, text as
constituted in its
critical edition/ed. by
(V.S. Sukthankar... (et al)).
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research Insti-
tute.
4v
Vol. I. Ādi, Sabha, Aran-
yaka and Virata Parvans,
1971. 874 p.
Vol. II. Udyoga, Bhisma
and Drona Parvans, 1972.
877-1638 p.
Vol. III. Karna, Salya,
Sauptika, Stri and
Shanti Parvans, 1974.
1641-2491 p.
Vol. IV. Anusasana, Asva-
medhika, Ashramavasika,
Mausala, Mahaprasthanika
and Svargarohana Parvans,
1974. 2493-2925 p.
- 2139
The Mahābhāratā/tr. from
the Sanskrit of Vyāsa
by P. Lal.- Calcutta:
Author, 1975.
50 p. 294.5923
LAL-M
- 2140
Mahābhāratavacanāmṛtam:
Upadeś-abāsri/Charu-
dev Shastri pranitam.-

MAHABHARATA contd.

- Delhi: Parimal
Publications, 1983.
iv, 155 p. T-294.5923
- 2141
Sanatsujātīyadarśan/
Brahamashram.- 2nd ed.-
Prayag: Devabhasa
Prakashan, 1973.
112 p. T-294.5923
MAH-S
- 2142
Sauptikaparva/ed. with
Hindi tr. by Sripad
Damodar Satavalekar.-
Paradi: Svadhyay
Mandal, 1972.
115 p.
- 2143
Śrimahābhāratasārḥ/ed. by
G.Joshi...(et al).-
Vidarbh: Sankar
Sakharam Sarnayik, 1976.
v
Vol.I.Adi-Sabha-Van-
Virat-Udyogparvatamkh.
476 p. 294.5923
MAH-J
- 2144
Śrīma mahābhāratam/ed. with
Bhāratbhārvadīpa
commentary of Nilakantha
by Ramchandra Shastri
Kinjawadekar.- Poona:
Sankar Narhar Joshi.
8v
Vol.II.Vanaparvan, 1931.
499 p.
Vol.III.Virāṭparvan,
1931. 292 p.
Vol.IV.Dronaparvan,
Karnaṅaparvaṅ, Śalyaparvana,
Sauptikaparvan and
Striparvan, 1931. v p.
Vol.V.Śāntīparvan, 1932.
754 p.
Vol.VI.Anusāsanaṅaparvan,
Aśvamedhīkaṅaparvan,
Ashramvaśīkaṅaparvan,
Mausalaṅaparvan, Mahāpras-
thānikaṅaparvan and
Svaṅgāraṅaparvan,
1933. v.p.
Vol.VII. Harivaṅsa-
parvan, 1936.720, 8 p.
- MAHABHARATA - Index
- 2145
Harivaṅśa Padasūcī/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute.
2v
Vol.I.1972. 287 p.
- 2146
Index to the names in the
Mahabharata with short
explanations and a
concordance to the
Bombay and Calcutta
editions and P.C.Roy's
translations/by S.Soren-
sen.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1963.
xli, 807 p. 294.23
IND-
Reprint of 1904 ed.
- 2147
The Mahabharata: analysis
and Index/by Edward
P.Rice.- Bombay:
Oxford University Press,
1934.
xv, 112 p. T-294.5923
- 2148
Pratika index of the
Mahabharata: being a
comprehensive index of
versequarters occuring
in the critical edition
of the Mahabharata/ed.
by Parshuram Lakshman
Vaidya.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute.
6v

Vol. I. 1967. viii, 800p.
 Vol. II. 1968. vi, 801-1600 p.
 Vol. III. 1969. vi,
 1601-2400 p.
 Vol. IV. 1970. vi,
 2401-3200 p.
 Vol. V. 1971. 3201-4000 p.
 Vol. VI. 1972. vi, 4000-
 4479, 5-288 p.

T-294.5923
 MAH-V

MAHABHARATA - Criticism,
interpretation, etc.

2149

Bandyopādhyāy, Sures' Candra.
 Smṛti Material in the
 Mahābharata/Suresh
 Chandra Banerji.- Cal-
 cutta: author, 1972.
 vii, v, 584 p. T

2150

Buck, William.
 Mahābharata/by William
 Buck.- Berkeley, Calif:
 University of California,
 1973.
 xviii, 417 p. 294.5923
 BUC-M

2151

Bhattachāryā, Sudhisānkar.
 Imagery in the Maha-
 Bharata: influence on
 later Sanskrit literature/
 by Sudhisankar Bhatta-
 carya.- Calcutta:
 Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
 1971.
 xii, 174 p. 294.5923
 MAH-B

2152

Hiltebeitel, Alf.
 The Ritual of battle:
 Krishna in the Maha-
 Bharata/by Alf Hiltebei-
 tel.- Ithaca: Cornell
 University, 1976.
 363 p. 294.5923
 HIL-R

2153

Jyotirmāyānanda.
 The Way to liberation:
 Moksadharma of Maha-
 Bharata/by Jyotir Maya
 Nanda.- Miami:
 International Yoga
 Society, 1976.
 xvi, 239 p. 294.5923
 JYO-W

2154

Mehtā, Mahes' M.
 The Mahābharata: a
 study of the critical
 edition, with special
 reference to the
 Suparnakhyana of the
 Adiparvan/by Mahes M.
 Mehta.- Bombay:
 Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
 1976.
 124 p. (Bhartiya Vidya
 Series; no.34). 294.5923
 MEH-M

2155

Nava Kumār.
 The Mahābharata: a
 spiritual interpretation/
 by Nava Kumar.-
 Jamsedapur: Sura Sadan
 Publishing, 1979.
 168 p. 294.59230
 NAV-M

2156

Pāndey, Rām Sures'.
 Mahābhārat aur Purānōn
 men Śāmkhya darśan/
 Rām Suresh Pandey.-
 Delhi: National Publi-
 shing House, 1972.
 16,407 p. T-181.41
 MAH-M

2157

Pāndey, Śyam Nārāyaṇ.
 Geographical horizon
 of the Mahābharata/by
 Śyam Narayan Pandey.-
 Varanasi:

- Bharat Bharati, 1980.
3,187 p. 294.5923
PAN-G
- 2158
Pātil, N.B.
The folklore in the
Mahabharata/N.B.Patil.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publi-
cation, 1983.
xii, 284 p. T
- 2159
Rice, Edward P.
The Mahabharata: analysis
and Index/Edward P.
Rice.- Bombay: Oxford
University Press, 1934.
xv, 112 p. T-294.5923
- 2160
Rāyacaudhuri, Bani.
Mahabharata: the epic
tale of India/by Bani
Roy Choudhury.- Delhi:
Henkunt Press, 1967.
120 p. 294.5923
MAH-R
- 2161
Sinha, J.P.
The Mahabharata: a liter-
ary study/by J.P.Sinha.-
Delhi: Meherchand Lachh-
mandass, 1977.
xii, 127 p. 294.5923
SIN-M
- 2162
Subrāmaniam, M.V.
The Mahabharata Story:
Vyasa & Variations/
M.V.Subramanian.- Madras:
Higginbothams, 1967.
xii, 321 p. T-294.5923
- 2163
Sukthankar, V.S.
On the meaning of the
Mahabharata/by
- V.S.Sukthankar.-
Bombay: Asiatic
Society of Bombay, 1957.
x, 146 p. 294.23
- 2164
Tivārī, Śakuntalā Rānī.
Mahābhārat meṁ Dharma:
Mahābhārata ke adhāra
par Dharma ke Lakṣaṇa
evam acāra kā prāmaṇika
vivecana/by Shakuntala
Rani Tiwari.- Bharatpur:
Bharati Pustak Mandir,
1970.
503 p. 294.923
- 2165
Trikhā, -Urmila Rānī.
The concepts of religion
in the Mahabharata/by
Urmila Rani Trikha.-
Delhi: Naga Publishers,
1980.
xv, 179 p. 294.5923
TRI-C
- 2166
Vaidyā, C.V.
The Mahabharata: a
criticism/by C.V.Vaidya.-
Delhi: Cosmo Publi-
cations, 1983.
vi, 222 p. 294.5923
VAI-M
Reprint of 1905 ed,
- BHAGAVADAGITA
- 2167
Bhagavadita/abridged and
explained setting forth
the Hindu creed, discipline
and ideals/by C.Raja-
gopalachari.- 6th ed.-
Delhi: Hindustan Times,
1955.
117, 6 p. 294.25
- 2168
Bhagavad Gita: an exegetical

- commentary/Robert N. Minor.- Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1982.
Lx, 504 p. T-294.5924
BHA
- 2169
Bhagavad gītā: as it is complete edition/tr. with Sanskrit text. Roman transliteration by A.C.Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada.- New York: Collier-Macmillan, 1972.
xiii, 981 p. 294.5924
BHA-B
- 2170
Bhagavadgītā/Chakravarti Rajagopalacharya; tr. by Sita Charan Dixit.- Delhi: Sasta Sahitya Mandal Prakashan, 1975.
103 p. T-294.5924
BHA-B
- 2171
The Bhagavadgītā/critically ed. by Sripad Krishna Belvalkar.- Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1945.
xxxii, 107 p. 294.25
- 2172
Bhagavadgītā/ed. by M.W.Burway.- New Delhi: Asian Publication Services, 1981.
ix, 304 p. T
- 2173
The Bhagavadgītā: a fresh approach/ed. with Shankara Bhashya and notes by P.M.Modi.- Baroda: editor, 1955.
xviii, 16, 112, 712 p. 294.25
- 2174
Bhagavadgītā illustrated/ Sanskrit slokas, complete and unabridged with English tr.- Delhi: NBD Publishers, 1977.
xv, 175 p. 294.5924
BHA-
- 2175
Bhagavadgītā: or the sacred lay/tr. by J.Cockburn Thomson.- Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1855.
irr p. 294.5924
- 2176
The Bhagavad Gītā/ R.N.Roy.- Delhi: Kitab Mahal, 1981.
187 p. 294.5924
BHA-R
- 2177
Bhagavadgītā/S.Radhakrishnan; tr. by Viraj.- Delhi: Rajpal, 1962.
376 p. T
- 2178
The Bhagavad Gītā: a sublime hymn of dialectics composed by the antique sage-bird Vyasa/tr. by Nataraja Guru.- Delhi: Asia Publishing House, 1961.
xv. 763 p. 294.25
- 2179
The Bhagavadgītā: a sublime Hymn of Yoga composed by the ancient Seer Vyasa/tr. from the Sanskrit by Nataraja Guru; with explanatory dialogue by Nitya Chaitanya Yati.- Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, 1981.
xv, 472 p. 294.5924

2180

The Bhagavadgītā/text & commentary in English verse by R.N.Roy.- Nagpur : Kitab Mahal, 1981. 187 p. 294.5924

2181

Bhagavadgītā/tr. by Sitānāth Tattvabhushan & Srishchandra Vedantbhushan; ed. by Sitanath.- Calcutta: Brahma Mission Press, 1929. lxxviii, 334 p. T-294.5924

2182

Bhagavada Gītā/tr. & ed. by A.Kuppuswami with Sanskrit commentaries of Sri Sankara; Sri Rāmanujacarya; Sridhara & Raghavendra Swami.- Varanasi: Chaukhamba Orientalia, 1983. v, 507 p. (Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies; no. 11) T-294.5924

2183

The Bhagavad Gītā/tr. & interpreted by Franklin Edgerton.- Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1944. Vol. I. Text & translation xv, 190 p. (Harvard Oriental Series/ed. by Walter Eugene Clark; no. 38) Vol. II. Interpretation and Arnold's tr. 180 p. (Harvard Oriental Series/ed. by Walter Eugene Clark; no. 39). T

2184

The Bhagavadgītā/tr. into English by P.Lal.- 3rd ed.- Calcutta: author, 1971. 71 p. 294.5924

2185

The Bhagavadgītā/tr. into English by Shakuntala Rao Shastri.- 2nd ed.- Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1971. viii, 448 p. 294.5 BHA

2186

The Bhagavadgītā/tr. into English by S.Radhakrishnan.- London: George Allen & Unwin, 1953. 388 p. 294.25 Reprint.

2187

The Bhagavadgītā/tr. with commentary by W.Douglas P.Hill.- London: Oxford University Press, 1928. xii, 303 p. 294.5921

2188

Bhagavad Gītā/with a commentary explaining the object of Humanlife by Sripad Damodar Satwalekar; tr. into English by Vamana Narayana Godbole.- Aundh: Swadhyaya Mandal. 4v Vol. I. Chapters 1 to 3, 1949, 590 p. Vol. II. Chapters 4 to 6, tr. by Rangnath Ramkrishna Despande, 1947. 460, 288 p. Vol. III. Chapters 7 to 11, tr. by Rangnath Ramkrishna Despande, 1949. 51 irr p. Vol. IV. Chapters 12 to 18, 1952-1954. irr p. 294.25

2189

The Bhagavadgītā; with the

- Sanatsugatiya and the
Anugita/tr. by
Kashinath Trimbak
Telang.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1882.
446, 36 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.8) 290.82
SAC-
- 2190
Bhagavadgītā aur Vedgītā/
Jagannath Shastri
Sarsvat.- Bombay: Guru
Gangeshvara Chaturveda
Sansthan, 1973.
666, 63 p. T-294.5924
BHA-B
- 2191
Bhagavadgītā Bhāṣya/Bhas-
karacarya; ed. by
Subhadropadhyaya.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1965.
15,231 p.(Sarsvati Bhavana
Granthamala/ed. by
Baladeva Upadhyaya, no.94)
T-294.5924
BHA-B
- 2192
Bhagavadgītārthaprakāśikā/
Upanisadbrahmyogi viracita;
ed. by the Pandits of the
Adyar Library.- Madras,
Adyar: Adyar Library, 1941.
xxxix, 457 p. 294.5924
- 2193
Bhagavadgītāviraśālvabhāṣyam/
T.G.Siddhapparadhya.-
Chitradrug: Sri Jagadguru-
mallikarjunamurughraj-
dramahasvamina, 1965.
17, 348, 10 p. T-294.5924
- 2194
Bhāvārtha-Dipika: otherwise
known as Dnyaneshwari; being
an illuminating commentary
in Marathi on Bhagavadgita/by
Dnyandeva; tr. into
English by R.K.Bhagawat;
revised by S.V.Pandit &
V.V.Dixit.- Poona:
Dnyaneswari English
Rendering Publishing
Association, 1954.
Vol.I & II.Chapters
(I to XVIII), xxvi, 316 p.
294.25
- 2195
Brahma-yoga of the Gita/
by V.H.Date.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1971.
xxiv, 647 p. T-294-5925
- 2196
Essence of the Gita/
English tr. by Gokul
Chand Narang.- Delhi:
New Book Society of
India, 1956.
86 p. 294.25
- 2197
The Gita: a verse rendering/
by K.P.Bahadur.-
Lucknow: Anju Publi-
cations, 1980.
xxii, 91 p. 294.5924
- 2198
Gītā-Bhāṣyam/ Anandtirth
Bhagavatapadacarya
viracita; with Jaya-
tirthmuniviracita
Prameyadeepika.-
Bangalore: Poornaprajana
Vidyapeetha, 1981.
Xliv, 576 p. T-294.592
BHA-G
- 2199
Gītā-Bhāṣya-Navāmbārā/tr.
& ed. by Sivanarayan
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Publishing
House, 1973.
28,187 p. 294.5924
BHA-G

- 2200
Gita explained/by Jnyaneswar;
tr. into English by
Manu Subedar.- 2nd ed.-
Bandra: Manu Subedar,
1941.
336 p. 294.25
- 2201
The Gita: the Gospel of
the Lord Sri Krishna/
tr. from Sanskrit into
English by Purohit Swami.-
London: Faber and Faber,
1935.
110 p. 294.25
- 2202
The Gītābhāṣya of Rāmānuja/
tr. into English by
M.R.Sampat Kumaran.-
Madras: M.Rangacharya
Memorial Trust, 1969.
xxxi, 585 p. 291.82
- 2203
Gita in Shankara's own
words/V.Panoli.- Madras:
S.Paramasivan.
v
Vol.II.Chapters IV to VIII,
1977, xi, 246 p.
Vol.III.Chapters IX to
XIII, 1979, vii, 215 p.
T
- 2204
Gita Manan/Raonarayan Singh;
ed. by Radhy Shayam
Tripathi.- Ajmer:
Krishna Brothers.
4,343 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2205
Gita the Mother/Dnyaneswer
Maharaj; tr. by Manu
Subedar.- Ludhiana:
Kalyani Publishers,1972.
318 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2206
The Gita/Re-arranged &
explained by Raj Bansilal.-
Delhi: Raj, 1953.
251 p. 294.5924
- 2207
Gītā Tattā/Anand Shankar
Madhavan: Amaravati,
1975.
235 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2208
Gītā-Tattvāmṛt/Svami
Visnutirth.- Rishikesh:
Yogasri Peeth, 1970.
4, 328 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2209
Gītā-Viveka/ed. by
Vedanando Vedavagees
with Jyotismati &
Diptimati commentaries.-
Rohtak: Haryana Sahitya
Sansthan, 1973.
366 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2210
The Gospel of Selfless
action or the Gita accor-
ding to Gandhi/tr. by
Mahadev Desai.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1951.
vi, 392 p. 294.25
- 2211
Hindi Gītāvijnānabhāṣya-
bhūmikā/Bhāṣyakar: Moti-
lal Sarma; ed. by Naval
Kishor Sharma.-Bombay:
Vaidic Vijnanapustaka-
prakasanfund; Jaipur:
New Asiatic Vedic
Research Society,1939.
v
Vol.I. irr p.
Vol.II. Reprint, 1979.
T-294.5924

- 2212
Hindu Philosophy: the
Bhagavadgita or the
sacred lay/tr. with
notes by John Davies.-
2nd ed.- London:
Trubner, 1890.
216 p. 294.5921
- 2213
Kaśir Gita/Krishin Joo Dhar.-
Srinagar: author, 1970.
xix, 168 p. T-294.5924
- 2214
The Message of the Gita/
tr. & summarisation in
English by Keshob Kanto.-
Gauhati: Bholanath
Borooah Educational
Trust, 1966.
xxxvi, 288 p. 294.5924
- 2215
The Message of the Song:
Celestial; Srimad-Bhaga-
vadgita; as-revealed by
Sri Dnyandeo/by
S.D.Gokhale.- Mysore:
author, 1969.
irr p. 294.25
- 2216
Nāgar Gītā/tr. by Hari-
vansaray Bachchan.-
Delhi: Rajpal, 1966.
179 p. T-294.5924
BHA-N
- 2217
The Original Gita: the Song
of the Supreme exalted
one/by Rudolf Otto;
tr. & ed. by J.E.Turner.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1939.
309 p. 294.25
- 2218
The Sermon of the Lord or
Bhagavadgita/tr. from
Sanskrit into English
by Baburao Patel.-
2nd ed.- Bombay:
Girnar Publications,
1962.
201 p. 294.25
- 2219
The Song Celestial or
Bhagavadgita (from the
Mahābharata): being a
discourse between
Arjuna, Prince of India
and the Supreme Being
under the form of
Krishna/tr. by Edwin
Arnold.- 3rd ed.-
London: Trubner.
xiv, 173 p. 294.25
- 2220
The Song of God: Bhagavad
Gita/tr. by Swami
Prabhavananda &
Christopher Isherwood.-
2nd ed.- London: J.M.
Bent & Sons, 1976.
187 p. 294.5924
- 2221
The Song of the Lord:
Bhagavadgita/tr. with
introduction & notes
by Edward J.Thomas.-
London: John Murray,
1948.
123 p. 294.25
Reprint of 1931 ed.
- 2222
Sri Hari Gītā/tr. by
Dinanath Bharava; ed.
by Haranarayana
Shastri.- 14th ed.-
Delhi: Manav Dharma
Karyalaya, 1976.
32, 320 p. T-294.5924
BHA-S
- 2223
Srimad Bhagvada Gītā -
divya darśan/Gaya Prasad
Dvivedi.- Allahabad:

- Sahitya Bhavan, 1972.
4,508, 2 p. T-294.5924
BHA-S
- 2224
Śrīmad Bhagawat Gītā in
pictures/by Parmanand
S.Mehra.- Bombay:
Parmanand Publications,
1961.
294.25
- 2225
Śrīmadbhagavadgītā/ed. by
Madhav Sharma.- editor,
1935.
v
Vol.I.Prathamodhyayah-
Arjunvisadayogah. 12,145 p.
T-294.5924
- 2226
Śrīmadbhagavadgītā - La
Bhagavad-Gīta ou Le
chant du bienheureux/
tr. by M.Emile Burnouf.-
Naney: Imprimerie
Orientale de v Raybois,
1861.
235 p. 294.25
- 2227
Śrīmadabhagavadgītā: Madhu-
sudansarsavati viracita
gūdhārthdīpikā vyākhyā-
sahita sa ca Harihar
krpālu Dvivedi kṛta
Hīndī bhasanuvaden samaln-
kṛtā/ed. by Brahma Dutt
Dvivedi.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta; Seth Sri
Vinod Kumar Murarka, 1975.
v
Vol.I.16, 702 p.
Vol.II. 519 p. T
- 2228
Śrīmadbhagavadgītā: Madhu-
sudansarasvati kṛta Gudhā-
rthadīpikā Sanskritti-
kayuta Hindivyakhya
- vibhusita/commentrator.
Sanatanadevaji Maharaj.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1983.
14, 759 p.(Kashi
Sanskrit Granthmala;
no.162) T
- 2229
Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā Rahasya:
or Karmayogasāstra/by
Bal Gangadhar Tilak;
tr. by Bhalchandra
Sitaram Sukthankar.-
Poona: R.B.Tilak,
1935-36.
2v
Vol.I.lxxx, 618 p.
Vol.II.xlvii, 621-1210,
123 p.
294.5924
- 2230
Śrīmadbhagavadgītā: Rajana-
kramkantha viracita
Sarvatobhadrakhyaviva-
ranopeta; ed. by
Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1943.
11, 420 p.(Kashmir
Series of text &
Studies;no.64) T
- 2231
Śrīmadbhagavadgītā:
Rāmānuja bhāṣyena vedānt-
desīka viracitaya
tadvyākhyaya tātparya-
candrika/ed. by Abinava
Desika Uttamur vira-
raghavacharya.- Madras:
Ubhaya Vedanta Grantha-
mala, 1972.
60,623 p. T
- 2232
Śrīmad Bhagavad Gītā/Satya-
vrat Vidyālanakar.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:

Vijay Krishna Lakhanpal,
1978.
549 p. T-294.5924
BHA-B

2233

Śrīmadbhagavadgītā: Śrīmatśan-
karbhāsyena Ānandgīrikrt-
vyākhyāyaya samvalita
tathā Neelkanthī Bhāsyotkar-
sdīpikā Śrīdhariyasubodhini
Abinavaguptācāryavyā
Khyā Madhusudansarswati-
swamī kṛtgudhārthdīpikāvya-
akhyāsaḥita Dharmadutt-
viracita Gudhārthtatta-
valokenayuta ca/ed. by
Wasudev Laxman Shastri
Pansikar.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1978.
776, 160,6 p. T-294.5924

2234

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā/tr. &
commentary in English
by Shivananda.- 4th ed.-
Rishikesh: Yoga-Vedanta
Forest University, 1949.
910 p. 294.25

2235

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā/tr. by
V.S.Aggrawala; ed. by
S.K.Belvalkar.- Varanasi:
Hindu Vishvavidyalaya
Sanskrit Publication
Board, 1962.
6,239,66 p.(Hindu Vishva-
vidyalaya Nepal Rajya
Sanskrit Series). T-294.592
BHA-B

2236

Śrīmad Bhagwadgītā/tr.
into English with Gita
Gaurav Bhashya by
Vidyanandji.- Ahmedabad:
Sree Gita Prachar Samiti.
2v
Vol.I.1950.xxvii, 662 p.
Vol.II.1950. xxi, 663-
1044 p. 294.25

2237

Śrīmad Bhagavad Gītā/
tr. with the gloss of
Sridhara Swami by
Vireswarananda.-
3rd ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math,1972.
viii, 536 p. T-294.5924
BHA-

2238

Śrīmadbhagavadgītāyah
Vijnanabhāsyam Kāṇḍacatuṣ-
ṭayātmakam/Madhusudan
Sharma pranita; ed. by
Giridhar Sharma
Chaturvedi.- Jaipur:
Jaipur State.
v
Vol.I.Prathamam
Rahasyakandam, 1936.
2,116 p.
Vol.II.Dvitiyam Sirsak-
kandaparaparyay
mulakandam, 1938.104 p.
Vol.III.Tritiyam Acar-
yakandam critically ed.
by Pradhumnasarma.
1946. 16,315,20 p.
T

2239

Śrīmad Bhagavadgeetā: with
a critical & comparative
commentary titled
Sriranga/commentrator-
M.C.Ramalingeshwara
Rao.- author, 1978.
456 p. T-294.5924

2240

24 Gītā/tr. by Ram Sharma
Acharya.- Barailly:
Sanskrit Sansthan,1971.
2v
Vol.I.504 p.
Vol.II.504 p. 294.5929

2241

Vaidik Gītā/with yoga-
prdeeparayabhasya of
Aryyamuni; ed. by Bhar-
tendra Nath.- Delhi:

Dayanand Sansthan, 1976.
14, 408 p. T-294.5924
BHA-V

2242

Gītā-Jnāneśvari/tr. into
Hindi by Ganeshprasad
Agrawal; ed. by
Venishankar Shastri.-
Vilaspur: Ramsanehi
Agrawal, 1957.
778 p.

BHAGAVADGITA - Index

2243

Upaniṣadvākyaakoṣaḥ: a
concordance to the
principal upaniṣads &
Bhagavatgita/ed. by
G.A. Jacob.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1963.
1083 p.
Reprint of 1891 ed.

BHAGAVADGITA - Criticism,
interpretation,
etc.

2244

Ayyar, A.S.P.
Sri Krisna: the darling
of humanity/by A.S.P.
Ayyar.- Madras: Madras
Law Journal Office, 1957.
xxx, 557 p. 294.25

2245

Bāsu, Belā.
The Bhagavadgita or the
Lord's Song/by Bela
Bose.- Allahabad:
Kitabistan, 1959.
199 p. 294.25

2246

Betai, Rameś S.
Gita and Gandhiji/by

Ramesh S. Betai.-

Ahmedabad: Gujarat
Vidyapith, 1970.

xii, 298 p. 294.548
BE-G

2247

Bhāve, Vinobā.

Gītā-Pravacan/Vinoba
Bhave; tr. by Haribhau
Upadhyaya.- 22nd ed.-
Pavanar: Paramdham
Prakashan, 1969.

298 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G

2248

Bhāve, Vinobā.

Gītā-Pravacanani/Vinoba
Bhave; tr. by Shankara-
nand Bharati & Anant
Shastri Phadake.- Kashi:
Akhil Bharat Sarva-
Seva-Sangh Prakashan,
1961.

10, 356 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G

2249

Bhāve, Vinobā.

Talks on the Gita/by
Vinoba Bhave.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1960.
268 p. 294.25

2250

Candra, J.N.

Of earth Man is
fragrance: one man:
one world/by J.N. Chan-
dra.- Allahabad:
Bliss and Light Publi-
cations, 1978.

irr p. 294.5924
CAN-O

2251

Chima, Amrik Singh.

The Gita and Youth today/
Amrik Singh Cheema.-

- Delhi: Metropolitan
Book, 1976.
xii, 86 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2252
Deśmukh, C.D.
Bhagavadgita/by
C.D.Deshmukh.-
Hyderabad: Andhra
Mahila Sabha.
128 p. 294.5924
- 2253
Divatia, H.V.
The art of life in the
Bhavadgita/by H.V.Divatia.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1951.
xv, 179 p. T
- 2254
Durrany, Mohammad Khān.
The Gita and the Quran:
a comparative study/
Mohammad Khan Durrany.-
Delhi: Naga Publishers,
1982.
xxx, 308 p. T-294.5924
- 2255
Gāndī, M.K.
Discourses on the Gita/by
M.K.Gandhi; tr. from
Gujarati by Valji Govindji
Desai.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1960.
iv, 67 p. 294.5924
- 2256
Ghoṣ, Arabinda.
Essays on the Gita/by
Sri Aurobindo.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1959.
iii, 809 p. 294.25
- 2257
Giri, Gagan Dev.
Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā ke
Śankarbhāṣya kā
samālocanātmaka adhyay-
an/Gagan Dev Giri.-
Patna: Jvoti, 1978.
xvi, 307 p. T-294.5924
- 2258
Gurudatta.
Śrīmadbhagavadgītā:
Ek adhyayan/Gurudatta.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Shashwat Sanskriti
Parishada, 1972.
416 p. T-294.5924
GUR-S
- 2259
Mainkar, T.G.
A comparative study of
the commentaries on the
Bhagavadgita/by
T.G.Mainkar.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1969.
65 p. 294.5924
MAI-C
- 2260
Mangal Charan.
Discourses on the phi-
losophy of the Bhagavad
Gita/by Mangal Charan.-
Allahabad: J.K.Shrama,
1942.
xx, 349 p. 294.5924
- 2261
Mehtā, Rohit.
From mind to super-mind:
a commentary on the
Bhagavadgita/by Rohit
Mehta.- Ahmedabad:
New Order Book, 1972.
244 p. 294.5924
- 2262
Mehtā, Rohit.
Prajñā ke Path Par/
Rohit Mehta.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Hindi Pra-
charak Sansthan, 1973.
11,224 p. T-294.5924
BHA-P

- 2263 Pāndey, R.K.
The concept of Avatars:
with special reference
to Gita/by R.K.Pandey.-
Delhi: B.R.Publishing
Corporation, 1979.
92 p. 294.592
PAN-C
- 2264 Radhakrisnan, Sarvepalli.
The Theism of the
Bhagavadgita/by S.Radha-
krishnan.- Varanasi:
Gita Sāmiti.
90 p. 294.25
- 2265 Ranade, R.D.
The Bhagavadgita as a
philosophy of God-reali-
sation: being a clue
through the labyrinth of
modern interpretations/
by R.D.Ranade.- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1965.
xii, 287 p. 294.25
- 2266 Šaran, Maheś Kumār.
The Bhagavadgita and
Hindu sociology/by
Mahesh Kumar Sharan.-
Delhi: Bharat Bharati
Bhandar, 1977.
xxvii, 144 p. 294.5924
SAR-B
- 2267 Siddapparādhyā, T.G.
Sarana Gita/T.G.Sidda-
pparādhyā.- Chitaldrug:
Sri Jagadguru Mallikar-
juna Murugha Rajendra
Mahaswamigal, 1966.
224, 8 p.
- 2268 Silanand Hemraj.
Bhagavadgītānūvāda: a
study in transcultural
Translation/Shilanand
Hemraj & Winand M.
Challewaert.- Ranchi:
Satya Bharati Publi-
cation, 1983.
xvi, 399 p. T-294.592
BHA-B
- 2269 Singh, I.P.
The Gita: a workshop
on the expansion of
self/by I.P.Singh.-
Delhi: Somaiya Publi-
cations, 1977.
xii, 154 p. 294.592409
- 2270 Śrivāstava, A.K.
Bhagavadgita: economic
development and
management/by A.K.Sri-
vastava.- Delhi:
Abhinava Publications,
1980.
187 p. 294.5924
SRI-B
- 2271 Van Buitener, J.A.B.
Ramanuja on the
Bhagavadgita/a condensed
rendering of his
Gitabhāṣya by J.A.B. Van
Buitenen.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1974.
xiii, 187 p. 294.5924
P
- 2272 Vāsvāni, T.L.
Gita: a Bible of
humanity/by T.L.Vaswani.-
Poona: Mira, 1966.
iv, 163 p. 294.5924
VAS-G
- 2273 Vāsvāni, T.L.
Gita: Meditations/by

T.L.Vaswani.- Poona:
Gita Publishing House.
Vol.I. 138 p.

294.5

VAS-G

V.K.Ramanujachari.-
Kumbakonam: 1931.
xv, 141 p. 294.25

2274

Varmā, K.M.P.

Kant and the Gita/by
K.M.P.Verma.- Delhi:
Classical Publishing,
1980.

viii, 216 p. 294.5924

VER-K

2275

Virjeśver.

Science of Bhagavadgita:
a study of ancient
wisdom through modern
science/Virajeshver.-
Delhi: Spiritual India
Publishing House, 1977.

vii, 478 p. T-294.5924

BHA-S

2276

Viśveśa Tīrth.

Gītā Sārōddhāra:
Quintessence of the
Gita/Vishvesha Tirtha.-
ed. by R.R.Diwakar.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1983.
xxviii, 209 p. T

2277

Wadiyar, Jaya Chamaraja.

The Gita and Indian
culture/by Jaya Camaraja
Wadiyar.- Delhi: Orient
Longmans, 1963.

68 p. 294.25

2278

Yamunācārya.

Gītārtha Sangraha:
Summary of the teaching
of the Bhagavadgita/by
Yamunacharya; tr. into
English with notes by

PURANAS

Agnipurana

2279

Agnipurana/Anandasramasya
Panditai Samsodhitam.-
Poona: Anandasram, 1957.
38,624 p. (Anandasram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.41)

Bhagavatapurana

2280

Bhāgavatamahāpurāna:

Śrīdharaśwāmī viracita
Bhāvarthdīpikākhyā

Vyākhyā sameta/ed. by
Pandey Ramtej Sastri.-

Varanasi: Pandit
Pustakalaya.

V
Vol.I.1-7 Skandhah. irr p.
Vol.II.8-12 Skandhah irr p.
T-294.5925

2281

The Bhāgavata Purāna/tr.

& annotated by Ganesh
Vasudev Tagore.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass.

5v
Vol.I.1976.lxix, 419 p.

(Ancient Indian
Tradition & Mythology
Series/ed. by J.L.Sastri;
no.7).

Vol.II.1976. 11,421,883 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series/ed.
by J.L.Sastri; no.8).

294.5925

2282

Harililāmṛtam/Vopadeva
prāṇitām; Parmahansamadhu-
suden Sarswatīpranīta
tikā sahita; tatprāṇīta
paramhansa Priyākhyavyā-
khyāyutam Śrīmadbhāgavata-
syādyam Padyam ca; ed.
by Devi Dutt Uppādhyay.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1933.
5,73 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;no.411)

T

2283

Śrībhāgavatsandarbhē Śrībhāgavat-
sandarbhah, Sarvasamvadini-
tikāsaḥita/by Srila
Srijivagosvami; ed. with
Vinodinitika by Haridas
Sastri.- Vrindavan, editor,
1983.
284 p.

2284

Śrībrhadbhāgavatamṛtam/
Sanatan Goswami viracita;
tr. & ed. with Sanatan-
krpanuga commentary by
Shyamdas.- Vrindavan:
Sri Harinam Sankirtan
Mandal, 1975.
496 p. T-294.5925

2285

Śrīmad Bhāgavata: consensed
in the poet's own words/
by A.M.Srinivasachariar;
tr. by V.Raghavan.-
3rd ed.- Madras; G.A.Nate-
san, 1937.
xxi, 448 p. 294.5

PUR-S

2286

Śrīmadbhāgavatam: Bhāgavatsapta-
hsankalpa viṣṇusaḥsrānā-
mādisametam/éd. by
Narayan Ram Acharya.-
9th ed.- Bombay:

Nirnay Sagar Press, 1950.
16, 854 p. 294.5925
PUR.

2287

Śrīmad Bhāgavatam/tr.
into English with
Sanskrit text & Roman
transliteration by
A.C.Bhaktivedanta
Swami Prabhupada.-
Bombay: Bhakti Vedanta
Book Trust.

v

Vol.I.First Canto.
Creation.(Pt.I- Chapters
1-7)1972. xi, 374 p.

Vol.II.First Canto
Pt.II.

Vol.III.First Canto,
Pt.III- Chapters 13-19,
1972, ix, 661-1112 p.

Vol.IV.Second Canto.
The cosmic Manifestation
Pt.I.Chapters 1-6, 1972,
x, 335 p.

Vol.V.Second Canto.
Pt. II - Chapters 7-10,
1972. viii, 337-662 p.

Vol.VI.Third Canto.
The Status Quo, Pt.I.
Chapters 1-8, 1972.
ix, 330 p.

Vol.VII.Third Canto.
Pt.II. Chapters 9-16,
1974. ix, 331-675 p.

Vol.VIII.Third Canto.
Pt.III.Chapters 17-24,
1974. x, 677-1000 p.

Vol.IX.Third Canto.
Pt.IV, Chapters 25-33,
1974. ix, 1001-1454 p.

Vol.X.Fourth Canto.
The Creation of the
fourth order Pt.I.
Chapters 1-8, 1972.

xi, 359 p.
Vol.XI. Fourth Canto.
Pt. II.Chapters 9-19.
1974. xi, 361-764 p.

Vol.XII.Fourth Canto,
Pt. III.Chapters 20-24,
1974. ix, 765-1132 p.

Vol.XIII.Fourth Canto.
Pt.IV, Chapters 25-31, 1974.
ix, 1133-1595 p.

- Vol.XIV.Fifth Canto.
The creative Impetus,
Pt.I.Chapter 1-13,1975.
xvi,522 p. 7 plates.
Vol.XV.Fifth Canto,Pt.II.
Chapters 14-26,1975.
xvi,534 p.
Vol.XVI.Sixth Canto.
Prescribed duties for
mankind. Pt.I.Chapters
1-5,1975. xv.367 p.
Vol.XVII.Sixth Canto.
Pt.II.Chapter 6-13,1975.
xv,322 p.
Vol.XVIII.Sixth Canto.
Pt.III,Chapters 14-19.
1976. xv,345 p.
Vol.XIX.Seventh Canto.
The Science of God.
Pt.I.Chapters 1-5,1976.
xv, 344 p.
Vol.XX.Seventh Canto.
Pt.II,Chapters 6-10,1976.
xv,399 p.
Vol.XXI.Seventh Canto.
Pt.III.Chapters 10-15,
1976. xv,356 p.
Vol.XXII.Eighth Canto
withdrawal of the
Cosmic Creations,Pt.I.
Chapters 1-8, 1976.
xv.383 p.
Vol.XXIII.Eighth Canto,
Pt.II.Chapters 9-10,
1976. xv, 313 p.
-294.5925
PUR-B
- 2288
Srimad Bhagavata: the holy
book of God/tr. by
Tapasyanand.- Madras:
Sri Ramkrishan Math,
v
Vol.I.Skandhas I-IV.
1980.xlvi,455 p.
Vol.II.Skandhas V-IX,
1982.xv,492 p.
Vol.III.Skandha.X,1981.
xiv,447 p.
Vol.IV.Skandhas XI-XII,
1982. x,250 p.
T-294.5925
- 2289
Śrīmad Bhāgavatam of
Krisna Dwaipayana Vyasa/
tr. by J.M.Sanyal.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1973.
v
Vol.I.xiv, 892 p.
Vol.II.ix, 559 p.
T-294.5925
- 2290
Śrīmad Bhāgavatam: the
Wisdom of God/tr. into
English by Prabhavananda.-
2nd ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math,1947.
x,320 p. 294.5
BHA-I
- 2291
Śrīmad Bhāgavatam/tr.into
English with notes from
a dozen commentaries by
N.Raghunathan.- Madras:
Vigneshvara Publishing-
House, 1976.
2v
Vol.I.God and the World:
Books 1 to 7. xxxviii,
692 p.
Vol.II.Krisna Spirit of
deligh. Books 8 to 12.
746 p. 294.5924
BI
- 2292
Śrīmadabhāgavat-Kathā
Sāptāhika/Rammurti
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Author, 1972.
v
Vol.I.Pratham Skandh Se
Navam Skandh. 496 p.
Vol.II.Dasam Skandh Se
dvada sa Skandh
Paryanta. 366 p.
T
- 2293
Sri Mahabagavata Purana:
Saktsampradiyakam/

critically ed. by
Pushpendra Kumar.- Delhi:
Eastern Booklinkers,
1983.
36,400 p. T-294.5925

PUR-M

Haraprasad Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Amara-
Bharati Prakashan, 1974.
589 p. T-294.5925
PUR-B

Brahmapurana

2294

Brahmapurāṇam.- Calcutta:
Mansukhrai More, 1954.
v
Vol.I. 114, 28, 100, 400 p.
Vol.II. 401-1512 p.

Brahmandapurana

2295

Brahmāṇḍa Mahāpurāṇa Ślokā-
nukramaṇikā/ed. by
K.V.Sharma.- Varanasi:
Krishnadas Academy, 1983.
6,180 p.(Krishnadas
Sanskrit Series 51). T

Brahmavaivartapurana

2296

Brahmavaivartapurāṇam/tr.
into English by Rajen-
dra Nath Sen.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1920.
v
Vol.I.Brahma & Prakriti
Khandas, iv, 269 p.(The
Sacred Books of the
Hindus; no.24)
294.5925

2297

Brahmavaivartmahāpurāṇa.-
Bombay: Srivenketeswara
Mudrana Yantralaya, 1931.
irr p. T-294.5925

Brhaddharmapurana

2298

Brhaddharma Purāṇam/ed.

Devibhagavatapurana

2299

Devīmāhābhāgavatapurāṇa.-
Bombay: Srivenketeswar
Mudrana Yantralaya,
1954.
2v
Vol.I. irr p.
Vol.II. irr p.
T-294.5925

2300

The Srimad Devibhagava-
tam/tr. by Vijnana-
nanda alias Hari Prasan-
na Chatterji.-
Allahabad: Panini Office
v
Vol.I.352 p.(The
Sacred Books of the
Hindus; no.26)
294.5

2301

Śrīmad Devī Bhāgavatam/
tr. by Swami Vijnana-
nanda.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Oriental Books
Reprint Corporation,
1977.
Part I & II. 11,1192 p.
T

2302

Śrīmaddevībhāgavatam
Mahāpurāṇam/ed. by
Ramtej Pandey.-
Varanasi: Pandit Pus-
takalya, 1963.
9,826 p.

Garudapurana

2303
Garudapurāṇam/ed. by
Rāmasankar Bhattacarya.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba,
1964.
37,378 p.

2304
Garuda-Purāṇam/a prose
English tr. by Man-
matha Nath Dutt
Sastri.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1968.
x,vi,784 p. 294.5925
S

2305
Garudapurāṇa: Saroddhāra/
tr. into English by
Ernest Wood & S.V.Subra-
hmanyam.- Allahabad:
S.N.Vasu, 1911.
iv,169 p.(The Sacred Books
of the Hindus; no.9)
294.5925

2306
The Garuḍa Purāṇa/tr. by
a board of scholars.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1978.
v
Vol.I.1978. xxxv,434 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradi-
tion & Mythology Series/
ed. by J.L.Sastri;no.12).
294.5925

2307
Sri Garuḍamahāpurāṇam/ed.
by Rāntej Pandey.-
Varanasi: Pandit Pusta-
kalya, 1963.
408 p.

Harivamsapurana

2308
Harivamsapurāṇamāhātmyam/
tr. by Gadadhara
Sharma; ed. Hari
Swaroop.- Lucknow:
Tej Kumar Book Depot.
879,474,30 p.
T-294.5925

Kalikapurana

2309
Kalikāpurāṇam/ed. by
Ashoka Chatterji Shastri.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya, 1972.
12,111,249 p.(Sarasvati
Bhavana Granthamala
Vol.103)
T-294.5925
PUR-K

2310
Kalikāpurāṇam/ed. by
Bishvanarayan Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1972.
32,668 p. T-294.5925
PUR-K

Kurmapurana

2311
Kurmamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Laxmivenketeshwara
Press, 1926.
163 p. T-294.5925

Lingapurana

2312
Lingamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Laxmi Venketeshwar
Press,1924.
323 p. T-294.5925

2313
Linga Purāna/tr. &
ed. by Rām Sharma.-
2nd ed.- Bareilly:
Sanskriti Sansthan,
1970.
Vol. I. 504 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-L

Markandeyapurana

2314
Devī-Māhātmyam: the glori-
fication of the great
Goddess/by Vasudeva S.
Agrawala.- Varanasi:
All India Kashiraj Trust,
1963.
xiv, 257 p. 294.5925

2315
Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna/tr. by
F. E. Pargiter.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1899-1904.
385-730, xxx (Bibliotheca
Indica, 890, 947, 1058,
1076, 1104).

2316
Mārkaṇḍeya Mahāpurānam/tr.
& ed. by Dharmendra Nath
Shastri.- Meerut:
Sahitya Bhandar, 1983.
viii, 26,707 p. T-294.5925
PUR-M

2317
Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna/tr. with
notes by F. Eden Pargiter.-
Varanasi: Indological
Book House, 1969.
xxxv, 730 p. T-294.5925
PUR-M

Matsyapurana

2318
Matsyapurāna/Dvaipāyan
pranīṭ; ed. by Pandits of

Anandasram.- Poona:
Anandasram, 1981.
12, 579 p.

2319
The Matsya Purānam/ed.
by Janna Das Akhtar.-
Delhi: Oriental
Publishers, 1962.
irr p. T-294.5925
PUR-M

Naradapurana

2320
Brahmāradīya-Purānam/
ed. by Hrishikeshā-
sastri.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Amarabharati Prakashan,
1975.
xii, 484 p. (Chaukhamba
Amarabharati Granthmala
Work No.3). T-294.5925
PUR-B

Paṇḍapurana

2321
Paṇḍa Purānam/ed. by
Vishvanāth Narayana.-
Poona: Mahadeva
Chimanaji Apte.
4v
Vol. I. 1893. 380 p.
Vol. II. 1894. 5,381-756 p.
Vol. III. 757-1233 p.
Vol. IV. 1234-1918 p.
(Anandasram Sanskrit
Granthavali, 131)
T-294.5925
PUR-P

2322
The Svargākhanda of the
Paṇḍa-Purāna/criti-
cally ed. by Ashok
Chatterjee Shastri.-
Varanasi: All India
Kashiraj Trust, 1972.
xviii, 60,393 p. T-294.5925
PUR-S

Sambapurana

- 2323
Sāmbapurāṇam/ed. by Sri
Krisnamani Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Krishnadas
Academy, 1983.
360 p.(Krishnadas
Sanskrit Series;no.48)
T-294.5925
SAM-T

Sivapurana

- 2324
Sivamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Sri Venketeshwar Mudran
Yantralaya, 1954.
601 p. T-294.5925
- 2325
The Śive-Purāna/tr. by
a board of scholars.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass.
4v
Vol.I.1969. xviii,473 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series/ed.
by Arnold Kunst &
J.L.Sastri; no.1)
Vol.II.1969. x,475-1068 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series;no.2)
Vol.III.1970. x,1069-1571 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series;no.3)
Vol.IV.1970. xvi,1573-2120 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series;no.4)
294.5925

- 2326
Śri Śivapurāṇam: Samahāt-
myam/ed. by Ramtej
Pandey.- Varanasi: Pandit
Pustakalya, 1963.
118 p.

Skandapurana

- 2327
Skandamahāpurāṇa/arranged
by Nag Sharan Singh.-
Delhi: Nag Publishers.
3v
Vol.I.Mahesvara Khanda,
Vaisnava Khanda,
Brahma Khanda,1982. 142 p.
Vol.II.Kasi Khanda,
Avantya Khanda, Rewa
Khanda, 1982. 246 p.
Vol.III.Nagara Khanda,
Prabhasa Khanda, 1982.
233 p.
294.5925

- 2328
Skandamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Sri Venketeswara
Mudrnalaya.
7v
Vol.I.Maheshwarakhand,
1905. 257 p.
Vol.II.Vaishnavakhand,
1910. 326 p.
Vol.III.Brahmakhand,
1909. 216 p.
Vol.IV.Kashikhand,
1908. 372 p.
Vol.V. Avantiyakhand.
341 p.
Vol.VI.Nagarkhand,1909.
324 p.
Vol.VII.Prabhasakhand,
1909. 329 p.
T-294.5925

- 2329
Śri Skandapurāṇāntargatah
Pṛaṇavakalpa; Gangā-
dharendra Sarswatyā-
khybhikṣunīrmitena
Pṛaṇavakālpaprakāśā-
khyāpṛaṇavabhāsyēna
samalanīkṛtam; ed. by
Dhundhiraja Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1933.
6,85 p.(Chowkhamba Sans-
krit Series;no.418)
T-294.5925

Svayambh purana

2330

The Vṛhat Svayambhu Purānam/ed. by Haraprasad Shastri.- Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1896-1900. 289-502, 38 p. (Bibliotheca Indica, 880,968).
294.5925
PUR-V

Vamanapurana

2331

Vāmanapurāṇa.- Bombay: Laxmi Venketeshvara Press, 1929.
202 p. T-294.5925

2332

Sri Vāmana Mahāpurāṇam/ed. by Jiyalal Kamboja.- Delhi: Nag Publishers. 6,202,59 p. T-294.5925
Reprint. PUR-V

Varahapurana

2333

Varāhamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay: Laxmi Venketeshvara Press, 1923.
240 p. T-294.5925

2334

The Varāha Purāna/critically ed. by Anand Swarup Gupta.- Varanasi: All India Kashiraj Trust, 1981.
Part I. ix, xcvi, 800 p.
Part II. 801-1359, 168 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-V

2335

The Varaha Purana/ed. by Hrishikesha Shastri.-

Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1889-93. 769-1253, 91 p. (Bibliotheca Indica, 710,714,719,726,733,829) 294.5925
PUR-V

Vasukipurana

2336

Vasukipurāṇam/critically ed. by Anant Ram Shastri.- Delhi: Nag Publishers, 1981. 23,211 p. 15 plates.
T-294.5925
PUR-V

Vayupurana

2337

Vayupurāṇam/ed. by Rajendralal Mitra.- Calcutta: Asiatic Society. 648 p. (Bibliotheca Indica)

2338

The Vayu Purāna: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition/ed. by Rajendralal Mitra.- Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal. 294.5925
PUR-V

2339

Vayumahāpurāṇa.- Bombay: Laxmi Venketeshwar Press, 1933.
210 p. T-294.5925

2340

Vayu Mahāpurāṇa/tr. by Ram Pratap Tripathi.- Prayag: Hindi

Sahitya Sammelan, 1950.
20,527 p. T-294.5925
PUR-V

Sat-Shastra Prakashan,
1979.
4,602 p. T

2341

Vayupurānam/ed. by Pandits
of Anādashram.- Poona:
Anādashram Mudranalaya,
1983.
2,453 p. (Anādashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;49)
T-294.5925

PURANAS - Criticism, inter-
pretation, etc.

2346

Agravāla, Kṛṣṇa Mohan.
Śrīmadabhāgavata:
Kāvyaśāstriya Pari-
shilana/Krishna Mohan
Agrawala.- Bodhagaya:
Kanchana Publications,
1984.
10,473 p. T

Viṣṇudharmottarapurana

2342

Viṣṇudharmōttaramahāpurāna.-
Bombay: Sri Venketeshwara
Mudrana Yantralaya, 1912.
471 p. T-294.5925

2347

Agravāl, Vasudeva S.
Matsya Purana - a study:
an exposition of the
ancient Purana-Vidya/
Vasudeva S. Agrawala.-
Varanasi: All India
Kashiraj Trust, 1963.
xii, xii, 427 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-M

Vishnupurana

2343

The Viṣṇu Purāna: a system
of Hindu mythology and
tradition/tr. & ed. by
H.H.Wilson.- Delhi:
Nag Publishers, 1980.
Vol.I.viii, lxxii, 500 p.
Vol.II.ix, 501-965 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-V

2348

Arodā, Rāj Kumār.
Historical and cultural
data from the Bhavishya
Purana/by Raj Kumar
Arora.- Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1972.
xiv, 216 p. 294.5925
ARO-H

PURANAS - Index

2344

Purāna-Viṣaya-Samānukramanikā/
Yashpal Tandon.- Hoshiar-
pur: V.V.R.I., 1952.
22,54 p. (Vishveshvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala/ed. by Vishvabandhu;
no.3) T-294.5925

2349

Ayyar, T.B.Dharmarāja.
Śrī Bhāgavataratnāvalī/
T.B.Dharmaraja Iyer.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1981.
xi, 71 p. T

2345

Śrīmadbhāgavat Padānukra-
manikā.- Mathura:

2350

Bhāradvāj, K.
A Philosophical study
of the concept of

- Vishnu in the Puranas/
by K. Bharadvaja.-Delhi:
Pitambar Publishing
Comapny, 1981.
xii, 396, 8 p. 294.5925
BHA-P
- 2351
Bhārtīya, Jitendra Candra.
Sivapurāna meṁ Saiva-
darsantattva: Vyāpti
aur Mānyatā/by Jitendera
Chandra Bhartīya.-
Lucknow: Nirmohi Bandhu
Prakashan, 1972.
12, 431 p. 294.5925
PUR-S
- 2352
Bhattācārya, Siddheśvara.
The Philosophy of the
Srimad-Bhagavata/by
Siddhesvara Bhattacharya.-
rev. ed.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Vidya Bhavan,
1982.
viii, 309 p. 294.5925
BHA-P
- 2353
Biswās, Aśutoṣ Śarmā.
Bhāgavata Purāna: a
linguistic study,
particularly from the
Vedic background/by
Ashutosh Sharma Biswas.-
Dibrugarh: author, 1968.
xvi, 428 p. 294.592
BIS-B
- 2354
Brown, Cheever Mackenzie.
God as Mother: a feminine
theology in India:
An historical and theo-
logical study of the
Brahmavaivarta Purana/by
Cheever Mackenzie Brown.-
Vermont: Claude Stark,
1974.
xvii, 6, 264 p. T-294.5925
PUR-G
- 2355
Cattopādhyāy, Aśoka.
Padma-Purana- a study/
Ashok Chatterjee.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
College, 1967.
xvii, 268 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series no.58).
T-294.5925
PUR-P
- 2356
Caturvedī, Girdhar Śarmā.
Purana-Parijata/Giridhar
Sharma Chaturvedi.-
Delhi: Akhil Bhartiya
Sanskrit Vidyapeetham,
1965.
3,148 p. T-294.5925
PUR-P
- 2357
Caturvedī, Vāsudeva Kṛṣṇa.
Śrimadbhāgvat ke tikākār/
Vasudev Krishna Chatur-
vedi.- Mathura:
Rajyasri Prakashan,
1976-77.
8, 396 p. T-294.5925
PUR-S
- 2358
Dānge, Sindhu S.
The Bhagavata Purana:
mytho-social study/
Sindu S. Dange.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications,
1984.
x, 306 p. T
- 2359
Dayal, Reva.
Legends from the
Puranas/by Reva Dayal
Bombay: IBH Publishing
Comapny, 1971.
112 p. 294.5925
- 2360
Dayāl, Thākur Harendra.
The Visnu Purana/

- Thakur Harendra Dayal.-
Delhi: Sandeep Prakashan,
1983.
xviii, 294 p. 12 plates.
T-294.5925
PUR-V
- 2361
Gangādharaṇ, N.
Garuda Purāna - A study/
by N. Gangadharaṇ.-
Varanasi: All India
Kashiraj Trust, 1972.
xvi, 174 p. 387 plates.
T-294.5925
PUR-G
- 2362
Gangādharaṇ, N.
Lingapurāna: a study/by
N. Gangadharaṇ.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications, 1980.
ix, 300 p. T-294.5925
GAN-L
- 2363
Jnani, S.D.
Agni-Purāna: a study/by
S.D. Jnani.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1964.
83, 339 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies; no. 42)
T-294.5
PUR-A
- 2364
Hāzra, R.C.
Studies in the Puranic
records on Hindu rites
and customs/by R.C. Hazra.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1975.
vii, 367 p. T-294.5925
- 2365
Hāzra, R.C.
Studies in the Upapuranas/
R.C. Hazra.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College.
2v
Vol. I. Saura and Vaishnava
Upapuranas, 1958. xii, 398 p.
- (Calcutta Sanskrit
College Research Series;
no. 2)
Vol. II. Shakta and Non-
Sectarian Upapuranas,
1979. xx, 714 p.
T-294.5925
- 2366
Joshi, Rasik Vihārī.
Srirāsapancādhyāyī:
Sānskritik Adhyāyan/
Rasik Vihar Joshi.-
Ajmer: Madhav Finance,
Distributor: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1961. 24, 226 p.
T-294.5925
- 2367
Kuvaralāl.
Itihāsapurānasāhitya
kā Itihāsa/Kuvaralāl.-
Delhi: Itihasa Vidya
Prakashan, 1978.
iv, 133 p. T-294.5925
PUR-I
- 2368
Lālye, P.G.
Studies in Devi Bhāga-
vata/by P.G. Lālye.-
Bombay: Popular
Prakashan, 1973.
xiii, 400, xxi p.
T-294.5925
LAL-S
- 2369
Mohammad Israil Khan.
Brahma in the Puranas/
by Mohammad Israil
Khan.- Ghaziabad:
Crescent Publishing
House, 1981.
xiv, 145 p. xxxviii plates
T-294.5925
M
- 2370
Parvi, Śankar Śekhara.
Kumkṣetra in the
Vanana Purāna/

- Shashanka Shekhar
Parui.- Calcutta:
Punthi Pustak, 1976.
xvi, 225 p. T
- 2371
Patanī, B.
Śiva-Purāna: a Poetic
analysis/B.Patni.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publi-
cations, 1980.
ix, 230 p. T-294.5925
PUR-S
- 2372
Pathak, Śarvānanda.
Visnupurana kā Bhārata/
Sarvananda Pathak.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1967.
43,372 p.(Chaukhamba
Rastrabhasa Granthmala 2).
T-294.5925
PUR-V
- 2373
Preciado Salis, Benjamin.
The Kṛṣṇa Cycle in the
Puranās: themes and
motives in a heroic Saga/
Benjamin Preciado Salis.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1984.
xii,151 p. 75 plates.
T-294.5925
- 2374
Rāy, S.N.
Historical and cultural
studies in the Puranas/
by S.N.Roy.- Allahabad:
Pauranic Publications,
1978.
xiii, 346 p.
- 2375
Raval, Anantra J.
Indian society, religion
and mythology: a study
of the Brahmavaivarta-
purana/by
- Anantray J.Rawal.-
Delhi: D.K.Publications,
1982.
ix, 360 p. 294.5925
RAW-I
- 2376
Rukmanī, T.S.
A critical study of
the Bhāgavata Purāna:
with special referēce
to Bhakti/T.S.Rukmani.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1970.
xvi, 371 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies Vol.77).
T-294.5925
PUR-A
- 2377
Sarkār, Dinesh Candra.
Studies in the Yuga-
purāna and other texts/
by Dinesh Chandra
Sircar.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers,1974.
ix p. 294.5925
SIR-S
- 2378
Śāstri, Vedaprakāś.
Srimad Bhāgavat kā
Surdasa per prabhāva/
Vedaprakash Shastri.-
Delhi: Sanmarg
Prakashan, 1979.
4,155 p. T-294.5924009
PUR-S
- 2379
Singh, M.R.
Geographical data in
the early Puranas: a
critical study/by
M.R.Singh.- Calcutta:
Punthi Pustak, 1972.
xvi, 405 p. 294.5925
- 2380
Sinha, Purnendū Nārāyaṇa.
A study of the

- Bhagavata Purana or
Esoteric Hinduism/by
Purnendu Narayana Sinha.-
2nd ed.- Madras
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1950.
xx, 681 p. 294.5925
SIN-S
- 2381
Tivārī, Rām Candra.
Srimad Bhāgavatapurāṇa
mem premtattva/by
Ram Chandra Tiwari.-
Delhi: Eastern Book
Linkers, 1982.
xiii, 263 p.
- 2382
Tripāthī, Kṛṣṇamaṇī.
Purāṇa-Pāryālocanam/
Krishanmani Tripathi;
ed. by Vishwanath Pandey.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Surabharati Prakashan.
v
Vol. I. Samiksatmaka
Bhāgah, 24, 308 p.
Vol. II. Gavesanatmako
Bhāgah, 36, 384 p.
T-294.5925
- 2383
Tripāthī, Rāma Śankar.
Śivamāhāpurāṇa ki
dārsnik tathā dhārmik
samālocana/Rama Shankar
Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Hari Shankar Tripathi,
1976.
30, 334 p. T-294.5925
PUR-S
- 2384
Upādhyāya, Baladeva.
Purāṇa-Vimars/Baldev
Upādhyay.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Vidyabhavan,
1965.
16, 616, 68 p. T-294.5925
PUR-P
- 2385
Upādhyāya, S.S.
The Nāradiya Purāna:
a philosophical study/
S.S. Upadhyaaya.-
Muzaffarpur: Jnana-
nidhi Prakashan, 1983.
iv, iii, 195 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-N
- 2386
Vallabhācārya.
Sri Subodhini/Vallabhā-
cārya Vinirmita; Sri-
madabhāgavatvyākhyā;
Vithhalanāth Diksita -
viracita tippanīśahita;
ed. Ratna Gopal Bhatta.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series, 1911.
205 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
162 & 163). T-294.5525
- 2387
Wilson, H.H.
Analysis of the Puranas/
H.H. Wilson; ed. by
Reinhold Rost.- Delhi:
Naga Publishers, 1979.
lxxi, 167 p. T-294.5925
- 2388
Wilson, H.H.
The Metaphysics of
Puranas/by H.H. Wilson;
ed. & enlarged by
K.M.P. Verma.- Delhi:
Classical Publishers &
Distributors, 1980.
294.5925
WIL-M
Reprint of 1887 ed.
- 2389
Wilson, H.H.
Purana: an account of
their contents & nature/
H.H. Wilson.- Chandigarh:
Arun Publications, 1983.
70 p. T-294.5925
Reprint of 1897 ed.

2390

Wilson, H.H.

Vishnpurana: a system
of Hindu mythology
and tradition/H.H.Wilson.-
3rd ed.- Calcutta:
Punthi Pustak, 1979.
lxxii, 562 p.

DHARMASASTRA

2391

Anantadeva.

Rājadharmakāustubha/
Anantadeva; ed. by
M.M.Kamalakrishna
Smrtitirtha.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1935.
xxx, 506 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.72). 294.5926

2392

Angirasa.

Angirasasmṛti/ed. by
A.N.Krishnā Aiyangar.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1953.
xxxii, 195,8 p.(The Adyar
Library Series;no.84).
T-294.5926

2393

Ayyangar, K.V.Rangāsvamī.

Introduction to Vyavahā-
rkānda of Kṛtyakalpataru
(with index) of Laksmi-
dhara/K.V.Rangasvami
Ayyangar.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1958.
xvii, 129,108 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
S.H.Bhatt; no.127).

T-294.5926
LAK-A

2394

Bālambhaṭṭa, Pāyagunde.

Vyavahāra-Bālambhaṭṭi/
Bālambhatta Payagunde;
ed. by Pandit Nityananda

Pant.- Varanasi:

Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1912-1914.
1053,56,2 p.(Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series;
no.173-182,204) T

2395

Bandyopādhyāy, Nikunja
Vihāri.

Studies in the Dharma
sastra of Manu/by

Nikunja Vihar;Banerjee.-
Delhi: Munshiram

Manoharlal, 1980.

vi, 117 p. 294.5926

2396

Bandyopādhyāy, Nitya

Nārāyaṇ.

Manu and modern times/
by Nitya Narayana

Banerjee.- Delhi:
Hindutva Publications,

1976.

170 p.

294.5

BAN-M

2397

Bhāradvāj, Sudhi Kānt.

Linguistic study of

Dharmasutras/by Sudhi
Kant Bharadwaj.- Rohtak:

Manthan Publications,
1982.

xvi, 297 p. T-294.5926

2398

Bōudhāyana.

Bōudhāyana Dharmasutra;
with the Vivaraṇa

commentary by Govinda
Swami/ed. by A.Chinna-

swami Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit

Series Office, 1934.

294,79 p.(Kashi Sanskrit
Series;no.104). 294.551

BOU

- 2399
Brhaspati.
Brhaspatismṛti/ed. by
K.V.Rangasvami Ayyangar.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1941.
186,546 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.85) T
- 2400
Candēśvara Thākkura.
Kṛtyaratnākara: a treatise
on Smṛti/by Chandēśvara
Thakkura; ed. by Kama-
lakrishna.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1924-25.
284-662 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica, 237) 294.5926
- 2401
Dalapati Rāja.
Nrisimha Prasada:
Prayascitta Sara/Dala-
pati Raja viracita;
ed. by Nanda Kishore
Sharma & Nanda Kumar
Sharma.- Varanasi: 1934.
46,236,4 p. (Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopi Nath
Kaviraj; no.54) T
- 2402
Dalapati Rāja.
Nrisimha Prasada:
Sraddha Sara/Dalapati Raja
viracita; ed. by
Vidyadhara Sharma.-
Varanasi: 1934.
8,168 p. (Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.55) T
- 2403
Dalapati Rāja.
Nrisimha Prasada:
Tirth Sara/Dalapati
Raja viracita; ed. by
Suryanarayan Shukla.-
Allahabad: Govt. Press,
1936.
2,103 p. (Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.62) T
- 2404
Dalapati Rāja.
Nrisimha Prasada:
Vyavaharasara/Dala-
patiraja viracita; ed.
by Vinayaka Shastri
Tillu.-
37,280,25 p. (Princess
of Wales Sarswati
Bhavana Texts/ed. by
Gopinath Kaviraj; no.53)
T
- 2405
Damodar Miśra.
Smṛti-Jyotiṣāsārsangrah/
Acharya Damodar Misra;
M.M.Pitambar Siddhant-
vagish Bhattacharya;
Laxmipati Sharma; ed.
by Mahoranjan Shastri
and Pratapchandra
Chaudhary.- Gauhati:
Buranni Puratatva
Vibhaga, 1964.
11,168 p T
- 2406
Dharmaśāstra Samgraha or
a collection of twenty
eight Smṛtis/ed. by
Vachaspati Upadhyaya.-
Delhi: Navrang, 1982.
v
Vol.I.xl,400 p.
Vol.II.xxxiv,402-864 p.
T
- 2407
Dharmaśāstriyavyavā-
sthāsangrah/ed. by
Subhadra Sharma.-
Allahabad: Uttarpresh-
Shasakiya Mudranalaya-
dhyaksha, 1957.
780 p. (Sarswati Bhavana
Prakashamala; no.85)

2408

Devana Bhatta.

Smrticandrika/Yajnikadeva-
nabhattopādhyayracita;
ed. by L.Srinivasacharya.-
Mysore: Govt. Press.

5v

Vol.I.Samskara Kanda,
1914. iii, 233 p. (Govt.
Oriental Library Series;
no.43)

Vol.II.Ahmika Kanda, 1914.
iv, 234-631 p. (Govt.
Oriental Library Series;
no.44)

Vol.III.Part I.Vyavahara
Kanda, 1914. vii, 316 p.
(Govt. Oriental Library
Series; no.45).

Vol.III.Part II.Vyanva-
hara Kanda. ix, 317-773 p.
(Govt. Oriental Library
Series; no.48).

Vol.IV.Shraddhakanda, 1918.
xxi, 452 p. (Govt. Oriental
Library Series; no.52)

Vol.V.Ashaucakanda/ed.
by R.Shama Shastri, 1921.
xvi, 20 p. (Govt. Oriental
Library Series; no.56)

T

2409

Gangāditya.

Smrticintāmaṇi/Gangaditya;
ed. by Ludo Rocer.-
Baroda: Oriental Institute,
1976.

xxi, 156 p. (Gaekwad

Oriental Series/ed. by
A.N.Jani; no.161)

T-294.5926

GAN-S

2410

Gautam.

Gautam Dharmasutram:
maskari bhasyopetam/
ed. by L.Srinivasacharya.-
Mysore: 1917.

xv, 539 p. (Govt. Oriental
Library Series

Bibliotheca Sanskrita no.50)

T-294.5926

2411

Jāyasvāl, K.P.

Manu and Yajnavalkya;
a comparison and a
contrast a treatise
on the basic Hindu law/
by K.P.Jayaswal.-
Calcutta: Butterworth,
1930.

xxiv, 331 p. 349.54

JAY-M

2412

Kailāś Candra.

Smrtisārasangrah/
Kailash Chandra Smrti-
tirth.- 2nd ed.-

Nadiya: author.

27,324 p. T

2413

Kāne, Pandurang Vāman.

History of Dharma-
sastra: ancient and
mediaeval religious
and civil law/by
Pandurang Vaman Kane.-
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research
Institute.

v

Vol.I.1930. xlvi, 760, 12 p.

Vol.II.Pt.I.1941.
xlvii, 704 p.

Vol.II.Pt.II.1941.
705-1368 p..

Vol.III.1946. xlv, 1088 p.

Vol.IV.Pataka, Prayashcita,
Karmavipaka, Antyesti,
Ashauca, Shuddhi,

Shraddha & Tirthayatra,
1953. xxxii, 926 p.

Vol.V.Pt.I.1958. 718 p.

Vol.V Pt.II.Shantis;

Puranas and Dharma-

shastra; tantras &
Dharmashastra; Purva-
mimamsa and Dharmashastra;
Sankhya yoga, Tark &
Dharmashastra; Cosmology,
Karma and Punarjanma;
Fundamental and leading
characteristics of Hindu
culture and civilization;

future trends.1962

xxxiv, 719-1711, xxii,
269 p. (Govt. Oriental
Series, Class B, No.6)

349.54

KAN-H

2414

Laksmidhara Bhatta.

Kṛtyakalpataru/Laksmi-
dhara Bhatta; ed. by
K.V.Rangasvami Ayyan-
gar.- Baroda: Oriental
Institute.

14v

Vol.I.Brahmacarikhanda,
1948. 100,328 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhattacharya;
no.106)

Vol.II.Grahasthakanda.
1944. 132,512 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhattacharya;
no.101).

Vol.III.Niyatakalakanda.
1950. 58,575 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhattacharya;
no.111)

Vol.IV.Sraddhakanda.
1950. 51,348 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.110)

Vol.V.Danakanda,1941.
xvi,129,415 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhattacharya;
no.92)

Vol.VI.Vratakanda,1953.
xxxiv,479 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
G.H.Bhatt; no.123)

Vol.VII.

Vol.VIII.Tirthavivecanakanda.
1942. xcii, 300 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhattacharya;
no.98)

Vol.IX.Pratisthakandam,
1979. viii,240 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
A.N.Jain;no.167)

Vol.X.Suddhikanda.1950.
xix,42,220 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhattacharya;
no.112)

Vol.XI.Rajadharmakanda.
1943. 95,273 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhattacharya;
no.100)

Vol.XII.Vyavaharakanda.
1953. xvi,846 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/
ed. by G.H.Bhatt;no.119).

Vol.XIII.

Vol.XIV. Moksakanda.
1945. xv,62,355 p.

(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Binaytosh
Bhattacharya; no.102)

T-294.5926

LAK-K

2415

Manickam, T.M.

Dharma : according to
Manu and Moses/by
T.M.Manickam.- Bangalore:
Dharmaram Publications,
1977.

xviii, 358 p. 294.5926

MAN-D

2416

Manu.

The laws of Manu/tr.
with extracts from
seven commentaries by
G.Buhler.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1964.

cxxxviii. 620 p.(The
Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.25)
290.82

SAC-

Reprint of 1886 ed.

2417

Mānava Dharma-Sāstra:
the code of Manu/
original Sanskrit text;
critically ed.

according to the
standard Sanskrit
commentaries with
critical notes by
J.Jolly.- London:
Trubner, 1887.
346, 96 p. 349.54
MAN-M

2418

Manusmṛti: Kullukabhāṭṭ
virācitaya mānvarthmuk-
tāvālyā vyākhyayā
samūpeta/ed. by Jagdish-
lal Shastri.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1983.
29, 495, 26 p. T-294.5926

2419

Manusmṛti: Medhatithi-
Sarvajñanārāyaṇa-Kulluka-
Rāghavānanda-Nāndana-
Rāmcandra-Manirām Govind-
raj-Bharuei īti vyākhy-
anavakena samalankṛta/
ed. by Jayantkrishna
Harikrishna Dave.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan.
v
Vol.I. 1-2, Adhyayat-
makah, 1972. xxii, 480 p.
Vol.II. 3-4. Adhyayatmakah,
1975. xvi, 499 p.
Vol.III. 5-6. Adhyayatmakah.
Vol.IV. 7-8. Adhyayatmakah.
Vol..V. 9-10. Adhyayatmakah,
1982. xii, 382 p.
Vol.VI. 11-12. Adhyayat-
makah.
T-294.5926

2420

Manusmṛti: notes/by Ganga-
natha Jha.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta.
v
Vol.I. Textual, 1924. 567 p.
Vol.II. Explanatory, 1924,
868 p.
Vol.III. Comparative, 1929.
xlvi, 894 p. 349.54
MAN.

2421

Manusmṛti: the laws of
Manu with the Bhasya
of Medhatithi/tr. by
Ganganatha Jha.-
Calcutta: University
of Calcutta.
v
Vol.I.Pt.I. 1920. x, 256 p.
Vol.I.Pt. 1921. 257-540 p.
Vol.II.Pt.I. 1921. 297 p.
Vol.II.Pt.II. 1921.
298-501 p.
Vol.III.Pt.I. 1922. 272 p.
Vol.III.Pt.II. 1924.
51, 273-423 p.
Vol.IV.Pt.I. 1924. 248 p.
Vol.IV.Pt.II. 1926.
249-482 p.
Vol.V. 1926, 699 p.
Index, Vol.I & II (Adhya-
yas I-IV. 1922. 88 p.
349.54
MAN

2422

Manu-smṛti; with the
Manu bhasya of Medha-
tithi/ed. by Ganga-
natha Jha.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society of
Bengal.
v
Vol.I. 1932. 533 p.
Vol.II. 1939. 483 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica;
no. 256)
349.54
MAN-

2423

Manusmṛti: with the
Manubhasya of Medha-
tithi/Index of verses
by Ganganatha Jha.-
Calcutta: Royal Asiatic
Society of Bengal.
3v
Vol.I. Adhyayas. I-VI,
1932. 533 p.
Vol.II. Adhyayas.
VII-XII. 1939. 493 p.
Vol.III. 1939. 2, 4, 101 p.
349.54
MAN-M

- 2424
The Ordinances of Manu/
tr. from the Sanskrit
by Arthur Coke Burnell;
completed & ed. by Edward
W.Hopkins.- London:
Kegan Paul, 1891.
xlvii, 399, 20 p. 349.54
MAN
- 2425
Marīci.
Vāikhānasāgama/Marīchi-
prokt; ed. by K.Sambashi-
va Shastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press, 1935.
iv, 7, 232 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.121)
T-294.5926
- 2426
The Minor law-Books/tr. by
Julius Jolly.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1889.
v
Vol. I. Narada, Brihaspati.
xxiv, 396, 8 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no.33)
290.82
SAC-
- 2427
Mitra Mīśra.
Viramitrodāya/Mitra
Mīśra viracita; ed. by
Parvatīya Nityananda
Sharma.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot.
v
Vol. II. Ahnika Prakāśa,
1910. 565 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.147)
Vol. VI. Rajnitiprakāśa/
ed. Visnu Prasād, 1916.
493 p. (Chowkhamba Sans-
krit Series; nos. 221, 222,
223, 224 & 231).
Vol. VII. Vyavahāraprakāśa/
ed. by Visnu Prasād, 1930.
570 p. (Chowkhamba Sans-
krit Series; no.385)
Vol. IX. Sraddhaprakāśa/ed.
- by Padmaprasada
Upadhyaya, 1933. 372 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; no.413)
Vol. XIII. Samayaprakāśa/
ed. by Visnu Prasād
Bhandari, 1935. 278 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 436, 437 & 438)
Vol. XX. Laksana Prakāśa,
1916. 660 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
196, 197, 199, 200, 219,
220 & 230)
Vol. XXI. Bhaktiprakāśa/
ed. by Padma Prasada
Upadhyaya, 1936. 7, 175 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; no.443-444)
Vol. Sudhīprakāśa/ed.
Padma Prasād Upadhyaya,
1937. 244 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
453-454)
T-294.5926
- 2428
Nārada.
Nāradiya Dharmasāstra
or the institutes of
Narada/tr. by Julius
Jolly.- Delhi: Takshila
Hardbounds, 1981.
xxxv, 143 p. T
Reprint.
- 2429
Nāradiyamanusamhita,
Bhavasvāmīkṛtabhāṣyo-
peta/ed. by K.Sambasiva
Shastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press, 1929.
18, 200 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.97)
T
- 2430
Pāndey, Rajendra Prasād.
Dharmadrūm: Dharmasā-
stra kā paricayatmka evam
vivecanātmaka Granth/by
Rajendra Prasād Pandey.-
Varanasi: Kishore Vidya
Niketan, 1980.
21, 320 p.

2431

Pārāśara Mādhava.
Pārāśara Smṛti; Mādha-
vācāryakṛtvyaḥkhyā Sahita/
ed. by Candrakānta.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society.
v
Vol. I. Acarakanda, 1974.
vi, 796 p.
Vol. II. & III. Prayas-
citakanda and Vavya-
hara Kanda, 1973. irr p.
T-294.5926
Reprint of 1893 & 1899 ed.

2432

Patkar, Madhukar M.
Narada, Brahaspati and
Katyayana: a compa-
rative study in judicial
procedure/Madhukar M.
Patkar.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1978.
viii, 185 p. T-294.5926

2433

The Sacred laws of the
Aryas: as taught in
the schools of Apastamba,
Gautama, Vasistha and
Baudhayana/tr. into
English by George Buhler.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol. I. Apastamba and Gau-
tama, 1879. lvii, 307, 32 p.
(The Sacred Books of the
East Series; no. 2)
Vol. II. Vasistha and
Baudhayana, 1882. xlv,
360, 39 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no. 14)

290.82

SAC-

2434

Sanskrit texts from Bali/ed.
by Sylvain Levi.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1933.
xxxv, 112 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by

Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no. 67)

T-294.5926

2435

Sāunaka.
Sāunakiya/ed. by
K. Sambhashiva Shastri.-
Trivendrum: Government
Press, 1935.
iii, 104 p. (Trivendrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 120).
T-294.5926

2436

Singh, Śivāji.
Evaluation of the smṛiti
law: a study in the
factors leading to the
Origin and development
of ancient Indian Legal
ideas/Shivaji Singh.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1972.
xxiv, 306 p. T

2437

Smṛtinām Samuccayah:
Angirah prbhrtibaudha-
yanantanam Sapta-
Vimsati sankhyamitanam/
ed. by Pandits of
Anandashram.- 2nd ed.-
Poona: Anandashram
Mudranalaya, 1929.
29, 484 p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no. 48) T

2438

Smṛtisāroddhāra/Visvam-
bhara Diksitai Samkali-
tāh; ed. by Mangal
Mishra.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 105, 106,
151 & 161) T

2439

Studies in Dharmashastra/
ed. by Richard W.
Lariviere.- Calcutta:

- Firma K.L.M., 1984.
204 p. 294.5926
STU-L
- 2440
Śulapānī.
Dipākalikā/Sulapani
viracita yajnavalkya
smṛte tika; ed. by
J.R.Gharpure.- Bombay:
1939.
6,120 p.(Dharmashastra
Granthamala; no.26)
T-294.5926
- 2441
Svain, Brajakisore.
A peep into Dharma-
sastra/Brajakisore
Swain.- Delhi: Butala,
1983.
xv, 70 p. T
- 2442
Vācāspati Miśra.
Vivādacintāmaṇi/Vachas-
pati Mishra; tr. into
English by Ganganatha
Jha.- Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1942.
xxviii, 348 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.99) T-294.5926
- 2443
Vaidyānātha Dīkṣita.
Smṛtimuktāphalam/Vaidya-
natha Dikshita; ed. by
J.R.Gharpure.- Bombay:
editor, 1940.
v
Vol.IV.Sraddha Kanda.
6,549-823 p.(Dharma-
sastra Granthamala;no.25(4)).
T
- 2444
Veda Mitra.
India of Dharma Sutras/by
- Veda Mitra.- Delhi:
Arya Book Depot,1965.
irr p. 349.54
MIT-I
- 2445
Viṣṇu.
The Institutes of Vishnu/
tr. by Julius Jolly.-
Oxford: Clarendon
Press, 1880.
xxxvii, 316,8 p.(The
Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.7)
290.82
SAC-
- 2446
Viṣṇusmṛti, Nandapandita
virācita Kesva vaijay-
anti Sahita/ed. by
V.Krishnamacarya.-
Madras: Adyar Library
and Research Centre.
v
Vol.II.463-1070 p.
(The Adyar Library
Series; no.93) T
- 2447
Yājñavalkya.
Brahdyog-yājñavalkyas-
mṛti/ed. by Kuvalaya-
nanda & Raghunatha-
sastri Kokaje.- Poona:
Kaivalyadhama S.M.Y.M.
Samiti, 1951.
24,249 p. T
- 2448
Yājñavalkyasmṛti:
Aparārkaparabhidha-
paradityeviracita-
tikāsameta/ed. by Pandits
of Anandashram.- Poona:
Anandashram Mudranalaya.
v
Vol.I.Acaradhyaya. 600 p.
Vol.II.Vyavaharadhyaya-
prayasitaadhyaya,1904
25,601-1252,10 p.
T

2449

Yājñavalkya-smṛti/ed. by
Mihir Chandra with
Mitakṣhara bhāṣyatīkā.-
Bombay: Laxmīvenketesh-
vara Press, 1933.
24,687 p. T

Chapters I-VII, 1936, 396 p.
(Collection of Hindu
Law Texts; vol. II. Pt. I).
Vol. II. Prayaschitta-
dhyaya. (Chapter I- On
Impurities, 1940.
1381-1486 p. (Collection
of Hindu Law Texts.
Vol. II. Pt. V).

349.54
YAJ-Y

2450

Yājñavalkya smṛti; Mitra-
mīśrakṛt Vīramītrodaya
tīkāyā, vijnāneśvarakṛt
Mitākṣara tīkāyā ca
sahita/ed. by Nārāyana
Sastri Khiste and
Jagannatha Shastri
Hoshinga.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1924-1930.
1106, 18 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 322,
335, 344, 348, 353, 363, 373,
378, 382, 388, 399). T

HINDUISM

2453

Ayyar, P. S. Śivasvāmī.
Evolution of Hindu
moral ideals/by
P. S. Shivaswamī Aiyar.-
Calcutta: Calcutta
University, 1935.
xix, 242 p. 294.5
SIV-E

2451

Yājñavalkya-smṛiti; Viśva-
rupācāryapraṇītaya
Bālakṛidākhyaya Vyākhyo-
peta; ed. by T. Gana-
pati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press.

v

Vol. I. Acara & Vyavahara
Adhyayas, 1922. irr p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no. 74)
Vol. II. Prayaschitta-
dhyaya, 1924. 13, 180, 17 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no. 81)

2454

Bandyopādhyāy, M.
Invitation to Hinduism/
by M. Banerjee.- Delhi:
Arnold-Heinemann, 1978.
160 p. 294.5
BAN-I

2455

Barnett, L. D.
Hinduism/by L. D. Barnett.-
London: Constable, 1913.
66 p. 294.5

2456

The Basic beliefs of
Hinduism/ed. by Kenneth
W. Morgans.- Calcutta:
Y. M. C. A. Publishing
House, 1955.
vi, 211 p. 294.5

2452

Yājñavalkya Smṛti:
with the commentaries of
Mitakṣhara by Vijnanes-
vara Bhikṣhu and Virami-
trodaya by Mitramisra/
tr. into English by
J. R. Gharpure.- Bombay:
V. J. Gharpure.

v

Vol. I. Acharadhyaya.

2457

Besant, Annie.
Indian ideals in
education, religion and

- philosophy art/by
Annie Besant.- 3rd ed.-
Madras, Adyar: Theoso-
phical Publishing House,
1965.
102 p. 294.548
BES-I
- 2458
Bhāratī Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha.
Santāna Dharma/by
Bharati Krishna Tirtha.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1964.
xxiii, 210 p. 294.5
BHA-S
- 2459
Bouquet, A.C.
Hinduism/by A.C.Bouquet.-
London: Hutchinson's
University Library, 1948.
177 p. 294.5
BOU-H
- 2460
Bowes, Pratimā.
The Hindu religious
tradition: a philoso-
phical approach/by
Pratima Bowes.- Delhi:
Allied Publishers, 1978.
ix, 322 p. 294.5
BOW-H
- 2461
Brahmā, Nalinikanta.
The Fundamentals of
religion/by Nalinikanta
Brahma.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1960.
vii, 299 p. 291.
- 2462
Cattopādhyāy, Sudhākar.
The Evolution of theistic
sects in ancient India:
upto the time of Samkara-
carya/by Sudhakar
Chattopadhyaya.- Calcutta:
Progressive Publishers,
1962.
xv, 205 p. 294.55
CAT-E
- 2463
Cennakesāvan, Sarsvati.
A Critical study of
Hinduism/by Sarswati
Chennakeshavan.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1974.
xiv, 159 p. 294.501
CEN-C
- 2464
Crawford, S.Cromwell.
The Evolution of Hindu
ethical ideals/by
S.Cromwell Crawford.-
Calcutta; Firma K.L.M.,
1974.
xvi, 252 p. 294.548
CRA-E
- 2465
Creel, Austin B.
Dharma in Hindu ethics/
by Austin B.Creel.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1977.
x, 178 p. 294.548
CRE-D
- 2466
Dāndekar, R.N.
Insights into Hinduism/
by R.N.Dandekar.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications,
1979.
viii, 394 p. T-294.5
DAN-I
- 2467
Some aspects of the
history of Hinduism/by
R.N.Dandekar.- Poona:
University of Poona,
1967.
142 p. (Publications of
the Centre of Advanced

- Study in Sanskrit;
Class B, no.3) 294.5
DAN-S
- 2468
Dāran, D.V.
Hinduism at a glance:
Vedic wisdom redis-
covered/by D.V.Daran.-
Madras: United Printers.
xvi, 382 p. 294.5
DAR-H
- 2469
Dāsguptā, Śaśi Bhūṣan.
Aspects of Indian
religious thought/by
Shashi Bhushan Das-
gupta.- Calcutta:
A.Mukherjee, 1957.
iii, 247 p. 294.5
DAS-A
- 2470
Devasenapathy, V.A.
Of human bondage and
divine grace/by
V.A.Devasenapathy.-
Annamalai University,
1963.
xv, 114 p. 294.5
DEV-O
- 2471
Farquhar, J.N.
An outline of the
religious literature of
India/by J.N.Farquhar.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1920.
xxviii, 451 p. 294.
- 2472
Fundamentals of Hinduism/
compiled by S.G.Venkata-
raman.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1970.
29 p. 294.5
- 2473
Gāndhī, M.K.
Hindū Dharma/by
M.K.Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1950.
xx, 443 p. 294.5
GAN-H
- 2474
Goldstücker, Theodore.
Inspired writings of
Hinduism/by Theodore
Goldstucker.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1952.
128 p. 294.5
GOL-I
- 2475
Gosvāmī, Bhāgabāt Kumār.
The Bhakti cult in
ancient India/by Bhagabat
Kumar Goswami Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1965.
xxxix, 411 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies; no.52)
294.5
GOS-B
- 2476
Griswold, Hervey De Witt.
Insight into Modern
Hinduism/by Hervey De
Witt Griswold.-
New York: Henry Holt,
1934.
xii, 288 p. 294.5
GRI-I
- 2477
Guenon, Rene.
Introduction to the
study of the Hindu
doctrines/by Rene
Guenon; tr. into English
by Marco Pallis.-
London: Luzac, 1945.
351 p. 294.5
GUE-I

- 2478
Haigh, Henry.
Leading ideas of
Hindusm/by Henry Haigh.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1952.
113 p. 294.5
HAI-II
- 2479
Jagadīśvarānanda.
Hindusm outside India/
by Jagadīśvarānanda.-
Rajkot: Ramakrishna
Ashram, 1945.
irr p. 294.5
- 2480
Jennings, Hargrave.
The Indian religions:
results of the mysteri-
ous Buddhism concerning
that also which is to be
understood in the
Divinity of Fire/by
Hargrave Jennings.-
London: George Redway,
1890.
xii, 267 p. 294.
- 2481
Karmarkar, A.P.
The Religions of India/
by A.P.Karmarkar.-
Lonavala: Mira Publish-
ing House, 1950.
Vol. I. The Vratya or
Dravidian Systems
(Comprising Saivism,
Shaktism, Zoolatry,
Dendrolatry and other
minor systems. xvi, 327 p.
294.5
KAR-R
- 2482
Kesarcodi-Watson, Ian.
Studies in Hindu wisdom/
by Ian Kesarcodi-Watson.-
Delhi: Allied Publishers,
1981.
xi, 136 p. 294.5
KES-S
- 2483
Ketkar, Śridhar V.
An Essay on Hinduism:
its formation and
future/by Śridhar V.
Ketkar.- London:
Luzac, 1911.
xxxix, 177 p. 294.5
KET-E
- 2484
Kṛṣṇānanda.
A Short history of
religious and philosophic
thought in India/by
Kṛṣṇānanda.-
Shivanandanagar:
Divine Life Society, 1973.
xxiv, 188 p. 294.5
KRI-S
- 2485
Macnicol, Nicol.
Indian Theism/by Nicol
Macnicol.- London:
Oxford University Press,
1915.
xv, 292 p. 294.
- 2486
Māitṛa, S.K.
The Ethics of the Hindus/
by Sushil Kumar Maitra.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1956.
295 p. 294.5
MAI-E
- 2487
Mehtā, N.D.
Facets of Hinduism/
N.D.Mehta.- Bombay:
Uttarapatha Ashrama
Trust, 1972.
xxxix, 144 p. T-294.5
- 2488
Mīśra, Vidyānīvāsa.
Hindū Dharma: Jīvana
meṁ Sanātana kī khoja/

- Vidyanivas Mishra.-
Delhi: Radhakrishna
Prakashan, 1979.
174 p. T-294.5
MIS-H
- 2489
Monier-Williams, Monier.
Hinduism/by Monier
Monier-Williams.-
Delhi: Rare Books,
1971.
238 p. 294.5
- 2490
Nārang, Gokul Canda.
Real Hinduism/by
Gokul Chanda Narang.-
Lahore: New Book
Society, 1947.
250 p. 294.5
NAR-R
- 2491
Nikhilānanda.
Essence of Hinduism/
by Nikhilananda.-
New York: Ramakrishna
Vivekananda Centre, 1946.
91 p. 294.5
NIK-E
- 2492
Nirvedānanda.
Hinduism at a glance/
by Nirvedananda.-
2nd ed.- Dhakuria,
Calcutta: Vidyamandir,
1946.
253 p. 294.5
NIR-H
- 2493
Nivedita, Sister.
Religion and Dharma/
by Sister Nivedita.-
London: Longmans, 1915.
x, 156 p. 294.5
NIV-R
- 2494
Panikkar, K.M.
Hinduism and the West:
a study in challenge
and response/by Sardar
K.M.Panikkar.- Chandi-
garh: Punjab University
Publication Bureau, 1964.
vi, 53 p. 294.5
PAN-H
- 2495
Pratāp Candra.
The Hindu Mind/by Pratap
Chandra.- Simla: Indian
Institute of Advanced
Study, 1977.
vi, 152 p. 294.5
PRA-H
- 2496
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
Atmīk Sahacarya/
S.Radhakrishnan; tr. by
Jnanavati Darbar.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Rajjan Prakashan, 1962.
63 p. T-291.1
RAD-A
- 2497
Bhārtiya Samskr̥ti:
Kuchh Vicār/by S.Radha-
krishnan; tr. by
Kamneth Suman.- Delhi:
Rajpal, 1974.
106 p. 294.548
RAD-B
- 2498
Hamārī Samskr̥ti/S.Radha-
krishnan; tr. by
Umapatiray Chandel.-
Delhi: Rajpal, 1972.
108 p. T-294.
RAD-H
- 2499
The Heart of Hindustan/
by S.Radhakrishnan.-

- 6th ed.- Madras:
G.A.Natesan, 1949.
125 p. 294.5
RAD-H
- 2500
Indian religions/by
S.Radhakrishnan.- Delhi:
Vision Books, 1979.
196 p. 294.
RAD.
- 2501
Prāchya Dharma Aūr
Pāshchātya Vichār/
S.Radhakrishnan; tr. by
Umapatiray Chandel.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Rajpal,
1970.
430 p. T-294.
RAD-P
- 2502
Purva aūr Paścim: Kuchh
Vicār/by S.Radhakrishnan;
tr. by Ramesh Verma.-
5th ed.- Delhi: Rajpal,
1971.
160 p. T-200.1
RAD-P
- 2503
Rājagopalācārī, P.
Blossoms in the East/by
P.Rajagopalachari.-
Shahjahanpur: Sri Ram
Chandra Mission, 1970.
189 p. 294.5
RAM-R
- 2504
Rāmānanda Sarasvati.
The Hindu ideal/by
Ramananda Sarasvati
Swaminah.- 2nd ed.-
Madras: Sri Ramananda
Centenary Memorial
Committee, 1969.
xviii, 376 p. 294.5
RAM-H
- 2505
Rāmāsvāmī Śāstrī, K.S.
The Gospel of Swami
Sivananda/by K.S.Rama-
swami Shastri.-
Rishikesh: Shivananda
Publication League, 1948.
xxviii, 269 p. 294.5
SAS-G
- 2506
Rausan Nāth.
Hinduism and its
dynamism/by Yogi Raushan
Nath.- Delhi: Rajiv
Publications, 1977.
xvi, 272 p. 294.5
RAU-H
- 2507
Reed, Elizabeth A.
Hindu literature: or
the ancient books of
India/Elizabeth A.Reed.-
Chicago: S.C.Griggs,
1891.
xviii, 410 p. 294.
- 2508
The Religion of the Hindus/
ed. by Kenneth W.
Morgan.- New York:
Ronald Press Company,
1953.
xii, 434 p. 294.5
R
- 2509
Śārada.
Vignette of Swami Shiva-
nanda/by Sharada.-
Shivanandanagar: Yoga
Vedanta Forest
Academy, 1959.
xxvii, 225 p. 294.5
SAR-V
- 2510
Śamā, Arvind.
Textual Studies in
Hinduism/by Arvind
Sharma.- Delhi:

- Manohar Publications,
1980.
183 p. 294.5
SAR-T
- 2511
Śarmā, D.S.
Studies in the Renaissance of Hinduism: in the nineteenth & twentieth centuries/by D.S.Sharma.- Varanasi: Banaras Hindu University, 1944.
ix, 686 p. 294.5
SAR-S
- 2512
The Tales and teachings of Hinduism/by D.S.Sharma.- Bombay: Hind Kitab, 1948.
176 p. 294.5
SAR-T
- 2513
Śeṣadri, K.
Heritage of Hinduism/by K.Seshadri.- Madras: C.P.Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation, 1977.
ii, 138 p. 294.508
SES-H
- 2514
Śivānanda, Svāmī.
Sivananda's lectures - All India tour/ed. by Venkatesananda.- Rishikesh: Shivananda Publication League, 1951.
xxx, 655 p. 294.55
SIV.
- 2515
All about Hinduism/by Shivananda.- 3rd ed.- Shivanandanagar: Divine Life Society, 1977.
xv, 374 p. 294.5
SIV-A
- 2516
The Clarion Call: selections from the works of Shivananda/ed. by Mahalinga Padmanabhan.- Rishikesh: Divine Life Society, 1960.
ii, 358 p. 294.5
- 2517
Goal of life and its attainment/by Shivananda; ed. by Lilavati Sharma.- Shivanandanagar: Yoga Vedanta Forest University, 1954.
110 p. 294.5
SIV-G
- 2518
Śourie, Arun.
Hinduism: essence and consequence: a study of the upanishads, the Gita and the Brahma-sutras/by Arun Shourie.- Ghaziabad: Vikas Publishing House, 1979.
xii, 414 p. 294.5
SOU-H
- 2519
Vaiṣṇavacārya.
Bhaktivāda/Vaishnavacarya.- Ahmedabad: 1964.
14,144 p. 294.5
VAI-B
- 2520
Venkatāraman, K.R.
The Throne of transcendental wisdom: Sri Samkaracarya's Sarada pitha in Sringeri/by Venkataraman.- 2nd ed.- Madras: Akhil Bharat Shankara Seva Samiti, 1967.
xi, 140 p. 294.5
VEN-T

- 2521
Vyās, R.N.
Melody of Bhakti and
enlightenment/by
R.N.Vyas.- Delhi:
Cosmo Publications, 1983.
214 p. 294.53
VYA-M
- 2522
Wilkins, W.J.
Modern Hinduism: an
account of the religion
and life of the Hindus
in northern India/by
W.J.Wilkins.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Thaker, Spink,
1900.
x, 418, 12 p. 294.5
- 2523
Wilson, H.H.
Essays and lectures on
the religions of the
Hindus/by H.H.Wilson;
collected & ed. by
Reinhold Rost.- Delhi:
Asian Publication
Services, 1976.
2v
Vol.I. Religious Sects
of the Hindus. x, 398 p.
Vol.II. Miscellaneous
essays and lectures. 416 p.
294.5
WIL-E
- 2524
A Sketch of the religious
sects of the Hindus/by
H.H.Wilson.- Delhi:
Cosmo Publications, 1977.
xii, 398 p. 294.55
WIL-S
Reprint of 1861 ed.
- 2525
William, Monier.
Indian Wisdom: or
examples of the reli-
gious, philosophical
and ethical doctrines
of the Hindus/by Monier
William.- London: WM.
H. Allen, 1875.
xlvi, 542 p. 294.5
- 2526
Religious thought and
life in India/by
Monier Williams.-
London: John Murray,
1883.
v
Vol.I. Vedism, Brahmanism
& Hinduism. x, 520, 32 p.
294.5
- 2527
Woodroffe, John.
The World as power:
power as mind/by John
Woodroffe.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1922.
xvii, 123 p. 294.5
- MYTHOLOGY, HINDU
- 2528
Bhattachārya, Sukumārī.
The Indian theogony:
a comparative study of
Indian mythology from
the Vedas to the
Puranas/by Sukumari
Bhattacharji.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1978.
xiv, 397 p. 294.513
BHA-I
- 2529
Dāndekar, R.N.
Vedic mythological tracts/
R.N.Dandekar.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications,
1979.
383 p. T
- 2530
Danielou, Alain.
Hindu Polytheism/by

- Alain Danielou.-
London: Routledge &
Kegan Paul, 1964.
xxxi, 537 p. 294.5
DAN-H
- 2531
Fausboll, V.
Indian mythology: accor-
ding to the Mahabharata,
in outline/by V.Faus-
boll.- Varanasi:
N.J.Publishers, 1972.
xxxii, 206 p. 294.513
FAU-I
- 2532
Guptā, Śakti M.
From Daityas to
Devatas in Hindu
mythology/by Shakti
M.Gupta.- Delhi:
Somaiya Publications,
1973.
xi, 104 p. 56 illustrations.
294.521103
GUP-F
- 2533
Hillebrandt, Alfred.
Vedic mythology/by
Alfred Hillebrandt; tr.
from German into English
by Sreeamula Rajesh-
wara Sharma.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass.
2v
Vol.I.1980. xv, 476 p.
Vol.II.1981. viii, 488 p.
294.1
HIL-V
- 2534
Hopkins, E.Washburn.
Epic mythology/by E.
Washburn Hopkins.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi,
dass, 1974.
274 p. 294.592
HOP-E
Reprint of 1915 ed.
- 2535
Ions, Veronica.
Indian mythology/by
Veronica Ions.- London:
Paul Hamlyn, 1973.
139 p. 294.513
Reprint. ION-I
- 2536
Kinsley, David R.
The Sword and the flute:
Kali and Krishna, dark
visions of the terrible
and the sublime in
Hindu mythology.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing
House, 1976.
viii, 168 p. 294.5211
Reprint. KIN-S
- 2537
The Legends of the Shrine
of Harihara: in the
province of Mysore/tr.
from Sanskrit by Thomas
Foulkes.- Madras:
Higginbotham, 1876.
99 p. 294.5
- 2538
Mackenzie, Donald A.
Indian myth and legend/
by Donald A.Mackenzie.-
Delhi: Sona Publi-
cations, 1971.
xlvi, 463 p. 291.13
Reprint.
- 2539
Moor, Edward.
Hindu Pantheon/by
Edward Moor; a new
edition with additional
plates, condensed &
annotated by Rev.W.O.
Simpson.- Delhi:
Indological Book House,
1968.
xiv, 401 p. 294.5
MOO-H

- 2540
O'Flaherty, Wendy Doniger.
The Origins of evil
in Hindu mythology/by
Wendy Doniger O'flaherty.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1976.
xi, 411 p. 294.513
OFL-O
- 2541
Powell, James Newton.
Mandalas: the dynamics
of Vedic symbolism/by
James Newton Powell.-
Delhi: Sterling Publi-
shers, 1979.
viii, 127 p. 294.537
POW-M
- 2542
Wilson, Thomas.
The Swastika: the earli-
est known symbol and
its migrations, with
observations on the
migration of certain
industries in pre-histo-
ric times/by Thomas
Wilson; ed. by Jamna Das
Akhtar.- Delhi: Oriental
Publishers, 1973.
xv, 258, xi p. 294.537
WIL-S
- 2543
Wilkins, W.J.
Hindu mythology: Vedic
and Puranic/by W.J.Wilkins.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
Thacker, 1882.
xviii, 499 p. 294.5
- 2544
Cakrabarti, Haripāda.
Asceticism in ancient
India: in Brahmanical,
Buddhist, Jaina and
Ajivika Societies: from
the earliest times to the
period of Sankaracharya/
by Haripada Chakraborti.-
Calcutta: Punthi
Pustak, 1973.
xl, 509 p. 291.42
- 2545
Coomāraswamy, Ananda K.
Hinduism and Buddhism/
by Ananda K.Coomara-
swamy.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1975.
86 p. 294.5
COO-H
- 2546
Eliot, Carles.
Hinduism and Buddhism:
an historical sketch/
by Carles Eliot.-
London: Edward Arnold &
Co., 1921.
v
Vol.I.civ, 345 p.
Vol.II. 322 p.
Vol.III.iv, 513 p.
294.
ELI-H
- 2547
Hindery, Roderick.
Comparative ethics in
Hindu and Buddhist
traditions/by Roderick
Hindery.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1978.
xvi, 307 p. 294.548
HIN-C
- 2548
Myths of the Hindus &
Buddhists/by
& Ananda K.Coomara-
swamy.- London: George
G.Harrap, 1913.
xii, 400 p. 294.

HINDUISM & BUDDHISM

- 2544
Cakrabarti, Haripāda.
Asceticism in ancient
India: in Brahmanical,
Buddhist, Jaina and
Ajivika Societies: from
the earliest times to the

- 2549
Ross, Floyd H.
The Meaning of life

- in Hinduism and Buddhism/by Floyed H. Ross.-
London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1952.
xi, 167 p. 294.5
Ros-M
- 2550
Weber, Max.
The Religion of India: the sociology of
Hinduism and Buddhism/
by Max Weber; tr. into
English & ed. by Hans
H. Gerth and Don Martin-
dale.- Glencoe: Free
Press, 1958.
vii, 392 p. 294.
WEB-R
- HINDUISM & SIKHISM
- 2551
Nārāin Singh.
Roots of Hindu Sikh
Unity/by Narain Singh.-
Amritsar: All India
Pingalwara Society, 1979.
364 p. 211.6
NAR-R
- 2552
Sarmā, Harvansh Lāl.
Bhārtīya darśan param-
para aur Adigranth/by
Harvansh Lal Sharma.-
Delhi: National Publi-
shing House, 1972.
vi, 11, 379, xii p.
- HINDUISM & SCIENCE
- 2553
Kamath, M.A.
Hinduism and modern
science/by M.A. Kamath.-
2nd ed.- Mangalore:
author, 1956.
xv, 197, 20 p. 294.5
KAM.
- 2554
Macwe, Prabhākar.
Hinduism: its contri-
bution to science
and civilisation/by
Prabhakar Machwe.-
Delhi: Vikas Publish-
ing House, 1979.
148 p. 294.5
MAC-H
- 2555
Russell, Bertrand Arthur
William.
Religion and Science/
by Bertrand Russell.-
London: Thornton
Butterworth, 1936.
256 p. 215
Reprint. RUS-R
- HINDUISM & SOCIETY
- 2556
Radhakṛṣṇan, Sarvēpalli.
Religion and Society/
by S. Radhakrishnan.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1947.
242 p. 294.504
RAD-R
- GODS & GODDESSES
- 2557
Agravalāṭ, P.K.
Goddesses in ancient
India/by P.K. Agrawala.-
Delhi: Abhinava Publi-
cations, 1984.
xiii, 145 p. 294.5211
AGR-G
- 2558
Athavale, Pandurang V.
Glimpses of life of
lord Krishna/by
Pandurang V. Athavale.-
Bombay: Srimat Bhag-
vat Gita Pathashala, 1975.
xv, 315 p. 294.561
ATH-G

- 2559
Bahādur Mal.
Sri Krishna: his philosophy and his spiritual path/by Bahadur Mal.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I., 1960.
xiv, 334 p. 294.561
BAH-S
- 2560
Bālī, Sarasvatī.
Brhaspati in the Vedas and the Puranas/
Saraswati Bali.- Delhi:
Naga Publishers, 1978.
xvi, 206 p. T
- 2561
Bhagavān Dās.
Krishna: a study in the theory of Avataras/by
Bhagavan Das.- 3rd ed.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1929.
x, 300 p. 294.561
BHA-K
- 2562
Bhaktivedānta, A.C.
Krishna the supreme personality of Godhead: a summary study of
Sri Vyasadeva's Srimad-Bhagavatam, Tenth Canto/
by A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada.-
Massachusetts: Iskcon Press.
2v
Vol. I. 1970. xxiv, 383 p.
Vol. II. 1970. 24 plates, 369 p.
294.561
K
- 2563
Birlā, L.N.
Uma's tapasyā/by L.N. Birla.-
Calcutta: Thacker, 1961.
72 p. 291.13
BIR-U
- 2564
Cidānanda.
God as Mother/by Chidananda.- Shivanan-
danagar: Yoga Vedanta Forest University, 1953.
xl, 149 p. 294.5
CID-G
- 2565
Coudhuri, Usha.
Indra and Varuna in Indian mythology/Usha Choudhuri.- Delhi:
Nag Publishers, 1981.
xxii, 247 p. T-294.5
- 2566
Damodara Dāsa, Svarupa.
The Scientific basis of Krishna consciousness/
by Svarupa Damodara Dasa.- Bombay: Bhakti Vedant Book Trust,
1974.
62 p. 294.561
- 2567
Ghos, Arabinda.
Vyasa and Valmiki/by Sri Aurobindo.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1964.
223 p. 294.5923
Reprint. AUR-V
- 2568
Ghurye, G.S.
Gods and men/by G.S. Ghurye.- Bombay: Popular Book Depot, 1962.
x, 300 p. 294.5211
GHU-G
- 2569
Indian acculturation: Agastya and Skanda/by
G.S. Ghurye.- Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1977.
vi, 232 p. 294.513
GHU-I

- 2570
Guptā, Śakti M.
Loves of Hindu Gods
and Sages/by Shakti M.
Gupta.- Delhi: Allied
Publishers, 1973.
xv, 115 p. 294.513
- 2571
Surya: the Sun God/by
Shakti M. Gupta.- Delhi:
Somaiya Publications, 1977.
71 p. 36 plates 294.5212
GUP-S
- 2572
Vishnu: and his incar-
nations/by Shakti M.
Gupta.- Delhi: Somaiya
Publications, 1974.
xviii, 68 p. 294.5512
GUP-V
- 2573
Herman, Arthur L.
The Problem of evil and
Indian thought/by
Arthur L. Herman.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1976.
xiii, 329 p. 294.513
HER-P
- 2574
Indu Inderjit.
Science of Symbols:
deeper view of Indian
Deities/by Indu Inder-
jit.- Delhi: Geetanjali
Publications, 1978.
xv, 200 p. 294.5211
IND-S
- 2575
Jōśī, Hariprasād Śivaprasād.
Origin and development
of Dattatreya worship
in India/by Hariprasād
Shivaprasād Joshi.-
Baroda: Maharaja Sayaji-
rao University of Baroda,
1965.
xxiii, 225 p. 294.5
JOS-O
- 2576
Kākati, Bani Kānta.
The Mother Goddess
Kamakhyā: or studies
in the fusion of Aryan
and primitive beliefs
of Assam/by Bani Kanta
Kakati.- Gauhati:
Lawers Book Stall, 1961.
ix, 83, 3 p. 294.551
Reprint. KAK-M
- 2577
Krishna: myths, rites and
attitudes/ed. by
Milton Singer.-
Honolulu: East-West
Centre Press, 1966.
xvii, 277 p. 294.5211
S
- 2578
Martin, E. Osborn.
The Gods of India: their
history, character &
worship/by Rev. E. Osborn
Martin.- Delhi: Indolo-
gical Book House, 1972.
xiv, 330 p. 294.5211
Reprint. MAR-G
- 2579
Ojhā, Madhusūdan.
Maharsikulavāibhavam/
Madhusudan Ojha vira-
citam.- Jodhapur:
Rajasthan Puratattava-
nvesana Mandir.
2v
Vol. I. 1956. ed. by Giri-
dhar Sharma Chaturveda.
irr p. (Rajasthan Puratama
Granthmala/ed. by
Jinavijaya Muni; no. 6).
Vol. II. Ir. & ed. by
Pradhunna Sharma, 1961.
irr p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthamala/
ed. by Jinavijaya Muni;
no. 59).
T

- 2580
 Pāl, Dhīrendra Nāth.
 SriKrishna: his life and
 teachings/by Dhiren-
 dra Nath Pāl.- 5th ed.-
 Calcutta: Research Home.
 56,255 p. 294.561
 PAL-S
- 2581
 Sampatkumāran, M.R.
 The Life & teachings
 of Sri Rama/by M.R.Sam-
 patkumaran.- Madras:
 G.A.Natesan, 1946.
 82 p. 294.5
 SAM-L
- 2582
 Śarmā, Umes' Candra.
 The Vishvamitras and
 the Vasishthas: an
 exhaustive historical
 study/by Umesh Chandra
 Sharma.- Aligarh:
 Viveka Publications, 1975.
 xv, 324 p.
- 2583
 Sen, Makhānlāl.
 Lord SreeKrishna: His
 life and teachings/by
 Makhānlāl Sen.- Calcutta:
 Oriental Publishers.
 3v
 Vol.I.Brindavanaleela.-
 2nd ed., 1954. 208 p.
 Vol.II.Mathura & Dwaraka-
 lila, 2nd ed., 1955. 186 p.
 Vol.III.Kuruksetra &
 Prabhasa lila, 2nd ed.,
 1955, 240 p. 294.5
 SEN-L
- 2584
 Sitāpatī, Pidatala.
 Sri Venkateshwara:
 the lord of the seven
 hills, Tirupati/by
 Pidatala Sitāpatī.-
 Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
 Bhavan, 1968.
 vi, 209 p. 294.5
 SIT-S
- 2585
 Some graphical Puranic
 texts on Brahma/ed. by
 Mohammad Israil Khan.-
 Ghaziabad: Chrescent
 Publishing House, 1981.
 ix, 142. xvi plates. T
- 2586
 Śrivāstava, M.C.P.
 Mother Goddess: in
 Indian art, archaeo-
 logy and literature/
 by M.C.P.Srivastava.-
 Delhi: Agam Kala
 Prakashan, 1979.
 xiv, 231 p. 43 plates.
 294.5211
 SRI-M
- 2587
 Thākūr, Surendra Mohan.
 The Ten principal
 Avataras of the Hindus:
 with a short history
 of each incarnation and
 directions for the
 representation of the
 murttis as tableaux
 vivanta/by Sourindro
 Mohan Tagore.- Calcutta:
 author, 1958.
 156 p. 294.1
- 2588
 Vaidyanathan, K.R.
 Sri Krishna: the lord
 of Guruvayur/by
 K.R.Vaidyanathan.-
 Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
 Bhavan, 1974.
 xx, 152 p. 294.561
- 2589
 Varmā, Monikā.
 Lord Krishna: love
 incarnate/by Monika
 Varma.- Delhi:

- Vikas Publishing House,
1978.
ix, 226 p. 294.56
VAR-L
- 2590
Vāsvānī, T.L.
Sri Krishna: the saviour
of humanity/by T.L.Vas-
wani.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1921.
84 p. 294.5211
VAS-S
- 2591
Wadia, A.S.N.
Message of Krishna/by
A.S.N.Wadia.- London:
Dent, 1939.
146 p. 294.25
- 2592
Wadiyar, Jaya Chamaraja.
Dattatreya: the way
and the goal/by Jaya
Chamarajendra Wadiyar
Bahadur.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1957.
xv. 289 p. 294.5
JAY-D
- SAINTS
- 2593
Balse, Mayah.
Mystics and men of
miracles in India/by
Mayah Balse.- Delhi:
Heritage Publishers, 1976.
185 p. 294.562
BAL-M
- 2594
Bhattachārya, Vivek.
Famous Indian sages:
their immortal messages/
by Vivek Bhattacharya.-
Delhi: Sagar Publi-
cations, 1982.
x, 518 p. 294.563
BHA-F
- 2595
Demaitre, Edmond.
The Yogis of India/by
Edmond Demaitre.- London:
Geoffrey Bles, 1937.
230 p. 294.5
DEM-Y
- 2596
Deming, Wilbur S.
Ramdas and the Ramdasis/
by Wilbur S. Deming.-
Calcutta: Association
Press, 1928.
xii, 223 p. 294.5
DEM-R
- 2597
Ghurye, G.S.
Indian Sadhus/by
G.S. Ghurye.- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Popular Pra-
kashan, 1964.
x, 260 p. 294.54
GHU-I
- 2598
Nirbhai Singh.
Bhagata Namadeva in the
Guru Granth/by Nirbhai
Singh.- Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1981.
xiv, 336 p. 294.08
NIR-B
- 2599
Tripathī, B.D.
Sadhus of India: the
sociological view/by
B.D. Tripathi.- Bombay:
Popular Prakashan, 1978.
xv, 258 p. 294.561
TRI-S
- 2600
Vāsvānī, T.L.
Saint Mira/by T.L.Vas-
wani.- Poona: Gita
Publishing House,
64 p. 294.5
VAS-S

RITUALS

2601

Agniṣṭoma Paddhati Vāma-
nācāryaviracita Karkānu-
sārini Adhvarya Paddhati;
Ramkr̥ṣṇa Tripāthīkr̥ta
Audgātra Paddhati
tathā Raḡhunātha Dvivedi-
nirmīta Sāṅkhāyana-
sutrānusarini Hautra
Paddhati/ed. by Bhagavat
Prasad Sharma.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office.
200 p.(Chowkhamba Sans-
krit Series; nos. 433 & 455)
294.53

2602

Agnivesyaḥ.
Agnivesyaḡrhyasūtra/ed.
by L.A.Ravi Varma.-
Trivandrum: University
of Travancore, 1940.
xii, v, 183, xii p.(Trivand-
rum Sanskrit Series; no.144).
T

2603

Āpāstamba.
Āpāstamba Gr̥hya-Sūtra:
Hardutt Miśra viracita-
yaenakulayā vṛttya
Sudarsānacarya viraciten
tātparyadarśanena ca
vyākhyāneṇa samalankṛtam;
Sanskrit notes by A.Chin-
naswami Sastri/ed. by
Umesh Chandra Pandey.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi: Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series
Office, 1971.
384 p.(Kashi Sanskrit
Series 59) T-294.5926

2604

Āpāstambaśrautasūtra/
ed. with Dhurtasvami-
bhāṣya by Pandit A.Chin-
naswami Shastri.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute.
v

Vol.I.Prasnas I-VII.
1955. 469, 70 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
G.H.Bhatta; no.121)
Vol.II.Prasnas VIII-IX.
ed. by A.Cinnaswami,
Sastri and P.N.Patta-
bhiramashastri, 1963.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by B.J.Sande-
sara; no.142)

T-294.5926

APA-A

2605

Āpāstambasrautasūtram
Kṛṣṇayajurvediyam;
Bhāṭṭrudraduttapranīta-
sūtrāvṛttisahitam/ed.
by Richard Garbe.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1896-1901.
384 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica, 873, 901, 963, 999)
294.5926

2606

Āpāstambiyam Śrauta
Sūtra: Ramagnīṣitvṛtti-
sahita Dhurtasvami-
bhāṣyabhsitam tatra
1-5 Prasnaḥ/ed. by
Narasimhachar.- Mysore:
1944.
cxxxvi, 659, 12 p.
(University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publi-
cations Sanskrit Series;
no.87) T-294.5926

2607

Āpāstamba Sulbasūtram;
Kapardībhāṣyena Kara-
vinda Sunderrājvyākhyā-
bhyāṃ ca Sahitam/ed. by
D.Srinivasachar &
S.Narasimhachar.-
Mysore: Govt. Press, 1931.
xxix, 309 p.(University
of Mysore Oriental Lib-
rary Publications
Sanskrit Series; no.73)
T

2608

Apastamba Śulbasūtram:
Kapardibhāṣyēn Karvind
Sunderrāj Vyāyabhūam ca
Sahitam/tr. by Satya-
prakash and Ramswaroop
Sharma.- Delhi: Prachina
Vaijnānikādhyayan Anu-
samdhan Samsthan, 1968.
30, 211, 471, 119 p.
T-294.5926

2609

Āsvalāyana.
Āsvalāyanagrhyasūtra;
Harduttacaryamiśravira-
citaya anavilākhyaya
Vṛttya Sametam/ed. by
T.Ganapati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1923.
irr p. (Trivandrum Sans-
krit Series; no.78) T

2610

Āsvalāyana Grhya Sūtra/
with the commentaries of
Devasvamin and Narayana/
ed. by Ravi Tirtha.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1944.
v
Vol.I. Adhyaya I.XVIII.
220 p.
294.1

2611

Āsvalāyana Grhyasūtram:
with Sanskrit commentary
& English tr./ed. by
Narendrā Nath Sharma.-
Delhi: Eastern Book
Linkers, 1976.
xvi, 225 p. T-294.5926

2612

Āsvalāyana Śrauta Sūtram:
Siddhāntbhāṣyasahitam/
ed. by Mangal Dev Shastri.-
Varanasi: Government
Sanskrit College.
v
Vol.I, 1938. 248 p. T-294.5926

2613

Baudhāyana.
Baudhāyana Śrauta Sūtra:
belonging to the
Taittiriya Samhita/ed.
by W.Caland.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society,
1913-1924.
xi, 668, 125 p. (Biblio-
theca Indica, 1415,
1428, 1445, 1460).

2614

Baudhāyana Śrauta Sūtram/
ed. by W.Caland.- 2nd
ed.- Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1982.
v
Vol.I & II. xlii, 298,
viii, 435 p.
Vol.III. xi, 468, 132 p.
T-294.5926
Reprint of 1904 ed.

2615

Baudhāyana-Śulbasūtram/
Dwarkanāthyaivaravira-
cita Sulbadīpikākhya
Vyākhyasahitam tathā
G.Thibout nimit English-
anuvada tippanisama-
lankṛtam: ed. by Satya
Prakash & Ramswaroop
Sharma.- Delhi:
Prachina Vaijnani
Kadhyayan Anusamdhan
Sansthan, 1968.
irr p. T-294.5926

2616

Baudhāyana Grhya-
sūtra/R.Sama Shastri.-
Delhi: Panini, 1982.
xviii, 503 p. T
Reprint of 1920 ed.

2617

Bhāradvāja.
Bhāradvāja Grihyasūtram/
critically ed. by
Henriette J.W.Solomons.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:

- Meherchand Lachhmandas,
1981.
xxv, 127 p. T-294.5926
- 2618
Bhārdvājaśrautasūtram:
Paitrmedhikaparīśeṣa-
sūtrābhyāmsahitam/tr.&
critically ed. by
Cintamani Ganes Kasikar.-
Poona: Vedic Samsodhan
Mandal.
v
Vol. I. Sutrapathatmaka,
1964. 96, 372 p.
Vol. II. English tr., 1964.
526 p.
- 2619
The Śrauta, Paitrmedhika
and Parīśeṣa Sūtras of
Bharadvaja/critically ed.
& tr. by C.G. Kashikar.-
Poona: Vaidic Samsodhan
Mandala, 1964.
v
Vol. I. Text. xcvi, 372 p.
Vol. II. Translation, 526 p.
294.1
BHA-S
- 2620
Bhāttācārya, Bhabani Prasād.
Āśvalāyanāpastambaśrauta-
sūtravimarsāh/Bhabani
Prasād Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak
Bhandar, 1978.
v
Vol. I. xiv, 180 p. T
- 2621
Bhide, V.V.
The Chāturmāsya Sacri-
fices: with special
reference to Hiranya-
Keshi Śrautasūtra/
V.V. Bhide.- Poona: Uni-
versity of Poona, 1979.
viii, 267 p. (Publication
of the Centre of Advanced
- Study in Sanskrit,
Class B; no.5) T-294.5926
- 2622
Cakrabarti, Samiran Candra.
The Paribhāṣas in the
Śrautasūtras/Samiran
Chandra Chakrabarti.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Pustak Bhandar, 1980.
xviii, 213 p. T
- 2623
Datta, Bhūpendra Nāth.
Dialectics of Hindu
ritualism/by Bhupendra
Nath Datta.- Calcutta:
Gupta Press.
v
Vol. I. (From the Rigvedic
time to Upanishadic age)
1950, iv, 211 p.
Vol. II. (From the post-
Vedic era to Tantric age)
1956. 213-416 p.
294.1
- 2624
Devasvāmin.
Āśvalāyana Gr̥hyasūtra-
bhāṣyam/Devaswamikṛtam;
ed. by K.P. Aithal.-
Madras: Adyar Library
and Research Centre, 1980.
xxxix, 324 p. (Adyar
Library Series 111) T
- 2625
Gauda, Venīrām Śarmā.
Yajna-mīmāṃsā/Veniram
Sharma Gauda.-
3rd ed.- Varanasi:
Vaidic Pustakalya, 1970.
v
Vol. I. irr p.
T-294.534
- 2626
Gobhila.
Gobhilagr̥hyasūtram/ed.

- by Mukundsarma with
Mrdula commentary.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1936.
4, 23, 295 p. (Kashi Sans-
krit Series Pustaka
Malayah; no.118.
Karmmakandavibhage
12 Puspam). T
- 2627
Gobhilagrhyasūtram: with
Bhattacharyan's commen-
tary/critically ed. by
Chintamani Bhattacharya.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1982.
48, 920 p. T-294.5926
- 2628
Gonda, J.
Vedic Ritual: the non-
solemn rites/J.Gonda.-
Leiden: E.J.Brill, 1980.
xiv, 516 p. T-294.53
- 2629
Grhyasūtra Sangrah: Āśvalāyan
Sāṅkhāyana, Gobhil.
Pāraskar. Khādhir. Varāha
Grhyasūtrān se saṅkalita
bhāṣā tīkā sahita/ed. by
Ram Sharma Acharya.-
Barailly: Sanskriti
Samsthan, 1972.
504 p. T-294.5926
- 2630
The Grihya-Sutras: rules of
Vedic domestic ceremonies/
tr. by Hermann Oldenberg.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol.I.Sankhayana-Grihya
Sutra; Āśvalāyana Grihya
Sutra Parashkāra Grihya
Sutra, Khadira Grihya
Sutra, 1886. 440, 8 p.
(The Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.29).
- Vol.II.Gobhila, Hiranya-
kesin, Apastamba & Apas-
tamba, Yagnaparibhasa
Sutras tr. by F.Max
Muller, 1892. xxxix,
376 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.30).
290.82
S&C
- 2631
Haradattamisra.
Āśvalāyanagrhyamantra-
vyākhyā/Harādattamisra
viracita; ed. by
K.Sambashiva Shastri.-
Trivendrum: Government
Press, 1938.
267, 10, 9, 12 p.(Trivan-
drum Sanskrit Series;
no.138) T
- 2632
Kāthak.
Kāthakgrhyasutram
bhāṣyatrayasārayutam/ed.
by Willem Caland.-
Lahore: Research Depart-
ment, D.A.V.College, 1925.
viii, 323 p.(Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala; no.9). T
- 2633
Kātyāyan.
Kātyāyan Śrautasūtra:
Devayājnika Paddhati-
sahitam; ed. by
Vidyadhara Sharma.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1933-1937.
600 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
415, 434, 447, 448, 449, 456).
T
- 2634
Kātyāyana Śulba Sūtra/
ed. by S.D.Khadilkar.-
Poona: Vaidika

Samshodhana Mandala,
1974.
xviii, 120 p. T-294.5926

Publishing House, 1970.
512 p. T-294.5926

2635

Kāusītaka.
Kāusītaka Grihyasutrāni:
Bhāvatrātakṛtvivarāna-
yutāni/ed. by T.R.Chinta-
mani.- Madras: Univer-
sity of Madras, 1944.
Lxxi, 246 p.(Madras
University Sanskrit Series;
no.15). T

2636

Kausikasūtra.
The Kausika Sutra of
Atharvaveda/ed.
Maurice Bloomfield.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1972.
Lxviii, 422 p. T-294.

2637

Kauthuma.
Kauthuma-Grhya/ ed.
with introduction,
notes and indices by
Suryakanta.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1956.
iv, 31, 119, 11 p.(Biblio-
theca Indica; no.279)

2638

Khādīra.
Khādīra Grhyasūtra;
Rudraskanda vyākhyāsa-
hitam; ed. by A.Maha-
deva Shastri & L.Srini-
vasacharya.- Mysore:
Government Press, 1913.
vi, 136, 38 p.(Govt.
Oriental Library Series;
no.41) T

2639

Kṛṣṇalāl.
Grhya-mantra aur unakā
viniyoga/Krishnalal.-
Delhi: National

2640

Kunvarlāl Vyāsashishya.
Āpastambakalpa
mem yajnavidyā/Kunvar-
lal Vyasashishya.-
Delhi: Itihasavidya-
prakashan, 1984.
200 p. T

2641

Lātāyana.
Srautasūtram/Lātāya-
nacārya prāṇitam;
Agnisvāmiviracita-
bhāsyasahitam; Ananda-
Chandra Vedantavaghisa.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1982.
796 p. T

2642

Srautasūtram/Lātāya-
yana prāṇitamgniṣṭo-
mantam; ed. by Mukund
Sharma with Sarla
commentary.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Sansthan, 1984.
2, 117, 13 p.(Kasi
sansthan, 1984.
2, 117, 13 p.(Kasi Sans-
krit Granthamala; no.97) v
Reprint T

2643

Laugākṣi.
Laugākṣi-Grhya-Sūtras:
Devapālakṛtabhāsyo-
petani/ed. by Mādhu-
sudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research
Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir
State.
v
Vol.I.1928.17, 364 p.
(Kashmir Series of
texts & Studies; no.49)

Vol.II.1934.2,438 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts & Studies;no.55)

T

Mahadeva Gangadhar
Bakre.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982.
8,548 p. T-294.5926

2644
Manu.

Mānavagṛhyasūtra/ed.
by Ramkrishna Harsaji
Shastri.- Baroda,
Central Library, 1926.
9,31,258 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.35) T

2645

Mānavagṛhyasūtra of
the Maitrayanīya Śākha
with the commentary of
Astavakra/ed. by
Ramakrishna Harshaji
Shastri.- New Delhi:
Panini, 1982.
9,31,258,6 p. (Panini
Vaidika Granthamala,6).T
Reprint of 1926 ed.

2646

Mānavas̄rauta Sutra:
belonging to the
Maitrayani Samhita/ed.
by Jeannette M.Van
Gelder.- Delhi: Inter-
national Academy of
Indian Culture.
v
Vol.I.1961.287 p. (Sata-
pitaka Series;no.17)
Vol.II.1963. 332 p.
(Sata Pitaka Series;no.27)

294.1
MAN-M

2647

Pāraskara.
Pāraskara Gṛhya-Sutra:
Karkopādhyay-Jayarām-
Harihara-Gadādhara-
Viśvanāth praṇīta
bhāṣyapancakāśamalā-
kṛtām/ed. by

2648

Pāraskara Gṛhya Sutra:
Hariharabhāṣya tathā
Hindi vyākhyā sahita/
Vyakhyākār Haridutt
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan.

v

Vol.I.Pratham Kanda.
1972. 84 p.

Vol.II.Dvitiya Kanda.
1972. 85-164p.

Vol.III.Trittiya
Kanda.1973. 165-236 p.
T-294.5926

2649

Śāṅkhāyana.
Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra/
Alfred Hillebrandt.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1893-1897.
399 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica,827,835,853,
892). 294.5926

2650

Śāṅkhāyana-Śrautasūtra:
being a major yajnika
text of the Rīgveda/
tr. into English by
W.Caland; ed. with an
introduction by Lokesh
Chandra.- Nagpur:
International Academy
of Indian Culture,1953.
xxiv, 483 p. 294.1

2651

Śāṅkhāyana Śrauta-
sūtra/tr. in English
by W.Caland; ed. by
Lokesh Chandra.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,1980.
xxiv, 483 p. T-294.5926.
Reprint of 1953.

2652

Sāṅkhāyana Śrauta
Sūtra: with the commen-
tary of Varadattasuta
Anartiya and Govinda/
ed. by Alfred Hillebran-
dt.- Delhi: Meherchand
Lachmandas, 1981.

v

Vol. I, Text of the Sūtra,
Critical notes, Indices
xxiii, 202 p.

Vol. II, III & IV. The
commentary of Varadatta-
suta Anartiya on adhyayas
1-XVI and of Govinda
on adhyayas XVII-XVIII.
376, 399, 73 p.

T

2653

Sarmā, Rājendra Nāth.
Culture & civilization
as revealed in the
Śrautasūtras/Rajendra
Nath Sharma.- Delhi:
Naga Publishers, 1977.
xx, 279 p. T-294.5926

2654

Sivānanda, Svāmī.
Essence of Bhakti-Yoga/
by Shivananda.- Rishi-
kesha: Shivananda
Publication League, 1947.
159 p.

2655

Tripāthī, Vindhyaśvari
Prasāda.
Bhāratīyakamakāṇḍas-
varupādhyānam/Vindhy-
eshvari Prasada Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Sampurnan-
and Sanskrit Vishva-
vidyalaya, 1980.
16, 250 p. (Sarswati-
bhavan Adhyayanmala
no.27). T

2656

Vaikhānasa.
Vaikhānasaśrautasūtram/

ed. by W.Caland.-

Calcutta: Royal Asia-
tic Society of
Bengal, 1941.

xxxvi, 408 p. (Biblio-
theca Indica, 265).

294.5926

2657

Vaitāna.

Vaitāna-Śrauta-Sūtram:
Somādityakṛta-ksepan-
avidhi.-Sanjnak bhāṣyo-
petam/ed. by Vishvā-
bandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand
Sansthanam, 1967.
xxxiv, 263 p. (Woolner
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala; no.13) T

2658

Varāha.

Maitrayaniyam Varāha
Śrauta Sūtram/ed. by
W.Caland & Raghuvira.-
Delhi: Meharchand
Lachmandas, 1971.
ii, 160 p. T-294.5926

2659

Varāhagrāhyasūtra/ed.
by R.Shama Shastri.-
Baroda: Central Lib-
rary, 1921.
v, 24 p. (Gaekwad Ori-
ental Series; no.18)

T

2660

Varāha-Grāhyasūtra with
short extracts from
the Paddhatis of
Gangadhara and Vasis-
tha/ed. by Raghuvira.-
New Delhi: Panini, 1982.
21, 64 p. (Panini Vaidka
Granthamala 2). T
Reprint of 1930 ed.

HYMNS

2661

Alvandār.
Alvandār Stotraratnam/
Alvandar.- Indore:
Sudarshan Shastri, 1971.
4, 112 p. T-294.53

2662

Appayya Dikṣit.
Varadarājastava/by
Appaya Dikshit with
Sanskrit commentary by
the author & with
Krishna Hindi commentary
by Om Prakasha Pandey.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Amarbharati Prakashan,
1977.
108 p. T-294.543

2663

Bhāratī Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha.
Stotrabhārtikanṭhahārah/
by Bharati Krishna
Tīrtha; ed. by Rati-
natha Jha.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan.
v
Vol. II. 1975. 452 p.
T-294.53
BHA-S

2664

Bṛhatstotraratnākarah/
ed. by Camanlal Gau-
tam.- Barailly:
Sanskrit Sansthan, 1975.
472 p. T-294.5

2665

Bṛhatstotraratnākarah/
ed. by Narayana Ram
Acharya.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia,
1983.
2v
Vol. Nos. 1-225, 358 p.
Vol. II. Nos. 226-425,
359-868 p.
T-294.53

2666

Datta, Aśvini Kumār.
Bhaktiyoga/by
Ashwini Kumar Datta;
tr. fr. om Bengali
into English by
Gunada Charan Sen.-
Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1959.
7, 234 p. 294.5
DAT-B

2667

Datta, Bhūpendra Nāth.
Dialectics of Hindu
ritualism/by Bhu-
pendra Nath Datta.-
Calcutta: Gupta
Press.
v
Vol. I. From the Rig-
vedic times to Upani-
sadic age, 1950. 212 p.
Vol. II. From the post-
Vedic era to tantric
age. 1956. 213-416 p.
294.5

2668

Girvanendra Sarasvati.
Prapancasārasaṅgraha/
Girvanendra Sarasvati;
ed. by K. S. Subra-
mania Shastri.-
Tanjore: T. M. S. S. M.
Library.
2v
Vol. I. 1962. 35, 522 p.
Vol. II. 1963. 48, 523-992 p.
T-294.53

2669

Hindu scriptures: Hymns
from the Rigveda,
Upanisads, the Bhaga-
vadgīta/by Nicol
Macnicol.- London:
J. M. Dent.
xxiv, 293 p. 294.5

2670

Kapur, B.L.

Hanuman Calisa: the
descent of grace/byB.L.Kapur.- Delhi:
Trimurti Publications,

1974.

130 p. T-294.592

2671

Keśava Bhatta.

Kramadipika/Kesav Bhatta
viracita; Govinda-bhattacarya krt viva-
ranopeta; ed. by Devi

Prashad Sharma.-

Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,

1917.

248, 9, 52 p. (Chowkhamba

Sanskrit Series; nos.

233, 236 & 254) T

2672

Kumāra Deva.

Suddha Sadhakam: Path
of pure consciousness/
Kumara Deva; with the
commentary of Chockalinga
Shivaprakasha Swami;

tr. & ed. by N.Murugesu

Mudaliar.- Vriddacalam:

Kumara Devar Mutt, 1972.

viii, 209 p. T-294.53

2673

Laghupandit.

Tripura Bhāratī Laghus-

tava/Laghupandit vira-

cita; Somatilaksuri

viracita visesavrtti

tatha pangika nama

Laghuvivrtti Samnvitam;

ed. by Jinavijaya Muni.-

Jodhapur: Rajasthan

Puratattava Mandir, 1952.

10, 56, 3 p. (Rajasthan

Puratana Granthmala/ed.

by Jinavijay Muni; no.1)

T-294.53

LAG-T

2674

Nārāyanabhatta.

Nārāyanīyam/Narayana-
bhatta pranitam;

Desamangalvaryakrtaya

Bhaktapriyakhyavya-

khyaya sametam; ed.

by K.Sambasiva Shastri.-

2nd ed.- Trivandrum:

Government Press, 1934.

6, 358 p. (Trivandrum

Sanskrit Series; no.18).

T-294.53

2675

Nārāyana Tīrtha.

Bhaktyādhikaranamālā/
Narayana Tirtha Swami

kṛta; śāndilayaracita-

sutriya; ed. by Sandi-

ghartha Prakashini

commentary by Ananta-

shastri Phadke.-

Varanasi: 1936.

v

Vol. I. 96 p. (Princess

of Wales Sarswati Bhavana

Varanasi/ed. by Gopi-

kantha Kaviraj; no.63).

T-294.53

2676

Nigamantha Mahādesika.

Dayāsahasram/by

Nigamantha Mahadesika;

ed. by Baladhanvi Jaggu

Sudarsancar.-

Bangalore Chamarajen-

dra Sanskrit College,

1975.

195, 19 p. T-294.53

NIG-D

2677

Pāndey, Laltā Prasād.

Sun worship in ancient

India/by Lalta Prasad

Pandey.- Delhi:

Motilal Banarsidass,

1971.

xxvi, 368, 31 plates

294.5212

PAN-S

2678

Parānjpe, Vasant V.
Light towards divine
path/by Vasant V.
Paranjpe.- Aurangabad:
Fivefold Path
Mission, 1977.
39 p. 294.543
PAR-L

2679

Pratyāgatmananda.
Japasutram: the sci-
ence of creative sound/
by Pratyagatmananda.-
Madras: Ganesh & Co.,
1961.
79 p. T-294.53
PRA-J

2680

Prayers & meditations
of the Mother.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1962.
87 p. 294.54

2681

Prthavidharācārya.
Sribhuvaneśvarīmahāsto-
tram/Prthavidharācārya
viracita; Kavi Padmanābha
viracita Bālprabodhini
Saduktidīpikāvṛtti-
vibhūsitam tacca rudra-
yamaliyabhuvaneśvari-
pancanga-bhakaradisā-
hasranam-anantdeva-
kṛtabhuvaneśvarīkrama
cāndrika Prthavidhara -
cārya kṛt Lāghusaptaśā-
tīstotrāparabhṛti-
bhīrnusamkalitām; ed. by
Gopalnarayan Bahura.-
Rajasthan Pracyavidya
Pratisthan, 1960.
19,169 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthamala
no.54 ed. by Jina Vijay
Muni) T

2682

Śribhuvaneśvarīmahā-
stotram/Prthavidharā-
cārya viracita; Kavi
Padmanābha viracita
Bālprabodhini Sadukti-
dīpikāvṛtti vibhūsi-
tam tacca rudrayamali-
yabhuvaneśvari pancanga-
bhakaradisahasranam-
anantdevakṛta bhuvaneś-
varīkrama cāndrika
prthavidharācārya kṛt
Lāghusaptaśāstīstotrā-
prabhṛtibhīrnusamkali-
tam; ed. by Gopal
Narayan Bahura.-
Rajasthan Pracyavidya
Pratisthan, 1960.
19,169 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthamala/
ed. by Jina Vijay
Muni; no.54) T

2683

Puruṣottamsahasranamsto-
tram/Saral Hindi
Pravart Sahit ed. by
Jaganna Shama.-
Varanasi: Pannanand
Pratisthan, 1964.
152 p. T-294.53
SAR-P

2684

Puṣpadanta.
The Greatness of Siva -
Mahimnastava/by
Puṣpadanta; with the
commentary of Jaganna-
tha Chakravarti, tr.
by Arthur Avalon.-
3rd ed.- Madras:
Ganesh & Co., 1953.
71 p. T-294.5
PUS-G

2685

Sapta-Pāthi Śrīśiva
Mahimnastotra/Puṣpa-
danta Carya: Madhu-
sudanitikasamalankṛitam

- tandanu ca tripadaya-
pada Narayanapati
Sharma viracita Pan-
camukhyakhyaya Vyākhyaya
samvallitamtatha Siva-
mahimnastotra Sahitam.-
2nd ed.-Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1983.
irr p.(Kashi Sanskrit
Series 21). T
- 2686
Sivamahimnah Stotram/
by Puspadanta; ed. by
Gopalnarayana Bahura.-
Jaipur: Publication
Scheme, 1984.
55 p. T-294.53
- 2687
Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnā-
kara: Puruṣottamanāmasahas-
trasodasgranthasrvot-
tamstotrāprabhṛti(117)
stotrāgranth Smuhatm-
kah/ed. by Hari Shankara
Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series, 1971.
244 p. T-294.53
- 2688
Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnā-
mālā/ed. with Hindi
tr. by Madhava Sharma.-
Varanasi: Parmananda
Sharma.
v
Vol.I.1962. 127 p.
Vol.II.1963. 16,94 p.
T-294.53
- 2689
Raghunāthendra Yati.
Bhagavān-name-mahat-
mya. Saṁgraha/Raghu-
nathendra Yati vira-
cita; ed. by Ananta
Shastri Phadeke.-
Varanasi: 1934.
irr p.(Princess of wales
- Saraswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.56)
T-294.53
- 2690
Rājdev Singh.
Santo ki Sahaj
Sādhanā/Rajdev Singh.-
Allahabad: Lokabha-
rati Prākashan, 1976.
231 p. T-294.5213
RAJ-S
- 2691
Samba.
Śambapancaśikā;
Savyākhyā/ed. by
K.Sambasiva Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Govern-
ment Press, 1930.
4,68 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.104).
T-294.53
- 2692
Sankarācārya.
Hymn to Śiva: Sivā-
nandalahari/by Sankara-
carya; tr. into
English by T.M.P.Maha-
devan.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1963.
xv, 132 p. T-294.53
SAN-H
- 2693
Wave of Bliss - Ānanda-
lahari/by Sankara-
carya; Sanskrit text
with English tr. &
commentary by Arthur
Avalon; with Saubhagya-
vardhani, Sanskrit
commentary by Kaivalyasha-
rama.- 4th ed.-
Madras: Ganesh,1953.
viii, 68 p. T-294.5
SAN-W

- 2694
Sarmā, Raghunātha.
Stotravallari/by
Raghunatha Sharma.-
Varanasi: Sampurna-
nand Sanskrit Vishva-
vidyalaya, 1979.
irr p. T-294.53
SAR-S
- 2695
Sarmā, Tryambaka.
Śri Rāmakṛṣṇasahas-
ranāmastotrām: Sahas-
ranāmarcanasdhitam/by
Tryambaka Sharma &
Pancugopal Vandhyo-
padhyay; ed. by Ananda
Jha; tr. by Pancugopal
Vandhyopadhyay.-
Pargana: Ram Krishna
Shivananda Ashram, 1975.
T-294.53
SAR-R
- 2696
Sāstri, Śri Hari.
Durgasaptasātisār-
vasvam: Hindi padya-
nuvadasahitam/by Sri
Hari Shastri.- Jaipur:
Sanskrit Prachar Pari-
shad Prakashan, 1971.
58 p. T-294.53
SAS-D
- 2697
Sivānanda Svāmī.
Daily Meditations/
compiled from the
writing of Shivananda
Sarswati by R.C.Mehen-
dra.- Rishikesh: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Uni-
versity, 1952.
xxxv, 228 p. 294.54
SIV-D
- 2698
Stavakalpadrūm/ed. by
Purushottandas.- Vrindavan:
Purushottandas, 1959.
812 p. T-294.53
- 2699
Stavaratnanidhi/ed. by
Purusottandas.-
Mathura: editor, 1970.
276 p. T-294.53
- 2700
Stotranavah/ed. by
T.Candrashekharan.-
Madras: Government
of Madras, 1961.
736 p. T-294.53
- 2701
Tripāthī, Surendra
Narāyana.
Sanskṛite Pancadeva-
tāstotrāni/by Surendra
Narayana Tripathi.-
Delhi: Sanmarga
Prakashan, 1974.
400 p. T-294.53
TRI-S
- 2702
Utpaladev.
Śivastotrāvalī/by
Utpaladev; ed. by
Rajanaka Lakshmana
with commentary by
Ksemaraja.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series, 1964.
356 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.9).
T-294.53
UTP-S
- 2703
Vasiṣṭhaganapati Muni.
Umāsahasram/by Vasis-
thaganapati Muni; ed.
with Prabha Vyakhya
by Kapali Shastri.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1943.
xiv, 469 p.
T-294.53
VAS-U

2704

Vedānta Desika.

Paḍukāsahsram/by

Vedānta Deshika, 1966.
233, 26 p. 294.53Surabharati Granth-
mala; no.8) T-294.53

2705

Stotras/by Vedānta
Desika.- 3rd ed.-
Bombay: Sri Vedānta
Sampradaya Sabha, 1973.
T-294.53
VED-S

2709

Bhaktiratnāvali
Svopajna-Kantimalā-
vyākhyasahita/Visnu-
puri; ed. & tr. by
Krishnamani Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya, 1968.30, 208 p. (Ganganatha
Jha Granthamala; no.3)

T-294.53

2706

Stotrāvalivibhāgh/by .
Vedānta Desika; ed. by
Krisnamācārya evam
Angracharya.- Madras:
Sampātkumaracharya, 1940.
267 p. T-294.53

2710

Viṣṇusahasranāma bhāṣya/
commentary by Sri
Parashara Bhattacharya;
tr. by L. Venkata-
rathanam Naidu.-
Tirupati: Tirumala
Tirupati Devasthanams,
1965.
208 p. T

2707

Venkatādhvari.

Laksmisahasra/Venkata-
dhvari viracitam;
Srinivasa Panditen
viracitaya Balbodhinya-
khyā vyākhyāyā Sama-
lankṛtam; ed. with
avātarānikas by Rama
Shastri Tailanga.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1904-1906.
400, 401-783 p. (Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series;
nos. 84, 85, 89, 91, 93, 96,
100 & 104) T-294.53

2711

Viṣṇusahasranāmastotram-
Mahābhāratānūsāsana-
parvāntargatam; Satya-
bhāṣyāryabhāṣānuvāda-
sahitam/ed. with commen-
tary by Satyadevo
Vasistha; tr. by Muni-
ram Shastri.- Bhivani:
editor.
4v
Vol. I. 1969. 424 p.
Vol. II. 1971. 343 p.
Vol. III. 1969. 377 p.
Vol. IV. 1971. 397 p.
T-294.53

2708

Viṣṇūpūrī.

Bhaktiratnāvali/Visnu-
puri viracita; Prabha
'Sudha' Sanskrit Hindi
commentaries by Sri-
krishnamani Tripathi;
tr. & ed. by Lal Bihari
Pandey & Sripati Awasthi.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Surabharati Prakashan, 1975.
48, 210 p. (Chaukhamba

2712

Viṣṇusahasranāmastotram
Sankarbhāṣyopetam/ed.
by Arthur Avalon.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Press Depository, 1918.
12, 38, 72 p. (Tantrik

Texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.15). T

Bhandar, 1967.
120, 83 p. T

2713

Viṣṇusahasranāmastotram;
with the Sankarabhāṣya
and the vivṛti of
Bhāṣya by Tarākabrah-
manāndasarswatī; ed. by
R.Rama Shastri.- Mysore:
University of Mysore.

v

Vol.I.1961. xliv,869 p.
T-294.53

2717

Dayānand Sarasvatī.
The sanskar vidhi:
the procedure of
Sacraments/Swami Daya-
nand Sarasvatī; tr. by
Vaidyanatha Shastri.-
Delhi: Sarvadeshika
Arya Pratinidhi Sabha,
1976.
359 p. T

PILGRIMS & PILGRIMAGES

2714

Bhārdvāj, Surinder Mohan.
Hindu places of Pil-
grimage in India: a
study in cultural geo-
graphy/by Surinder
Mohan Bhardwaj.-London:
University of Califor-
nia Press, 1973.
xviii, 258 p. 291.35
BHA-H

2718

Gopī Nāth Bhatt.
Sanskār Ratna Mālā/
Gopi Nath Bhatt kṛta;
ed. by Rama Krishna
Sastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1898.
v
Vol.I.100 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;no.1)
Vol.II.101-200 p.(Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series;
no.2)

T

2715

Gayā Māhātmya/ed. & tr.
into French by Claude
Jacques.- Pondicherry:
Institute Francais
Indologie, 1962.
lxvi, 432 p. XVI plates.
291.35
J

RITES & CEREMONIES

2716

Cattopādhyāy, Heramba.
Studies in some aspects
of Hindu Samskaras in
ancient India in the
light of Samskaratattva
of Raghunandana/Heramba
Chatterjee Shastri.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak

2719

Jhā, Harsanāth.
Samskāradīpaka/by
Harsanath Jha; Rama-
chandra Shastri Khanaga
kṛta tippanibhi paris
kṛta/ed. by Durgadhar
Jha.- Varanasi:
Varaneseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1963.
316 p.(Gopinatha Kaviraj
Granthmala; bo.1).
294.5
JHA-S

2720

Ostor, Akos.
Puja in Society/by Akos
Ostor.- Lucknow:
Ethnographic & Folk
Culture Society, 1982.
66 p. 294.53
OST-P

- 2721
Padfield, J.E.
The Hindu at home:
being sketches of Hindu
daily life/by J.E.Pad-
field.- Delhi: B.R.Pub-
lishing Corporation, 1975.
298 p.
Reprint of 1908 ed.
- 2722
Pāndey, Rāj Bali.
Hindu Samskaras: Socio-
religious study of the
Hindu sacraments/Raj Bali
Pāndey.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1982.
xxvii, 327 p. T
Reprint.
- 2723
Rāmkr̥ṣṇa.
Sāṅskāraganapati: Pārs-
karagr̥hyasūtriyapratham-
kāṅdamārabhya dvitīya-
kāṅdsthdvādaśakāṅdika
prayantvistr̥tavivarāṅa-
rūpah/Ram Krishna
viracitam; ed. Dhundhiraj
Shastri & Martanda
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1937-1938.
913, 15, 7 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 428,
429, 430, 439, 442, 451,
460, 461, 462. T
- 2724
Śāstrī, Dakṣiṇa Ranjan.
Origin and development
of the rituals of
ancestor worship in India/
by Dakṣiṇa Ranjan
Shastri.- Calcutta: Book-
land, 1963.
x, 399 p. 294.5213
SAS-O
- 2725
Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa Pandita.
Dharmānubandhisloka-
caturdaśī:
Rampanditśeṣakṛṣṇakṛt-
vyākhyāsahita/ed. by
Narayana Shastri
Khiste.- Varanasi:
Govt. Sanskrit Library,
1927.
45 p. (Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavan Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj;
no.22). T-294.5926
- 2726
Seunarine, J.F.
Reconversion to Hindu-
ism through shuddhi/
by J.F.Seunarine.-
Madras: Christian
Literature Society, 1977.
x, 105 p. 294.5563
SEU-R
- 2727
Vipramisra.
Śrāddhapradīpah/Vipra-
misra; ed. with
Rasmi tippani by Braja
Kishore Swain.- Puri:
Tulasi Devi, 1982.
xxi, 248 p. T-294.5926
- HINDUISM - Sects & Reform
Movements.
- Vaishnavism.
- 2728
Ayyangar S. Krishnaswami.
Early history of
Vaishnavism in South
India/by S.Krishnaswami
Aiyangar.- 1920.
112 p. 294.554
- 2729
Barz Richard.
The Bhakti Sect of
Vallabhacarya/by Richard
Barz.- Faridabad:
Thomson Press, 1976.
viii, 264 p. 294.55

2730

Bhakti Siddhānta Sarsavati.
Śrī Chaitanya's teachings/
by Bhakti Siddhanta
Sarswati Goswami Maha-
raj; ed. by Bhakti Vilas
Tirth Goswami Maharaj.-
Madras: Nandadulal
Brahmachari Bhakti-
vaibhava.

2v

Vol.I.1967. ix, 434 p.

Vol.II.1974. 305 p.
294.551

2731

Bhaktivedānta Svāmī, A.C.
The Neetar of Devotion:
a summary study of
Srila Rupa Gosvami's
Bhakti rasamṛta-Sindhu/
by A.C.Bhaktivedanta
Swami.- Massachusetts:
Iskcon Press, 1970.
xxiv, 415 p. 294.5

2732

Bhandārka, R.G.
Vaiṣṇava Śaiva ān-
anya dhārmika mata/
R.G.Bhandarkara; tr. by
Maheshvari Prasada.-
Varanasi: Bharatiya
Vidyā Prakashana, 1977.
10, 210 p. T-294.551
BHA-V

2733

Bhatt, S.R.
The Philosophy of
Pancarātra: an advaitic
approach/S.R.Bhatt.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Butala,
1980.
xiv, 136, 14 p. T-181.482
BHA-P

2734

Brahma-Samhita Pacanō-
adhyāya Jīva Gosvāmī-
kṛtatīkōpetaha/ed. by
Arthur Avalon.- Calcutta:

Sanskrit Press
Depository, 1918.
12, 38, 72 p. (Tantrik
Texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.15) T-294.5512

2735

Cakravarti, Sudhindra
Candra.
Philosophical foun-
dation of Bengal
Vaishnavism: a critical
exposition/by Sudhin-
dra Chandra Chakravarti.-
Calcutta: Academic
Publishers, 1969.
xi, 437 p. 294.5512
CAK-P

2736

Chaitnya's pilgrimages
and teachings; from
his contemporary Bengali
biography the Chaitan-
ya Charitamṛta:
Madhyalila/tr, into
English by Jadunath
Sarkar.- London:
Luzac, 1913.
xviii, 319 p. 294.55

2737

Dās, Sambidānanda.
Śrī Chaitanya Mahā-
prabhu/by Sambidananda
Das.- Madras: Gaudiya
Math, 1958.
268 p. 294.551

2738

De, Suśil Kumar.
Early history of the
Vaishnava faith and
movement in Bengal:
from Sanskrit and
Bengali sources/by Sushil
Kumar De.- Calcutta:
Firma K.L.M., 1961.
ix, 703 p. 294.5512
DE-E

2739

Deleury, G.A.
The Cult of Vithoba/by
G.A. Delury.- Poona:
Deccan College Post-
graduate and Research
Institute, 1960.
xi, 224 p. 294.554
DEL-C

2740

Dutt, Kanailāl.
The Bengal Vaiṣṇavism
and modern life/by
Kanailāl Dutt & Kshetra
M. Purkayastha.- Calcutta:
Sribhumi Publishing, 1963.
98 p. 294.55
DUT-B

2741

Jaiswal, Suvirā.
The Origin and the
development of Vaiṣṇavism
(Vaiṣṇavism from
200 B.C. to A.D. 500)/by
Suvira Jaiswal.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967.
xv, 266 p. 294.5512
JAI-O

2742

Jivan Kṛṣṇa.
Bhāgavāttattvakaūmudi:
elucidation of the
essence of divinity/by
Jivan Krishna Tarkatir-
tha.- Calcutta: H.K. De
Chaudhuri, 1967.
irr p. 294.5
JIV-B

2743

Kākati, Banikānta.
Vishnuite myths &
legends: in folklore
setting/by Banikānta
Kakati.- Gauhati, 1952.
vi, 140 p. 294.5
KAK-V

2744

Kennedy, Melville T.
The Chaitanya Movement:
a study of the Vaiṣṇ-
navism of Bengal/by
Melville T. Kennedy.-
London: Oxford Uni-
versity Press, 1925.
x, 270 p. 294.55

2745

Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja
Gosvāmī.
Śrī Chaitanya caritām-
ṛta/by Kṛṣṇadāsa
Kavirāja Goswami; tr.
from Bengali into
English by A.C. Bhakti-
vedanta Swami Prabhu-
pada.- Bombay:
Bhaktivedanta Book
Trust.
17v
Ādi-līlā. Vol. I. Kṛṣṇa-
dāsa Kavirāja glorifies
the lord and his
associates, 1974.
xii, 615 p.
Ādi-līlā. Vol. II. Lord
Caitanya Mahāprabhu
in the renounced order
of life, 1973. 428 p.
Ādi-līlā. Vol. III. Lord
Caitanya Mahāprabhu in
the renounced order of
life, 1974. 447 p.
Madhya-līlā. Vol. I. The
Ecstatic manifestations
of Lord Caitanya
Mahāprabhu, 1975. vii, 389 p.
Madhya-līlā. Vol. II. The
Narrations concerning
Madhavendra Puri, Sakṣi
Gopala and Sarvabhūma
Bhattacharya, 1975.
viii, 412 p.
Madhya-līlā. Vol. III. The
Lord's tour of South
India, 1975. viii, 432 p.
Madhya-līlā. Vol. IV. The
Lord's return to
Jagannatha Puri, 1975.
viii, 390 p.

- Vol.V.The Pastimes of the Lord at Ratha-yātrā and the Gundicā temple, 1975.viii, 390 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.VI.
Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu leaves for Vr̄ndāvana, 1975. viii, 346 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.VII.The Lord enters Śrī Vr̄nadāvana, 1975. viii, 460 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.VIII.
The Lord's teaching to Śrīla Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1975. viii, 494 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.IX.The Lord concludes his travels, 1975. viii, 516 p.
Antyalīlā. Vol.I.The Lord's pastimes with Śrīla Rūpa Gosvāmī, Junior Haridāsa and Śrīla Haridāsa Thākura, 1975. viii, 392 p.
Antya-līlā.Vol.II.The glories of the associates of the lord, 1975. viii, 399 p.
Antya-līlā.Vol.III.The Ecstasy of the Lord and his devotees, 1975. viii, 312 p.
Antya-līlā.Vol.IV.Srī Caitanya Mahāprabhu's Ecstatic love of Godhead, 1975.viii, 342 p.
Antya-līlā.Vol.V.The confidential pastimes of Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu, 1975. viii, 364 p.
294.5
CAI-K
- 2746
Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī.
Śrī Caitanya Caritāmrita/ by Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī; tr. into English by Sanjib Kumar Chaudhuri.- Calcutta: Nagendra Kumar Roy. Adilila.Vol.I. xi, 214 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.II, Pt.I, 1940, 182 p.
- Madhyalīlā.Vol.II, Part II(a). 366 p.
Madhyalīlā.Vol.II. Part II(b). 367-479 p.
Madhyalīlā.Vol.II. Part III. 480-670 p.
Antyalīlā.Vol.III Part I. 2nd ed., 1954. 146 p.
Antyalīlā.Vol.IV. Part II. 147-352 p.
294.5
CAI-K
- 2747
Majumdar, A.K.
Gaudīya-Vaiṣṇava Studies/by A.K.Majumdar.- Calcutta: Jijnasa, 1978.
vii, 96 p. 294.5512
MAJ-G
- 2748
Mallik, Girindra Nārāyan.
The Philosophy of Vaiṣṇava religion: with special reference to the Kṛṣṇite and Gourāṅgite Cults/by Girindra Nārāyan Mallik.- Lahore: Motilal Banarsidass, 1927.
v
Vol.I. irr p. 294.554
MAL-P
- 2749
Mallik Mohammad.
Vaiṣṇava Bhakti Āndolan kā Ādhyayan/Malik Mohammad.-Delhi: Rajpal, 1971.
476 p. T-294.5512
MAL-V
- 2750
Mīśra, Bhuvaneśvaranāth.
Vaiṣṇav Sādhanā aur Siddhānt: Hindi Sāhitya Par Uskā Prabhāv/ Bhuvanesvaranath Mishra.- Patna: Bihar Hindi

- Granth Academy, 1973.
2,459 p. T-294.52
MIS-V
- 2751
Misra, K.C.
The Cult of Jagannatha/
by K.C.Mishra.- Cal-
cutta: Firma K.L.M.
xiv, 251 p. 61 plates
294.5512
MIS-C
- 2752
Mukhopādhyāy, Radhā Kamal.
The Lord of the Autumn
moons/by Radhā Kamal
Mukherjee.- Delhi:
Asia Publishing House,
1957.
167 p. 294.5
MUK-L
- 2753
Nārada.
The Gospel of Narada:
"the Vaishnavas are
my body"/ed. & tr. from
the Sanskrit of Narada
Pancarātra, the Narada
Bhakti Sutras and the
Narada Gita, with a
commentary and intro-
duction, by Duncan
Greenlees.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1951.
xlxxxiii, 200 p. 294.5
G
- 2754
Narada's way of divine
love: the Bhakti Sutras/
tr. with a commentary by
Prabhavananda.- Madras:
Sri Ramkrishna Math, 1972.
xiv, 175 p. 181.48
NAR-
- 2755
Neelkantha Bhatt.
Mantrabhāgavatam/Neelkantha
pranitam Svonnitaya
mantra rahasyapra-
kasikāvyaḥyaya ca
Samvalitam; ed. by
Sraddha Kumari Cauhan.-
Jodhapur: Rajasthan
Pracyavidya Pratish-
thana, 1961.
3,60 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthmala/ed.
by Fateh Singh; no.112):
T-294.5512
- 2756
Pancarātra-Jayākhyāsmnitā.
Jayākhyāsamhitā/ed. by
Embar Krishnamacarya.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1931.
78, 47, 454 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.54) T
- 2757
Pancarātra-Paramasamhita.
Paramasamhita/ed. and
tr. into English by
S. Prasadvami Ayyangar.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1940.
45, 208, 230 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.86). T
- 2758
Pancarātra-Pancarātrarakṣā.
Śripancarātrarakṣā/
Vedanta desika; ed. by
Pandit M. Duraiswami
Aiyangar and Pandit
T. Venugopalacarya.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1942.
xxxi, 35, 232 p. T
- 2759
Rāycaṇdhuri, H.C.
Materials for the study
of the early history
of the Vaishnava sect/by

- H.C.Raychaudhuri.-
2nd rev. & enlarged
ed.- Calcutta: Uni-
versity of Calcutta,
1936.
xiv, 266 p. 294.55
- 2760
Śāṅḍilya.
Śāṅḍilya Bhakti sūtram:
Nārāyaṇatirth viracitaya
Bhakti Candrika Saman-
vitam/ed. by Baldev
Upadhyay.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1967.
irr p. (Sarswati Bhavan
Granthamala; no.9). T
- 2761
Śāṅḍilya Bhakti Sūtras
with Svapneśvara bhāṣya/
tr. & ed. by Harsha-
nanda.- Mysore: Univer-
sity of Mysore, 1976.
xlviii, 260 p. T
- 2762
Śāṅḍilya Bhaktisūtram:
Svapneśvarācārya vira-
citasatasūtrīya bhāṣya-
sahitam/ed. with Hindi
tika by Krishnamani
Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Bharat Manisha, 1973.
26, 80 p. (Bharat Manisha
Sanskrit Granthamala; no.2)
T
- 2763
Sanatkumarasamhita of the
Pancarātragama/ed. by
V.Krishnamacharya.-
Madras: Adyar Library
& Research Centre, 1969.
xxv, 534 p. 294.551
- 2764
Sānyal, Nisikānta.
Srī Krishna Chaitanya/by
- Nishikanta Sanyal.-
Madras: Tridandi Swami
Bhakti Hridaya Bon,
1933.
v
Vol.I.xxxviii, 762 p.
294.55
SAN-S
- 2765
Sammā, Śakuntalā.
Puṣṭimārgīya Vacanāmṛt-
sahitya: tatvik
vivecana evam anusilan/
by Shakuntala Sharma.-
Delhi: Rishabh Charana
Jain evam Santati, 1977.
353 p. 294.5
SAR-P
- 2766
Scrader, F.Otto.
Introduction to the
Pancaratra and the
Ahirbudhnya Samhita/by
F.Otto Scrader.-
Adyar Library,
1977 p. 294.5912
- 2767
Sen, Dinesh Chandra.
Chaitanya and His
companions/by Dinesha
Chandra Sen.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1917.
xxii, 307 p. 294.55
SEN-C
- 2768
The Vaishnava literature
of mediaeval Bengal/by
Dinesh Chandra Sen.-
Calcutta: University of
Calcutta, 1917.
xxx, 257 p. 294.55
SEN-D

- 2769
Srinivasamūrti, H.V.
Vaiṣṇavism of Saṅka-
radēva and Ramanuja:
a comparative study/by
H.V.Sreenivasa Murthy.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarasi-
dass, 1973.
v, 254 p. 294.5512
SRE-V
- 2770
Upādhyāy, Baldev.
Bhāgvat Sampradāya/
Baldev Upadhyay.- Kashi:
Nagari Pracharini
Sabha, 1953.
19,680 p. T-294.5512
UPA-B
- 2771
Vedānta Deśika.
Sri Pancarātrarakṣa/by
Vedanta Deshika; ed.
by M.Duraiswami Aiyang-
er & T.Venugopala-
charya.- 2nd ed.- Madras,
Adyar: Adyar Library &
Research Centre, 1967.
xlvii, 225 p. 294.5
VED-P
- 2772
Srimad Rahasyatrayasāra/
by Vedantadeshika; tr.
into English by M.R.Raja-
gopala Ayyanger.-
Kumbakonam: Agnihothram
Ramanuja Thathachariar,
1956.
xlix, 591 p. 294.5
59.3556
- Saivism.
- 2773
Bhāsarvajna.
Ganakārikā/Bhasarvajna;
ed. by C.D.Dalal.-
Baroda: Central Library,
1920.
x, 57 p. (Gaekwad Oriental
- Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.15) T
- 2774
Cattopādhyāy, Asim Kumār.
The Cult of Skand
Karttikeya in ancient
India/by Asim Kumar
Chatterjee.- Calcutta:
Punthi Pustak, 1970.
iii, 167 p. 32 plates.
294.5
CAT-C
- 2775
Experiencing Śivā: encoun-
ters with a Hindu
deity/ed. by Fred W.
Clothey, J. Bruce Long.-
Delhi: Manohar Publi-
cations, 1983.
218 p. 294.5513
- 2776
Guptā, Śakti M.
Legends around Śiva/by
Sakti M.Gupta.- Delhi:
Somaiya Publications,
1979.
137 p. 54 plates.
294.5513
GUP-L
- 2777
Jasa, Pranabananda.
History of Shaivism/
by Pranabananda Jasha.-
Calcutta: Roy and
Chaudhury, 1974.
viii, 205 p. 294.5513
JAS-H
- 2778
Kramrisch, Stella.
The Presence of Shiva/
by Stell Kramrisch.-
Delhi: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1981.
xi, 524 p. 32 plates.
294.5513
KRA-P

- 2779
Pārvathamma, C.
Sociological essays on
Veerasaivism/by C.Par-
vathamma.- Bombay:
Popular Prakashan, 1972.
144 p. 294.55
PAR-S
- 2780
Paśupat Sūtras with
Pancārthabhāṣya of
Kāundinya/ed. by
R.Ananthakrisna Sastri.-
Trivendrum: University
of Travancore, 1940.
21,148 p. (Trivendrum
Sanskrit Series; no.143)
T-294.5513
SAS-P
- 2781
Sadaśivaiah, H.M.
A comparative study of
two virashaiva monasteries:
a study in sociology of
religion/by H.M.Sadaśi-
vaiah.- Mysore: Mansa
Gangotri, 1967.
xxi, 303 p. 294.5513
SAD-C
- 2782
Sinhā, Jadunāth.
Schools of Shaivism/by
Jadunath Sinha.-
Calcutta: Sinha Publi-
shing House, 1975.
xii, 200 p. 294.5513
SIN-S
- 2783
Śivapādasundaram, S.
The Shaiva School of
Hinduism/by S.Shiva-
padasundaram.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1934.
189 p. 294.5
SIV-S
- 2784
ŚriBasaṣveśvarapurāṇa/tr.
by Puttraj.- Gadag:
Viresvara Punyashram,
1960.
63,584 p. 294.5925
PUR-B
- 2785
ŚriSambhu Gītā/Kashi:
Bharatdharmamahamandal
Shastraprakashan Vibhag,
1920.
18,148 p.
- 2786
Thipperudra Svāmī, H.
The Virashaiva Saints:
a study/by H.Thip-
perudra Swamy; tr.
into English by
S.M.Angadi.- Mysore:
Rao and Raghavan
Publishers, 1968.
374 p. 294.55
THI-V
- 2787
Umāpati Śivācārya.
Śataratnasangraha/
Umapati Sivacarya kṛta;
tr. and ed. by P.Thiru-
ghanasambandhan.-
Madras: University of
Madras, 1973.
xxii, 150 p.
- 2788
Yaduvansī.
Śaivamat/by Yaduvanshi.-
Patna: Bihar Rastra
Bhasha Parisad, 1955.
338 p.
- Shaktism.
- 2789
Puśpendra Kumār.
Sakti and her episodes:
on the basis of
ancient Indian tradition

- and mythology/by
Puspendra Kumar.- Delhi:
Eastern Book Linkers,
1981.
vi, 106 p. 294.5514
PUS-S
- 2790
Śakti cult in ancient
India: with special
reference to the Pura-
nic literature.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Publishing House, 1974.
xviii, 317 p. 11 plates.
294.5211
PUS-S
- 2791
Senguptā, Sudhir Ranjan.
Mother Cult/by Sudhir
Ranjan Sengupta.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1977.
112 p. 294.5514
SEN-M
- Tantrism.
- 2792
Basu, D.N.
Tantras: their philo-
sophy and occult
Secrets/with critical
introduction and index
revised & enlarged by
D.N.Bose & Hiralal
Haldhar.- Delhi:
V.K.Publishing House,
1981.
xi, 189 p. 294.5221
BCS-T
- 2793
Bhattachārya, N.N.
History of the Tantric
religion: a historical,
ritualistic and philo-
sophical study/by
N.N.Bhattacharyya.-
Delhi: Manohar, 1982.
xiii, 507 p. 294.5514
BHA-H
- 2794
Cakravarti, Cintāharan.
Tantras: studies on
their religion and
literature/by Chinta-
haran Chakravarti.-
Calcutta: Punthi
Pustak, 1963.
xi, 129 p. 294.5
CAK-T
- 2795
Cattopādhyāy, Sudhākar.
Reflections on the
Tantras/by Sudhakar
Chattopadhyaya.-
Delhi: Motilal Banar-
sidass, 1978.
105 p. 294.5212
CAT-R
- 2796
Dās, H.C.
Tantricism: a study of
the yogini cult/by
H.C.Das.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1981.
88 p. 294.5212
DAS-T
- 2797
Douglas, Nik.
Tantra yoga/by Nik
Douglas.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1971.
125 p. 294.5212
DOU-T
- 2798
Gautama.
Gāutamīyatāntram/ed.
by Pt. Bhagiratha Jha.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1977.
14,165 p. (Krisnadas
Pracya Vidya Grantha-
mala; no.5) T-181.43

2799

Guenther, Herbert V.
Yugānaddha: the tāntric
view of life/Herbert
V.Guenther.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1952.
vii, 196 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series, Studies;
V.3) T

2800

Guptā, Sanjuktā.
Hindu Tantrism/by
Sanjukta Gupta, Dirk
Jan Hoens and Teun
Govdriaan.- Leiden:
E.J.Brill, 1979.
ii, 208 p. T

2801

Karanjiā, R.K.
Kundalini Yoga/by
R.K.Karanjia.- Delhi:
Arnold Heinemann, 1977.
108 p. 294.543
KAR-K

2802

Pandit, M.P.
Lights on the Tantra/by
M.P.Pandit.- 5th ed.-
Madras: Ganesh
1977.
107 p. 294.5212
PAN-L

2803

Studies in the Tantras
and the Veda/by M.P.Pan-
dit.- Madras: Ganesh
1964.
146 p. 294.592
PAN-S

2804

Patel, Dadubhai N.
The real essence of
tantra/Dabubhai N.
Patel.- Bombay: Yogi
Divine Society, 1978.
xix, 233 p. T

2805

Rāmacandra Ravu, S.K.
Tantra Mantra Yantra:
the Tantra psychology/
by S.K.Ramacandra Rao.-
Delhi: Arnold
Heinemann, 1979.
79 p. 294.5212-
RAM-T

2806

Sarcār, Mahendra Nāth.
Hindu Mysticism:
Studies in Vaishna-
vism & Tantricism/by
Mahendra Nath Sircar.-
Calcutta: Bharati
Mahavidyalaya, 1951.
v
Vol.II.Mysticism of
the Tantras, 216 p.
(Bharati Mahavidyalaya
Publications Religion
Series;no.7)
294.5
SIR-H

2807

Sivananda Radhā, Svāmī.
Kundalini, yoga for the
West/by Swami Sivananda
Radha.- Boulder:
Shambhala, 1981.
xxii, 357 p.

2808

Tantras-Amarugha Śāsan.
Amaraughasāsanam/
Siddhagoraksanātha-
viracitam; ed. by
Pandit Mukunda Ram
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu
& Kashmir State, 1918.
2, 13 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts and Studies;
no.20) T

2809

Tantras-Āryamanjuśri-
mūlakalpa.
Āryamanjuśrimūlakalpa/
ed. by T.Ganapati

Sastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press.
v

Vol.I.1920. 4, 252 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.70).

Vol.II.1922. 253-546 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.76).

Vol.III.ed. by K-Sambasiva
Shastri,1929. 12,194,
2 p.(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.99)

Vol.IV.ed. by V.A.Rama-
swami Sastri,1943.

irr p.(Trivandrum Sans-
krit Series; no.150)

T

2810

Tantras-Cidgaganacandrikā.

Cidgaganacandrikā/
Kalidasā; ed. by Swami
Trivikrama Tirtha.-
Calcutta: Agmanusandhana
Samiti, 1937.

22,71 p.(Tantrik Texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.20). T

2811

Tantras-Gandharvatantram.
Gandharvatantram/ed.

by Ram Chandra Kak and
Harabhatta Shastri.-
Srinagar: P.Vishi Natha,
1934.

61,363 p. T

2812

Tantras-Isānaśivagurudeva-
paddhti.

Isānaśivagurudevapad-
dhati/Isanasivagurudeva-
misra viracita; ed.

T.Ganapati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press.

v

Vol.I.Sāmanyapāda,1920.
6,142 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.69)

Vol.II.Mantrapāda,1921.
5,3,394 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.72)

Vol.III.Kriyāpāda.
1-30 Patalas,1922.

3,306 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.77)

Vol.IV.Kriyāpāda
39-64 Patalas & Yoga-
pāda,1925. 3,306-636 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.83).

T

2813

Tantras-Kalivilāsatantra.

Kalivilāsatantra/ed.
by Parvati Charana
Tarkatirtha.- London:
Luzac, 1917.

8,4,90 p.(Tantrik
Texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.6) T

2814

Tantras-Kāmakalāvilāsa.

Kāmakalāvilāsa/Punya-
nanda; ed. with
Cidballi commentary
of Natananandanatha by
Sadashiva Mishra; tr.

by Arthur Avalon.-
London: Luzac, 1922.
5,79,36 p.(Tantrik
Texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.10). T

2815

Tantras-Karpūrādīstotram.

Karpūrādīstotram/with
introduction and commen-
tary by Vimalananda
Svami; tr. by Arthur
Avalon.- London:
Luzac, 1922.

70,31 p.(Tantrik texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.9) T

2816

Tantras-Kāulavalinirṇayaha.

Kāulavalinirṇayaha/

- Jnanānanda Paramahansa;
ed. by Arthur Avalon
and Narendranatha
Vidyanidhi.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit Press
Depository, 1918.
23,142 p.(Tantrik texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.14)
- 2817
Tantras-Kramadipikā.
Kramadipikā/ed. by
Ram Chandra Kak &
Harabhatta Shastri.-
Srinagar: 1929.
294.5
- 2818
Tantras-Kulacūdāmanītantra.
Kulacūdāmanītantra/ed.
by Girīsha Chandra
Vedantatīrtha; intro-
duction by Akshaya
Kumar Maitra.- London:
Laza, 1915.
22,50 p.(Tantrik texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.4) T
- 2819
Tantras-Kulārṇāvatāntra.
Kulārṇāvatāntra:
(Critical Study)/
M.P.Pandit.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1973.
128 p. T
- 2820
Kulārṇāvatāntra/ed.
by Taranātha Vidyaratna.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1975.
12, xiv, 227 p.
Reprint T
- 2821
Tantras-Kumāratantram.
Kumāratantram/ed. by
E.M.Kandaswami Sharma.-
Madras: South Indian
- ...caka Association,
1974.
iv, 420 p. T
- 2822
Tantras-Mahānirvānatantra.
Mahānirvānatantra/ed.
with the commentary
of Hariharananda
Bharti by Arthur
Avalon.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1929.
xxvii, 473 p.(Tantrik
texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.13) T
- 2823
Tantras-Mahārthamanjarī.
Mahārthamanjarī
Svōpajñāparimalākhyā-
vyākhyōpeta/Mahesva-
rananda; ed. by
Brajavallabha Dvivedi.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishva-
vidyalaya, 1972.
ii, 249 p.(Yogatantra
Granthamala; no.5) T
- 2824
Tantras-Maheśvaratantram.
Maheśvaratantram/ed.
by Krishnapriya-
charya.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1940.
269, 8 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
469, 470 & 471) T
- 2825
Tantras-Mrgendratāntram.
Śrīmrgendratāntram:
Vidyāyoga-pādaū;
Nārāyaṇa Kanthakṛt-
tikōpetam; ed. by
Madhu Sudan Kaul
Shastri.- Research
Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir
State, 1930.
iv p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;
no.50) T

2826

Tantras-Netratantram.

Netra-Tantram; Ksemarāja
kṛtōddhyōtākhyavivara-
nōpetam; ed. by Madhu-
sudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State.
v

Vol.I.1926. 3,296 p.

(Kashmir Series of Texts
& Studies;no.46)Vol.II.1939. 344 p.(Kash-
mir Series of Texts &
Studies;no.61)

T

2827

Tantras-Nityottsava.

Nityottsava/Umananada-
natha; ed. by A.Maha-
deva Shastri; revised
and enlarged by Swami
Trivikrama Tirtha.-

2nd ed.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute,1930.
xxii,252 p.(Gaekwad

Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.23)

T

2828

Tantras-Parānandasūtra.

Parānandasūtra/ed. by
Svami Trivikram Tirtha.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1931.

30,106 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Institute/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.56)

T

2829

Tantras-Parśurāmakalpa-
sūtra.

Parasurāmakalpasūtram/
ed. with commentary of
Rameshvara by A.Mahadeva
Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Baroda: Central Library,
1950.

v,178,656 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by

Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.22) T-294.551

2830

Tantras-Prapancasāratan-
tram.

Prapancasāratantram/
Sankarācārya viracitam;
Padmapadācārya vira-
cita vivaranōpetam
prayogakramāpikā-
khyāvivaranavivrtti-
sametacca; ed. by
Atalananda Sarasvati.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Press Depository, 1935.

v.
Vol.I.Aditaha Visapatalan-
tam.73,240 p.(Tantrik
texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.18).

Vol.II.Ekavimsadhyantya
Patalantam. vi,241-
582, 24 p.(Tantrik
texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.19)

T

2831

Tantras-Śaktisangamatantra.

Śaktisangamatantra/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute.

v
Vol.I.Kalīkhanda.1932.
xiii,179 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/no.61)

Vol.II.Tārākhanda.1941.
xii,271 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series;no.91)

Vol.III.Sundarikhanda.
1947. 15,146 p.(Gaek-
wad Oriental Series
ed. by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya;no.104)

Vol.IV.Cinannamasta-
khanda ed. by late
Benoytosh Bhattacharya
and Pandit Vrajaval-
labha Dvivedi.1978.

91,160 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
A.N.Jani; no.166)

T

2832

Tantras-Saktisangamtantra.
Saktisangamtantra;
Sundarikhanda/ed. by
Pandit Ramadatt Shukla.-
Varanasi: Kalyan Mandir
Prakashana.
24,160 p. T

2833

Tantras-Sāṅkhyāyāntantram.
Sāṅkhyāyāntantram/
Sāṅkhyāyanamuni prāni-
tam; ed. by Lakshmi-
narayana Diksīt.-
Jodhpur : Rajasthan
Prachya Vidya Pratis-
than, 1970.
irr p. (Rajasthan Pura-
tana Granthmala/ed. by
Fateh Singh; no.114) T

2834

Tantras-Sārdātilakatantram.
Sārdātilakatantram/
Lakṣmana Deśikendra
prānitām; Rāghav Bhatt
kṛtā Padārthadarsabhī-
dhatikāsametaṁ/ed. by
Atalanand Sarasvati.-
Calcutta: Agamanu
Sandhan Samiti, 1933.
2v

Vol. I. Aditana Saptampatalan-
tam. 70, 22, 412 p.

(Tantrik Texts/ed. by
Arthur Avalon; v.16)

Vol. II. Astamadiantya
Patalantām. 413-918,

32 p. (Tantrik texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;

v.17)

T

2835

Tantras-Sarvadurgatipari-
śodhana.
Sarvadurgatipari-
śodhanatantra: elimi-
nation of all evil
destinies/tr. & ed. by
Tadeusz Skorupski.-
Delhi: Motilal

Banarsidass, 1983.
xxix, 385 p. T

2836

Tantras-Satwatatantra.
Satwatatantram/ed. by
Pandit Ananta Shastri
Phadke.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1934.
11,65 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.427).
T

2837

Tantras-Sāundaryalaharī.
Sāundaryalaharī/by
Sankaracarya; with
commentaries Saubhag-
yavardhini of Kaiva-
lyasrama, Laksmidhara
of Laksmidharacarya,
Arunamodini of Kames-
varasurin; tr. into
English with notes by
R. Anantakrishna
Sastri & Karra Rama-
murthy Garu.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1957.
irr p. 294.5

TAN-S

2838

Sāundaryalaharī - The
ocean of beauty/Sri
Sankarabhagavatpada;
ed. and tr. by Pandit
S. Subramanya Sastri
and T. S. Srinivasa
Ayyangar.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1972.
xix, 285 p. T

2839

Sāundaryalaharī/
Sankaracarya viracita;
Laksmidharvyekhya-
samalankṛta, Bhava-
napanisat Bhaskara-
rajabhasya Sahita, Devi
Pancastavi ca; ed. by
N. N. Swami Ghanapathi;

Reprint by S.Nara-
yanswami Shastri.-
3rd ed.- Mysore:
Hindustan Press, 1953.
(University of Mysore
Oriental Research
Institute Publications
Sanskrit Series;no.11,
85,91.) T

2840

The Saundrayalaharī or
flood of beauty/Sankara-
carya tr. & ed. by
W.Norman Brown.-
Cambridge : Harvard
University Press, 1958.
viii, 161 p. 49 plates
(Harvard Oriental Series;
v.43) T

2841

Tantras-Sighsiddhāntasindhū.
Singhsiddhāntasindhū/
Gosvāmi Śivanandabhatta
praṇita; ed. by Fateh
Singh & Goswami Laksmi-
narayana Dixit.- Jodha-
pur: Rajasthan Pracya-
vidya Pratisthana.
2v
Vol. I. Prathama Khanda,
1970. 14, 492 p. (Rajas-
than Puratana Granth-
mala/ed. by Fateh
Singh; no. 115)
Vol. II. Dvitiya Khanda,
1976. 12, 695, 10 p.
(Rajasthan Puratana
Granthamala/ed. by Fateh
Singh; no. 123) T

2842

Tantras-Spandapradipika.
Spandapradipika: Bhatta
Sri Kallata Sankalita
Spandakarikavyākhyā/
Kashmiraksrimadauta-
palacaryaviracita; ed.
by Pandit Vaman Shastri
Islampurkar.- Varanasi:
E.J. Lazarus, 1898.
2, 54 p. (The Vizianagram

Sanskrit Series; v. 14)
T-294.551

2843

Tantras-Svacchanda-Tantra.
Śrisvacchandatantram;
Kṣemarājakṛtodyo-
tākhyāvivarāṇōpetam/
ed. by Madhusudan Kaul
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu
& Kashmir State.
6v
Vol. I. 1921. xi, 253 p.
(Kashmir Series of
texts and Studies; no. 31)
Vol. II.
Vol. III. 1926. 352 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts and Studies;
no. 44)
Vol. IV. 1927. 79 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts and Studies; no. 48)
Vol. V. Part A. 1930. 280 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts & studies; no. 51)
Vol. V, Part B. 1933.
281-560 p. (Kashmir
Series of Texts & Studies;
no. 53)
Vol. VI. 1935. 172, 148 p.
(Kashmir Series of Texts
& Studies; no. 56) T

2844

Tantras-Tantrāloka.
Tantrāloka/Abhin-
Guptācaryaviracitā:
Jayarathkrta Viveka-
bhikhyatikopetah.-
Srinagar: Research
Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir
State.
V
Vol. I. ed. by Mukund
Ram Shastri. 1918.
310, 42 p. (Kashmir
Series of Texts &
Studies; no. 23).
Vol. II. ed. by Madhusudan
Kaul Shastri, 1921.
264 p. (Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies; no. 28)

Vol.III,ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.1921.

30,471 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.30)

Vol.IV.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri.1922.

8,203,58 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.36)

Vol.V.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri,1922.284, 20 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.35).

Vol.VI.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri,1921. 250, 23 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.29)

Vol.VII.(Ahnikas X,XI XII) ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri,1924. 9,108 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.41)

Vol.VIII.Ahnikas 13th & 14th. 1926.ed. by Madhusudan Sastri. 239,7 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.47)

Vol.IX.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri,1938. 285 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.59)

Vol.X. ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri,1933. 380 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.52)

Vol.XI. ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri, 1936. 184,172 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.57)

Vol.XII.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri, 1938. 173-435 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.58)

T

2845

Tantras-Tantrarajatantra. Tantrarajatantrama/ed. with Menorama commentary of Subhaganandanatha by Lakshmana Shastri.- London: Luzac.

27

Vol.I.Chapters 1-18, 1918. 37,332 p.(Tankrik

Texts/ed. by Arthur Avalon; v.8)

Vol.II.Chapters 19-36. 1926. 37-72,333-740 p. (Tankrik Texts/ed. by Arthur Avalon; v.12)

T

2846

Tantrarajatantra/ed. by Lakshmana Sastri.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1981. 73,740 p. T Reprint of 1926 ed.

2847

Tantras-Tantrasangraha. Tantrasangraha.- Varanasi: Varanaseya Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya.

v

Vol.I.ed. by Gopinatha Kaviraja,1970. 298 p. (Yogaratra Granthamala; v.1)

Vol.II.ed. by Gopinatha Kaviraja,1970. 444 p.- (Yogaratra Granthamala; v.4)

Vol.III.ed. by Rama Prasad Tripathi,1979. 676, 211 p.(Yogaratra Granthamala; v.6)

T

2848

Tantras-Tantrasāra. Tantrasāra/Abhinava Guptacharya viracita; ed. by Mukund Rama Shastri.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State,1918. 9,208 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies; no.17) T

2849

Tantras-Tantrasārasangraha. Tantrasarasangraha with commentary/

- Narayana(Tantric) of
Sivapuram; ed. by
M.Duraiswami Aiyangar,-
Madras: Govt. Oriental
Manuscript Library,1950
34,513 p.(Madras Govt.
Oriental Series;no.15)
T
- 2850
Tantras-Tārātantram.
Taratāntram/ed. by
Girish Chandra.- Delhi:
Bani Prakashan,1982.
38,31 p. T
Reprint.
- 2851
Tantras-Trcabhāskara.
Trcabhāskara/Bhaskara-
rāya pranita; ed. by
R.G.Sathe.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute,1982.
viii,9,151 p.(Gaekwad's
Oriental Series;no.170)
T
- 2852
Tantras-Viṣṇusamhitā.
Viṣṇusamhitā/ed. by
T.Gānapati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1925.
249 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.85)
T
- 2853
Tantras-Moginīhrdayam.
Yoginīhrdayam, Amritā-
nanda Yōgīkṛtadīpikayā
Bhāskararāyā Kṛtasetu-
bandhena ca Sahitam/ed.
by Gopinatha Kaviraja.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Visvaśikṣāśālā,
1979.
xiv,402 p.(Sarasvati
Bhavana Granthamala;no.7)
T
- 2854
Woodroffe, John.
Introduction to Tantra
Sastra/by John Wood-
roffe.- 2nd ed.-
Madras: Ganesh,1952.
153 p. 294.5
- 2855
Principles of tantras/
Sir John Woodroffe.-
4th ed.- Madras:
Ganesh.
v
Vol.I.1969. 442 p.
Vol.II.1970. 512 p.
T
- 2856
Shakti and Shakta:
essays and addresses
on the Shakta Tantra-
shastra/John Woodroffe.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1959.
xx,704 p. 294.551
WOO-S
- Other Sects.
- 2857
Bandyopādhyāy, Akṣaya
Kūmār.
Philosophy of Gorakh-
nath with Goraksa-
vacana-Sangraha/by
Akṣaya Kumar Banerjea.-
Gorakhpur: Mahant
Dig Vijay Nath Trust,
1962.
xxxiv,343 p. 181.45
- 2858
Bhārti, Dharmvīr.
Siddha Sāhitya/by
Dharmvir Bharti.-
Allahabad: Kitab
Mahal, 1968.
553 p. T-8HO.9
BHA-S

2859

Dvivedī, Hajārī Prasād.
Nātha-Sampradāya/by
Hajariprasad Dvivedi.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Naivedhya Niketan, 1966.
256 p.

Radhasoami faith/by
Brahm Shankar Mishra.-
Dayalbagh: Radhasoami
Satsang Sabha, 1960.
xiii, 176 p. 294.55621
MIS-D

2860

Gorakṣasamhitā/ed. by
Janardana Sastri
Pandey.- Varanasi:
Varanasey Sanskrit
Visvavidyalaya.
v
Vol. I. 1976. 418, 22 p.
(Sarasvati Bhavana
Granthamala; no. 110)

T

2865

Sālig Rām.
Radhāsoamī Mat Prakāśa:
or a brief view of
Radhasoami faith being
a message of eternal
peace and joy to all
nations/by Salig Ram
Bahadur.- 5th ed.-
Agra: Radhasoami
Satsang, 1959.
iv, 118 p. 294.55621
SAL-R

2861

Gorakṣasiddhāntasangraha/
ed. by Janardana
Sastri Pandey.- Vara-
nasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya,
1973.
68 p. (Sarasvati Bhavana
Granthamala; no. 110) T

2866

Svāmīnārāyaṇa.
Vacanāmritam/by Swami-
narayana; tr. by
H. T. Dave.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1977.
xi, 680 p. 294.56
SWA-V

2862

Mallik, Kalyanī.
Siddha-Siddhānta-
Paddhati and other
works of the Natha yogis/
by Kalyani Mallik.-
Poona: Poona Oriental
Book House, 1954.
xxv, 47, 91 p. 294.55

2867

Svetāyana Vyāsa.
Śrilakṣmīnārāyaṇa-
samhitā/Svetayana
Vyasa viracita; ed.
by Sri Krishna Vallabha-
charya Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office.
v
Vol. I. Part I.
Vol. I. Part II. Kṛtayugā-
santānakhya, 1971.
801, 1536 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; no. 102)
Vol. II. Tretayugasanta-
nakhya, 1971. 14, 895
(Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series; no. 102)
Vol. III. Dvaparayuga-
santānakhya, 1973. 9,
690, 3 (Chaukhamba

2863

Māthur, Āgam Prasād.
Radhāsoamī faith: a
historical study/by
Agam Prasad Mathur.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing
House, 1974.
xi, 184 p. 294.55621

2864

Misra, Brahm Śankar.
Discourses on

Sanskrit Series;
no.102)
Vol.IV.Tisyasanta-
nakhya, 1976. 6,358 p.
(Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series; no.102)

T

2868

Vijayendra Snātak.
Rādhāvallabh Sampra-
dāya: Siddhant aur
Sāhitya/Vijayendra
Sanatak.- Delhi: Hindi
Anusandhan Parishad,
1968.
592 p. T-SHO.0
VIJ-R

2869

Williams, Raymond Brady.
A new face of Hinduism:
the Swaminarayan
religion/by Raymond Brady
Williams.- London:
Cambridge University
Press, 1984.
xiv,217 p.

Ramakrishna Mission.

2870

Avinaśilingam, T.S.
The School and the
Centenary/by T.S.Avinā-
shiling.- Coimbatore:
Sri Ramakrishna Mission
Vidyalaya, 1961.
74 p. 294.555
AVI-S

2871

Harṣānanda.
Sri Vivekananda Karma-
yogasūtrasatakam:
hundred aphorism on
Karma Yoga based on
Vivekananda/by Harsha-
nanda.- Mysore: Sri
Ramakrishna Ashram, 1978.
11,118 p. 294.548
HAR-S

2872

Nityāswarupānanda.

The Threefold cord: a
statement of the
principles underlying
the aims of the Insti-
tute/by Nityaswarupa-
nanda.- Calcutta:
Ramakrishna Mission,
Institute of Culture,
1962.
vii,50 p. 294.555
Reprint. NIT-T

2873

Ramakrishnananda.

Sri Ramakrishna and
his mission/by Rama-
krishnananda.- Madras:
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
1946.
46 p. 294.555
RAM-R

2874

Rolland, Romain.

Ramakrishna Parma-
hansa/Romain Rolland;
tr. by Dhanraj Vidya-
lankar; ed. by Raghu-
raj Gupta.- 3rd ed.-
Allahabad: Lokabharti
Prakashan, 1978.
307 p. T-294.555
ROM-R

2875

Saradānanda.

Sri Ramakrishna: the
great Master/by
Sharadananda; tr. from
Bengali into English
by Jagadananda.-
4th ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1952.
cii,960 p. 294.5

2876

Vivekanandā.

To the youth of India/
by Vivekananda.-2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Advaita
Ashrama, 1957.
168 p. 294.555
VIV-T

Brahmosamaj.

2877

Bandyopādhyāy → Albion
Raj Kumār.
An Indian pathfinder/
Albion Raj Kumar
Bandyopadhyaya.- Cal-
cutta: Devalaya Trust,
1971.
iv, 141 p.

2878

Sarkār, Hemacandra.
Śivanāth Śāstrī/by
Hemacandra Sarkar.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
Sadharan Brahma Samaj,
1971.
iv, 135 p.

2879

Śāstrī, Śivanāth.
History of the Brahma
Samaj/by Shivanath
Shastri.- Calcutta:
R. Chatterjee.
2v
Vol. I, 2nd ed. 1919.
xvi, 396 p.
Vol. II, 1912. irr p.
294.5562

2880

Śitanāth Tattvabhūnan.
Brahma Sadan: or
endeavour after the
life divine/by Sitanath
Tattvabhūnan.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta; Sadharan
Brahmosamaj, 1971.
x, 135 p.

Arya Samaj.

2881

Dayānand Sarasvati.
Satyārth Prakasha:
literally: expose of
right sense of vedic

religion/by Dayanand
Sarasvati; tr. into
English by Durga Prasad.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Jan Gyan Prakashan,
1970.

xlvi, 570 p. 294.556
DAY-S

2882

Jones, Kenneth W.
Arya Dharm: Hindu
consciousness in 19th
century Punjab/by
Kenneth W. Jones.-
Delhi: Manohar Book
Service, 1976.
xvi, 343 p. 294.5563
JON-A

2883

Lājpat Rai.
The Ārya Samāj/by
Lajpat Rai.- London:
Longmans, 1915.
xvi, 305 p. 294.5563

2884

Munśī Rāma.
The Ārya Samāj and
its detractors: a
vindication/by
Munshi Rama Jijyasu
& Rama Deva.-
Dayanandbad: 1910.
294, 290 p. 294.5563
MUN-A

2885

Pāndey, Dhanpati.
The Ārya Samāj and
Indian nationalism
(1875-1920)/by
Dhanpati Pandey.-
Delhi: S. Cand, 1972.
xi, 203 p. 294.5563
PAN-A

2886

The Teachings of Swami
Dayananda/ed. by
Bharatendra Nath &

- Jyotsna.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Jan Gyan Prakashan, 1973.
79 p. 294.5563
TEA
- 2887
Vable, D.
The Arya Samaj: Hindu without Hinduism/by D.Vable.- Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, 1983. xiv, 229 p. 294.5563
VAB-A
- Theosophy.
- 2888
Besant, Annie.
The Ancient Wisdom: an outline of Theosophical teachings/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1972. 390 p. 181.4
BES-A
9th Reprint of 1897 ed.
- 2889
The Doctrine of the heart/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1972. 107 p. 181.4
BES-D
Eighth Reprint of 1899 ed.
- 2890
In the outer court/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical, 1973. 132 p.
- 2891
Karma Siddhant: aik adhyayan/by Annie Besant; tr. by Madhuri Bihari.- Varanasi: Indian Book Shop, 1968. 4, 72 p. 294.5924
- 2892
Riddle of life and how theosophy answers it/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1961. 69 p.
- 2893
Seven principles of man/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1972. 103 p.
- 2894
Theosophy: its meaning and value/by Annie Besant.- 3rd ed.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1961. 25 p.
- 2895
Blavatsky, H.P.
Key to theosophy/by H.P. Blavatsky; ed. by Clara M. Codd.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1969. x, 242 p.
- 2896
Kannan, A.
Impact of theosophy and science: modern thought in the light of theosophy/by A. Kannan; ed. by C.R. Shankaran.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1971. xx, 415 p.
- 2897
Max Müller F.
Theosophy or psychological religion/by F. Max Müller.- Longmans, 1895. 585 p.

2898

Preston, E.W.
Life and its Spirals:
History in the light
of Theosophy/by
E.W.Preston.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1962
167 p.

Sikhism.

2899

Adi Granth.
Adi Granth; or the holy
scriptures of the
Sikhs/tr. from the
original Gurmukhi by
Ernest Trumpp.-
London: WM.H.Allen,
1877.
xi, cxxxviii, 715 p. 294.6

2900

Ahlūvāliā, Jasbīr Singh.
The Sovereignty of
the Sikh doctrine:
Sikhism in the pers-
pective of modern thought/
by Jasbir Singh Ahlu-
walia.- Delhi: Bahri
Publications, 1983.
xxii, 187 p. 294.6
AHL-S

2901

Ahlūvāliā, Rajendra Singh.
The Founder of the
Khalsa/by Rajendra
Singh Ahluwalia.-
Chandigarh: Guru Gobind
Singh Foundation, 1966.
113 p. 294.5933

2902

Ahuja, N.D.
The Great Guru Nanak
and the Muslims/by
N.D.Ahuja.- Chandigarh:
Kirti Publishing House,
xvi, 214 p. 294.6
AHU-G

2903

Attar Singh,
Sakhee book: or the
description of Guru
Gobind Singh's religion
and doctrines/tr. from
Gurumukhi into Hindi
and afterwards into
English by Attar Singh.
Varanasi, 1873.
205 p.

2904

Bakṣī, Vimāla.
Sataguru Nānak Dev/
Vimāla Bakṣī.- Delhi:
Aravind Prakashan,
1972.
116 p.

2905

Bāl, Sarjit Singh.
Life of Guru Nanak/
by Sarjit Singh Bal.-
Chandigarh: Publi-
cation Bureau, Punjab
University, 1969.
viii, 283 p.

2906

Bāli, J.B.
Shish Ganj: the story
of the historical
Sikh shrines of Delhi/
by J.B.Bali.- Delhi:
Swarn Prakashan, 1967.
xiii, 79 p. 294.553
BAL-S

2907

Bandyopādhyāy, Anilcandra.
Guru Nanak and his
times/by Anilcandra
Bandyopadhyay.-
Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1971.
x, 245 p.

2908

Guru Nanak to Guru
Gobind Singh/Anil
Chandra Banerjee.-

- Delhi: Rajesh Publications, 1978.
244 p. 294.6
BAN-G
- 2909
Bandyopādhyay, Indubhūsan.
Evolution of the Khalsa/
by Indubhushan Banerjee.- 2nd ed.- Calcutta:
A.Mukherjee.
2v
Vol.I.The foundation of
the Sikh Panth,1963.
xiv,311 p.
Vol.II. The reformation,
1962. ii,203 p. 294.553
BAN-E
- 2910
Besant, Annie.
Sikhism: a convention
lecture/by Annie Besant.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House,1966.
40 p. 294.6
Reprint. BEA-S
- 2911
Browne, James.
History of the Origin
and progress of the
Sikhs/by James Browne;
ed. by Ganda Singh.-
Delhi: Today & Tomorrow
Printers & Publishers,
1973.
535-583 p. 294.6
BRO-H
Reprint of 1789 ed.
- 2912
Daljit Singh.
Guru Tegh Bahadur/by
Daljit Singh.- Lahore:
Northern India Print-
ing & Publishing.
irr p. 294.553
- 2913
Deal, Gurdev Singh.
Social and political
philosophy of Guru
Nanak Dev & Guru
Gobind Singh/by
Gurdev Singh Deol.-
Jullundur: New Academic
Publishing, 1976.
120 p. 294.663
- 2914
Djapdji: Karya Guru
Nanak/by D.Partap
Singh.- Delhi: Gurd-
wara Prabandhak Commi-
tee, 1969.
51 p. 294.682
- 2915
Dyāl, Sarab.
An ideal Guru: Guru
Nanak Dev/by Sarab Dyal.-
Ambala: Paul Publi-
cations.
60 p. 294.553
- 2916
Early European accounts
of the Sikhs and
history of Origin and
progress of the Sikhs/
ed. by Ganda Singh.-
Delhi: Today & Tomorrow's
Printers & Publishers,
1974.
irr p. 294.60954
- 2917
Field, Dorothy.
The Religion of the
Sikhs/by Dorothy
Field.- Delhi: Ess
Ess Publications,1976.
114 p. 294.6
FIE-R
Reprint of 1901 ed.
- 2918
Fundamentals of Sikhism/
Compiled by

- S.G.Venkataramanan.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1968.
15 p. 294.6
- 2919
Gandā Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh's
death at Nanded: an
examination of succes-
sion theories/by Ganda
Singh.- Faridkot: Guru
Nanak Foundation, 1972.
136 p. 294.663
GAN-G
- 2920
Gill, Pritam Singh.
The Doctrine of Guru
Nanak/by Pritam Singh
Gill.- Jullundur City:
New Book Company, 1969.
182 p. 294.663
- 2921
Heritage of Sikh culture:
Society, morality, art/
by Pritam Singh Gill.
Jullunder: New Academic
Publishing, 1975.
xiv, 240 p. 294.6
GIL-H
- 2922
Gopal Singh.
The Religion of the
Sikhs/by Gopal Singh.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1971.
viii, 191 p. 294.553
- 2923
The Sikhs: their
history, religion,
culture, ceremonies and
literature/by Gopal
Singh; ed. by T.M.P.Maha-
devan.- Bombay: Popular
Prakashan, 1970.
136 p. (Cultural and
Religion Patterns of
India) 294.6
GOP-S
- 2924
Granth Sāhib.
Śri Guru Granth
Sāhib/tr. & annotated
by Gopal Singh.-
Chandigarh: World Sikh
University Press, 1978.
4iv
Vol. I. xlviii, 336, viii p.
Vol. II. 337-634 p.
Vol. III. 635-944 p.
Vol. IV. 945-1351 p.
294.682
GRA-G
- 2925
Greenless, Duncan.
The Gospel of the Guru
Granth Sāhib/by Duncan
Greenless.- 3rd ed.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1968.
cxcviii, 273 p. 294.6
- 2926
Grewal, J.S.
Guru Nanak in history/
by J.S.Grewal.-
Chandigarh: Punjab
University, 1969.
xii, 348 p. 294.55363
- 2927
Guru Tegh Bahadur and
the Persian Chroni-
calers/by J.S.Grewal.-
Amritsar: Guru Nanak
Dev University, 1976.
138 p. 294.663
- 2928
Gujrātī, Balvant Singh.
Introducing the Ten
masters/by Balwant
Singh Gujrati.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1970.
3, 72 p. 294.55363
GUJ-I

- 2929
Guptā, Hari Rām.
History of Sikh Gurus/
by Hari Ram Gupta.-
Delhi: U.C.Kapur &
Sons, 1973.
xiv, 320 p. 294.6954509
GUP-H
- 2930
Gurbacan Singh, Tālib.
Guru Nanak: his perso-
nality and vision/by
Gurbachan Singh Talib.-
Delhi: Gur Das Kapur,
1969.
294.661
G
- 2931
The Impact of Guru
Gobind Singh on Indian
Society: a socio ethical
interpretation of the
Sikh religion/by Gurba-
chan Singh Talib.-
Chandigarh: Guru Gobind
Singh Foundation, 1966.
vii, 144 p. 294.553
TAL-I
- 2932
A Guru Nanak glossary/
compiled by C.Shackle.-
Delhi: Heritage Publishers,
1981.
xxxi, 276 p. 294.682
GUR-
- 2933
Guru Nanak, his life and
teachings/ed. by
S.S.Raghavachar &
K.B.Ramakrishnarao.-
Mysore.- Mysore Uni-
versity, 1971.
vi, 83 p.
- 2934
Guru Nanak on the malady
of man/tr. & compiled by
- Sher Singh.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1968.
77 p. 294.553
- 2935
Harbans Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh/by
Harbans Singh.- Chandi-
garh: Guru Gobind
Singh Foundation, 1966.
xix, 183 p. 294.553
- 2936
Guru Nanak tathā
Sikh dharma kā
udbhav/by Harbans
Singh/tr. from English
by Srutikant Sharma.-
Patiala: Pubjabi
University, 1971.
xii, 227 p.
- 2937
The Heritage of the
Sikhs/by Harbans
Singh.- Delhi: Asia
Publishing House, 1964.
219 p. 294.553
HAR-H
- 2938
Hardip Singh.
Śri Guru Teg Bahādur
darśan/by Hardip Singh.-
Patiala: Languages
Department, 1971.
viii, 112 p.
- 2939
Harnām Singh,
Tales from Sikh history/
by Harnām Singh.-
Patiala: Language
Department, 1971.
vi, 76 p.
- 2940
Hymns of Guru Nanak/tr.
by Khushwant Singh.

Delhi: Orient Longmans, 1969.
xv, 192 p. 294.553

2941

Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur: Songs of Nirvana/tr. & commentary by Trilochan Singh.- Delhi: Delhi Sikh Gurdwara Management Committee, 1975.
xvi, 257 p. 294.663

2942

Isher Singh.
Nanakism: a new world order, temporal and spiritual/by Isher Singh.- Delhi: Ranjit Publishing House, 1976.
xv, 288 p. 294.6
ISE-N

2943

Philosophy of Guru Nanak: a comparative study/by Isher Singh.- Delhi: Ranjit Publishing House, 1969.
274 p.

2944

The Japji: the message of Guru Nanak/tr. into English from the original Punjabi text with commentary by Kirpal Singh.- 2nd ed.- Delhi: Ruhani Satsang, Sawan Ashram, 1964.
x, 124 p. 294.682
JAP

2945

Japuji: the immortal Prayer Chant/tr. by Gurbachan Singh Talib.- Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1977.
viii, 160 p. 294.682

2946

Jodh Singh.
The Religious philosophy of Guru Nanak: a comparative study with special reference to Siddha Gosti/by Jodh Singh.- Varanasi: Sikh Philosophical Society, 1983.
284 p. 294.6
JOD-R

2947

Jogendra Singh.
Guru Nanak/by Jogendra Singh & Daljit Singh; ed. by B.P.L. Bedi.- Delhi: Unity Publishers, 1967.
144 p. 294.663

2948

Johar, Srinder Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh: a biography/by Srinder Singh Johar.- Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1967.
266 p. 294.553

2949

Guru Gobind Singh: a study/by Surinder Singh Johar.- Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1979.
vi, 248 p. 294.663

2950

Handbook on Sikhism/by Surinder Singh Johar.- Delhi: Vivek Publishing Company, 1977.
vi, 196 p. 294.6
JCH-H

2951

Jupji: the Sikh prayer/tr. by Khushwant Singh.- London: Royal India, Pakistan & Ceylon Society, 1967.
23 p. 294.682

- 2952
Jyoti, Surinder K.
Marriage practices of
the Sikhs: a study
of intergenerational
differences/by Surinder
K.Jyoti.- Delhi:
Deep & Deep Publications,
1983.
xi, 256 p. 294.617835
JYO-M
- 2953
Kapūr, B.L.
The Message of Shri
Guru Nanak Dev: in the
context of ancient
Sanatanist tradition/by
B.L.Kapur.- Patiala:
Punjabi University, 1967.
91 p. 294.6
KAP-M
- 2954
Kartar Singh.
Life of Guru Gobind
Singh/by Kartar Singh.-
revised ed.- Ludhiana:
Lahore Book Shop, 1951.
xx, 339 p. 294.553
- 2955
Life of Guru Nanak Dev/
by Kartar Singh.-
revised ed.- Ludhiana:
Lahore Book Shop, 1958.
viii, 320 p. 294.553
KAR-L
- 2956
Kohli, Surindar Singh.
A Critical study of Adi
Granth: being a compre-
hensive and scientific
study of Guru Granth
Sahib, the scripture of
the Sikhs/by Surindar
Singh Kohli.- Delhi:
Punjabi Writers Co-
operative Industrial
Society, 1961.
xiv, 391 p. 294.553
- 2957
Philosophy of Guru
Nanak/by Surindar
Singh Kohli.- Chandi-
garh: Publication Bureau
Punjab University, 1969.
vii, 200 p. 294.663
- 2958
The Sword and the
Spirit: an introduction
to Guru Tegh Bahadur's
life and philosophy/by
Surindar Singh Kohli.-
Delhi: Ankur Publishing
House, 1977.
139 p. 294.663
- 2959
Loehlin, C.H.
The Granth of Guru
Gobind Singh and the
Khalsa brotherhood/by
C.H.Loehlin.- Lucknow:
Lucknow Publishing
House, 1971.
124 p. 294.6
LOE-G
- 2960
Lou Singh.
The Mithem and the
Sulhmani Sahib/a
transposition into
English the main Sikh
prayers and the Psalm
of peace by Lou Singh.-
Jullunder: Sterling
Publishers, 1980.
vii, 115 p. 294.682
- 2961
Macauliffe, Max Arthur.
The life and teachings
of Guru Nanak/by Max
Arthur Macauliffe.-
Chandigarh: Abhishek
Publications, 1980.
254 p. 294.663
Reprint of 1903 ed.

- 2962
Life of Guru Teg
Bahadur/by Max Arthur
Macauliffe.- Patiala:
Languages Department,
1971.
vi,86 p.
- 2963
The Sikh religion: its
Gurus, sacred writings
and authors/by Max
Arthur Macauliffe.-
Delhi: S.Cand, 1983.
6v
Vol.I & II.lxxxviii,
383,351 p.
Vol.III & IV. 444 & 421 p.
Vol.V & VI.351 & 453 p.
Second Reprint. .294.553
- 2964
Mangalvādī, Viśāl.
The world of Gurus/
by Vishal Mangalwadi.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing
House, 1977.
xii,267 p. .294.56109
MAN-W
- 2965
Mansukhānī, Gobind Singh.
Guru Nanak: the apostle
of love/by Gobind Singh
Mansukhani.- Delhi:
Hemkunt Press,Publishers,
1969.
120 p. .294.663
- 2966
Guru Ramadās: his life,
work and philosophy/by
Gobind Singh Mansukhani.-
Delhi: Oxford & IBH,
1979.
xiii,185 p. .294.663
- 2967
The Quintessence of
Sikhism/by Gobind Singh
Mansukhani.- Amritsar:
- Shiromani Gurudwara
Parbandhak Committee,
1958.
208 p. .294.553
- 2968
McLeod, W.H.
Early Sikh tradition:
a study of the Janam-
Sakhis/by W.H.McLeod.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press,
1980.
xiv, 317 p. .294.682
MCL-E
- 2969
The Evolution of the
Sikh community/W.H.Mc-
leod.- Delhi: Oxford
University Press,1975.
viii,118 p. .294.6
MCL-E
- 2970
Mehtar Singh.
Sikh Shrines in India/
by Mehtar Singh.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
Ministry of Information
& Broadcasting,1975.
ix,43 p. .294.635
MEH-S
- 2971
Metaphysical problems of
Sikhism/ed. by Jasbir
Singh Ahluwalia.-
Chandigarh: Godwin
Publishers, 1976.
78 p. .294.6
- 2972
Misra, Jayarām.
Guru Nanakdev/by
Jayaram Misra.- 2nd
ed.- Allahabad: Loka-
bharati Prakashan,1983.
300 p.

2973

More Songs from the Japji/
selected & transcreated
by P.Lal.- Calcutta:
author, 1969. 294.682
34 p. JAP-

2974

Narain Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh
re-told/by Narain Singh.-
Amritsar: author, 1966.
vi, 378 p. 294.663

2975

Narang, Gokulcand.
Glorious history of
Sikhism from the times
and teachings of Guru
Nanak to the death of
Maharaja Ranjit Singh/
Gokulcand Narang.-
6th ed.- Delhi: New
Book Society of India,
1972.
363 p.

2976

Transformation of
Sikhism/by Gokul Chand
Narang.- 4th ed.-
Delhi: New Book Society
of India, 1956.
258 p. 294.553

2977

The Psalm of peace: an
English tr. of Guru
Arjun's Sukhmani/by
Teja Singh.- 2nd ed.-
Lahore: Lahore Book
Shop, 1945.
xvi, 122 p. 294.553

2978

Puran Singh.
The Book of the Ten
Masters/by Puran Singh.-
2nd ed.- Lahore: Sikh
University Press, 1920.
152 p. 294.553
PUR-B

2979

Guru Gobind Singh:
reflections & offerings/
by Puran Singh.- Chandi-
garh: Guru Gobind
Singh Foundation, 1966.
119 p. 294.553

2980

Ranbir Singh.
Glimpses of the divine
masters: Guru Nanak-
Guru Gobind Singh.
1469-1708/by Ranbir
Singh.- Delhi: Inter-
national Traders
Corporation, 1965.
iv, 408 p. 294.553
RAN-G

2981

The Sikh way of life/
by Ranbir Singh.- Delhi:
India Publishers, 1968.
xviii, 144 p. 294.644
RAN-S

2982

Ray, Niharranjan.
The Sikh Gurus and the
Sikh Society: a study
in social analysis/by
Niharranjan Ray.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1975.
xii, 142 p. 294.553
RAY-S

2983

Sampooran Singh.
The Song of the Khālsā:
the song of the pure
man of God/by
Sampooran Singh.-
Jodhpur: Faith Publi-
shers, 1978.
xxxv, 108 p. 294.682
SAM-S

2984

Sān, Harnām Singh.
Guru Nanak in his own
words/by Harnam Singh
Shan.- Amritsar:
Chief Khalsa Diwan, 1970.
xxiii, 120 p. 294.663

2985

Sarmā, Haravamsalāl.
Ādigraṅth: Jagat
Siddhānt/by Haravam-
shalal Sharma.- Delhi:
National Publishing
House, 1972.
vii, 67 p.

2986

Bhārtīya darsān
paramparā aūr Ādi-
graṅth/by Haravam-
shalal Sharma.- Delhi:
National Publishing
House, 1972.
xvi, 392 p.

2987

Scott, George Batley.
Religion and short
history of the Sikhs
1469 to 1930/by George
Batley Scott.- London:
Mitre Press, 1930.
96 p. 294.53

2988

Sehagal, Manamohan.
Guru Granth Sāhib:
ek samskrtik sarveksan/
by Manamohan Sehagal.-
Patiala: Language
Department, 1971.
xxxii, 768 p.

2989

Selections from the sacred
writings of the Sikhs/
tr. by Trilochana Singh...
(et al); revised by
George S. Frasher.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1960.
288 p. 294.553

2990

Ser Singh.
Philosophy of Sikhism/
by Sher Singh.- Lahore:
Sikh University Press.
vi, 269 p. 294.553
SER-P

2991

Social & political phi-
losophy of Guru
Gobind Singh/by Sher
Singh.- Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1967.
viii, 283 p. 294.55363
SER-S

2992

Sethī, G.R.
Sikh struggle for
Gurdwara reform: or
the history of the
Gurdwara reform movement/
by G.R. Sethi.- Amritsar:
Union Press, 1927.
viii, 127 p. 294.553

2993

Sohan Singh Seetal.
Guru Nanak: a brief
biography/by Sohan
Singh Sheetal.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Lyall Book
Depot, 1969.
130 p. 294.55363

SEE-G

2994

Teachings of Guru Nanak
Dev/ed. by Taran
Singh.- Patiala:
Punjabi University, 1977.
136 p. 294.663

2995

Tejā Singh.
The Growth of respon-
sibility in Sikhism/
by Teja Singh.-
5th ed.- Lahore:

Sikh Publishing House,
1942.
iv, 76 p. 294.6
TEJ-G

2996

Sikhism: its ideals and
institutions/by Teja
Singh.- revised ed.-
Bombay: Orient Longmans,
1951.
vi, 142 p. 294.553

2997

Thus Spoke Guru Nanak: a
collection of the Sayings
of Guru Nanak/compiled
by Jogendra Singh.-
3rd ed.- Amritsar:
Chief Khalsa Diwan, 1973.
x, 132 p. 294.663

2998

Ujāgar Singh.
The Story of Guru Nanak/
by Ujagar Singh; tr.
into English by M.C.Sharma;
rev. by Gurabachan
Singh Talib.- Patiala:
Languages Department.
v
Vol. II. 1970. vi, 78 p.

2999

Viramānī, Madanlāl.
Guru Govind Singh/
Madanlal Viramani.-
Delhi: Aravind Pra-
kashan, 1971.
161 p.

3000

Wazir Singh.
Humanism of Guru Nanak:
a philosophic inquiry/
by Wazir Singh.-
Delhi: Ess Ess Publi-
cations, 1977.
xv, 191 p. 294.663

I

N

D

E

X

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

- Ābaji Śarmā. 2019.
 A.B.C. of Satya Dharma
 and its philosophy. 715.
 Abhayadatta. 1551.
 Abhayadeva Suri. 1665.
 Abhayakaragupta. 1552.
 Abhedananda, Svāmī. 641,
 950, 951.
 Abhedananda, Svāmī (bio-
 graphy of). 951.
 Abhidhammapitāka. 1507-1513.
 Abhidhammatthasangaho. 56.
 Abhidharmadīpa. 55.
 Abhidharmadīpa with
 Vibhāshaprabhāvṛtti. 55.
 Abhidharmakosam. 64.
 Abhinavagupta. 813-816,
 840, 841, 2233, 2844, 2848.
 Abhisamayāḷankāra. 1536.
 Abhisamayāḷankāraloka. 1536.
 Abhyankar, Vasudeva
 Śāstrī. 18.
 Abhyatilaka Upādhyaya. 335.
 Ācarādhyāya. 2451-2452.
 Āchārya Bhikṣu: the man
 and his philosophy. 99.
 Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha. 645,
 646.
 Adbhuta Rāmāyana. 2079.
 Adhvarya Paddhati. 2601.
 Adhyātma Rāmāyana. 2082.
 Adhyātma Rāmāyana: eka
 vivacanātmakādhyā-
 yana. 2080.
 Adhyātma Rāmāyana or the
 Esoteric Ramayana. 2081.
 Ādi Bauddha darśan: anātma-
 vādi paripreksyamam. 38.
 Ādidevānanda. 765.
 Ādi Granth. 2899.
 Ādigranth: Jagat
 Siddhānt. 2984.
 Ādilīla. 2745.
 Ādipurāna. 1629.
 Ādi Śankara: His life and
 times. 687.
 Aditi and other deities
 in th Veda. 1742.
 Ādunika Bhārtīyacintan. 894.
 Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita: a
 study based on Vedānta
 Deśika's Śataduśani. 719.
 Advaita concept of falsity:
 a critical study. 651.
 Advaitānand, Svāmī. 693.
 Advaitapancarātnam. 688.
 Advaitasiddhi. 665, 666.
 Advaitasiddhisiddhānta-
 sāra. 683.
 Advaita Vedānta: accord-
 ing to Śankara. 649.
 Advaita Vedānta: itihāsa
 tathā siddhānta. 710.
 Advaita Vedānta ki tārīkika
 bhūmika. 720.
 Advaita-Vedānta literature:
 a bibliographical
 survey. 8.
 Advaitavedāntabindu. 644.
 Advaitavedāntasāhityeti-
 hasakośah. 642.
 Advaita Vidyātilakam. 684.
 Advaitic Sadhanā: or the
 yoga of direct
 liberation. 652.
 Advayavajra. 1553.
 Advayavajrasaṅgraha. 1553.
 Advyaranyayogi. 456.
 Āgamaprāmānya. 772-773.
 Āgamaprāmānyam: or treatise
 on the validity of
 Pancarātra. 772.
 Āgamarahasyam. 1614.
 Āgamaśāstra. 579.
 Āgamika Vyākhyāy. 1623.
 Āgase, Bāl Śāstrī. 1992,
 2014.
 Āgase, V.S.R.R. Kaśināth
 Śāstrī. 1981.
 Agastyasinha. 1667.
 Age of the Rigveda. 1839.
 Age of Vinaya. 1469.
 Aghorānanda, Nāth. 533.
 Aghoraśivācārya. 819.
 Āgñihotra of the Katha-
 śākhā. 1858.
 Āgnipurāna. 2279.
 Āgni-Purāna: a study. 2363.
 Āgnistoma Paddhati. 2601.
 Āgnisvāmī. 2641.
 Āgnivesyagrhyasūtra. 2602.
 Āgravāl, Gaṇeś Prasād. 2242.
 Āgravāl, Kṛṣṇa Mohan. 2346.
 Āgravāl, M.M. 119, 791.
 Āgravāl, P.K. 2557.
 Āgravāl, V.S. 598, 1741, 1781,
 1820, 2235, 2314, 2347.
 Aguilar, H. 1821.
 Ahīr, D.C. 955, 978, 1330-1331.

- Ahluvālia, B.K. 929, 958, 1089, 1296.
- Ahluvālia, Jasbir Singh. 2900, 2971.
- Ahluvālia, M.M. 968.
- Ahluvālia, Rājendra Singh. 2901.
- Ahluvālia, Śāsi. 929, 958, 1296.
- Āhnika Kānda. 2408.
- Āhnika Prakāśa. 2427.
- Āhuja, N.D. 2902.
- Āitareyabrāhmanam. 1912-1916.
- Āitareya Brāhmanam of the Rigveda. 1912.
- Āitareyalocanam: the preface of the Āitareya Brahmana. 1915.
- Āitareyāranyaka. 1942.
- Āitareiyōpaniṣad. 1962, 1975-1977.
- Aithal, K.P. 2624.
- Ajātasātru. 1769.
- Ajnacakra. 506.
- Ajnāna. 188.
- Akalanka's criticism of Dhammakirtti's philosophy: a study. 74.
- Akalankdeva. 77, 80, 115.
- Akaṅkheyya Sūta. 1503.
- Akaṅga Sūtra. 1660.
- Akhandānand Sarasvati. 552.
- Akhtar, Jamna Das. 2319, 2542.
- Ākhyāta Śaktivāda. 415.
- Akṣaya Kumārī. 1822.
- Ālāmbanaparīkṣa and vṛtti. 69.
- Alexander, Horace. 979.
- All about Hinduism. 2516.
- All are equal in the eyes of God: selections from Mahatma Gandhi. 1031.
- All life is sacred. 946.
- All men are brothers: life and thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi as told in his own words. 1032.
- Alvandar. 2661.
- Alvandar Stotraratnam. 2661.
- Amalananda. 538, 697.
- Amalanandayatindra. 539.
- Amarauḥasāsanam. 2808.
- Amar Muni. 81.
- Amarmuniji Mahārāja. 1671.
- Ambedkar, Bhīmraṅgu Rāmji. 952-966, 978, 980, 1575.
- Ambedkar, Bhīmraṅgu Rāmji (biography of). 952, 954, 960-963.
- Ambedkar: a critical study. 961.
- Ambedkar: life and mission. 960.
- Ambedkar: a memorial album. 952.
- Dr. Ambedkar: pioneer of human rights. 954.
- Amitagatinihasanga Yogirāj. 78.
- Amitayur Dhyāna Sūtra. 1526.
- Amṛtacandra. 1635.
- Amṛta Candra Suri. 79.
- Amṛtānanda. 2853.
- Analysis of the Puranas. 2387.
- Analytical study of the Abhidharmakosh. 62.
- Analytical study of four nikayas. 1454.
- Ānanda, Balvant Singh. 1167.
- Ānanda Bhatta. 849.
- Ānanda Bodha Bhaṭṭārakacārya. 693.
- Ānanda Candra. 2641.
- Ānanda Das. 739.
- Ānanda, Kauśalyāyan. 1332.
- Ānanda, Rajanaka Kavi. 817, 833.
- Ānandavana. 2025.
- Ānandbhaṭṭopādhyāya. 1992.
- Ānandgiri. 692, 700, 1966, 1975, 1981, 1992, 2019, 2024, 2028, 2233.
- Ānandpurāna. 435.
- Ānandtīrth Bhagvatapādācārya. 2198.
- Anantācārya. 1992.
- Anantadeva. 2391, 2681.
- Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrī.
- See Śāstrī, Anantakṛṣṇa.
- Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrī, N.S. 664.
- Anantamūrti, T.S. 1199.
- Anantaraṅgacār, N.S. 740.
- Anantasāktipāda. 848.
- Anantavīryacārya. 80.
- Ananthācārya, V. 753.
- Ancient and rich culture of India: Quintessence of Maharsi Patanjali's yoga in dialogue. 503.

- Ancient Indian royal consecration: the Rajasuya described according to the yajus text. 1875.
- Ancient wisdom: an outline of Theosophical teachings. 2888.
- Andrews, C.F. 981, 1091, 1092, 1097.
- Anegartherbhadanta. 1662, 1674.
- Anekāntajayapatākā. 85.
- Aṅga. 1660, 1676.
- Aṅga Āgam. 1623.
- Aṅgadi, S.M. 2786.
- Aṅga Suttani. 1661.
- Aṅgīrasa. 2392.
- Aṅgīrasasmṛti. 2392.
- Aṅguttaranikāya. 1488, 1489.
- Aniruddho. 260, 278, 280, 284.
- Annadhanam, K. 2017.
- Annambhaṭṭa. 336-343.
- Annangarācārya, P.B. 635.
- Anngracārya. 2706.
- Annotated Mahābhārata bibliography. 6.
- Antagadadaśāo. 1661.
- Anthology of Vedic Hymns: being a collection of Hymns from the four Vedas. 1689.
- Anttarowawaiyadasao. 1661.
- Antyalīlā. 2745.
- Anubhāsyam. 805-807.
- Anubhavānanda-Lahari. 584.
- Anubhutisvarupācārya. 655.
- Anumānadidhitiprasārīnī. 400.
- Anumitermānasatvavicāra-rahasyam. 386.
- Anuogaddaraim. 1670.
- Anuruddha. 56-57.
- Anuruddha, R.P. 1554.
- Apādana. 1490.
- Āpastamba. 2603-2608.
- Āpastamba Gr̥hya Sūtra. 2603.
- Āpastambakalpa men yajñavidyā. 2640.
- Āpastambaśrautasūtra. 2604-2606.
- Āpastamba Śulba-sūtram. 2607-2608.
- Apauruṣeya Veda tathā śākhā. 1709.
- Apostle of Monism: an authentic account of the activities of Swami Abhedananda in America. 951.
- Apostle of peace: seven talks on Gandhiji. 982.
- Appayya Dikṣita. 296, 344, 539, 540, 583, 645, 646, 697, 2662.
- Applied yoga. 493.
- Aprakaṣita Upaniṣadah. 1944.
- Āpte, S.S. 1211.
- Āpte, Vināyak Ganeś. 1975.
- Āpte, Vināyak Mahādev. 1823.
- Aram, M. 982.
- Arapura, J.G. 858.
- Arcata Bhaṭṭa. 65.
- Arctic home in the Vedas. 1763.
- Arnold, Caming. 2074.
- Arnold, Edwin. 2219.
- Aroḍā, Rāj Kumār. 1206, 2348.
- Arora.
See.
Aroḍā.
- Arrowsmith, R. 1837.
- Arthasamgraha. 311, 312.
- Arthasamgraha of Lauga ksibhāsaka with the Kāumadi of Rameśvara Bhikṣu. 312.
- Art of dying: talks on Hasidism. 906.
- Art of life in the Bhagavadgītā. 2253.
- Arut Perum Jothi and deathless body: a comparative study of Svami Ramalingam with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother and Tirumoolar. 943.
- Arya Dham: Hindu consciousness in 19th century Punjab. 2882.
- Ārya, Kusum Lata. 1829.
- Āryamanjuśrimūlakalpa. 2809.
- Ārya Rakṣit. 1670.
- Āryaśālistambasūtra. 1523.
- Āryasamāj. 2883.
- Ārya Samaj and Indian nationalism. 2885.
- Arya Samaj and its detractors: a vindication. 2884.

- Arya Samaj: Hindu without Hinduism. 2887.
- Āryasūtra. 1441-1442.
- Āryyamuni. 300, 513, 2241.
- Āśauca Kānda. 2408.
- Asceticism in ancient India. 2544.
- Ashe, Geoffrey. 983.
- Āśokavadāna. 1445.
- Asopa, Savitri. 1249.
- Asparsa Yoga: a study of Gaudapāda's Māṇḍukyakārika. 476.
- Aspects of Brahmanical influence on the Jaina mythology. 1628.
- Aspects of Buddhism. 1392.
- Aspects of Gandhism. 1066.
- Aspects of Indian religious thought. 2469.
- Aspects of Indian thought. 156.
- Aspectual function of the Rigvedic present and aorist. 1832.
- Asrāni, U.A. 466.
- Aṣṭacāpa aur Vallabh Sampradāya. 803.
- Aṣṭādaśa Upaniṣadah. 1945.
- Aṣṭasāhasrika. 1535.
- Aṣṭasāhasrika Prajñāpāramita. 1524, 1535.
- Aṣṭāvakra. 648.
- Aṣṭāvakra-gītā. 648.
- Āśvaghoṣa. 1526, 1576.
- Āśvalāyana. 2609-2612.
- Āśvalāyānagr̥hyamantra-vyākhyā. 2632.
- Āśvalāyānagr̥hyasūtra. 2609-2611.
- Āśvalāyana Gr̥hyasūtra-bhāṣyam. 2624.
- Āśvalāyānāpastambaśrauta sutravimarsah. 2620.
- Āśvalāyana Śrauta Sūtram. 2612.
- Āśvina in the Rigveda and other Indological essays. 1730.
- Asya Vānasya Hymn. 1776.
- Atalānanda Sarasvatī. 2830, 2834.
- At the feet of Bapu. 999.
- Athalje, D.V. 467.
- Athalje, Yaśvant Vasudev. 337.
- Atharva Prātiśākhya. 1774.
- Atharvaveda. 1887-1911.
- Atharvaveda akārādi Varnānukramanū-sārini. 1902.
- Atharvaveda and Gopatha Brāhmaṇa. 1907, 1936.
- Atharvaveda Bhāṣya. 1911.
- Atharvaveda: eka Sāhitiyaka adhyayan. 1910.
- Atharvaveda-Pariśiṣṭa. 1892.
- Atharva Veda Pratisākhya or Śaunakiya Caturādhyayika. 1775.
- Atharvaveda Rsidevatāchandonukramāni. 1904.
- Atharvaveda Samhita. 1893, 1894, 1895.
- Atharvaveda Śāntipuṣṭikarmāni. 1909.
- Atharvaveda-Vaiyākaraṇa Padasuci. 1905.
- Atharvaveda Vratya-kānda. 1897.
- Atharvavedic Civilization. 1908.
- Atharvavediya Br̥hatsarva nukramanika. 1903.
- Atharvavediya dantyoṣṭha vidhi. 1889.
- Atharvavediya mantra vidyā. 1890.
- Atharvavediya Paippalāda Samhita. 1891.
- Athavale, Pāndurang V. 2558.
- Atheist with Gandhi. 928.
- Atindramādhav Sarasvatī. 457.
- Atkins, A.G. 2094.
- Atkinson, Edwin T. 1302.
- Atlas travels of Guru Nanak. 1171.
- Ātmabodha. 685, 689.
- Ātmabodhaprakaraṇa. 686, 690.
- Ātman in pre-upaniṣadic Vedic literature. 1739.
- Ātmānanda. 647.
- Ātmānand Paramhansa. 120.
- Ātmānubhūti. 177.
- Ātmarāmji Mahārāj. 81, 114.
- Ātma Svarupa Uḍāseen. 272.
- Ātmatattvaviveka. 425, 426, 626.
- Ātmik Sāhacarya. 2496.
- Atonements in the Ancient ritual of the Jaina monks. 1609.
- Ātreya, B.L. 541.

Ātreya, J.P. 1190.
 Ātreya, Nārāyaṇacārya. 626.
 Ātreya, T.N. 1310.
 Attar Singh. 2903.
 Audgātra Paddhati. 2601.
 Aupaniṣadika Paramsat
 evam mula-Siddhānta. 2044.
 Autobiography
 (Gandhi, M.K.) 1033.
 Autobiography of Swami
 Dayānanda Sarasvatī. 970.
 Autobiography (Sivanand,
 Syāmi). 1260.
 Avadānacataka: a century of
 edifying tales belonging
 to the Hinayana. 1443.
 Avadāna-Kalpalata. 1450.
 Avadānaśataka. 1443-1344.
 Avadhnanandan. 2089.
 Avalon, Arthur. Pseud.
 2684, 2693, 2712, 2734,
 2814, 2815, 2816, 2822.
 See also
 Woodroffe, John George.
 Avantya Khandā. 2327-2328.
 Avassayasuttam. 1662.
 Avasthī, B.M. 345, 745.
 Avasthī, Nand Kumār. 2086.
 Avasthī, R.K. 1215.
 Avasthī, Śripati. 2708.
 Avināśilingam, T.S. 2870.
 Avyakta Upaniṣad. 1978.
 Ayāranga-Suttam: Acāranga
 Sūtram. 1663-1664.
 Ayāro. 1661, 1664.
 Ayodhya Canto of the
 Rāmāyana as told by
 Kamban. 2083.
 Āyāngar, A.N.Kṛṣṇa. 2392.
 Āyāngar, K.R.Śrinivāsa. 1119-
 1121, 1148.
 Āyāngar, K.V.Rangāsvāmī. 2393,
 2399, 2414.
 Āyāngar, M.B.Narsimha. 757.
 Āyāngar, M.Duraisvāmī. 2758,
 2771, 2849.
 Āyāngar, M.R.Rājagopāla. 636,
 2772.
 Āyāngar, S.Kṛṣṇasvāmī. 2728,
 2757.
 Āyāngar, T.R.Śrinivāsa. 733.
 Āyāngar, T.S.Śrinivāsa. 2838.
 Āyāngar, A.S.P. 2244.
 Āyāngar, B.R.Rajam. 542.
 Āyāngar, K.A.Kṛṣṇasvāmī. 543.

Āyāngar, K.Nārāyaṇasvāmī. 1964.
 Āyāngar, M.K.Venkātarāma. 649.
 Āyāngar, P.S.Sivasvāmī. 2453.
 Āyāngar, Raghavan N. 984.
 Āyāngar, S.Subramanya. 468.
 Āyāngar, T.B.Dharmarāja. 2349.
 Āyāngar, T.K.Kṛṣṇasvāmī. 1707.
 Āyāngar, N. 1523,
 1525, 1529.

B

Baccan, Harivaṃśarāy. 2216.
 Back to Sanity: a study in
 human possibilities. 1084.
 Bādarāyaṇa. 544-557, 573,
 751, 805.
 Bāgci, S. 1452.
 Bāgci, Śitenśusekhar. 346, 666.
 Bāgci, Yogendra Nāth. 666.
 Bahādūr, K.P. 261, 297, 347,
 439, 474, 558, 2197.
 Bahādūr Mal. 1333, 2559.
 Bahirat, B.P. 121.
 Bāhura, Gopālnārāyaṇ. 2681,
 2686.
 Bahuroope Gandhi. 987.
 Baija Nāth. 2081, 2082.
 Baijanāth, Pāndey. 122.
 Bailey, H.W. 1449.
 Baird, Robert D. 1323.
 Bājpai, Kṛṣṇa Dutt. 1360.
 Bākṛe, Mahādeva Gangādhar. 2647.
 Bākṛe, Mahādeva Śāstrī. 692.
 Bakṣī, S.R. 985-986.
 Bakṣī, Vimalā. 2904.
 Balābhadrā. 664.
 Balābhadrā Miśra. 456.
 Baladeva. 557.
 Bālakṛṣṇānanda, Sarasvatī. 688.
 Balāmbhaṭṭa Pāyagunde. 2394.
 Balasubramanian, R. 834.
 Balbir Singh. 123, 124.
 Bāl Gangādhar Tilak: a
 narrative and interpre-
 tative review of his life
 career and contemporary
 events. 1274.
 Bāl Gangādhar Tilak: a
 study. 1271.
 Bālī, J.B. 2906.
 Bālī, Sarasvatī. 2560.
 Bālī, Suryakānt. 1906.

- Ballantyne, R. 275.
 Bāramodaseen. 272.
 Bāl, Sarjit Singh. 2905.
 Bālsāstri, Haldās. 1708.
 Bālse, Mayah. 2593.
 Bāl, Surjit Singh. 1168-1169.
 Bande Mātaram: early
 political writings. 1127.
 Baudhāyana Śrauta
 Sutra. 2614-2615.
 Baudhāyana Śulbasūtram. 2616.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Abani
 Mohan. 1762.
 Bandyopādhyāy, A.C. 1935.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Akṣaya
 Kumār. 2857.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Albion
 Rāj Kumār. 2877.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Anil
 Candra. 1170, 2907-2908.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Ankul
 Candra. 1439, 1481.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Anu. 987.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Asit K. 2058.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Indu-
 bhūṣan. 2909.
 Bandyopādhyāy, K.M. 125.
 Bandyopādhyāy, M. 2454.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Nikunja
 Bihari. 2395.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Nitya
 Nārāyaṇ. 2396.
 Bandyopādhyāy, P. 1303.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Panu-
 gopāl. 2695.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Siddhesvar. 859.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Suresh
 Candra. 10, 2149.
 Banerjee, Banerji, Bonerjee.
 See
 Bandyopādhyāy.
 Bannanje Govindācārya. 436.
 Bāpat, P.V. 30, 126, 1437,
 1484, 1496, 1550.
 Bapu as I saw him. 1003.
 Bapu: conversations and
 correspondence with
 Mahatma Gandhi. 989.
 Bapu - My mother. 1026.
 Bapu's letters to
 Mira (1924-1948). 988.
 Bapu: a study in verse. 1107.
 Bapu: a unique association. 995.
 Barnett, L.D. 559, 1546, 2455.
 Baros, Jan. 1093.
 Barret, Leroy Carr. 1900.
 Barr F. Mary. 989.
 Barth, A. 1304.
 Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
 Jules. 1334-1335,
 1577-1579.
 Baruā, Beni Mādhab. 1336.
 Baruā, B.R. 1580.
 Baruā, Dīpak Kumār. 1454,
 1568.
 Barz Richard. 2729.
 Basāk, Radhāgovinda. 1451.
 Basic beliefs of
 Hinduism. 2456.
 Basic conception of
 Buddhism. 1341.
 Basic writings of S.Radha-
 krishnan. 1181.
 Bāsu, Belā. 2245.
 Bāsu, D.N. 2119, 2792.
 Bāsu, Nagendra Nāth. 1337.
 Bāsu, Nirmal Kumār. 990-993.
 Bāsu, Phanindra Nāth. 1338.
 Bāsu, Rabindra Nath. 1455.
 Bāsu, Romā. 794.
 Bāsu, Sankari Prasād. 1298.
 Bāsu, Śriśā Candra. 469, 534,
 557, 1970, 1982.
 Baudhadarśanbinduh. 37.
 Banddha Dharmdarśan. 1400.
 Baudhakālīna Samāj aur
 dharma. 1418.
 Baudhasangrah: an anthology
 of Buddhist Sanskrit
 texts. 1339.
 Baudhāyana. 2398, 2613, 2615.
 Baudry Frederic. 1691.
 Beal, Samuel. 1349, 1500.
 Bedi, B.P.L. 2947.
 Behanan Kovoort. 470.
 Beidler, William. 564.
 Beloved of my heart: darshan
 diary-VI. 907.
 Beloved: songs of the Baul
 mystics. 908.
 Belvalkar, S.K. 127, 2131, 2171,
 2235.
 Bendall, Cecil. 1545, 1547.
 Bengal Vaishnavism and
 modern life. 2740.
 Benoit, Hubert. 1563.
 Bergaigne, Abel. 1825.
 Bernard, Theos. 128-129.
 Besant, Annie. 130, 131, 471,
 1305, 1329, 1606, 2032, 2099,
 2123, 2457, 2888, 2894, 2910.

- Betal, Rames S. 2246.
 Beurlen, Wolfgang. 1645.
 Bhadrabahu. 1667.
 Bhāduri, Sadānda. 349.
 Bhagata Nāmadeva in the
 Guru Granth. 2598.
 Bhagavadācārya. 1886.
 Bhagavadadutt. 1306, 1709,
 2078.
 Bhagavadgītā. 1042, 2167, 2170,
 2171, 2172, 2176, 2177, 2180,
 2181-2188, 2252.
 Bhagavadgita and Hindu
 Sociology. 2266.
 Bhagavadgita: as it is
 complete edition. 2169.
 Bhagavadgita as a philo-
 sophy of God-realisa-
 tion. 2265.
 Bhagavadgītā aur Vedgītā. 2190.
 Bhagavadgītā Bhāṣya. 702,
 2171.
 Bhagavadgītā: economic
 development and manage-
 ment. 2270.
 Bhagavadgita: an exegetical
 commentary. 2168.
 Bhagavadgita: a fresh
 approach. 2173.
 Bhagavadgita illustrated. 2174.
 Bhagavadgītānuvāda: a
 study. 2268.
 Bhagavadgita or the Lord's
 Song. 2245.
 Bhagavadgītā: or the
 sacred lay. 2175.
 Bhagavadgītārthaprakāśikā. 2192.
 Bhagavadgita: a sublime hymn
 of dialectics composed
 by the antique sagebird
 Vyasa. 2178.
 Bhagavadgita: a sublime
 hymn of yoga composed
 by the ancient seer
 Vyasa. 2179.
 Bhagavadgītāvīraśaivabhā-
 ṣyam. 2193.
 Bhagavadgītā: with the
 Sanatsugatiya and the
 Anugītā. 2189.
 Bhagavān Dās. 132, 560, 956,
 1307, 2561.
 Bhagavān Mahāvīr: aik
 anuśilan. 1681.
 Bhagvān Mahāvīr aur unkā
 cintan. 1679.
 Bhagavān-nāma-māhātmya
 samgraha. 2689.
 Bhagavata Dharma-
 mīmāṃsā. 1309.
 Bhagvat, A.K. 1276.
 Bhāgavatapurāna. 2280-2293.
 Bhagavata Purāna: a linguistic
 study, particularly from
 the vedic background. 2353.
 Bhagavata Purana: mytho-
 social study. 2358.
 Bhagavatī Sūtra. 1665.
 Bhagavatpāda Śrī Sankarā-
 cārya. 716.
 Bhagavat, R.K. 2194.
 Bhāgavat Sampradāya. 2770.
 Bhagavattattvakaumudī. 2742.
 Bhagavai: Viahapannatti. 1661.
 Bhāgcandra Bhāskar. 1679.
 Bhagīratha Thākkur. 426, 463.
 Bhakti cult in ancient
 India. 2475.
 Bhakti Prajñān Yati. 1965.
 Bhaktiprakāśa. 2427.
 Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu. 2731.
 Bhaktiratnamālā. 2708.
 Bhaktiratnāvalī. 2709.
 Bhakti Sect of Vallabhā-
 cārya. 2729.
 Bhakti Siddhānta
 Sarasvati. 2730.
 Bhaktivāda.
 Bhaktivedānta Svāmī, A.C. 2169,
 2562, 2731, 2745.
 Bhakti Vilās Tirth
 Gosvāmī. 2730.
 Bhaktiyoga. 2666.
 Bhaktyādhikaraṇamālā. 2675.
 Bhāmatī: eka adhyana;
 Vedānta darśan ke sandar-
 bha meṃ Vācāspati Miśra kā
 mūlyākana. 616.
 Bhāmatī: on Sankar's Brahma-
 sutrabhasya Catussutri. 728.
 Bhāmatī prasthāna tathā
 vivaranaprasthān kā
 tulanātmaka adhyayana. 613.
 Bhandarī, Ram Śāstrī. 291.
 Bhandarī, Viṣṇu Prasād. 2427.
 Bhandarkar, R.G. 2732.
 Bhānu Bhatta. 776.
 Bhāradvāj. 2617-2619.
 Bhāradvājagrhyasūtram. 2617.

- Bhāradvājaśrautasūtram. 2618.
 Bhāradvāj, K. 2350.
 Bhāradvāj, Kṛṣṇa
 Datta. 741.
 Bhāradvāj, Muni Mahārāj. 133.
 Bhāradvāj, Sudhī Kānt. 2397.
 Bhāradvāj, surinder
 Mohan. 2714.
 Bhāratsvāmī. 1925.
 Bhārgava, Dayānand. 82,
 117, 339.
 Bhārgava, Dinānāth. 2222.
 Bharill Candra. 957.
 Bhārtendra Nāth. 1755,
 2241, 2886.
 Bhārtī, Dharmvīr. 2858.
 Bhārtī Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha. 2458.
 2663.
 Bhārtītīrthmuni. 650.
 Bhārtīya cintan param-
 parā. 143.
 Bhārtīya darsan. 180, 191.
 Bhārtīya Darsan: Bhārta-
 varṣ ki vividh dār-
 śanik vaidic aur Tāntric
 vicārdhārau kā prāmānika
 vivecana. 250.
 Bhārtīya darsan ke sampra-
 dāya. 160.
 Bhārtīya darsan meṁ
 mokṣacintan: aik tulnāt-
 make adhyayan. 179.
 Bhārtīya darsan meṁ prā-
 mānyavād. 572.
 Bhārtīya darsanon kā
 samanuvaya. 171.
 Bhārtīya darsan param-
 parā. 218.
 Bhārtīya darsan paramparā
 aur Adigranth. 2552,
 2986.
 Bhārtīya, Jitendra-
 candra. 2351.
 Bhāratīyakarmakāṇḍasvarupā-
 dhyanam. 2655.
 Bhārtīya, Maheś Candra. 350.
 Bhārtīya Nyāya-Śāstra: eka
 adhyayan. 345.
 Bhārtīya Sanskriti aur
 Sādhanā. 157.
 Bhārtīya sanskriti: kuchh
 vicār. 2497.
 Bhārtīya vicāradar-
 sanam. 249.
- Bhārtīya vicārdhārā. 185.
 Bhārtrhari. 374, 561.
 Bharuči. 2419.
 Bhāskara. 818.
 Bhāskarācārya. 562, 2191,
 2851.
 Bhāsarvajna. 351, 2773.
 Bhāskaranandi. 113.
 Bhāsyam, K. 756.
 Bhatnagar, Lājvantī. 1308.
 Bhatta, Balakṛṣṇa. 797,
 801.
 Bhattācārya, Abhay
 Candra. 860.
 Bhattācārya, Ananta
 Kumār. 388.
 Bhattācārya, Benoytoṣ. 40,
 41, 1552, 1558,
 1560-1561, 2831.
 Bhattācārya, Bhabani C. 994.
 Bhattācārya, Bhabani
 Prasād. 2620.
 Bhattācārya, Cakreśvar. 852.
 Bhattācārya, Cintāmani. 2627.
 Bhattācārya, Dineścandra. 352,
 686.
 Bhattācārya, Dīpak Candra. 1555.
 Bhattācārya, Durgāmohan. 1891,
 1917.
 Bhattācārya, Gopikā Mohan, 353,
 388.
 Bhattācārya, Gopināth, 341, 861.
 Bhattācārya, G.P. 1216.
 Bhattācārya, Haridās. 430, 459.
 Bhattācārya, Hari Mohan. 134.
 Bhattācārya, Harinārā-
 yan. 1926.
 Bhattācārya, Jagadīś
 Candra. 389.
 Bhattācārya, Jānakī
 Vallabha. 392,
 Bhattācārya Kalidāss. 135, 932.
 Bhattācārya, K.C. 563, 861, 935.
 Bhattācārya, M.M. Pitāambar
 Siddhāntvāgīśa. 2405.
 Bhattācārya, Narendrā
 Nāth. 83, 1340.
 Bhattācārya, Nirmal Kumār. 1217.
 Bhattācārya, N.N. 2793.
 Bhattācārya, Rām
 Śāṅkar. 279, 281, 295,
 509, 2303.
 Bhattācārya, Rāntarkā-
 lankār. 425.

- Bhattacharya, Satyavrata
Samasrani. 1883.
- Bhattacharya, Siddhesvara. 2352.
- Bhattacharya, Sri Parasara. 2710.
- Bhattacharya, Sudhi-
Sankar. 2151.
- Bhattachārya, Sukumari. 2528.
- Bhattachārya, Tarāśankar. 354.
- Bhattachārya, Vamācarana. 367.
- Bhattachārya, Vibhuti-
dhūsan. 1877.
- Bhattachārya, Vidhusekhar. 70,
579, 1341.
- Bhattachārya, Viśvabandhu. 390.
- Bhattachārya, Viśvanāth
Pancānana. 355-356.
- Bhattachārya, Vivek. 2594.
- Bhatta Cintāmani: Tarka-
pāda. 371.
- Bhattadīpikā: a work belong-
ing to the purvamimamsa
school of Hindu
philosophy. 306.
- Bhatta, G.H. 798, 2075, 2098.
- Bhatta, G.K. 1710.
- Bhatta, Govardhan P. 298.
- Bhatta, Ichdrama. 807.
- Bhattanārāyana. 2627.
- Bhatta, Ratna Gopāl. 511,
565, 603, 801, 804, 2386.
- Bhatta, R. Kaladhar. 799.
- Bhatta Sankara. 299.
- Bhatta, S.R. 742, 2733.
- Bhatta, Venketkr̥ṣṇa. 1803.
- Bhatta, V.G. 1267.
- Bhatta, V.M. 472.
- Bhatrudradutta. 2605.
- Bhāvāganes. 285.
- Bhāvananda, Siddhānta
vāgiśa. 348.
- Bhāvarth-Dīpika: otherwise
known as Jñānesvari. 2194.
- Bhāvasankrantī Śāstra. 1525.
- Bhāvasankrantisūtra. 1525.
- Bhāvasvāmī. 2429.
- Bhāve, S.S. 1813.
- Bhāve, Vinobā. 1309, 1310,
1494, 1805, 2247-2249.
- Bhayani, Harivallabh
Cunilal. 1655.
- Bheda Siddhi. 437.
- Bhide, V.V. 2621.
- Bhikkhu-Vibhanga. 1477.
- Bhiksukarmavākya. 1481.
- Bhikṣunī-Vinaya. 1482.
- Bhīmācārya. 18.
- Bhīm Dev. 1943.
- Bhīmrao Ramji Ambedkar: a
study in social
democracy. 963.
- Bhoja. 819.
- Bhojak, Amritlal Mohan-
lal. 1662, 1668, 1670,
1672, 1674.
- Bhūmānanda Sarasvati. 1689.
- Bhūmandalesvar Śri Svāmī
Śivānanda. 1250.
- Bhutabali, Bhattārka. 1607.
- Bhuteria, K. 1687.
- Bibliography of Sanskrit
language and literature. 1.
- Bibliography on Dharma
and Artha in ancient
and mediaeval India. 7.
- Bigandet, P. 1582.
- Bihārī, Mādhuri. 2891.
- Bijalvan, C.D. 357.
- Bikkun Vibhanga. 1477.
- Biodynamics of Sadanga
Yoga. 482.
- Birlā, Ghansyam Dās. 995.
- Birlā, L.N. 2563.
- Bishop, Donald H. 170.
- Bissondoyal, B. 1711.
- Bisvās, Asutoś Sarma. 2353.
- Bisvās, Dilip Kumar. 1227.
- Blavatsky, H.P. 2895.
- Bliss divine: a book of
spiritual essays on the
lofty purpose of human
life and the means to its
achievements. 936.
- Bliss in the upaniṣads. 2039.
- Bloomfield, Maurice. 1793,
1887, 1899, 1907, 1936, 2636.
- Blossoms in the East. 2503.
- Bodās, Mahādev Rajārām. 337.
- Bode, Mabel Haynes. 1468.
- Bodewitz, H.W. 1937-1938.
- Bodhicāryāvatāra. 1544.
- Bodhicāryāvatārapanjika. 1534.
- Bodhisattva doctrine in
Buddhist Sanskrit
literature. 1517.
- Bolling, George Melville. 1892.
- Bolton, Glorney. 996.
- Bonaveutura, St. 749.
- Book of Bhima. 2121.
- Book of the discipline
(Vinaya-Pitaka). 1475.

- Book of the gradual sayings (Anguttara-Nikaya) or more-numbered Suttas. 1489.
- Book of the Kindred Sayings (Samyutta-Nikaya) or grouped Suttas. 1485.
- Book of Kuruksetra. 2121.
- Book of Satyabhāma. 2121.
- Book of the Ten Masters. 2978.
- Book of Vyāsa. 2121.
- Book of Yudhisthira. 2121.
- Books of the Secrets: discourses on Vigyana Bhairva Tantra. 909.
- Bool Cand. 1680.
- Borthwick, Meredith. 1246.
- Bose, Vasu.
See
Bāsu.
- Bothra, Puspa. 84.
- Le Bouddha et le Bouddhisme. 1417.
- Le Bouddhe et sa religion. 1578.
- Boudhāyana Dharmasutra. 2398.
- Bouquet, A.C. 2459.
- Bowes, Pratima. 2460.
- Brahma and Prakriti Khandas. 2296.
- Brahmacarikhanda. 2414.
- Brahmā in the Puranas. 2369.
- Brahmā Khanda. 2327-2328.
- Brahma-Knowledge: an outline of the philosophy of the Vedānta as set forth by the upanishads and by Shankara. 559.
- Brahmānanda Sarsavati. 1992.
- Brahmā, Nalini Kānta. 2461.
- Brāhmana tathā Ārnyaka Granth. 1709.
- Brahmānda Mahāpurāna Slokanukramanikā. 2295.
- Brāhmanoddhāra-Koṣah. 12.
- Brahmapurāna. 2294.
- Brahma Sadān: or endeavour after the life divine. 2880.
- Brahma Samhitā Pacamoadhyāya. 2734.
- Brahma-Siddhānta. 598.
- Brahmasram. 2141.
- Brahmasūtra. 544, 545-549, 573, 612.
- Brahmasūtrabhāṣyam. 550, 562, 583, 778-779.
- Brahmasūtram: dvaitādvaita-darśanam. 551.
- Brahmasutra: the philosophy of spiritual life. 554.
- Brahmasūtra-pravacana. 552.
- Brahmasutras and their principal commentaries: a critical exposition. 612.
- Brahmasūtrasankarabhāṣya. 691-700, 702.
- Brahmasūtravṛtti: Māricikā. 565.
- Brahmasūtravṛtti: Padasucī Sahita. 623.
- Brahmavaivarta-purānam. 2296-2297.
- Brahmavidyā. 587.
- Brahmavijnāna Bhāskar. 739.
- Brahmayoga of the Gita. 2195.
- Brahmopaniṣad. 1979.
- Brahmmuni Parivrājak. 1890.
- Braja Nāth Bhaṭṭa. 565.
- B.R. Ambedkar. 962.
- B.R. Ambedkar and human rights. 958.
- B.R. Ambedkar and politics of emancipation. 965.
- Brewster, E.H. 1583.
- Brhadāranakavārtikasāra. 732.
- Brhadāranyakopaniṣad. 1980-1983.
- Brhadāranyakopaniṣad Bhāṣya. 702, 1984.
- Brhad-Devatā. 1852.
- Brhadharma Purānam. 2298.
- Brhadhyogiyājnavalkyas-mṛti. 2447.
- Brhannāradiya Purānam. 2320.
- Brhaspati. 2399.
- Brhaspati in the Vedas and the Puranas. 2560.
- Brhaspatismṛti. 2399.
- Brhati: Sabārbhāṣyavyākhyā. 321.
- Brhatstotraratnākarah. 2664-2665.
- Brindavana Līlā. 2583.
- Brough, John. 1498.
- Brown, Brian. 258.
- Brown, Cheever Mackenzie. 2354.
- Browne, James. 2911.
- Brown, Judith, M. 997.
- Bruce Long. 2775.
- Brunton, Paul. 136-137, 973.
- Bucci, Venkatācārya. 565.
- Buck, William. 2150.

- Buddha and Buddhism. 1390, 1580.
- Buddha and five after-centuries. 1361.
- Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. 1584.
- Buddha and his Dharma. 1575.
- Buddha and his message. 1587.
- Buddha and his religion. 1577.
- Buddha and his sayings. 1600.
- Buddha: Buddhist civilization in India and Ceylon. 1391.
- Buddhacarita: or Act of the Buddha. 1576.
- Buddha-Dhamma: a higher affirmation. 1387.
- Buddhaghosa. 58-61, 1456-1457.
- Buddhaghosa's parables. 1456.
- Buddha: his life, his teachings, his order, together with the history of Buddhism. 1601.
- Buddha-Karita. 1526.
- Buddha, the prophet and the Christ. 1589.
- Buddha's Lions: the lives of the eighty four Siddhas: Caturasiti Siddho pravrtti. 1551.
- Buddha's teachings being the Sutta-Nipata. 1504.
- Buddha: the Trimurti and modern Hinduism. 1593.
- Buddhavaṃśacariya-piṭaka. 1490.
- Buddhism. 955, 1342, 1343, 1376, 1434.
- Buddhism and Ambedkar. 955.
- Buddhism and Buddhist literature in central Asia. 1411.
- Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. 1393.
- Buddhism and the Indian outlook. 1421.
- Buddhism: and its place in the mental life of mankind. 1352.
- Buddhism and Jainism. 1344.
- Buddhism and the mythology of evil: a study in Theravada Buddhism. 1467.
- Buddhism and the world today. 1422.
- Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teaching of Gautama, the Buddha. 1356.
- Buddhism, the first millennium. 1378.
- Buddhism: in comparative light. 1397.
- Buddhism in East Asia. 1420.
- Buddhism in India and Sri Lanka. 1334.
- Buddhism in India as described by the Chinese pilgrims A.D. 399-689. 1373.
- Buddhism, in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. 1396.
- Buddhism in a nutshell. 1429.
- Buddhism in translation. 1458, 1459.
- Buddhism: its history and literature. 1357.
- Buddhism: the Marxist approach. 1345.
- Buddhism: a mystery religion. 1389.
- Buddhism: the religion and its culture. 1368.
- Buddhism: a select bibliography. 2.
- Buddhism: a study of the Buddhist norm. 1353.
- Der Buddhismus, Seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literature. 1436.
- Buddhist analysis of matter. 34.
- Buddhist Bible. 1346.
- Buddhist birth stories. 1460.
- Buddhist birth stories (Jataka -tales). 1464.
- Buddhist birth stories; or Jataka tales, the oldest collection of folk-lore extant: being the Jatakathavannana. 1460.
- Buddhist centres in ancient India. 1569.
- Buddhist conception of spirits. 1384.
- Buddhist doctrine of experience: a new tr. and interpretation of the works of Vasubandhu the yogacharin. 51.

- Buddhist ethics: essence of Buddhism. 1410.
- Buddhist faith and sudden enlightenment. 1404.
- Buddhist Kashmir. 1372.
- Buddhist Legends. 1457.
- Buddhist Logic. 75.
- Buddhist Mahayana Texts. 1526.
- Buddhist meditation. 1350.
- Buddhist monks and monasteries of India. 1572.
- Buddhist philosophy as presented in Mimamsaslo-kavarttika. 47.
- Buddhist Philosophy: in India and Ceylon. 35.
- Buddhist studies: ancient and modern. 1347.
- Buddhist Suttas. 1503.
- Buddhist tantras: light on Indo Tibetan esotericism. 1562.
- Buddhist thought in India: three phases of Buddhist philosophy. 31.
- Buddhist way of life: its philosophy and history. 43.
- Buddhist wisdom Books: containing the Diamond Sutra and the Heart-Sutra. 1527.
- Buddhist Wisdom: the mystery of the self. 32.
- Buhler, Johann Georg. 1608, 2416, 2433.
- Bulcke, C. 358.
- Burgess, Jas. 1608.
- Burke, Marie Lousie. 1281.
- Burke, T.C. 1646.
- Burlingame, Eugene Watson. 1457.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke. 2424.
- Burnouf, M.Emile. 2226.
- Burway, M.W. 2172.
- Butterworth, Alan. 138.
- Byng, Cranmer L. 1388.
- C**
- Caillat, Colette. 1609.
- Caitanya. 967, 2730, 2736.
- Caitanya and his companions. 2767.
- Caitanya Caritāmṛta. 2736.
- Caitanya Movement: a study of the Vaishnavism of Bengal. 2744.
- Caitanya's pilgrimages and teachings. 2736.
- Cakrabarti, Cakraborti, Cakravarti.
See
Cakravartī.
- Cakrapānī Nātha. 820.
- Cakravartī, A. 1635.
- Cakravartī, Atulānanda. 998.
- Cakravartī, Cintāharan. 86, 2794.
- Cakravartī, Haripāda. 2544.
- Cakravartī, Jagannātha. 2684.
- Cakravartī, Kṣitiścandra. 631.
- Cakravartī, Nirod Baran. 651.
- Cakravartī, Pulinbihari. 262.
- Cakravartī, Samiran
Candra. 2622.
- Cakravartī, Suddhindra
Candra. 2735.
- Cakravartī, Sures
Candra. 2033.
- Caland, W. 1924, 2614, 2615, 2632, 2650, 2651, 2656, 2658.
- Campbell, Joseph. 259.
- Cānanā, Dev Rāj. 1752, 1787.
- Candel, Umapatirāj. 2498, 2501.
- Cander, Jag Parves. 1042.
- Cāndivālā, Brjkrṣṇa. 999.
- Candra. 359.
- Candra, J.N. 2250.
- Candrakānta. 2431.
- Candra Kānt Tarkālankar. 306, 431.
- Candra, K.R. 1610.
- Candra Kumār. 1000.
- Candra, Ramaprasād. 1242.
- Candraśekhara, T. 2700.
- Candraśekharendra,
Sarasvati. 687.
- Candratre, P.D. 567.
- Caralli, Mario E. 1557.
- Carman, John Braisted. 743.
- Carpenter, Marj. 1225.
- Carpentier, Jarl. 1677.
- Carroll Alkins. 32.
- Carus, Paul. 1348.
- Cashman, Richard I. 1268.
- Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. 1349.
- Catlin, George. 1001.
- Catmers, Robert. 1465.
- Cattopādhyāy, Asim
Kumar. 1611, 2774.

- Cattopādhyāy, Aśoka Śāstrī. 2309, 2322, 2355.
- Cattopādhyāy, Cinmoy. 568.
- Cattopādhyāy, Debiprasād. 139, 140, 378, 379, 854, 1427.
- Cattopādhyāy, Dilip Kumār. 1002.
- Cattopādhyāy, Hari Prasanna. 2300.
- Cattopādhyāy, Heramba. 2716.
- Cattopādhyāy, Jagadīśa Candra. 360, 814, 821, 824, 826, 836, 1712.
- Cattopādhyāy, K.N. 53, 415.
- Cattopādhyāy, Ksetres Candra. 1713.
- Cattopādhyāy, Margaret. 864.
- Cattopādhyāy, Mohini M. 708.
- Cattopādhyāy, Nārāyaṇ Kumār. 263.
- Cattopādhyāy, Priti Bhūṣaṇ. 1122.
- Cattopādhyāy, Rāmananda. 1226.
- Cattopādhyāy, Satis Candra. 141, 361.
- Cattopādhyāy, Sudhākar. 2462, 2795.
- Caturavijaya, Muni. 91.
- Caturdaśalakṣaṇī. 366.
- Cāturmāsya Sacrifices: with special reference to Wranyakeshi Srautasutra. 2621.
- Caturveda Vaiyākaraṇa padasūcī. 1703.
- Caturvedī, B.M. 228, 269.
- Caturvedī, Kṛṣṇakānta. 777.
- Caturvedī, Urmilā. 264.
- Caturvedī, Vāsudev Kṛṣṇa. 2357.
- Caube, Braj Bihari. 1693, 1826.
- Caube, Gaṇeś. 2132.
- Caube, Śambu Nārāyaṇa. 2084, 2091.
- Caube, Vrajbihāri. 1714, 1715.
- Caudharī, Haridās. 862, 1123.
- Caudhuri, Binayendra Nath. 1336, 1569.
- Caudhuri, Gulāb Candra. 1623.
- Caudhuri, Pratāpa-candra. 2405.
- Caudhuri, Rāmanārāyaṇ. 1003.
- Caudhuri, Romā. 569-570, 620.
- Caudhuri, Sanjib Kumār. 2746.
- Caudhuri, Sukomal. 62.
- Caudhuri, Uśa. 1717, 2565.
- Cauhān, Śraddhā Kumārī. 2755.
- Causality: the central philosophy of Buddhism. 33.
- Causation in Indian philosophy: with special reference to Nyaya-Vaisesika. 350.
- cenkar, William. 571.
- Cennakesavan, Sarasvati. 2463.
- Central conception of Buddhism and the meaning of the word 'Dharma'. 1424.
- Central philosophy of Buddhism: a study of the Madhyamika System. 49.
- Central philosophy of Jainism: anekantavāda. 95.
- Cethimattam, John B. 1786.
- Chaitanya (biography of). 967.
- Challewaert, Winand M. 2268.
- Chalmers. 1504.
- Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa. 1917.
- Changing phases of Buddhist thought: a study in the background of East West philosophy. 42.
- Character portrayals in the Ramayana of Valmiki: a systematic representation. 2116.
- Charles A. Moore. 46.
- Chatterjee, Chatterji, Chatterjea. See Cattopadhyay.
- Chess of knowledge of human life. 239.
- Chhandogyopanishad. 702, 1985-1988.
- Chima, Amrik Singh. 2251.
- Chopara See Copada.
- Cidānanda. 475, 2564.
- Cidgaganacandrika. 2810.
- Cikshasamuccaya: a compendium of Buddhistic teaching. 1545.
- Cinmayananda, Svāmī. 1977, 1989, 2003, 2010, 2017, 2020, 2022.
- Cinnasvāmī A. Śāstrī. See Śāstrī, A. Cinnasvāmī.
- Cintāmaṇi, T.R. 2635.
- Citasukha. 711.
- Citasukhācārya. 717.

- Citasukha's contribution to Advaita: with special reference to the Tattva-pradipika. 711.
- Citaukhmuni. 643.
- Citradhar Misra. 363.
- Civilized demons: the Harappans in Rigveda. 1854.
- Clarion Call: selections from the works of Sivananda. 2517.
- Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history and literature. 13.
- Classical Samkhya: a critical study. 287.
- Classical Samkhya: an interpretation of its history and meaning. 282.
- Clayton, A.C. 1716, 1827.
- Clothey, W. 2775.
- Cocklinga Sivaprakasa Svami. 2672.
- Codd, Clara M. 2895.
- Cohen, S.S. 652.
- Cole, Colin A. 476.
- Collected plays and short stories. 1127.
- Collected Poems: the complete poetical works. 1127.
- Collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. 1034
- Collected works of Raman Maharars. 1201.
- Collection of Jaina Philosophical tracts. 108.
- Collect, Sophia Dobson. 1227.
- Commentaries on the Prajnaparamitas. 1536.
- Companion to anthology of Vedic Hymns. 1690.
- Comparative ethics in Hindu and Buddhist traditions. 2547.
- Comparative study of the commentaries of the Bhagavadgita. 2259.
- Comparative study of the Jaina theories of reality and knowledge. 104.
- Comparative study of two virasaiva monasteries: a study in sociology of religion. 2781.
- Compendium of Jainism. 1656.
- Compendium of philosophy: being a translation now made from the original Pali of the Abhidhammattha-Sangaha. 57.
- A complete etymological dictionary of the Vedic language as recorded in the Samhitas in Sanskrit, Hindi and English: with special reference to cognate Indo European Languages, Past and Present. 25.
- Complete works of Svami Abhedananda. 950.
- Complete works of Svami Vivekananda. 1299.
- Comprehensive biography of Svami Vivekananda. 1283.
- Comprehensive history of Jainism (upto 1000 A.D.). 1611.
- Conception of matter according to Nyaya-Vaisheshika. 407.
- Concept of Avatars: with special reference to Gita. 2263.
- Concept of dharma in Valmiki Ramayana. 2103.
- Concept of God in the Vedas: a study in original sources. 1737.
- Concept of Maya: from the Vedas to the 20th century. 607.
- Concept of personality in Samkhya-yoga and the Gita. 265.
- Concept of Sat in Advait Vedanta. 657.
- Concept of the Vyavaharika in Advait-Vedanta. 680.
- Concepts of reason and intuition: with special reference to Sri Aurobindo, K.C. Bhattacharya and Radha Krishnan. 935.
- Concepts of religion in the Mahabharata. 2165.
- Constructive programme: its meaning and place. 1035.

- Constructive survey of
upanisadic philosophy. 2048.
- Contemporaneity and the
chronology of Mahavira
and Buddha. 1604.
- Contemporary Indian idealism:
with special reference to
Svami Vivekananda, Sri
Aurobindo and Sarvepalli
Radhakrishnan. 939.
- Contemporary Indian Philo-
sophers. 930.
- Contemporary Indian Philo-
sophy. 863,864,882,886.
- Contribution of Manabendra-
nath Roy to political
philosophy. 1218.
- Contribution of Yamuna to
visishtadvaita. 747.
- Conze, Edward. 31,1350-1351,
1514,1527,1535.
- Coomaraswami, Ananda K. 1584,
1828,2545,2548.
- Copada, Pran. 1004.
- Correspondence with Sri
Aurobindo. 896,1138.
- Cosmic consciousness: or the
vedantic idea of
realisation or mukti. 597.
- Cosmology of the Rigveda: an
essay. 1857.
- Cousins, Norman. 1103.
- Coward, Harold, G. 940.
- Cowell, E.B. 184, 199,1465,
1526,1801,2009,2016.
- Crawford, S.Cromwell. 1228,
2464.
- Creed of Buddha. 1588.
- Creel, Austin B. 2465.
- Critical study of Adi
Granth. 2956.
- Critical study of the
Bhagavata Purana: with
special reference to
Bhakti. 2376.
- Critical study of
Hinduism. 2463.
- Critical study of the
Milindapanha: a critique
of Buddhist philosophy. 1455.
- Critical study of the
Nivids. 1845.
- Critical study of Pauma-
cariyam. 1610.
- Critical study of Rigveda. 1831.
- Critical survey of Indian
philosophy. 214.
- Critical word Index to the
Bhagavadgita. 11.
- Critique of the Brahma-
sutra: with special
reference to Sankara-
carya's commentary. 594.
- Critique of Madhava
refutation of the Sankara
school of Vedanta. 780.
- Critique of the theories
of Viparyaya. 230.
- Critique on the Vivarana
School: studies in some
fundamental Advaitist
theories. 714.
- Cromwell, S.Crawford.
See
Crawford, S.Cromwell.
- Crown of life: a study
in yoga. 497.
- Culavamsa. 1461.
- Cullaniddeśa. 1490.
- Cullavagga. 1479.
- Cult of Jagannatha. 2751.
- Cult of Skand karttikeya
in ancient India. 2774.
- Cult of Vithoba. 2739.
- Culture and civilization as
revealed in the
Srautasutras. 2653.
- Curich, Diana Abrahams. 1566.
- Cypress in the Courtyard. 910.
- D
- Dabrāl, Pārthasārathī. 1815.
- Dahlke, Paul. 1352.
- Daily evening and morning
offering (Agnihotra)
according to the
Brahmanas. 1937.
- Daily Meditations. 2697.
- Daivarāt, Mahārṣi. 1694.
- Dakṣiṇa Bhārata meṃ
Jaina Dharma. 1633.
- Dākṣiṇātyapathānusarena
Srimad Valmiki
Ramayanam. 2055.
- Dalāl, C.B. 1021.
- Dalāl, C.D. 2773.
- Dalapati Rāja. 2401-2404.

- Daljit Singh. 2912, 2947.
 Damodaran, K. 143-144.
 Damodar Dāsa, Svarupā. 2566.
 Damodar Miśra 24C .
 Dānakanda. 2414.
 Dance your way to God. 911.
 Dāndekar, R.N. 9, 2131,
 2466-2467, 2529.
 Dang dong doko dang. 912.
 Dange, Sadāśiva Ambadās. 1718,
 1829.
 Dange, Sindhu S. 2358.
 Danielou, Alain. 2530.
 Daran, D.V. 2468.
 Dārāsīkoh, Muhammad. 1961.
 Dārśik Viśeṣaṇa. 210.
 Darśan anucintān. 142.
 Darśan Saṅgrah. 149.
 Darśan Sāstra kā paricaya. 201.
 Darśan Singh. 1214.
 Darśanamālā. 672.
 Dārśapūrṇamāsa: a comparative
 ritualistic study. 1939.
 Das, A.C. 865.
 Dāsavaikālika Sūtra. 1666, 1668.
 Dasaveyalisuttam. 1666, 1668.
 Dās, B.C. 1024.
 Dāsguptā, Śaśi Bhūṣaṇ. 2469.
 Dāsguptā, Surama. 866.
 Dāsguptā, Surendranāth. 145-
 146, 447, 487, 479.
 Das, Haris Candra. 1344, 2796.
 Dās, Kali Caran. 265.
 Dāśopaniṣadah. 194 -1947.
 Dās, R. 188.
 Dās, Rās Vihari. 723.
 Dās, Sambidānanda. 2737.
 Dās, Sarat Candra. 1493.
 Dāsvādarahasyam. 186.
 Date of Rigveda. 1840.
 Date, V.H. 480, 707.
 Dattā, Aśvini Kumār. 2665.
 Dattā, Bhupendranath. 1282,
 2623, 2667.
 Dattā, C.K. 745.
 Dattā, Dhirendramohan. 141.
 Dattā, S.K. 1005.
 Dattāreya: the way and the
 goal. 2592.
 Dave, H.T. 1265, 2866.
 Dave, Jayantakṛṣṇa Hari-
 kṛṣṇa. 2419.
 Davids, C.A.F. Rhy. 57-58,
 1353-1355, 1464, 1485, 1486,
 1489, 1502.
 Davids, T.W.Rhys. 1356-1357,
 1460, 1464, 1476, 1503, 1506.
 Davies, John. 266, 2212.
 Dawn to greater dawn: six
 lectures on Sri Aurobindo's
 Savitri. 1119.
 Dayāl, Revā. 2359.
 Dayāl, Thākur Harendra. 2360.
 Dayananda commemoration
 volume. 969.
 Dayananda: his life and
 work. 975.
 Dayānanda, Sarasvati. 934,
 945, 968-977, 1704, 1830,
 2717, 2881, 2886.
 Dayānanda, Sarasvati
 (biography of). 968,
 970, 971, 973, 974, 975, 977.
 Dayananda Saraswati: his
 life and ideas. 973.
 Dayananda's outline of
 Vedic philosophy. 934.
 Dayānanda-Yajurvedabhāṣya
 Bhāskar. 1859.
 Dayāsahasram. 2676.
 Day book of thoughts from
 Mahatma Gandhi. 1006.
 De, Gokuldās. 1570-1571.
 Deleury, G.A. 2739.
 Demaitre, Edmond. 2595.
 Deming, Wilbur S. 2596.
 Democracy in early
 Buddhist Saṅgha. 1570.
 Democracy: real and
 deceptive. 1036.
 Denwood, Philip. 1347.
 Deol, Gurdev Singh. 2913.
 Deo, Prakāś Patanjali
 Śāstrī. 1831.
 Derrett, M. 155.
 Desai, Citrā. 1026.
 Desai, Gandabhai G. 1874.
 Desai, Mahādev. 1007, 2210.
 Desai, Valji Govindji. 1054,
 2255.
 Desamangalvarya. 2674.
 Descriptive bibliography
 of the printed texts of
 the Pancaratagama. 3
 Designation of human types. 1510.
 De Silva, Lynn A. 1358.
 De, S.K. 2131, 2738.
 Deśmukh, C.D. 2252.
 Deśmukh, P.S. 1719.
 Deśopadeśa Narmamalag-
 ranthau. 828.

- Despande, Rangnāth Rām-kr̥ṣṇa. 2188.
- Destiny of the body: the vision and the realisation in Sri Aurobindo's yoga. 504.
- Destiny of the Veda in India. 1752.
- Deussen, Paul. 147, 553, 555, 572-573, 1960, 2035.
- Devasyāmin. 2624.
- Devācārya. 544, 551.
- Devadhar, C.R. 580.
- Devana Bhatta. 2408.
- Devapāla. 2643.
- Devarāj. 148.
- Devarāja, N.K. 653.
- Devasena. 403.
- Dēvasenapathy, V.A. 2470.
- Devasyāmin. 2610.
- Devavācaka. 1670.
- Devayajnika. 2633.
- Development of Buddhism in Uttar Pradesh. 1360.
- Devendra Muni. 1681.
- Devendra Singh. 527, 1280.
- Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. 2299-2302.
- Devī Canda. 1869, 1880, 1888.
- Devīmāhābhāgavatapurāṇa. 2299.
- Devī Mahātmayam: the glorification of the great Goddess. 2314.
- Devīnāmavilāsa. 839.
- Devivasantānanda. 2005.
- Dey, B. 1195.
- Dey, Mukul. 1008.
- Dharma-Kakka Pravattana Sutta. 1503.
- Dhammapada. 1490, 1492-1500.
- Dhammapala, Bhadanta Cariya. 61, 69.
- Dhammasāngani. 1507.
- Dhanraj Vidyālakṣṇ. 2874.
- Dhar, Kṛṣṇa Joo. 2213.
- Dharma: according to Manu and Moses. 2415.
- Dharmabindu: a work on Jaina philosophy. 86.
- Dharma-darsan: Siddhant aur Samikṣā. 1321.
- Dharma Deva. 1876.
- Dharmadhikari, T.N. 1863.
- Dharmadrūm: Dharmasāstra kā Paricayātmaka evam Vivecantmaka Granth. 2430.
- Dharmadutta. 2233.
- Dharmadev, Vidyavācaspati. 1720.
- Dharmakirtti. 66-67, 374, 406.
- Dharma in Hindu ethics. 2465.
- Dharmanubandhisloka-caturdaśī. 2725.
- Dharmarājadhvarindra. 574-577.
- Dharma Samanvaya. 1310.
- Dharmasāstra and Juridical literature. 155.
- Dharmasāstra Samgraha or a collection of twenty eight smrtis. 2406.
- Dharmasāstriyavyavasthā-sangrah. 2407.
- Dharmatrāta. 1549.
- Dharmottara. 68, 406.
- Dharmottarapradīpa. 406.
- Dharm kā svaroop. 1327.
- Dharm Sampradāya aur Mirā kā Bhakti-Bhāva. 1308.
- Dharmvīr, Bhārtī.
see
Bhārtī Dharmvīr.
- Dhar, Śailendra Nāth. 1283.
- Dhatukathā. 1511.
- Dhavan, G.N. 1009.
- Dhavan, Kṛṣṇakumār. 2034.
- Dhillon, Gurdial Singh. 1156.
- Dhruva, Anandsankar Bhāpubhai. 70.
- Dhruva, B.M. 800.
- Dhurtasvāmī. 2606.
- Dhvaṁśa-Janyabhavayoh Kāryakāranabhāva-rahasyam. 387.
- Dialectics of Hindu ritualism. 2623, 2667.
- Dialogues on the Hindu philosophy. 125.
- Diamond Jubilee commemoration volume of Sri Swami Sivananda. 1251.
- Diamond Sutra (Chin-Kang-Ching). 1538.
- Dickhoff, Rober Ernst. 1359.
- Dighanikāya. 1483.
- Dikṣitar, M.Ramanātha. 1878.
- Dikṣit, Dharmayya. 684.
- Dikṣit, K.K. 153, 1613.
- Dikṣit, Lakṣmidutt. 1697.
- Dikṣit, Lakṣminārāyaṇa. 2841, 2833.
- Dikṣit, Rajesh. 1327.

- Dikṣit, Rāmacandra. 320.
 Dikṣit, Sitācaran. 2170.
 Dikṣit, Sudhākar. 1585.
 Dikṣit, T.R.Cintāmaṇī. 1959.
 Dikṣit, Vitthalanāth. 2386.
 Dikṣit, V.V. 2194.
 Dimensions of renunciation
 in advaita vedānta. 726.
 Dinnāga. 69-70.
 Dipakalikā. 2440.
 Discipline: the canonical
 Buddhism of the Vinaya-
 pitaka. 1463.
 Discipline of transcendence. 913.
 Discourses in Prāśnopanisad. 2022.
 Discourses on Aitareya
 upanisad. 1977.
 Discourses on Isavasyo-
 panisad. 1989.
 Discourses on the Gita. 2255.
 Discourses on Kaivalyo-
 panisads. 2002.
 Discourses on Kathopanisads. 2003.
 Discourses on the Keno-
 panisad. 2016.
 Discourses on Mandukya
 upanisad. 2017.
 Discourses on Mundakopani-
 sad. 2020.
 Discourses on the philosophy
 of the Bhagavadgita. 2260.
 Discourses on the Purva-
 mimamsa system. 328.
 Discourses on Radhasoami
 faith. 2864.
 Divākar, R.R. 1124, 1586, 2276.
 Divākar, S.C. 1607, 1612.
 Divāna, Kundar. 1494.
 Divāncand. 149, 578, 2036,
 2037.
 Divānji, P.C. 11, 2075.
 Divatia, H.V. 2253.
 Divine melody: discourses
 on songs of Kabir. 914.
 Divine nector. 1261.
 Divine personality and human
 life in Ramanuja. 770.
 Divya-Jīvan. 869.
 Divyavadāna. 1445-1447.
 Djapdji: Karya Guru
 Nanak. 2914.
 Dnyandeo. 2215.
 Dnyanesvara Mahāraj. 2205.
 Doctrine and argument in
 Indian philosophy. 238.
 Doctrine of awakening: a
 study on the Buddhist
 Asceticism. 1364.
 Doctrine of the Buddha: the
 religion of reason and
 meditation. 1366.
 Doctrine of Guru Nanak. 2920.
 Doctrine of the heart. 2889.
 Doctrine of the Jainas. 1645.
 Doctrine of Maya. 606.
 Doctrine of SriKantha and
 other monotheistic schools
 of the Vedānta. 569.
 Doctrine of Nimbarka and
 his followers. 794.
 Doke, Joseph J. 1010.
 Dolly Didi. 921.
 Doṣi, Becaradasjīvarāj. 1623,
 1676.
 Dowson, John. 13.
 Dube, Rajendra Prasad. 364-365.
 Dulaharaj Muni. 101, 1685.
 Duncan, J. 155.
 Durgā Prasād. 2881.
 Durgāsaptasārisarvasvam. 2696.
 Durrany, Mohammad Khān. 2254.
 Dutt, Kanai Lal. 2740.
 Dutt, Manmatha Nāth
 Sastri. 2304.
 Dutt, Nolinakṣa. 1339, 1360,
 1515.
 Dutt, R.C. 2057, 2063, 2130, 2137.
 Dutt, Sukumār. 1361, 1572-1573.
 Dvādaśādarsana Sopānāvali. 243.
 Dvādaśāranayacakra. 91.
 Dvaita Nīrnaya Siddhānta
 Sangraha. 776.
 Dvaitapariśiṣṭa. 593.
 Dvaita philosophy and its
 place in the Vedānta. 782.
 Dvaita Vedānta. 783.
 Dvaita-Vedānta kā tātāvika
 anusilan. 777.
 Dvaita Vedāntasār. 786.
 Dvārakā Līlā. 2583.
 Dviveda, Sarayūprasād. 1614.
 Dvivedī, Brahmaḍutt. 2227.
 Dvivedī, Brajavallabha. 2823,
 2847.
 Dvivedī, Gangādhara. 1614.
 Dvivedī, Gayā Prasād. 2223.
 Dvivedī, Hajārī Prasād. 2859.
 Dvivedī, Harihar Kṛpāla. 2227.
 Dvivedī, M.N. 515.

- Dvivedī, Raghunāth. 2601.
 Dvivedī, Vindhyaśvarī
 Prasada. 285, 367, 399, 426,
 433, 451, 452-454, 562, 795.
 Dvivedī, Vrajavallabha. 2831.
 Dvivedī, Yugal Kisor. 2072.
 Dyāl, Sarab. 2915.
- E**
- Early American interest in
 Vedant: pre-emersonian
 interest in Vedic literature
 and Vedantic philosophy. 605.
 Early Buddhist monachism
 600 B.C.-100 B.C. 1573.
 Early Buddhist scriptures:
 a selection. 1362.
 Early European accounts of
 the Sikhs and history of
 origin and progress of
 the Sikhs. 2916.
 Early history of the
 Vaishnava faith and move-
 ment in Bengal. 2738.
 Early history of Vaishnavism
 in South India. 2728.
 Early Indian religious
 thought: an introduction
 and essay. 1320.
 Early Indian religions. 1103.
 Early Jainism. 161.
 Early Sikh tradition: a study
 of the Janam-Sakhis. 2968.
 Easvaran, Eknath. 1011.
 Easvaran Nampoothiry, E. 420.
 Eaton, Jeanette. 1012.
 Eastasy: the forgotten
 language. 915.
 Edgerton, Franklin. 2131, 2183.
 Edwards, Micael. 1363.
 Eggeling, Julius. 1928.
 Eight upanishads. 1948.
 Ekadaśopaniṣada. 1949.
 Elements of Vedic religion
 as expounded by Sri
 Ramanuja. 1749.
 Eleven Atharvana Upanishad. 1950.
 Eliot, Charles. 2546.
 Ellam, J.E. 1425.
 Encyclopedia of Indian
 Literature. 14.
 Encyclopaedia of Indian
 philosophies. 19.
 English works of Raja
 Rammohan Roy. 1229.
 Ensor, Laura. 1335, 1579.
 Entertainin; Gandhi. 1087.
 Entretiens Aphorismes Et
 Paradoxes. 182.
 Epic beautiful: an English
 verse rendering of the
 Sundara Kanda of the
 Ramayana of Valmiki. 2056.
 Epic mythology. 2102, 2534.
 Epics and Sanskrit religious
 literature. 155.
 Epigrams from Gandhi Ji. 1013.
 Epistemology of the Bhatta
 school of Purva
 Mimamsa. 298.
 Epithets in the Rigveda. 1833.
 Epitome of Jainism. 1638.
 Erikson, Erik H. 1014.
 Esoteric Buddhism. 1559.
 Essay on Hinduism: its
 formation and future. 2483.
 Essays and lectures on the
 religions of the
 Hindu. 2523.
 Essays on the Gita. 1127, 2256.
 Essence of Bhakti-yoga. 2654.
 Essence of Buddhism. 1398.
 Essence of the Gita. 2196.
 Essence of Hinduism. 241,
 2491.
 Essence of yoga: a contri-
 bution to the psychohistory
 of Indian civilization. 481.
 Essential advaitism: Philo-
 sophy of Nishchaladasa. 721.
 Essential Gandhi: an
 anthology. 1015.
 Essential unity of all
 religions. 1309.
 Essentials of Advaitism:
 Naiskarmyasiddhi. 723.
 Essentials of Buddhist
 philosophy. 46.
 Essentials of Indian
 philosophy. 163.
 Eternal foundation: a
 kaleidoscope of divine
 inspired thought sparks. 1359.
 Eternal Message. 916.
 Ethics of Buddhism. 45.
 Ethics of the Hindus. 2486.
 Etude Sur Les Vedas. 1691.
 Evening talks with Sri
 Aurobindo. 1142.

- Ever-expanding quest of life and knowledge. 866.
- Evola, J. 1364.
- Evolution of Hindu ethical ideals. 2464.
- Evolution of Hindu moral ideals. 2453.
- Evolution of the Khalsa. 2909.
- Evolution of political philosophy of M.N.Roy. 1216.
- Evolution of the Rigvedic Pantheon. 1822.
- Evolution of the Sikh community. 2969.
- Evolution of the Smṛti law. 2436.
- Evolution of theistic sects in ancient India: upto the time of Sankaracarya. 2462.
- Experiencing Siva: encounters with a Hindu deity. 2775.
- Expositor (Atthasālini) 58.
- F**
- Face of the Buddha. 1604.
- Facts of Gandhian thought. 1016.
- Facets of Jaina religiousness in comparative light. 1632.
- Facets of Hinduism. 2487.
- Famous Indian Sages: their immortal messages. 2594.
- Farquhar, J.N. 2471.
- Fateh Singh. 2841.
- Fauche, Hippolyte. 2062.
- Fauja Singh. 1171.
- Fausboll, V. 1460, 1501, 2531.
- Fausset, Hugh I'anson. 151.
- Feuerstein, G.A. 481.
- Feys, J. 1125.
- Field, Dorothy. 2917.
- Finat, L. 1539.
- Fischer, Louis. 1015, 1018, 1019.
- Fisher, Frederick B. 1017.
- Five brothers. 2121.
- Five brothers: the story of the Mahabharata. 2117.
- Flame and the light: meaning in Vedānta and Buddhism. 151.
- Flowers and their messages. 891.
- Flowers-spray of the quodammodo doctrine: Syad-Vada-Manjari. 92.
- F. Max Müller and the Rigveda: 1844.
- Folklore in the Mahabharata. 2158.
- For peace and progress. 1037.
- Fouere, Rene. 1163.
- Foulkes, Thomas. 2537.
- Foundation of Indian culture and the renaissance in India. 1127.
- Foundation of Indian philosophy. 124.
- Foundation of the Sikhpanth. 2909.
- Founder of the Khalsa. 2901.
- Fourteen lessons in yogi philosophy and oriental occultism. 519.
- Fox, Richard M. 799.
- Fozdar, Jamsed K. 1365.
- Francis, H.T. 1464.
- Fraser, George S. 2989.
- Frazer, R.W. 152.
- Freedom and transcendence. 881.
- French, Hal W. 1311.
- From Daityas to Devatas. 2532.
- From mind to supermind. 2261.
- From the post-vedic era to Tantric age. 2623.
- From the Rigvedic time to upanishadic age. 2623.
- From yeravada Mandir: Ashram observances. 1038.
- Freydman, Maurice. 877.
- Fulop, Miller Rene. 1020.
- Fundamental problems of Indian philosophy: a comparative study with special reference to the Jaina system. 211.
- Fundamentals of the Buddhist tantras. 1556.
- Fundamentals of Hinduism. 2472.
- Fundamentals of religion. 2461.
- Fundamentals of Sikhism. 2918.
- Fundamentals of Vedānta philosophy: a realistic approach. 602.
- Future Poetry and Letters on poetry, literature and art. 1127.
- Future vision of Sri Aurobindo. 1126.

G

- Gadadhāra (Bhattācārya Cakravartī). 366-370, 626, 2647.
- Gadadhārī. 367.
- Gadgil, Amarendra Lakṣmaṇa. 2055.
- Gagabhatta. 371.
- Gajra, Tarācand Deumal. 971.
- Gaṇakārikā. 2773.
- Gaṇapati, N.N.Svāmī. 2839.
- Gaṇapati, S.V. 1881.
- Gānda Singh. 2911, 2919.
- Gāndavyūhasūtra. 1528.
- Gāndhārī Dharmapāda. 1498.
- Gāndharvatantram. 2811.
- Gāndhī. 1067, 1117.
- Gandhi: a biographical study. 1108.
- Gandhi: a life. 1080.
- Gandhi and Ambedkar. 978.
- Gandhi and Bombay. 1064.
- Gandhi and constitution making in India. 1002.
- Mr. Gandhi and the emancipation of the untouchables. 953.
- Gandhi and Gandhism. 980.
- Gandhi and non-cooperation movement 1920-22. 985.
- Gandhi and Salt Satyagraha. 986.
- Gandhi and social order. 1022.
- Gandhian outlook and teaching. 5268.
- Gandhi: a study. 1101.
- Gandhi: a study in revolution. 983.
- Gandhiji as an educationist. 1023.
- Gandhiji's correspondence with the government 1942-44. 1040, 1041.
- Gandhi: the master. 1102.
- Gandhi expects (what the Father of Nation expected of people's representatives) 1039.
- Gandhi: fighter without a sword. 1012.
- Gandhi: his life and thought. 1082.
- Gandhi, his life and work. 1025.
- Gandhi: the holy man. 1020.
- Gandhi in Champaran. 1112.
- Gandhi in Indian politics. 990.
- Gandhi in London. 1072.
- Gandhi in to-day's India. 1024.
- Gāndhī, Lālacandra B. 91.
- Gandhi Lives. 1073.
- Gandhi the man. 1011.
- Gandhi: the man and his mission. 991.
- Gandhi: man of the ages. 1114.
- Gāndhī, Manubehn. 1026-1030.
- Gāndhī, Mohandas Karamchanda. 867, 953, 978-1118, 2210, 2255, 2473.
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand (biography of). 983, 987, 991, 994, 995, 1000, 1003, 1007-1008, 1010, 1012, 1018, 1020, 1021, 1025, 1028, 1033, 1073-1075, 1081-1082, 1090, 1094, 1096, 1101-1102, 1104, 1106-1108, 1112-1114, 1116-1118.
- Gandhi: 1915-1948; a detailed chronology. 1021.
- Gāndhī, Prabhudās. 1061.
- Gāndhī, Sārādā. 372.
- Gandhi's educational philosophy. 1085.
- Gandhi's emissary. 1063.
- Gandhi's rise to power: Indian politics 1915-1922. 927.
- Gandhi's social philosophy: perspective and relevance. 1062.
- Gandhi, soldier of non-violence: his effect on India and the world today. 1086.
- Gandhi the statesman. 1081.
- Gandhi's truth: on the origins of Militant non-violence. 1014.
- Gandhi today. 1109.
- Gāndhī, Virchand Rāghavji. 153.
- Gandhi: world citizen. 1088.
- Gāndhīya Vaiṣṇava studies. 2745.
- Gāṅgādhara. 2660.
- Gāṅgādharan, N. 2361-2362.
- Gāṅgādharendra Sarasvatī. 2329.
- Gāṅgāditya. 2409.
- Gāṅgeśa Upādhyāy. 367, 373.
- Gāṅgopādhyāy, B.N. 1062.

- Gangopādhyāy, Hemanta Kumār. 374.
- Gangopādhyāy, Kisari Mohan. 2117, 2128.
- Gangopādhyāy, Mrnālkānti. 378, 379.
- Gangopādhyāy, N. 1587.
- Gangopādhyāy, N.C. 1230.
- Gangopādhyāy, Prabhāt Candra. 1227.
- Gangulee, Ganguli, Gonguli. See Gangopādhyāy.
- Garakanātha. 2808.
- Garbe, Richard. 260, 294, 2605.
- Gard, Richard A. 1343.
- Garde, R.K. 482.
- Garg, Gangā Rām. 14, 972.
- Garg, R.K. 2038.
- Garudapurāṇa. 2303-2307.
- Garudapurāṇa: Saroddhāra. 2305.
- Garuḍa Purāṇa: a study. 2360.
- Garuḍe, Ānānda W.P. 1368.
- Gauḍa, Aśoka Candra Śāstrī. 356.
- Gauḍa, Brahmānanda Sarasvati. 654.
- Gaudapāda. 476, 579, 655, 713, 2017.
- Gauḍa, Venirām Śarmā. 2625.
- Gaurināth, Śāstrī. See Śāstrī, Gaurināth.
- Gautama. 375-383, 2410, 2798.
- Gautama Buddha. 1575-1605.
- Gautama the Buddha. 1598.
- Gautama, Camanlāl. 2664.
- Gautama Dharmasūtram. 2410.
- Gautamiyatāntram. 2798.
- Gāvaṃ Ayana: the Vedic era. 1753.
- Gayā Māhatmya. 2715.
- Geden, A.S. 2035.
- Geiger, Wilhelm. 1461, 1468.
- Geldner, Karl Friedrich. 1777.
- Gemmell, William. 1538.
- Gems from the Veda. 1743.
- Gems of Aryan wisdom.
- Geographical data in the early Puranas: a critical study. 2379.
- Geographical horizon of the Mahābhārata. 2157.
- Geography of early Buddhism. 1385.
- Gerth, Hans H. 2550.
- Get out of your own way. 917.
- Gharpure, J.R. 2440, 2443, 2452.
- Ghate, V.S. 580.
- Gheranda. 534.
- Gheranda Samhita. 534.
- Ghoṣ, Arabinda. 27, 154, 483-488, 522, 861-862, 865, 869-874, 878, 880, 883, 884, 888, 897, 899, 933, 935, 939, 943, 947, 948, 1119-1153, 1722-1724, 1785, 1948, 1996, 2256, 2567.
- Ghoṣ, Aurobindo (biography of). 1120-1121, 1123-1124, 1129, 1132-1133, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1149, 1151.
- Ghoṣ, Jogendra Cunder. 1229.
- Ghoṣ, Jagnesvara. 267.
- Ghoṣ, Kṛṣṇa Candra. 1638.
- Ghoṣ, Prātāp Candra. 1537.
- Ghoṣ, Sudhīr. 1063.
- Ghurye, G.S. 2100, 2568, 2569, 2597.
- Gilbert, Kenneth. 1725.
- Gill, Pritam Singh. 2920, 2921.
- Giridhara. 801-802.
- Giri, Gagan Dev. 2257.
- Giri, Mahādevānanda. 1726.
- Giri, Mahesvarānand. 1804.
- Giri, Raghunāth. 71.
- Giriśa Candra. 2850, 2818.
- Gispert Sanch, G. 2039.
- Gītā. 2206.
- Gita and Gandhiji. 2246.
- Gita and Indian culture. 2277.
- Gita and the Quran: a comparative study. 2254.
- Gita and youth today. 2251.
- Gītā-bhāṣyam. 2198.
- Gītābhāṣyanavāmbārā. 2199.
- Gītābhāṣya of Ramanuja. 2202.
- Gita: a Bible of humanity. 2272.
- Gita explained. 2200.
- Gita: the Gospel of the Lord Sri Kṛṣṇa. 2201.
- Gita in Sankara's own words. 2203.
- Gītā Jñāneśvarī. 2242.
- Gītā Manan. 2204.
- Gita meditations. 2273.
- Gita the Mother. 1042, 2205.

- Gītā Pravacan. 2247.
 Gītā Pravacanāni. 2248.
 Gita: a verse rendering. 2197.
 Gītārtha Sangraha: Summary
 of the teaching of the
 Bhagavadgita. 2278.
 Gītā Saroddhāra: quintessence
 of the Gita. 2276.
 Gītā Tattva. 2207.
 Gītā Tattvāmṛt. 2208.
 Gītā Viveka. 2209.
 Gita: a workshop on the
 expansion of Self. 2269.
 Gleanings from the history
 and bibliography of the
 Nyaya Vaisheshika
 literature. 384.
 Glimpses of Buddhism. 1409,
 1423.
 Glimpses of the divine
 masters: Guru Nanak-Guru
 Gobind Singh 1469-1708. 2980.
 Glimpses of life of Lord
 Krishna. 2558.
 Glimpses of the Vedas. 1692.
 Glorious history of
 Sikhism. 2975.
 Glorious Presence: a study
 of the Vedānta philosophy
 and its relation to
 modern thought, including
 a new tr. of Sankara's
 ode to the south facing
 form. 640.
 Glossary of terms in Sri
 Aurobindo's writings. 1128.
 Goal of life and its
 attainment. 2518.
 Gobhilagrhyasūtram. 2626-2627.
 Gobind Singh. 1154-1159.
 Gobind Singh. (biography
 of) 1154-1155, 1157, 1159.
 God and its relation with the
 finite Self in Tagore's
 philosophy. 245.
 God and the Universe in
 Vedāntic theology of
 Ramanuja. 1203.
 God and the world. 2291.
 God as Mother. 2564.
 God as Mother: a feminine
 theology in India: an
 historical and theological
 study of the Brahmavai-
 vārta Purana. 2354.
 Godbole, Vemara Narayana. 2188.
 Goddard, Dwight. 1346.
 Goddesses in ancient
 India. 2557.
 God in Advaita. 659.
 God is not for Sale:
 darsan diary. 911.
 God is Truth. 1043.
 God of Buddha. 1065.
 God-Realisation. 235.
 Gods and men. 2269.
 Gods of India: their history,
 character and worship. 2578.
 God speaks: the theme of
 creation and its
 purpose. 119.
 Gokak, Vinayak Krishna. 1129.
 Gokhale, S.D. 2215.
 Golden womb of the Sun:
 Rigvedic songs. 1778.
 Galdstücker, Theodore. 2474.
 Gonda Jan. 135, 1727,
 1832-1834, 2623.
 Gopal Singh. 1154, 1172, 2922,
 2923-2924.
 Gopālsvāmī, K. 1064.
 Gopāthabrāhmaṇa of
 Atharvavedā. 1918.
 Gopēśvarajītcaraṇ. 806.
 Gopī Kṛṣṇa. 489.
 Gopīnāth Bhatt. 2718.
 Gopīnāth Kavīrāj. 156-157,
 384, 394, 452, 461, 464,
 2847, 2873.
 Gorakhnāth. 2837-2862.
 Gorakṣasamhita. 2860.
 Gorakṣasiddhānta-
 sangraha. 2861.
 Gordon, E.A. 1516.
 Goreh, Nehemiah Nila-
 kantha Sastri. 158.
 Gorresio, Gaspare. 2076.
 Gospel of Buddha: according
 to old records. 1348.
 Gospel of the Guru-Granth
 Sahib. 2925.
 Gospel of my God Siva-
 nanda. 1257.
 Gospel of Narada: the
 Vaishnavas are my
 body. 2753.
 Gospel of Selfless action
 or the Gita according
 to Gandhi. 110.
 Gospel of Sri Krishna.

- Gospel of Svāmī Sivānanda. 2505.
 Gosvāmī, Bhagabat Kumār. 2475.
 Gosvāmī, Citta Ranjan. 1130.
 Gosvāmī, Damodarlāl. 93,
 413, 544.
 Gosvāmī, K.P. 1090.
 Gosvāmī, Lalit Kṛṣṇa.
- See
 Lalit Kṛṣṇa Gosvāmī.
 Gosvāmī, Mahāprabhulal. 507,
 671, 696.
 Gosvāmī, Nitaivinod. 545.
 Gough, A.E. 184, 2040.
 Gour, Hari Singh. 1367.
 Govardhana. 337.
 Govindabhāṭṭa. 2671.
 Govinda, Lāma Anagarika. 63.
 Govindananda. 692.
 Govinda Svāmī. 2394.
 Govindrāja. 2068, 2419.
 Granth of Guru Gobind Singh
 and the Khalsa brother-
 hood. 2959.
 Grassmann, Hermann. 15.
 Great Guru Nanak and the
 Muslims. 2902.
 Great humanist Guru
 Nanak. 1175.
 Great Indian epics: stories
 of the Ramayana and the
 Mahābhārata. 2105.
 Greatness of Siva Mahima-
 nastava. 2684.
 Great nothing. 919.
 Great Soul: the growth of
 Gandhi. 1095.
 Great yogic sermon. 501.
 Greenless, Duncan. 2753,
 2925.
 Gregg, Richard B. 875.
 Grevāl, J.S. 2927, 2977.
 Grhashtakāṇḍa. 2414.
 Grhyamantrā aur unakā
 viniyoga. 2639.
 Grhyasūtra sangrah. 2629.
 Griffith, Ralph T.H. 1783,
 1868, 1898, 2061.
 Grihya-sutras: rules of
 Vedic domestic
 ceremonies. 2630.
 Grimm, George. 32, 1366.
 Griswold, Hervey De Witt. 1835,
 2476.
 Groth, Catherine D. 1104.
 Growse, F.S. 2095.
- Growth of responsibility
 in Sikhism. 2995.
 Guenon, Rene. 2477.
 Guenther, Herbert V. 2799.
 Guhā, Dines Candra. 385.
 Guhyasamājatantra - Tathā-
 gataguhyaka. 1560.
 Gujrāṭī, Balvant Singh. 2928.
 Guṇabhadracārya. 1615.
 Guṇaprabh. 1448.
 Guṇaratnasūrī. 421.
 Guṇaviṣṇu. 1917.
 Guptā, Anand Svaroop. 2334.
 Guptā, Devendra Kumār. 1065.
 Guptā, Dinadayalu. 803.
 Guptā, D.P. 1195.
 Guptā, Hari Rām. 2929.
 Guptā, M.G. 1066.
 Guptā, Nolini Kānta. 490.
 Guptā, Nolini Kumār. 159.
 Guptā, Raghurāj. 2874.
 Guptā, Śakti M. 2532, 2570-
 2572, 2776.
 Guptā, Sanjuktā. 2800.
 Guptā, Śānti Svarup. 2101.
 Guptā, S.P. 2136.
 Guptā, Sudhīr Kumār. 160,
 1696, 2011.
 Gurbacan Singh, Talib. 1627,
 2930-2931, 2945, 2998.
 Guruṇāran Tarkadarsana-
 tīrtha. 348.
 Gurudutt. 276, 375, 546,
 2258.
 Guru Gobind Singh. 2935,
 2999.
 Guru Gobind Singh: a
 biography. 2948.
 Guru Gobind Singh: a
 brief life sketch. 1159.
 Guru Gobind Singh: reflec-
 tions and offerings. 2979.
 Guru Gobind Singh re-told. 2974.
 Guru Gobind Singh's death
 at Nanded: an exami-
 nation of succession
 theories. 2919.
 Guru Gobind Singh: a
 study. 2949.
 Guru Gobind Singh: the
 warrior saint. 1157.
 Guru Granth Sahib. 2924.
 Guru Granth Sāhib: ek
 sāmśkr̥tik sarvēkṣaṇ. 2988.
 Gurujacārya, Raja S. 787,
 790.

- Guru Nanak. 2947.
 Guru Nanak and his times. 1170, 2907.
 Guru Nanak and the Sikh religion. 1178.
 Guru Nanak: the apostle of love. 2965.
 Guru Nanak: a biography. 1176.
 Guru Nanak: a brief biography. 2993.
 Guru Nanakdev. 1179, 2972.
 Guru Nanak Glossary. 2932.
 Guru Nanak, his life and teachings. 2933.
 Guru Nanak: his personality and vision. 2930.
 Guru Nanak in the eyes of non-Sikhs. 1168.
 Guru Nanak in his own words. 2984.
 Guru Nanak in history. 2926.
 Guru Nanak on the malody of man. 2934.
 Guru Nanak: religion and ethics. 1167.
 Guru Nanak tatha Sikh dharma ka udbhav. 2936.
 Guru Nanak to Guru Gobind Singh. 2908.
 Guru Ramadas: his life, work and philosophy. 2966.
 Gurusaranananda. 1252.
 Guru Tegh Bahadur. 2912.
 Guru Tegh Bahadur and the persion chroniclers. 2927.
- H
- Haich, Elisabeth. 531.
 Haigh, Henry. 2473.
 Haldhar, Hirālāl. 2792.
 Hall, Fitz-Edward. 158, 293.
 Hall, H. Fielding. 1369.
 Hamārī Samskr̥tī. 2498.
 Hamsarāja. 28.
 Handbook of the study of the R̥gveda. 1779.
 Handbook on Sikhism. 2950.
 Hanumān Calisā: the descent of grace. 2670.
 Hanumāndās. 718.
- Happiness and immortality:
 George Grimm's investigations into the secrets of Buddhism. 1412.
 Harbans Singh. 1155, 2935-2937.
 Har Dayāl. 1517.
 Hardip Singh. 2938.
 Hardy, R. Spence. 1370-1371.
 Hare, E.M. 1489.
 Haribhadra, Surī. 85-87, 161, 1524, 1536.
 Harihara. 2647, 2648.
 Hariharānanda Aranya. 267, 508.
 Hariharānanda, Bhārati. 2822.
 Harililāmrtam. 2282.
 Hariprasāda. 549.
 Harirām. 386-390.
 Harirāya. 802.
 Harisankar Siddhāntā-lankār. 1884.
 Hari Svaroop. 2308.
 Harivamsā. 2119.
 Harivamsā: being the Khila or supplement to Mahābharata. 2118.
 Harivamsā Padasūci. 2145.
 Harivamsapurāna. 1630, 2308.
 Harivamsapurāna māhatmyam. 2308.
 Harivarman. 1529.
 Hariyappa, H.L. 1836.
 Harṣānanda. 2761, 2871.
 Harṣa Nārāyaṇa. 1728, 1961.
 Harmony of virtue: early cultural writings. 1127.
 Harnām Singh. 2939.
 Harris, Isvar C. 876.
 Harṣananda. 2871.
 Harṣa Nārāyaṇa. 1961.
 Hassnain, F.M. 1372.
 Hasurkar, S.S. 656.
 Hathapradipikā. 537.
 Hatharatnāvali. 535.
 Hathayogapradipika. 536.
 Hautra Paddhati. 2601.
 Hāzrā, Kanai Lāl. 1373, 1462.
 Hāzrā, R.C. 2364-2365.
 Health, Carl. 1067.
 Heart of Hinduism. 2499.
 Heart of Jainism. 1651.
 Heart Sutra: discourses on the Prajnaparamita
 Hridayam Sutra of Gautama the Buddha. 1521.

- Heaven and Hell in Buddhist perspective. 1386.
- Heber, Lilly. 1164.
- Heesterman, J.C. 1875.
- Hemacandrācārya. 88-89, 93, 1616.
- Hemacandra Vidyāratna. 805.
- Heritage of Hinduism. 2513.
- Heritage of Sikh culture: Society, morality, art. 2921.
- Heritage of the Sikhs. 2937.
- Herman, Arthur L. 162, 2573.
- Hetubindutika. 65.
- Hidayetullah, M. 1161.
- Hidden teaching beyond yoga. 473.
- Hillebrandt, Alfred. 2533, 2649, 2652.
- Gukkuardm F.H. 1589.
- Hill, W. Douglas P. 2085, 2187.
- Hiltebeitel, Alf. 2152.
- Hinayana Buddhism. 1439-1453.
- Hindery, Roderick. 2547.
- Hindi - Gitavijñanabhasya-bhumika. 2211.
- Hindī Pātanjalayogasūtram. 507.
- Hind Swarāj or Indian home rule. 1044.
- Hindu at home: being sketches of Hindu daily life. 2721.
- Hindu-Buddhist conflict and other essays. 1382.
- Hindū Dharma. 2473.
- Hindū Dharma: jivana men Sanātana kī khoja. 2488.
- Hindu epics, myths and legends in popular illustrations. 2114.
- Hindu ideal. 2504.
- Hinduism. 2455, 2459, 2489.
- Hinduism and Buddhism. 2545, 2546.
- Hinduism and its dyanamism. 2505.
- Hinduism and modern science. 2553.
- Hinduism and the West: a study in challenge and response. 2494.
- Hinduism at a glance. 2492.
- Hinduism at a glance: vedic wisdom rediscovered. 2468.
- Hinduism: essence and consequence: a study of the upanisads, the Gita and the Brahmasutra. 2518.
- Hinduism: its contribution to science and civilization. 2554.
- Hinduism outside India. 2479, 2500.
- Hinduism: a select bibliography. 4.
- Hindu Literature: or the ancient books of India. 2507.
- Hindu mind. 2495.
- Hindu Muslim unity. 1045.
- Hindu mysticism: studies in Vaishnavism and Tantrism. 2806.
- Hindu mythology. 2543.
- Hindu Pantheon. 2539.
- Hindu Palytheism. 2530.
- Hindu philosophy. 128, 228.
- Hindu philosophy and modern sciences. 206.
- Hindu philosophy: the Bhagavadgita or the sacred lay. 2212.
- Hindu philosophy: the Sankhyakarika of Iswara Krishna: an exposition of the system of Kapil. 266.
- Hindu places of pilgrimage in India. 2714.
- Hindu realism: being an introduction to the metaphysics of the Nyaya Vaisheshika System of philosophy. 360.
- Hindu religious tradition: a philocophical approach. 2460.
- Hindu Samskaras: socio-religious study of the Hindu sacraments. 2722.
- Hindu scriptures. 2669.
- Hindu Tantrism. 2800.
- Hindu thought. 199.
- Hingorani, Anand T. 1043, 1045, 1050-1052.
- Hiouen-Thsang in India. 1335.
- Hiriyanna, M. 163-167.
- Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni. 1603.
- Historical and critical studies in the Atharvaveda. 1906.

- Historical and cultural data from the Bhavishya Purana. 2348.
- Historical and cultural studies in the Puranas. 2374.
- Historical study of the terms Hinayana and Mahayana and the origin of Mahayana Buddhism. 1518.
- History and philosophy of Buddhism: based mainly on Pali canonical and exegetical literature. 1419.
- History of the Brahmo-samaj. 2879.
- History of Buddhism in Ceylon: the Anuradhapura period 3rd century B.C. - 10th century A.C. 1408.
- History of Buddhism in India. 1427.
- History of Buddhist thought. 1430.
- History of Dharmasastra. 2413.
- History of the dvaita school of Vedanta and its literature. 784.
- History of early Vedanta philosophy. 596.
- History of Indian Epistemology. 174.
- History of Indian literature. 155.
- History of Indian Logic: ancient, mediaeval and modern schools 227.
- History of Indian Philosophy. 145, 192.
- History of Indian philosophy: the creative period. 127.
- History of Mediaeval school of Indian logic. 423.
- History of Navya-Nyāya in Mithila. 352.
- History of the origin and progress of the Sikhs. 2911.
- History of Pali literature. 1466.
- History of pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy. 126.
- History of researches on Indian Buddhism. 1340.
- History of Saivism. 2777.
- History of the Sikh Gurus. 2929.
- History of the Tantric religion: a historical, ritualistic and philosophical study. 2793.
- History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia: with special reference to India and Ceylon. 1462.
- History of Vedic literature. 1721.
- Hoens, Dirk Jan. 1729, 2800.
- Hoey, William. 1596.
- Holmboe, Christoph Andreas. 1374.
- Holmes, Edmond. 1588.
- Holmes, John Haynes. 1068.
- Holmes, W.H.G. 1069.
- Holt, John Clifford. 1463.
- Holy lake of the Acts of Rama. 2085.
- Homage to Mahatma Gandhi. 1070.
- Hopkins, Edward Washburn. 1312, 2102, 2424, 2534.
- Hopkins, Jeffrey. 1532.
- Hoppe, Max. 1366.
- Horner, I.B. 1375, 1475, 1505.
- Horsburgh, H.J.N. 1071.
- Hour of God. 1127.
- How and why Buddhism declined in India. 1330.
- Hsueh-Li Chang. 1533.
- H.Ui. 446.
- Hulin, Michel. 155.
- Humanism of Guru Nanak: a philosophic inquiry. 3000.
- Humanism of M.K. Gandhi. 1100.
- Hume, Robert Ernest. 1963.
- Humphreys, Christmas. 168, 1376-1377, 1565.
- Hunt, James D. 1072.
- Hutchinson, Ronald. 491.
- Hymn of creation: Nasadiya Sukta vyakhya. 1781.
- Hymns from the Rigveda. 1780.
- Hymns of the Atharvaveda. 1898, 1899.
- Hymns of Guru Nanak. 2940.
- Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur: Songs of Nirvana. 2941.
- Hymns of the Rigveda, 1782-1784.
- Hymns of the Samaveda Samhita. 1876.
- Hymns of Sankara. 661.
- Hymns to the mystic fire. 1127, 1785.
- Hymns to Śiva: Śivanandalahari. 2692.

I

- I am the gate. 920.
 I am that conversation with
 Nisargadatta Maharaj. 877.
 An ideal Guru: Guru Nanak
 Dev. 2915.
 An idealist view of life. 203.
 Ikeda, Daisaku. 1378.
 Imagery in the Mahabharata. 2151.
 Immortal fire. 1722.
 Impact of Guru Gobind Singh
 on Indian Society. 2931.
 Impact of Indian thought on
 German poets and
 philosophers. 195.
 Impact of theosophy and
 science. 2896.
 Inamdar, N.R. 1275.
 In the blowing out of a
 flame: the world of the
 Buddha and the world of
 Man. 1363.
 Index of Rgveda. 1816.
 Index to the names in the
 Mahabharata with short
 explanations and a con-
 cordance to the Bombay
 and Calcutta editions and
 P.C.Roy's tr. 2146.
 Indian acculturation: Agastya
 and Skanda. 2569.
 Indian and oriental
 religions. 1313.
 Indian Buddhism. 1435.
 Indian conception of values. 164.
 Indian idealism. 146.
 Indian ideals in education,
 religion and philosophy
 art. 2457.
 Indian Logic and atomism: an
 exposition of the Nyaya
 and Vaishshika systems. 397.
 Indian myth and legend. 2538.
 Indian mythology. 2531, 2535.
 Indian pathfinder. 2877.
 Indian philosophical congress:
 a short history (1925-
 1975). 181.
 Indian philosophical studies 165.
 Indian philosophy. 204, 215, 219,
 240.
 Indian philosophy: from the
 ontological point of
 view. 172.
 Indian philosophy - its
 exposition in the light
 of Vijnanabhiksu's bhasa
 and yogavarttika: a
 modern approach. 263.
 Indian philosophy: past
 and future. 169.
 Indian pluralism. 145.
 Indian psychology:
 perception. 233.
 Indian realism. 234.
 Indian religion and
 survival: a study. 1354.
 Indian religions. 1314,
 2480.
 Indian Sadhus. 2597.
 Indian society, religion and
 mythology: a study of
 the Brahmavaivarta-
 purana. 2375.
 Indian studies in philo-
 sophy. 197.
 Indian teachers in
 China. 1338.
 Indian Theism. 2485.
 Indian theogony. 2528.
 Indian theory of knowledge
 based upon Jayanta's
 Nyayamanjari. 357.
 Indian thought and its
 development. 229.
 Indian thought: an
 introduction. 170.
 Indian thought: past and
 present. 152.
 Indian wisdom. 2525.
 India of Dharma Sutras. 2444.
 India of my dreams. 1046.
 India's debt to
 Buddhism. 1331.
 Indira Devi. 520.
 Individuality and reincar-
 nation. 119.
 Indra and Varuna in
 Indian mythology. 2565.
 Indrasen. 878.
 Inductive reasoning: a study
 of Tarka and its role
 in Indian logic. 346.
 Indu Inderjit. 2574.
 Inevitable Gandhi. 1065.

- Ingalls, Daniel Henry
Holmes. 391.
- Inge, W.R. 904.
- Inner reality. 136.
- In the outer court. 2890.
- In the path of Mahatma
Gandhi. 1001.
- In quest of God. 1213.
- Insight into modern
Hinduism. 2476.
- Insights into Hinduism. 2466.
- Inspired writings of
Hinduism. 2474.
- Institutes of Visnu. 2445.
- Integral advaitism of Sri
Aurobindo. 888.
- Integral yoga of Sri
Aurobindo. 522.
- Intelligent man's guide to
Buddhism. 1332.
- Introducing the Ten
masters. 2928.
- Introduction into Lamaism:
the mystical Buddhism
of Tibet. 1554.
- Introduction to Indian
philosophy. 141.
- Introduction to Indian
thought. 162.
- Introduction to the Mimamsa-
sūtras of Jaimini. 326.
- Introduction to the
Pancaratra and the Ahir-
budhnya Samhita. 2766.
- Introduction to the philosophy
of Sri Aurobindo. 884.
- Introduction to the Purva
Mimamsa. 327.
- Introduction to Sankara's
theory of knowledge. 653.
- Introduction to Sankhyaprava-
canabhasya: a commentary
on the aphorism of the
Hindu atheistic
philosophy. 293.
- Introduction to Sri Aurobindo's
philosophy. 897.
- Introduction to the study
of the Hindu doctrines. 2477.
- Introduction to the Suddha-
dvaita school of philo-
sophy of Sri Vallabha-
carya. 800.
- Introduction to Tantra
Śāstra. 2854.
- Introduction to the Vedārtha-
sangraha of Sri
Ramanujacarya. 750.
- Introduction to Vyavahār-
kānda of Kṛtyakalpataru
of Laksmidhara. 2393.
- Introduction to yoga. 471.
- Introduction to the yoga
philosophy. 469.
- Invitation to Hinduism. 2454.
- In woods of God-realization:
complete works of Swami
Ram Tirtha. 1208.
- Ions, Veronica. 2535.
- Iqbal Singh. 1231, 1590.
- Īśadivinsottaraśato-
paniśadah. 1951.
- Īśa-Kena-Katha upaniśads. 1952.
- Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra. 2812.
- Īśānaśivagurudeva-
paddhati. 2812.
- Īśāvāsya: an invitation to
infinite living. 1990.
- Īśāvāsyaopaniśad. 1989-1995.
- Īśāvāsyaopaniśadbhāṣya. 1991.
- Īśāvāsyaopaniśadbhāṣyatīkā-
malika. 1993.
- Īser Singh. 2942-2943.
- Isherwood, Christopher. 633,
1192, 2220.
- Īśibhasiyaimisuttaim-
Rsibhasitamisutrani. 1669.
- Īśopaniśad. 1996-2001.
- Īśopaniśat-Hindi-Vijnana-
bhāṣye. 2000.
- Israil Khan, Mohammad. 2369,
2585.
- Īstāsiddhi. 738.
- Īṣvaradutt, K. 1180.
- Īṣvarapratyabhijna Vivṛiti
Vimarsini. 813.
- Īṣvarasvarupam. 252.
- Īṣvar aūr usakī anubhuti. 222.
- Īṣvarkṛṣṇa. 268-274.
- Īṣvarapratyabhijnā. 840-841.
- Ītihāsapuranasahitya ka
itihasa. 2367.
- Itivuttaka. 1490.
- I-Tsingh. 1379.
- Iyer, Iyyer.
See
Ayyer.
- Iyenger, Iyyenger.
See
Ayyanger.

- J
- Jacob, G.A. 572, 591, 609,
724, 1950, 2030, 2243.
- Jacobi, Hermann. 1660.
- Jacques, Claude. 2715.
- Jagadananda. 706, 2875.
- Jagadananda, Svāmī. 1197.
- Jagadīśa Tarkālānkāra. 440,
452.
- Jagadīśvarānanda. 2479.
- Jagannātha Śāstrī Hośinga. 2450.
- Jaidev Singh. 825.
- Jaimini. 300-303, 310.
- Jaiminiyabrāhmaṇa. 1919-1921.
- Jaiminiya Brahmana 1-65: tr.
and comm. with a study
Agnihotra and Pranagani-
hotra. 1938.
- Jaiminiya Mīmāṃsā Bhāṣyam. 323.
- Jaiminiya Sāmaganam. 1877.
- Jaiminiya upaniṣadbrāhmaṇam
athayā Talavakār upaniṣada-
brāhmaṇam. 1920.
- Jaina, Bāuddha aūr Gitā ke
acāradarśanon kā tulanāt-
maka adhyayan. 1622.
- Jaina Bhakti Kāvya ki prshta-
bhūmi. 1621.
- Jaina concept of Gmini-
science. 109.
- Jaina culture. 1636.
- Jaina darśan. 90.
- Jainadarśan ātmadra-
vivecanam. 105.
- Jaina darśan ke paripārśav
mem. 98.
- Jaina darśan: manan aūr
mimansa. 100.
- Jaina dharma darśan. 96.
- Jaina Āgama. 1660-1678.
- Jain Āgam Sāhitya mem
Bhārtiya samāja. 1619.
- Jaina Jīvandarśan ki
prsthabhūmi. 82.
- Jaina kathāon kā Sānskrti-ka
adhyayan. 1625.
- Jain, Akṣaya Kumār. 1682.
- Jaina Nyāya. 107.
- Jaina Nyāya kā vikās. 101.
- Jaina philosophy: historical
outline. 83.
- Jaina psychology: a
psychological analysis of
the Jaina doctrine of
Karma. 97.
- Jaina sādhanā padhati mem
tapayoga. 1650.
- Jaina s. hitya kā brhad-
itihās. 1623.
- Jainasangraha: an antho-
logy of Jain texts. 1624.
- Jaina sects and schools. 1620.
- Jaina Sūtras. 1660.
- Jaina Tarkabhāṣā. 117-118.
- Jaina Tarkabhāṣā: tātpa-
ryasangrahhāyā-
vrttisahita. 118.
- Jaina theory of perception. 84.
- Jaina yoga: Siddhānt aūr
Sādhanā. 81.
- Jaina yoga: a survey of
the mediaeval Shrava
Kacharas. 116.
- Jain, Bhāgcandra. 1617-1618.
- Jaindharma aūr sanskriti. 1617.
- Jain dharma mem dān: eka
samikṣātmaka adhyayan. 1641.
- Jain, Hirālāl. 402, 1657.
- Jaini, J.L. 112, 1620.
- Jaini, Padmanābh S. 55, 79.
- Jainism. 1627.
- Jainism and Karnataka
culture. 1644.
- Jainism in Buddhist
literature. 1618.
- Jainism: in western garbas
a solution to life's
great problems. 1659.
- Jainism: a select biblio-
graphy. 5.
- Jain, Jagadīśa Candra. 1619,
1623.
- Jain, Mahendra Kumār. 77, 80,
90, 110, 115.
- Jain, Muni Uttam Kamal. 1620.
- Jain, Nemi Candra. 894.
- Jain, Nirmal Kumar. 1174.
- Jain, Pannālāl. 1615, 1629,
1642.
- Jain, Prem Sāgar. 1621.
- Jain, Sāgarmala. 1622.
- Jain, Śāntilāl M. 1652.
- Jain, Sricandra. 1625.

- Jaiswal.
See
 Jayasavāl, K.P.
 Jambuvijayaji. 445.
 Jambuvijaya, Muni. 1663, 1673.
 Jaminikānta. 387.
 Jāni, A.N. 3.
 Janmamaranavīcarāna. 844.
 Japasūtraṃ. 2679.
 Japji: the immortal prayer
 chant. 2945.
 Japji: the message of
 Guru Nanak. 2944.
 Jasa, Pranabananda. 2777.
 Jātaaka. 1490.
 Jātaaka-Mālā. 1441-1442.
 Jataka: or stories of the
 Buddha's former births. 1465.
 Jatakas in stone
 sculpture. 1470.
 Jataka tales from the Ajanta
 Murals. 1471.
 Jātava, D.R. 959.
 Jayakar, Mukund R. 585.
 Jayakhyāsamhita. 2756.
 Jayanta Bhatta. 357, 392-393.
 Jayarām. 2647.
 Jayarām Nyāyapāncānana
 Bhattācārya. 394.
 Jayaraṣi Bhatta. 855.
 Jayarath. 3844.
 Jaya Samhita i.e. the ur.
 Mahābhārata. 2120.
 Jayasavāl, K.P. 2411.
 Jayasavāl, Suvīrā. 2741.
 Jayatilleke, K.N. 1591.
 Jayatirtha. 581, 778-779,
 2198.
 Jayavickrama, N.A. 1599.
 Jena, Kṛṣṇacandra. 1218.
 Jennings, Hargrave. 1314, 2480.
 Jennings, J.G. 1432.
 Jetly, J.S. 335, 340, 458, 460.
 Jhā, Adityanāth. 171.
 Jhā, Ananda. 343, 576, 856,
 2695.
 Jhā, Bhagiratha. 2798.
 Jhā, Dharmadutta. 370.
 Jhā, Durgādharma. 429, 593,
 2719.
 Jhā, Gaṇapatilāl. 684.
 Jhā, Ganganātha. 41, 309, 310,
 313, 319, 324, 380, 381, 447,
 448, 1986, 2420, 2421-2423,
 2442.
 Jhā, Harṣanath. 2719.
 Jhā, Kirtyānanda. 370, 2006.
 Jhālā, G.C. 1730, 2075.
 Jhā, Lakṣmi Kānt. 2072.
 Jhā, Navī Kānta. 718.
 Jhā, Rām Candra. 582.
 Jhā, Ratinātha. 2663.
 Jhā, Śaktidhar. 1628.
 Jhā, Śaśināth. 395.
 Jhāveri, I.H. 211.
 Jhunjhunvālā, Syam
 Sunder. 872, 1722.
 Jinadās Mattar. 1671.
 Jinasenacārya. 1629-1630.
 Jinavardhan Sūrī. 458.
 Jina Vijay Muni. 65, 1634,
 2673.
 Jindal, K.B. 1631.
 Jīva Gosvāmī. 2734.
 Jīvan Jyoti. 225.
 Jīvan Kṛṣṇa. 2742.
 Jīvan Kṛṣṇa Tarkatīrtha. 440.
 Jīvanmukt aur Mukti-
 mārg. 122.
 Jīvanmukt aur videh-
 mukt. 209.
 Jīvanmuktiviveka. 733.
 J. Krishnamurti: an
 introduction. 1666.
 Jñānadeva. 2194.
 Jñānalakṣṇavīcarārāha-
 syam. 388.
 Jñānananda. 2816.
 Jñānananda, Svāmī. 1253,
 1995, 2007, 2013.
 Jñānavati Darbar. 2496.
 Jñāneśvara. 2242.
 Jñānī, S.D. 2363.
 Jñānottama. 724.
 Jnyasvar. 2200.
 Jodh Singh. 1160, 2946.
 Jogendra Singh. 1175,
 2947, 2997.
 Jog, N.G. 1269.
 Johar, Srinder Singh. 1176,
 2946, 2952.
 Johnes, E. Stanley. 1074.
 Johnes, Mare Edmund. 1073.
 Johnson, Helen M. 1616.
 Johnson, Samuel. 1313.
 Johnston, Charles. 573.
 Johnston, E.H. 1576.
 Jolly, J. 2417, 2426, 2428,
 2445.
 Jones, Kenneth W. 2882.

Jordens, J.T.F. 973.
 Josi, G. 2143.
 Josi, Hariprasād,
 Sivaprasād. 2575.
 Josi, J.R. 1731.
 Josi, K.L. 699.
 Josi, Lalman. 1380.
 Josi, L.M. 1342, 1632.
 Josi, N.V. 172-173.
 Josi, Rasik Vihāri. 2366.
 Josi, T.D. 1212.
 Josi, V.C. 1148, 1238.
 Judge, William Q. 492.
 Jupji: the Sikh prayer. 2951.
 Jvālā Prasād. 174.
 Jyotirmāyānandā. 493-496,
 628, 2041, 2153.
 Jyoti, Surinder K. 2952.
 Jyotsanā. 977, 2886.

K

Kabir. 914, 925, 1160, 1162.
 Kabir: the apostle of Hindu
 Muslim unity. 1161.
 Kabir (biography of). 1160,
 1162.
 Kaegi, Adolf. 1837.
 Kailas Candra Śāstri. 107,
 403, 1633, 1648, 2412.
 Kaivalyaśarma. 2693, 2837.
 Kaivalyopaniṣad. 2002.
 Kākati, Banikānta. 2743.
 Kāk, Rām Candra. 2811, 2817.
 Kalelkar, Kākā. 1075.
 Kālidās. 2810.
 Kalikapurāṇa. 2309-2310.
 Kalikhanda. 2831.
 Kalipada (Tarkacarya). 389,
 396.
 Kalisankar, Siddhanta-
 vagiśa. 399.
 Kalivilāsatantra. 2813.
 Kallat. 818, 822, 836.
 Kālpa Sūtra. 1660, 1754.
 Kalupahana, David J. 33.
 Kamakalāvilāsa. 2814.
 Kamakalāvilāsaha. 831.
 Kamākhyanātha Tarkavagiśa. 368.
 Kamakṣirāvu, A.C. 2089.
 Kamalākṛṣṇa. 2400.
 Kamalākṛṣṇa, M.M. 2391.
 Kamath, N.A. 2553.

Kanban. 2083.
 Kanboja, Jiyalal, 2332.
 Kanād. 441-445.
 Kanaiyalalji M.Kamal. 1671.
 Kanai, Satyavān Parsu-
 rām. 857, 879.
 Kāne, Pandurang Vāman. 2413.
 Kannan, A. 2896.
 Kant and the Gita. 2274.
 Kānthacārya. 583.
 Kapādia, H.R. 85.
 Kapādia, S.A. 1388.
 Kapādiya, Hiralal R. 1623.
 Kapāli Śāstri, T.V. 880,
 1732, 1738, 1796, 2703.
 Kapardi. 2607-2608.
 Kapil. 275-281.
 Kapūr, B.L. 2670, 2953.
 Kapūr, Devendra Kumār. 1814.
 Karaka, D.F. 1076.
 Karambelkar, V.W. 1908.
 Karandikar, S.L. 1270.
 Karanjia, R.K. 2801.
 Kar, Bijayananda. 175.
 Karikāvali. 355.
 Karkopādhyāy. 2647.
 Karma. 130.
 Karma and rebirth. 168.
 Karma and rebirth in
 classical Indian
 traditions. 176.
 Karma aur yoga. 498.
 Karma Mīmāṃsā. 305.
 Karmaprakṛti. 102.
 Karmarkar, A.P. 2481.
 Karmarkar, D.P. 1271.
 Karmarkar, R.D. 669, 2131.
 Karma Sahitya vā Āgamika
 Prakaran. 1623.
 Karma Siddhānt: aik
 adhyayan. 2891.
 Karmayogin: early political
 writings. 1127.
 Karma, K.K.Lal. 1077.
 Karnārāyanamuni. 1994.
 Karnik, V.B. 1219.
 Karpūrādistotram. 2815.
 Karra, Ramamurthi Garu. 2837.
 Karsten, Rafael. 1315.
 Kartār Singh. 1156, 2954-2955.
 Karunādāsa, Y. 34.
 Karuṇākaraṇ, K.P. 1078.
 Karuṇākaraṇ, P. 672.
 Karuṇākaraṇ, R. 657.
 Karvind. 2607-2608.

- Kasarcodi, Watson Ian. 2482.
 Kāshmir Saivism: being a
 brief introduction to the
 history, literature and
 doctrine of the advaita
 philosophy of Kashmir,
 specifically called to
 the Trika System. 821.
 Kasīkar, C.G. 1798, 2618, 2619.
 Kāśi Khanda. 2327-2328.
 Kāśir Gītā. 2213.
 Kāśmirian Atharvaveda
 (Paippalada) 1900.
 Kāśyap, Bhikkhu J. 1478-1480,
 1483, 1494, 1487, 1488, 1490,
 1507-1509, 1511-1513.
 Kāthakabrāhmaṇa. 1922.
 Kāthaka Index Verborum. 1860.
 Kathaka die Samhita der
 Katha-Sakha. 1860.
 Kāthakasaṅkalana. 1922.
 Kāthakgrīhyasūtram bhāgyatra-
 yasārayanam. 2632.
 Katha upanīśad: Sāṅkhya
 point of view. 2052.
 Kathavathu. 1509.
 Kathopanīśad. 2003-2008.
 Kātyāyan. 2633-2634.
 Kātyāyana Śrautasūtra. 2633.
 Kātyāyana Sulba Sūtra. 2634.
 Kaulavalinirṇayāna. 2816.
 Kaul, Madhūsūdan Śāstrī. 813,
 815, 828, 832, 835, 838, 839,
 842, 845, 847, 848, 2230,
 2643, 2825, 2843, 2844.
 Kaundinya. 2780.
 Kauśika Sutra of Atharva-
 veda. 2636.
 Kauśitaka. 2635-2636.
 Kauśitaka Grīhyasūtrani. 2635.
 Kauśitakibrāhmaṇa. 1923.
 Kauśitaki upanīśad. 2009.
 Kauthuma. 2637.
 Kauthuma Grīhya. 2637.
 Kāvya sāhitya. 1623.
 Keer, Dananjay. 952, 960,
 1079, 1272.
 Keith, A. Berriedale. 35, 305,
 397, 1705, 1733, 1867, 1916,
 1942.
 Kelkar, Sitā Rām Śāstrī. 291.
 Keller-Grimm, M. 32, 1366.
 Kennedy, Melville T. 2744.
 Kenopanīśad. 2010-2014.
 Kern, H. 1381, 1442, 1541.
 Keśava Bhatta. 398, 2671.
 Keśavadev Acārya. 869.
 Keśavānanda, Svami. 235.
 Keśavānandayati. 584.
 Keshub Chandra Sen. 1248.
 Keshub Chandra Sen: a
 search for cultural
 synthesis. 1246.
 Kesobkanto. 2214.
 Ketkar, Sridhar V. 2483.
 Ketokhila Sutta. 1503.
 Kevalananda Sarasvati. 16,
 302.
 Key to health. 1047.
 Key to theosophy. 2895.
 Key to Vedic symbolism. 1723.
 Khadilkar, S.D. 2634.
 Khādīra. 2638.
 Khādīra Grīhyasūtra. 2638.
 Khān, Benjamin. 2103.
 Khandadeva. 306-307.
 Khandana Khanda Khādya. 717-
 718.
 Khandhavagga. 1487.
 Khān, Sourindra Kumar. 1382.
 Kharatara Gachha Brahad
 Gurvavali. 1634.
 Kher, S.B. 1048.
 Khotanese Buddhist texts. 1449.
 Khuddakanikāya. 1490-1501.
 Khuddakapāṭha. 1490-1491.
 Khuddakapāṭhattakatha. 1491.
 Khusī Rām. 586.
 Khusvant Singh. 2940, 2951.
 Kimura, Ryukan. 1518.
 Kindered sayings on
 Buddhism. 1486.
 Kindered sayings with verses
 (Sagatha-Vagga). 1485.
 Kinjawadekar, Ramcandra
 Śāstrī. 2144.
 Kinsley, David R. 2536.
 Kirāṇāvali Prakāśa. 464.
 Kirāṇāvaliprakāśa Dīdhiti. 455.
 Kirpāl Singh. 497, 1171,
 2944.
 Kirtikar, Vasudeva J. 585.
 Kiyota, Minoru. 1519.
 Kocumuttom, Thomas A. 51.
 Koeppen, C.F. 1383.
 Kohli, Surinder Singh. 1177,
 2956, 2958.
 Kolnala, M.C. 1232.
 Konow, Sten. 1316.
 Korosi, Alexander Csoma. 1592.

- Kośambī, Dharmananda D. 60.
Kramadipika. 2671, 2817.
Kramnsch, Stella. 2778.
Krishna Christ. 920.
Krishnamurti, J (Biography of) 1163-1164, 1166.
Krishnamurti: the man and his message. 1164.
Krishnamurti: the man and his teaching. 1163.
Krishnamurti: the years of awakening. 1165.
Krishna: myths, rites and attitudes. 2577.
Krishna, Spint of delight. 2291.
Krishna: a study in the theory of Avataras. 2561.
Krishna the supreme personality of Godhead. 2562.
Kriyapāda. 2812.
Krodapattrasangraha. 399.
Kṛpālānī, J.B. 1080-1082.
Kṛpālānī, Kṛṣṇa. 1032.
Kṛṣṇa Caitanya. 881.
Kṛṣṇācārya. 2706.
Kṛṣṇācārya, T.R. 2077.
Kṛṣṇa cycle in the Puranas: themes and motifs in a heroic sage. 2373.
Kṛṣṇa Dās. 400, 1083.
Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī. 2745, 2746.
Kṛṣṇalāl. 1700, 2639.
Kṛṣṇācārya, Embar. 4072, 2756.
Kṛṣṇācārya, V. 566, 753, 2446, 2763.
Kṛṣṇāmūrti, Jiddu. 1163-1166.
Kṛṣṇāmurti Śāstrī, S.R. 344, 655, 693.
Kṛṣṇāmūrti, Y.G. 501, 1084.
Kṛṣṇānandā. 2484.
Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. 177, 498, 587, 658.
Kṛṣṇapriyācārya. 2824.
Kṛṣṇa speaks to you again. 502.
Kṛṣṇāśvāmī, S.V. 1266.
Kṛṣṇavadhana. 1803.
Kṛṣṇavallabhācārya. 401.
Kṛṣṇāvatāra. 2121.
Kṛṣṇawarrier, A.G. 659.
Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Kapisthala Katha Samhita. 1861.
Kṛṣṇayajurvedīyam Taittirīya. 1933.
Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Taittirīya Samhita. 1862, 1863.
Kṛṣṇayya, G.S. 1233.
Kṛttivāsa. 2086-2087.
Kṛttivāsa Rāmāyana. 2086-2087.
Kṛtyakalpataru. 2414.
Kṛtyaratnākara: a treatise on Smṛti. 2400.
Kṣemakalyāṇagani. 340.
Kṣemarāja. 823-828, 830, 843, 846-847, 850, 2702, 2826, 2843.
Kṣemendra. 285, 1450.
Kūber, W.N. 961-962.
Kulacudāmanitantra. 2818.
Kulārnavatāntra. 2819-2820.
Kulkarnī, Anant Rāmācandra. 1593.
Kulkarnī, Cidambara. 1734.
Kulkarnī, V.M. 1624.
Kullavagga. 1476.
Kullukabhadda. 2418-2419.
Kumāratantram. 2821.
Kumāra Deva. 2672.
Kumārdeva. 819.
Kumār, Frederick L. 809.
Kumarila Bhatta. 308-310.
Kundakunda. 1635.
Kundalini Shakti and practical Vedanta. 586.
Kundalini Yoga. 2801.
Kundalini: yoga for the West. 517, 2807.
Kundu, Mahima Ranjan. 1085.
Kunhanraja, C. 178, 274, 315, 728, 1776, 1806, 1838, 1882, 1944, 1946.
Kunvarlāl Vyāsasiṣya. 2640.
Kūmapurāna. 2311.
Kuruksetra in the Vamana purāna. 2370.
Kuruksetra Leelā. 2583.
Kūvalayānanda. 2447.
Kūvalayānanda, Svāmī. 499.
Kūvanarlāl, 2367.
Kytte, Calvin. 1086.
- L
- Lād, Aśoka Kumār. 179.
Laghu Anantāvīrya. 402.
Laghu Bhāsyani. 702.
Laghupandit. 2673.
Laghatattvasphota. 79.

- Lāhā, Bimalācaran. 1384-1386,
1466, 1510, 1649.
Lāhā, Narendra Nāth. 1839.
Lājpat Rai. 2883.
Lakṣana Prakāśa. 2427.
Lākṣanika Sahita. 1623.
Lakṣmānācārya. 768.
Lakṣmaṇa Desikendra. 2834.
Lakṣmaṇa Sāstri. 426, 433,
683, 2845-2846.
Lakṣmaṇa Svaroop. 1808.
Lakṣmīdhara. 2393, 2839.
Lakṣmīdhara Bhaṭṭa. 2414.
Lakṣmīdharaācārya. 2837.
Lakṣmī Sahasra. 2707.
Lāl, Basant Kumār. 180-181,
882.
Lalitananda. 500.
Lalita Vistara. 1530.
Lalit Kṛṣṇa Gosvāmī. 792.
Lallanji Gopāl. 1716.
Lall, G.C. 1387.
Lāl, P. 6, 1778, 1977, 1978,
2015, 2135, 2139, 2184, 2973.
Lāl, Rāj Bansi. 2206.
Lalubhaṭṭa. 802.
Lālvanī, K.C. 1665-1666, 1678.
Lālya, P.G. 2368.
Lamb, George. 1392.
La Mere. 182.
Langley, G.H. 883.
Langlois, M. 1792.
Lanman, Charles Rockwell. 1895.
Larger Pragna Parmita
Hridaya Sutra. 1526.
Larger Sukhavati Vyuha. 1526.
Lariviere, Richard W. 2439.
Larson, Gerald James. 282.
Last days in England of the
Raja Rammohun Roy. 1225.
Laster, Muriel. 1087-1088.
Last glimpses of Bapu. 1027.
Latayana. 2641-2642.
Lati Rimpoche. 1532.
Laugakṣī. 2643.
Laugakṣībhaṣkara. 311-312.
Laugakṣī-Grhya Sutras. 2643.
Law
See
Lāhā.
Law and the lawyers. 1048.
Law of Man. 468.
Laws of Manu. 2416.
Lazarus, F.K. 794.
Leading ideas of Hinduism. 2478.
Lectures on the origin and
growth of religion: as
illustrated by the
Religions of India. 1318.
Lectures on the Ramayana. 2111.
Legacy of Lokamanya: the
political philosophy of
Bal Gangadhar Tilak. 1277.
Legacy of the Ramayana. 2100.
Legends and theories of the
Buddhists, compared with
history and science. 1370.
Legends around Siva. 2776.
Legends from the Puranas. 2359.
Legends of Indian
Buddhism. 1388.
Legends of the Shrine of
Harihara. 2537.
Leggett, Trevor. 596, 703.
Leopold. 1860, 1864.
Lessing, Ferdinand D. 1556.
Letters of Lokamanya
Tilak. 1273.
Letters on Yoga. 1127.
Letters to Sardar Vallabhbai
Patel. 1049.
Levy, John. 588.
Levy, Paul. 1389.
Liberator Sri Aurobindo,
India and the world. 889.
Life and its spirals:
history in the light of
Theosophy. 2898.
Life and legend of Buddha. 15.
Life and letters of Raja
Rammohan Roy. 1227.
Life and philosophy of
Lokamanya Tilak. 1279.
Life and philosophy of
Sree Swaminarayan. 1265.
Life and teachings of
Buddha. 1592.
Life and teachings of
Guru Nanak. 2961.
Life and teachings of
Keshub Chander Sen. 1247.
Life and teachings of Sri
Rama. 2581.
Life and teachings of Sri
Raman Maharshi. 1199.
Life as yoga. 527.
Life divine. 871, 1127.
Life divine: the aspirant's
Vade-mecum. 236.
Life divine: a commentary
on the Isa upanisad. 870.

- Life of the Buddha. 1581, 1594.
 Life of the Buddha: retold from ancient sources. 1602.
 Life of Gotama the Buddha. 1583.
 Life of Guru Bobind Singh. 2954.
 Life of Guru Nanak. 1169, 2905.
 Life of Guru Nanak. 2955.
 Life of Guru Tegh Bahadur. 2962.
 Life of Mahatma Gandhi. 1018.
 Life of Princess Yasodhara: wife and disciple of the Lord Buddha. 1426.
 Life of Rama Krishna. 1196.
 Life of Sri Aurobindo. 1143.
 Life of Sri Ramanuja. 1205.
 Life of Swami Dayanand Sarasvati. 971.
 Life of Svami Vivekananda. 1284.
 Life of Vivekananda and the universal gospel. 1290.
 Life or legend of Gaudama. 1582.
 Lights on the Tantra. 2802.
 Lights on the Veda. 1732.
 Lights on Vedanta: a comparative study of the various views of post Sankarites, with special emphasis on Survesvara's doctrines. 627.
 Light towards divine path. 2678.
 Lillie, Arthur. 1390, 1595.
 Limaye, V.P. 1945.
 Lingapurāna. 2312-2313.
 Lingapurāna: a study. 2362.
 Ling, T.O. 1467.
 Ling, Trevor. 1391.
 Linguistic study of Dharma-sutras. 2397.
 Linsen, Robert. 1566.
 Literary history of Sanskrit Buddhism. 1401.
 Living Zen. 1566.
 Loehlin, C.H. 2959.
 Lokācārya. 745-746.
 Lokamānya Bāl Gangādhār Tilak. 1269.
 Lokamānya Bāl Gangādhār Tilak: the hercules and prometheus of Modern India. 1270.
 Lokamānya Tilak: a biography. 1276.
 Lokamānya Tilak: father of Indian unrest and maker of Modern India. 1278.
 Lokamānya Tilak: father of our freedom struggle. 1272.
 Lokamānya Tilak: his life, mind, politics and philosophy. 1267.
 Lokayata: a study in ancient Indian materialism. 854.
 Lokesa Candra. 1919, 1921, 2650-2651.
 Lokhande, G.S. 963.
 Lonely Pilgrim. 1028.
 Lonesome pilgrim. 998.
 Lord Krishna: love incarnate. 2589.
 Lord Mahavira: a study in historical perspective. 1680.
 Lord Mahavir in the eyes of foreigners. 1682.
 Lord of the Autumn moons. 2752.
 Lord Srikrishna: his life and teachings. 2583.
 Lott, Eric J. 1203.
 Lotus gospel: or Mahayana Buddhism and its symbolic teaching. 1516.
 Loves of Hindu Gods and Sages. 2570.
 Louis de la Vallee Poussin. 1534.
 Lou Singh. 2960.
 Loving homage. 1131.
 Lubac, Henri de. 1392.
 Luigi Sualì. 86.
 Lutyens, Mary. 1165.
- M
- Mā Ānanda Prem. 518, 909, 920-921.
 Mā Ānanda Vandana. 913.
 Macauliffe, Max Arthur. 2961-2963.
 Macdonald, K.S. 1735.
 Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. 1705, 1736, 1780, 1852.
 Mackenzie, Donald A. 2538.
 MachMunn, George. 1317.
 Macnicol, Nicol. 2485, 2669.
 Macwe Prabhākar. 2554.

- Mā Deva Bhāṣa. 908.
 Mādha-car, V. 438.
 Mādhavacārya. 183-184, 580,
 778-779, 785, 1806, 1808,
 1970, 2431.
 Mādhavānanda. 334, 709, 1983.
 Mādhavan, Ananda Sankar. 2207.
 Mādhavasarasvati. 589.
 Mādhavasarma. 660.
 Madhukar. 185.1683.
 Mādhurī Bihārī. 2891.
 Madhusūdan Sarasvatī. 183,
 664-669, 686, 2227-2228,
 2233, 2282, 2685.
 Madhusūdan Sarmā. 186.
 Mādhvamukhālankāra. 789.
 Madhyalīlā. 2745.
 Maganlāl, Ganpatiram Śāstrī, 807.
 Magic Flue. 2121.
 Mahābandh: Mahādhaval
 Siddhānt Śāstr. 1607.
 Mahābhārata. 2105, 2123-2128,
 2131, 2137, 2139, 2150.
 Mahābhārata (abridged). 2122.
 Mahābhārata: analysis and
 Index. 2147, 2159.
 Mahābhārata condensed in the
 poet's own words. 2129.
 Mahābhārata: epic of the
 Bharatas. 2130.
 Mahābhārata: the epic tale
 of India. 2160.
 Mahābhārata Kathā. 2132.
 Mahābhārata: a literary
 study. 2161.
 Mahābhārata: myth and reality,
 differing views. 2136.
 Mahābhārata of Vyasa. 2135.
 Mahābhārata: a spiritual
 interpretation. 2155.
 Mahābhārata story: Vyasa
 and Variations. 2162.
 Mahābhārata: a study of the
 critical edition. 2154.
 Mahābhārata text as consti-
 tuted in its critical
 edition. 2138.
 Mahābhārata aur Purāṇon meṁ
 Sāṁkhya darśan. 2156.
 Mahābhāratavacanāmṛtam:
 upadeś Sahastri. 2140.
 Mahābhārata meṁ Dharm. 2164.
 Mahābhārata, mula Sanskrit
 śloka aur Hindī artha-
 sahita. 2133.
 Mahābhārata of Kṛṣṇa Dvai-
 payana Vyasa. 2134.
 Mahādeva. 663.
 Mahādevan, T.M.P. 661-662,
 667, 686, 1145, 1967, 2692,
 2923.
 Mahādev, A Śāstrī. 1956,
 1959, 1973-1974.
 Mahādeva Vedāntin. 278, 284.
 Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣads. 2015.
 Mahāniddeśā. 1490.
 Mahānirvāṇatantra. 2822.
 Mahāparinibbāna Suttanta. 1503.
 Maharshi Ramana: his rele-
 vance today. 929.
 Maharsikulavaibhavam. 2579.
 Mahārthamanjari. 829, 2823.
 Maha Sudassana Suttanta. 1503.
 Mahātmā Gāndhī. 994.
 Mahatma Gandhi and his
 apostles. 1096.
 Mahatma Gandhi at work: his
 own story continued. 1091-
 1092.
 Mahatma Gandhi : a Chrono-
 logy. 1090.
 Mahatma Gandhi: his life
 and influence. 1000.
 Mahatma Gandhi: his philo-
 sophy of devotion. 1115.
 Mahatma Gandhi: an inter-
 pretation. 1074.
 Mahatma Gandhi: the man who
 became one with the
 universal being. 1104.
 Mahatma Gandhi: pictorial
 history of a great
 life. 1093.
 Mahatma Gandhi: political
 saint and unarmed
 prophet. 1079.
 Mahatma Gandhi: a prophet
 voice. 1094.
 Mahatma Gandhi's contri-
 bution to Hinduism. 1077.
 Mahatma Gandhi's ideas
 including selections from
 his writings. 981.
 Mahatmaji and the depressed
 humanity. 1111.
 Mahatma: life of Mohandas
 Karançhand Gandhi. 1113.
 Mahāvagga. 1475-1476, 1478,
 1483, 1485, 1487.
 Mahāvamsā. 1468.

- Mahāvamsā or the great
Chronicle of Ceylon. 1468.
- Mahāvastu Avadāna. 1451-1452.
- Mahāvīdyā-Vidambanā. 435.
- Mahāvīr Darsan. 1688.
- Mahāyāna Buddhism. 1514, 1550,
1546.
- Mahayana Buddhist meditation:
theory and practice. 1519.
- Mahāyāna-Sūtra-Samgraha. 1531.
- Mahāyogī: life, sādhanā and
teachings of Aurobindo. 1124.
- Mahendra Kulśresth. 221.
- Mahendra Kumārji Dviteeya. 1684.
- Mahesa Candra. 1866.
- Mahesyara Khandā. 2327-2328.
- Mahesvarānanda. 2823.
- Mahesvarānanda Acārya. 829.
- Mahesvaratantram. 2824.
- Mahesvaratīrth. 732.
- Mahesvari Prasāda. 2732.
- Mailla Dhavala. 403.
- Mainkar, T.G. 590, 1841-1843,
2259.
- Main problems of philosophy:
an advaita approach. 670.
- Maitra, Akṣaya Kumār. 2818.
- Maitra, S.K. 187, 670, 884,
885, 2486.
- Maitrāyāni Samhita die
Samhita der Maitrāyāniya
Śākha. 1864.
- Maitrāyāniyam Varāha
Srautā Sūtram. 2658.
- Maitrāyāniyopaniṣad. 2016.
- Maitreyañātha. 1525, 1536.
- Maitri or Maitrāyāniya
upaniṣad. 2016.
- Majithia, Surendra Singh. 501.
- Majjhimanikaya. 1484.
- Majjhima Pannasakam. 1484.
- Majumdār, A.K. 1285, 2747.
- Majumdār, Haridās T. 1094.
- Majumdār, Jatindra Kumār. 1236,
1237.
- Majumdār, Jñānendralāl. 1999.
- Majumdār, P.C. 1247.
- Majumdār, Prabodh. 2087.
- Majumdār, Suddhā. 2065.
- Majumdār, Svapan. 1225.
- Ma Kṛṣṇa Prem. 926.
- Mālavīya, Māyā. 1909.
- Malkani, G.R. 188.
- Mallavadi Suri. 91.
- Mallik, Girindra Nārā-
yaṇa. 2748.
- Mallik, Kalyāṇi. 2862.
- Mallik, Mohammad. 2749.
- Malliṣena Sūri. 92-93.
- Mālvaniya, Dalsukhbhai. 67,
406, 1623, 1670, 1672.
- Mālviya, Umeśvara
Prasād. 201.
- Manameyodaya: an elemen-
tary treatise on the
Mīmamsa. 315.
- Man and Society in Indian
philosophy. 144.
- Man and the universe: in
the orthodox systems of
Indian philosophy. 200.
- Mānas anusīlan. 2084.
- Mānasapīyūsa. 2090.
- Mānas Muktvāli. 2097.
- Manava dharmasastra: the
code of Manu. 2417.
- Mānavagrhyasūtra. 2644.
- Manavagrhyasūtra of the
Maitrāyāniya Śākha. 2645.
- Mānavasrauta Sūtra. 2646.
- Mandalas: the dynamics
of Vedic symbolism. 2541.
- Mandana Miśra. 313, 671.
- Māndukyagaudapadiya. 655.
- Māndukya Rahasya vivṛti. 713.
- Māndukya upaniṣad. 2017-
2019.
- Mangal Caran. 2260.
- Mangalvādi, Viśāl. 2964.
- Manges Ramakṛṣṇa. 435.
- Manian, K.S. 1687.
- Manibhadra. 161.
- Manibhai. 485.
- Manickam, T.M. 2415.
- Manikana: a Navya-Nyaya
manual. 404.
- Manikyanandi. 402.
- Mani, N.S. 2071.
- Maniram. 2419.
- Mankad, D.R. 1840.
- Manmanoharah. 462.
- Manning, Carlote. 189,
1784.
- Man of God: glimpses into
the life and work of
Swami Sivananda, a great
disciple of Sri
Ramakrishna. 1263.
- Manohar Muniji. 1669.
- Manorathanandin. 66.
- Man's eternal quest. 949.

- Mansukhānī, Gobind Singh. 2965-2967.
 Mantrabhāgavatam. 2755.
 Mantrapāda. 2812.
 Manu. 2395-2396, 2411, 1
 2415, 2616, 2423, 2644-2646.
 Manual of Buddhism, in its
 modern development. 1371.
 Manual of Buddhist philo-
 sophy. 36.
 Manual of Hindu pantheism:
 the Vedantasara. 591.
 Manual of Indian Buddhism. 1381.
 Manu and modern times. 2396.
 Manu and yājñavalkya. 2411.
 Manuscript illustrations of
 the uttaradhyayana
 sūtra. 94.
 Manusmṛti. 2418-2423.
 Manu Subedar. 2200, 2205.
 M. - the apostle and the
 evangelist. 1195.
 Mā Prema Pankajā. 913.
 Mā Prem Maniṣā. 907, 910-911,
 917, 920, 924, 927.
 Mā Prem Veenā. 906, 912.
 Marcel, Gabriel. 749.
 Marici. 2425.
 Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna. 2314-2317.
 Marlow, A.N. 903.
 Martindale, Don. 2550.
 Martin, E.Osborn. 2578.
 Marulkar, V.S.Sankar-
 śāstri. 1947.
 Mā Śatya Bhāratī. 922.
 Maskari. 2401.
 Masunaga, Reiho. 1564.
 Materials for the study of
 the early history of the
 Vaishnava sect. 2759.
 Materials for the study of
 Navya-Nyaya logic. 391.
 Mātharācārya. 271.
 Māthur, Āgam Prasād. 2863.
 Māthurā līlā. 2583.
 Mathurānātha Tarkvāgīśa. 373.
 Māthur, J.S. 1016.
 Māthur, Visvanāth Sahai. 1023.
 Maticandra. 446.
 Matilāl, Bimal Kṛṣṇa. 95, 155,
 405, 421.
 Matsyapurāna. 2318-2319.
 Matsya Purāna: a study. 2347.
 Maurer, Herrymon. 1095.
 Max Müller, F. 190, 592, 1193,
 1318, 1393, 1394, 1492, 1526,
 1702, 1782, 1796, 1799, 1800,
 1816, 1969, 2630, 2897.
 Mayeda, Sengakul. 596.
 Mā Yoga Āstha. 909.
 Mā Yoga Cinnaya. 916, 920.
 Mā Yoga Lakṣmi. 920.
 Mā Yoga Mābiyal. 1521.
 Mā Yoga Pratimā. 923.
 Mā Yoga Rābiya. 913.
 Mā Yoga Suddhā. 908, 925,
 1521.
 May, Rollo. 1326.
 McDermott, Robert A. 938,
 1181.
 McGovern, William
 Montgomery. 36.
 McLeod, W.H. 2968-2969.
 Meaning of life in Hinduism
 and Buddhism. 2549.
 Medhatithi. 2419.
 Mediaeval Jainism: with
 special reference to the
 Vijayanagara empire. 1643.
 Mediaeval religious litera-
 ture in Sanskrit. 155.
 Medium in the Rigveda. 1834.
 Meeting of the East and
 the West in Sri Aurobindo's
 philosophy. 885.
 Meghanadārī Sūrī. 753.
 Mehar Bābā. 1319.
 Mehar Singh. 2970.
 Mehendale, K.C. 336.
 Mehendra, R.C. 2697.
 Mehra, Parmanand S. 2224.
 Mehtā, Dharma Deva. 1737,
 1738.
 Mehtā, Mahes' M. 2154.
 Mehtā, Mohanlāl, 96, 97,
 1623, 1636, 1637.
 Mehtā, N.D. 2487.
 Mehtā, P.D. 1320.
 Mehtā, Rohit. 2261-2262.
 Mehtā, Ved. 1096.
 McLeod, W.H. 1178.
 Melody of Bhakti and
 enlightenment. 2521.
 Meme, Lui. 1097.
 Men I met. 1221.
 Men of wisdom, Buddha and
 Buddhism. 1597.
 Menon, Aubrey. 887.
 Menon, Padmini. 20.

- Menon, P.N. 689.
 Mere gurudev. 1300.
 Merriage practices of the
 Sikhs. 2952.
 Message of the Buddha. 1591,
 1605.
 Message of Buddhism: the
 Buddha: the Doctrine:
 the order. 1425.
 Message of the four Vedas. 1711.
 Message of the Gita. 2214.
 Message of Jesus Christ. 1050.
 Message of Krishna. 2591.
 Message of Mahatma Gandhi. 1098.
 Message of Shri Guru Nanak
 Dev. 2953.
 Message of the song: celestial
 Srimad Bhagavadgita. 2215.
 Message of the upanishads. 2047.
 Message of the Vedas. 1740.
 Metaphysical problems of
 Sikhism. 2971.
 Metaphysica of perpetual
 change: the concept of
 Self in early Buddhism. 39.
 Metaphysics of Puranas. 2388.
 Methodology of the major
 Bhasyas on the Brahma-
 sutra. 567.
 Mihircanda. 2449.
 Milindapanhā. 1505-1506.
 Mimāṃsābhyudaya: a thesis
 on mimāṃsā. 331.
 Mimāṃsā Darśan. 300-302.
 Mimāṃsādarsanvimarsah:
 studies in Mimāṃsā
 philosophy. 332.
 Mimāṃsā Kaustabha: Mimāṃsā-
 sūtrepari Kācana vistrata
 tikā. 307.
 Mimāṃsānyāyaprakāśakāri-
 kāvali. 314.
 Mimāṃsā Paribhāṣā. 334.
 Mimāṃsāslokovārtikā. 308.
 Mimāṃsābālaprakāśa: Jaimini-
 yadvadasadhyayatha
 sangraha. 299.
 Mimāṃsādarsanam nāma Jaiminī-
 mimāṃsāsūtrapāthah. 302.
 Mimāṃsaka Lekhāvali Vaidic
 Siddhānt Mimāṃsā. 1768.
 Mimāṃsākoṣah. 16.
 Minor Law Books. 2426.
 Minor, Robert Neil, 1132, 2168.
 Minor upanisads. 1953.
 Minor Vedic deities. 1731.
 Miracle of Calcutta. 1029.
 Miśra, Bālkr̥ṣṇa. 369.
 Miśra, Banānālī, 637.
 Miśra, Bhāgīrth. 508.
 Miśra, Bhuvane-svaranath. 2750.
 Miśra, Brahm Sankar. 2864.
 Miśra, Chabināth. 17, 228.
 Miśra, D.K. 1022.
 Miśra, Durveka. 65, 406.
 Miśra, G.P. 1024.
 Miśra, G.S.P. 1469.
 Miśra, Hardutta. 2603, 2609,
 2632.
 Miśra Jayarām, 1179, 2972.
 Miśra, Jvālāprasād. 2092.
 Miśra, Kameśvar Nāth.
 Miśra, Kapilesavara. 545.
 Miśra, Kedār Nāth. 797, 808.
 Miśra, K.C. 2731.
 Miśra, Keśava, 593.
 Miśra, Maṅgal, 2438.
 Miśra, Nārāyana. 430.
 Miśra, Padmanābha. 452.
 Miśra, Pārthasarathi.
 See
 Parthasarathi Miśra.
 Miśra, Pragalbha. 717.
 Miśra, Rāma Sankar. 888.
 Miśra, Sadasina. 2814.
 Miśra, Śarda. 502.
 Miśra, Satyanārāyana. 802.
 Miśra, Śrinivāsa. 2101.
 Miśra, Umes. 191-192, 324,
 359, 407, 414.
 Miśra, Vidya Nivās. 1713, 2488.
 Miśra, Yadhunandana. 1699.
 Mitra, Kalicarana. 843.
 Mitra, Miśra. 2427.
 Mitra, Premadadās. 843.
 Mitra, Rajendralāl, 1395,
 1918, 1988, 2337, 2338.
 Mitra, Sailendra Nāth. 1499.
 Mitra, Śisir Kumār. 889-890,
 1133.
 Mitra, Vihāri Lāla. 629.
 Mittal, Kevalkr̥ṣṇa. 193.
 Mittal, Siva Kumār. 1134.
 M.K.Gandhi: an Indian
 patriot in South
 Africa. 1010.
 M.K.Gandhi: select writers. 1089.
 M.Khas Grub Rje. 1556.
 M.N.Roy: political bio-
 graphy. 1219.
 M.N.Roy's memoirs. 1220.

Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa. 1337.
 Modern Hinduism. 2522.
 Modi, P.M. 594, 2173.
 Mohanlal, 98.
 Mohan, U.S. 1098.
 Mokerjee, Mokherji, Mukherjee, Mukherji, etc.
See
 Mukhopādhyāy.
 Moksākanda. 2414.
 Moksākāragupta. 71-72.
 Monier-Williams, Monier. 1396, 2489.
 Moore, Charles A. 46, 240.
 Moor, Edward. 2539.
 Moral and political thought of Mahatma Gandhi. 984.
 More lights on yoga. 483.
 More songs from the Japji. 2973.
 Morgans, Kenneth W. 1405, 2456, 2508.
 Morli Dhar. 503.
 Morton, Eleanor. 1099.
 Mother cult. 2791.
 Mother Goddess: in Indian art, archaeology and literature. 2586.
 Mother Goddess Kamakhya. 2576.
 Mother of love. 898.
 Mother of Sri Aurobindo Asram (i.e. Madame M. Alfassa). 891-892, 943.
 Motvānī, Keval, 1135, 1166.
 Mrgendratāntram. 2825.
 Mudaliar, N. Murugesā. 2672.
 Muirhead, J.H. 863.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Dilip Kumar. 967.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Govindagopāl. 2042.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Haridas. 1136.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Hiren. 1101.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Jugal Kisore. 504.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Nanda. 1198.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Rādhā Kamal. 2752.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Rādhā Kumud. 648.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Satkadi. 37, 88.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Sujit Kumār. 1445, 1447.
 Mukhopādhyāy, Uma. 1136.
 Mukhtār, Jugal Kisor. 78.
 Muktivādavicārah. 389.
 Mula Pannasakam. 1484.

Mulkrāj Ānand. 1100.
 Mundākopanisad. 2020-2021.
 Muncandra Śuri. 85-86.
 Muni, Śri Jinavijayaji. 65.
 Munśi, K.M. 1102, 2121.
 Munśi Rama. 2884.
 Munśi Rām Jijyasu. 2884.
 Murti, T.R.V. 49, 189.
 Musson, H.E. 1364.
 Muthuraman, M. 194, 595.
 My childhood with Gandhiji. 1061.
 My day with Gandhi. 992.
 My Gandhi. 1068.
 My memorable moments with Bapu. 1030.
 My search for truth. 1192.
 Mysterious kundalini: the physical basis of the kundalini (Hathayoga) in terms of Western anatomy and physiology. 521.
 Mystic experience. 921.
 Mysticism in the Rigveda. 1841.
 Mysticism of the Tantras. 2806.
 Mystic saints of India: Sankaracarya. 679.
 Mystics and men of miracles in India. 2593.
 Myth of the Lokamanya Tilak and mass politics in Maharashtra. 1268.
 Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. 2548.
 My Varnasram Dharma. 1051.

N

Nāgaraja rāvu, P. 581.
 Nāgara Khanda. 2327-2328.
 Nāgrajji. 1684.
 Nāgar Gītā. 2216.
 Nāgarajuna. 505, 582, 1525, 1532, 1533.
 Nāgarjuna's philosophy: as presented in the Maha-Prajna paramita-Sastra. 50.
 Nāg, Jamuna. 1234.
 Nāg Śaran Singh. 1801, 2327.
 Nāhar, Pūran Cand. 1638.
 Naidu, L. Venkatarathanam. 2710.
 Naidu, M.M. 2003.

- Nair, Damodaran. 1989.
 Nair, S. Bhaskaran. 1856.
 Naiskarmayasiddhi. 723-725.
 Nakamura, Hajime. 596, 1397.
 Nambudiri Veda recitation. 1759.
 Namoodiri, V.G. 314.
 Nanak Dev, Guru. 1167-1179.
 Nanak Dev, Guru (biography of). 1167, 1169-1170, 1172, 1173, 1175-1177, 1179.
 Nanakism: a new world order, temporal and spiritual. 2942.
 Nanamoli, Bhikkhu. 1472.
 Nanda. 2446.
 Nanda Kumar, Prema. 893, 1137.
 Nandana. 2419.
 Nandisuttam. 1670.
 Nanigopal. 387.
 Nanjunda Ravu, M.C. 597.
 Nārada. 2428-2429, 2753, 2754.
 Nārada Bhakti Sutras. 2753.
 Nārada, Brhaspati and Katyayana: a comparative study in judicial procedure. 2432.
 Nārada's way of divine love. 2754.
 Nārada Thera. 1497.
 Nāradiya Dharmasāstra or the institutes of Nārada. 2428.
 Nāradiyamanusamhita. 2429.
 Nāradiyapurāna. 2320.
 Nāradiya Purāna: a philosophical study. 2385.
 Nārahari, H.G. 1739.
 Nārain, K. 780-781.
 Nārain Singh. 1157, 2551, 2974.
 Nārang, Gokulcand. 1740, 2196, 2490, 2975-2976.
 Narasimhācārī, M. 747.
 Narasimhācār, K.T. 1006.
 Narasimhācār, S. 731, 2606, 2607.
 Narasimhan, Cakravarti V. 2125.
 Narasu, P. Lakṣmi. 1398-1399.
 Nārāyaṇa. 2014, 2610.
 Nārāyaṇa Bhatta. 315, 329, 830, 2674.
 Nārāyaṇa Guru. 672.
 Nārāyaṇa Kanth. 2825-2826.
 Nārāyaṇa Rām Ācārya. 691, 1951, 2286, 2665.
 Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Khiste. 2450, 2725.
 Nārāyaṇasāstrī, V.S. Sam. 1933.
 Nārāyaṇasvāmī Śāstrī S. 665.
 Nārāyaṇa Tirtha. 511, 2675, 2760.
 Nārāyaṇīyam. 2674.
 Nārāyaṇrām Ācārya. 1669.
 Nārāyaṇ, Śrīman. 1056.
 Narendradev. 1400.
 Narendranātha. 2816.
 Nareśvarapariksa. 838.
 Nariman, G.K. 1401.
 Naropa. 1557.
 Narsimhācārya, M. 773.
 Narsimhadev. 731.
 Narvaṇe, Viśvanāth S. 894, 895, 938.
 Natananandanatha. 2814.
 Natarāja Guru. 2178-2179.
 Natesan, G.A. 1235.
 Nātha-Sampradāya. 2859.
 Nathmal, Muni. 99-101, 1664, 1685-1687.
 Naturalism in Modern Indian philosophy. 879.
 Nature of man according to the Vedānta. 588.
 Nature of Vyapti: according to the Nāvya-Nyāya. 354.
 Nava Kumār. 2155.
 Navlekar, N.R. 2104.
 Nāvya-Nyāya doctrine of negation: the semantics and ontology of negative statements in Nāvya-Nyāya philosophy. 405.
 Nāvya Nyāya system of logic: some basic theories and techniques. 385.
 Nāyacakra: Dravyasvabhava-prakasaka. 403.
 Nayadhammakahao. 1661.
 Nāyar, Suśilā. 1047.
 Nectareal song's of the Vedas. 1757.
 Nector of Devotion. 2731.
 Negative dialectics: a study of the negative dialecticism in Indian philosophy. 216.
 Negelein, Julius Von. 1897.
 Nemicandra Ācārya. 102.
 Nene, Gopal Sastri. 319, 451, 793.
 Netra-Tantram. 2826.

- Neufeldt, Ronald W. 1844.
 New alchemy to turn you on. 922.
 New approach to the Ramayana. 2104.
 New Dimensions in Vedanta philosophy. 748.
 New face of Hinduism. 2869.
 New humanism and democratic politics: a study of M.N.Roy's theory of the State. 1223.
 New humanism peace panacea. 133.
 New mystics and the true Indian tradition. 887.
 New Vedic selection 1693.
 Nicolas, Antonio T.de. 1786.
 Nidana Book (Nidana-Vagga). 1485.
 Nidanavagga. 1487.
 Nigamantha Mahadesika. 2676.
 Nikāṃ, N.A. 2043.
 Nikhilānanda, Svāmī. 611, 685, 1191, 1194, 1286, 1968, 2491.
 Nilakantha. 2144.
 Nilakantha Bhatt. 2755.
 Nīlmeḡhācārya. 767.
 Nimbarkacārya. 580, 791-795.
 Nim, Hotilal. 964.
 Nirbhai Singh. 2598.
 Niriśvarvād. 857.
 Nirodbaran. 896, 1138-1139.
 Nirvāṇa: the last nightmare. 923.
 Nirvedānanda. 2492.
 Nishu Utsuki. 1520.
 Nisīthasutra. 1671.
 Nispannayogāvali. 1552.
 Nitnem and the Sukhmani Sahib. 2960.
 Nityabodhānanda. 506.
 Nitya Caitanya Yati. 2179.
 Nityānanda, Svāmī. 1817, 1873, 1195.
 Nityasvarupānanda. 2872.
 Nityottsava. 2827.
 Nivasācārya. 768.
 Nivedita, Pseud (i.e. Margaret Elizabeth Noble). 2493, 2548.
 Niyatakalakanda. 2414.
 Niyogi, Surendraprasād. 1845.
 Nolle, Wilfried. 195.
 None high; non low. 1052.
 Non-violence and aggression: a study of Gandhi's moral equivalent of war. 1071.
 Norman-Brown, W. 94, 2840.
 Nothing to lose but your head: darsan diary III. 924.
 Nṛsimha Prasāda: prayasācitta sāra. 2401.
 Nṛsimha prasāda: Śraddha-sāra. 2402.
 Nṛsimha Prasāda: Tirtha-sāra. 2403.
 Nṛsimha Prasāda: Vyavahāra-sāra. 2404.
 Nṛsimhaśarasvati. 609.
 Nṛsimhasrama. 673, 712.
 Nṛsimha Vijnapana. 673.
 Nyāyabinduṭīkā: Nyāya binduna Sahita. 68.
 Nyāyacandrikā. 398.
 Nyāyacārya, S.C. 412.
 Nyāyadarśan. 375-377.
 Nyāyadarśanbindu. 396.
 Nyāyadarśanvimars. 424.
 Nyāyakaustubha: anumana-khanda. 413.
 Nyāyakaustubha: Pratyakṣa Khanda. 414.
 Nyāyakosa: Sakalaśāstropakarāṅknyāyadisāstriya-padārthprakāśaka. 18.
 Nyāyakusumanjali. 427-431.
 Nyāyakusumanjaliprakaraṇam. 431.
 Nyāyālankara: Panceaprasthānyayamahatarkaviśa-mapadavyākhyarupo. 335.
 Nyāya Lilāvati. 463.
 Nyāya Makaranda. 643.
 Nyāya Manjari. 392-393.
 Nyāyamanjari: Gautam sutratātparyavivṛtti. 393.
 Nyāyamṛtadvaitasiddhi. 674.
 Nyāya: Nyaya sutras of Gautama. Nyayaparisista. 432.
 Nyāyaparisuddhi. 768.
 Nyāya philosophy. 379.
 Nyāyapraveśa. 70.
 Nyāyarakṣamaṇi. 344.
 Nyāyaratnākaraḥ: ekadaśadhyayah. 359.
 Nyāyaratnamāla. 409-411.

Nyāyasāra. 350.
 Nyāya Siddhānjana. 767.
 Nyāyasiddhantadīpa. 421.
 Nyāya Siddhantamālā. 394.
 Nyāyasūddha: tantravārtikā
 tikā. 330.
 Nyāyasūtram. 380-383.
 Nyāya theory of knowledge: a
 critical study of some
 problems of logic and
 metaphysics. 361.
 Nyāya Vaiśeṣika. 155.
 Nyāyavārtikatātparyātikā. 434.
 Nyāyavārtikatātparyā-
 pariśuddhi. 433.
 Nyāyaviniscayaavivarana. 115.
 Nyāyoktikōṣa: a dictionary
 of Nyāyas (Sayings) in
 Sanskrit Śāstras. 17.

O

Occasional speeches and
 writings (by Radhakrishnan
 Sarvepalli). 1183.
 Ockham, Joan Price. 897.
 Oertel, Hanns. 1920.
 Of earth man is fragrance:
 one man: one world. 2250.
 Of human bondage and
 divine grace. 2470.
 O'Flaherty, Wendy Doniger. 176,
 2540.
 Ohira, Suzuko. 103.
 Ojhā, Madhusūdan. 598,
 1741, 2579.
 Ojhā, R.R. Gulabravu
 Vajesankar. 1927.
 Ojhā, V.D. 196, 228.
 Oldenberg, Hermann. 1476,
 1596, 2630.
 Omen, John Campbell. 2105.
 Omkarānanda, Svāmi. 1254.
 On the concepts of relation
 and negation in Indian
 philosophy. 135.
 O'Neil, L. Thomas. 1140.
 108 upaniṣad. 1954.
 On Indian Mahayana
 Buddhism. 1522.
 On the Indian sects of the
 Jainas. 1608.

On the meaning of the
 Mahabharata. 2163.
 On the Veda. 1724.
 On Yoga. 484.
 Ordinances of Manu. 2424.
 Orient: the world of Jainism:
 Jaina history, art,
 literature, philosophy
 and religion. 1639.
 Original Gita: the song of
 the supreme exalted
 one. 2217.
 Origin and development of
 Dattatreya worship in
 India. 2575.
 Origin and development of
 religion in Vedic
 literature. 1719.
 Origin and development of
 the rituals of ancestor
 worship in India. 2724.
 Origin and development of
 the Sankhya system of
 thought. 262.
 Origin and development of
 Vaishnavism. 2741.
 Origins of evil in Hindu
 mythology. 2540.
 Origins of Indian thought. 208.
 Origins of religion. 1315.
 Orion: or researches into
 the antiquity of the
 Vedas. 1764.
 Osborne, Arthur. 1200-1201.
 Ostor, Akos. 2720.
 Outline of early Buddhism. 1415.
 Outline of Indian philo-
 sophy. 257.
 Outline of Madhava philo-
 sophy. 781.
 Outline of the religious
 literature of India. 2471.
 Outlines of Buddhism: a
 historical sketch. 1355.
 Outlines of Indian philo-
 sophy. 147, 166.
 Outlines of Jainism. 1626.
 Outlines of Karma in
 Jainism. 1637.
 Outlines of Vedantasara. 595.
 Out of dust. 1076.
 Otto, Rudolf. 2217.

- P
- Pācittiya (Bikkhu Vibhanga and Bhikkuni Vibhanga). 1477.
- Pada Index of Valmiki Ramayana. 2098.
- Padārthadharmasangraha. 447, 448.
- Padārthatattvanirupanam. 416.
- Padfield, J.E. 2721.
- Padmanābha. 2681.
- Padmanābhan, Mahālinga. 2516.
- Padmapāda. 599-600, 675.
- Padmapādācārya. 2830.
- Padmapurāna. 2321-2322.
- Padma Purāna: a study. 2355.
- Padmapurāna aūr Rāmācarita-mānas. 1653.
- Padmapurānam: Padma-caritam. 1642.
- Padmarajah, Y.J. 104.
- Padmini Menon. 20.
- Paḍukā Saḥsram. 2704.
- Pāl, Dhīrendra Nāth. 2580.
- Pali Buddhism. 1474.
- Pallis, Marco. 1402, 2477.
- Palsule, G.B. 1846.
- Pancadasi. 734-735.
- Pancam Singh. 536.
- Pancamukhi, R.S. 778.
- Pancapādikā. 599-600, 675.
- Pancapādikā prasthānam: a critical appreciation. 614.
- Pancarātra. 2756-2758.
- Pancevimsābrāhmaṇa. 1924.
- Pāndey, Dhanpati. 2885.
- Pāndey, Durgādutt. 1321.
- Pāndey, G.C. 1403, 1640.
- Pāndey, Janardana Śāstrī. 408, 2860, 2861.
- Pāndey, Lāl Bihārī. 2708.
- Pāndey, Lalta Prasād. 2677.
- Pāndey Murlidhar. 676.
- Pāndey, Raj Bali. 2722.
- Pāndey, Ramcandra. 197, 198, 270.
- Pāndey, R.K. 2263.
- Pāndey, Ram Prasād. 199, 2430.
- Pāndey, Ramtej Śāstrī. 2072, 2280, 2302, 2307, 2326.
- Pāndey, Ram Sures. 2156.
- Pāndey, R.R. 200.
- Pāndey, Sangam Lāl. 677.
- Pāndey, Satya Nārāyan. 1810.
- Pāndey, Sudhakar. 2084.
- Pāndey, Śyam Nārāyan. 2157.
- Pāndey, Umā. 2044.
- Pāndey, Viśvañāth. 1640, 2382.
- Pāndey, Viśveśvar. 408.
- Pandit, M.P. 898-899, 1723, 1742, 1743, 2045, 2802, 2803, 2819.
- Pandit, S.V. 2194.
- Panhawagaranain. 1661.
- Panikkar, K.M. 2494.
- Panikkar, Raimundo. 1701.
- Pannavana Suttam. 1672.
- Panoli, V. 2203.
- Pansikar, Wasdudev Laxmana Śāstrī. 632, 692, 2234.
- Pantheism and the value of life. 253.
- Pant, Nityānanda. 2394.
- Parab, K.P. 338.
- Parables and dialogues from the upanisads. 2051.
- Paradox and Nirvana. 1473.
- Parajika (Bhikkhu-Vibhanga). 1477.
- Paramartha Bhūṣana. 638.
- Paramārthasāraha. 814.
- Paramasamhita. 2757.
- Paramatthajotika. 1491.
- Paranandasūtra. 2828.
- Paranjoti, V. 810.
- Paranjpe, V.G. 1825.
- Paranjpe, Vasant V. 2678.
- Parapravesika. 823.
- Pārāsar, Jvalāprasad. 2093.
- Pārāśara Mādhava. 2431.
- Pārāśarasmṛti. 2431.
- Pārāskara. 2647-2648.
- Pāraskara Grhya Sūtra. 2647-2648.
- Paratattva prakāśikā. 790.
- Pargiter, F.E. 2315, 2317.
- Parikh, Rasiklal C. 855.
- Paribhasas in the Srouta-sutras. 2622.
- Parivāra. 1480.
- Park, Sung Bae. 1404.
- Parsurāmākalpasūtra. 2829.
- Pārthasārathī Miśra. 309, 316-320, 409-411.
- Pārthasārathī, R. 1204.
- Parui, Śankar Sekhar. 2370.
- Paruṣottamsahasranāma-stotram. 2683.
- Parvate, T.V. 1274.
- Parvathamma, C. 2779.

- Parvati Carana. 2813.
 Pastoral symbolism from the Rigveda. 1829.
 Paśupat Sutras. 2780.
 Patanjala yogadarsan. 508-509, 511.
 Patanjali. 474, 475, 507-514, 516, 703.
 Patel, Dadubhai N. 2804.
 Patel, Baburāvu. 2218.
 Patel, Vallabhābhai. 1049.
 Pāthak, Śarvānanda. 2372.
 Pathik, Amṛt. 518.
 Pathika Vagga. 1483.
 Path of the Buddha: Buddhism interpreted by Buddhists. 1405.
 Path of Light. 1546.
 Path of love: talks on the songs of Kabir. 925.
 Path of purity: being a tr. of Buddhaghosa's visuddhimagga.
 Path to blessedness: quintessence of the astanga yoga of sage, Maharsi Patanjali. 475.
 Patil, N.B. 2158.
 Patisambhidamagga. 1490.
 Patkar, Madhukar M. 2432.
 Patni, B. 2371.
 Patriya, Muktaprasad. 105.
 Pattābhiram Śāstrī, P.N. 311, 317, 320, 2603.
 Patthana. 1513.
 Pattimokkha. 1476.
 Patvardhan, P.H. 990.
 Paul, Anjali. 1470-1471.
 Paumacariu. 1655.
 Paumacariyam. 1658.
 Pearson, Nathaniel. 900.
 Pedda Diksita. 577.
 Peep into Dharmasastra. 2441.
 Peiris william. 1406.
 Pe Maung Tin. 58, 59.
 Percheron, Maurice. 1597.
 Petavattu. 1490.
 Peterson, Peter. 1779, 1812.
 Pettric, George Thomas-white. 201.
 Phadke, Anantasāstrī. 2248, 2675, 2689, 2836.
 Phanibhusana Tarkavagisa. 379.
 Phillips, Maurice. 1744.
 Philosophical essays. 247.
 Philosophical foundation of Bengal Vaishnavism. 2735.
 Philosophical foundations of India. 129.
 Philosophical study of the concept of Vishnu in the Puranas. 2350.
 Philosophies of India. 259.
 Philosophy and its development in the Nikayas and Abhidharma. 48.
 Philosophy of Advaita: with special reference to Bhartitirtha-Vidyaranya. 662.
 Philosophy of Bhedabhada. 796.
 Philosophy of Dayananda. 945, 976.
 Philosophy of devotion: a comparative study of Bhakti and prapatti in Vishishtadvaita and St. Bonaventure and Gabriel Marcel. 749.
 Philosophy of education in the upanisads. 2049.
 Philosophy of Gandhi. 1105.
 Philosophy of Gorakhnath with Goraksa-Vacana-Sangraha. 2857.
 Philosophy of Guru Nanak. 2957.
 Philosophy of Guru Nanak: a comparative study. 2943.
 Philosophy of integralism: or the metaphysical synthesis inherent in the teaching of Sri Aurobindo. 862.
 Philosophy of Jnanadeva. 121.
 Philosophy of logical construction. 374.
 Philosophy of Nimbarka. 791.
 Philosophy of Nyaya-Vaisheshika and its conflict with the Buddhist Dignhaga School. 422.
 Philosophy of Pancaratra. 2733.
 Philosophy of progress and perfection. 902.
 Philosophy of Rabindranatha Tagore. 931.
 Philosophy of Sadhana in Vishishtadvaita. 740.
 Philosophy of Saivism. 809.
 Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. 901.

- Philosophy of Sikhism. 2990.
 Philosophy of Song Poems. 1786.
 Philosophy of the Srimad
 Bhagavata. 2352.
 Philosophy of Sri Madhava-
 carya. 785.
 Philosophy of Sri Ramanuja. 766.
 Philosophy of the
 upanisads. 2033, 2035.
 Philosophy of Vaishnava
 religion. 2748.
 Philosophy of the Vedanta. 572.
 Philosophy of Vishishtad-
 vaita. 762.
 Philosophy of word and
 meaning. 224.
 Phool Candrajī. 1607.
 Phoolcandra Siddhānta
 Śāstrī. 106.
 Phukan, Radhanath. 268.
 Piatigorsky, Alexander. 1347.
 Pilgrimage of Buddhism. 1407.
 pilgrims of the Stars. 520.
 Pillai, P.N.Kunjan. 688.
 Pillai, Sooranad Kunjan. 398,
 1914.
 Pinnacle of Indian thought:
 being a new independent
 tr. of the Viveka Cudamani
 (Crest Jewel of Discrimi-
 nation). 701.
 Pioneer of the supramental
 age. 1141.
 Pitaka Disclousure (Petako-
 padesa) according to
 Kanccana Thera. 1422.
 Pithika. 1671.
 Plott, John C. 749.
 Poet-philosophers of the
 Rigveda: Vedic and pre-
 vedic. 1838.
 Pointing the way. 920.
 Political philosophy of
 Mahatma Gandhi. 1009.
 Political philosophy of
 Sri Aurobindo. 948, 1153.
 Political thought and
 leadership of Loka-
 manya Tilak. 1275.
 Ponniah, V. 811.
 Portraits of Mahatma
 Gandhi. 1008.
 Potdar, K.R. 1847.
 Potter, Karl H. 19, 416.
 Powell, James Newton. 2541.
 Power of non-violence. 875.
 Prabhākara Miśra. 321.
 Prabhākara school of
 Purva Mimāmsa. 304.
 Prabhāsa Khanda. 2327-2328.
 Prabhāsa līlā.
 Prabhavānanda. 601, 1745,
 2220, 2290, 2754.
 Prabhu, R.K. 867, 1036, 1046.
 Prācaya Dārsnik. 221.
 Practical guide to integral
 yoga. 485.
 Practical Vedic
 Dictionary. 23.
 Practice of Karma yoga. 237.
 Prācya Dharm aūr pāścātya
 vicār. 2501.
 Pradhān, G.P. 1276.
 Pradinavarman. 1549.
 Prahalād Kumar. 1746, 1848.
 Prajnākaragupta. 374.
 Prajnākaramati. 1534, 1544.
 Prajnā ke path par. 2262.
 Prajnananda Sarasvati. 202,
 634, 902.
 Prajnāpāramita. 1535, 1537,
 1538.
 Prajnāpāramita literature. 1514.
 Prakasānanda. 678.
 Prakasātmayati. 600.
 Prakaraṇa Pancikā. 329.
 Prakaraṇa Pancika nāma
 Prabhākaramatānusari
 mīmānsādarsānam. 325.
 Prakaraṇa Prabandhāvali. 702.
 Prakrit Dhammapada. 1499.
 Pramāṇalakṣanam. 420.
 Pramāṇamanjari. 456.
 Pramāṇa Mīmānsā. 88.
 Pramanantarbhava. 412.
 Pramāṇa-Sangraha. 788.
 Pramāṇavārttika. 66.
 Pramāṇavārttika: Svarthā
 numāna-paricheda. 67.
 Pramanavinodah. 363.
 Pramānyavādah. 390.
 Prameya-parijātaḥ. 362.
 Prameyaratnamālā. 402.
 Prameyaratnārṇava. 797,
 802.
 Prāṇāyāma. 499.
 Praṇcasāra. 702.
 Prapancasārasangraha. 2668.
 Prapancasāratāntram. 2830.
 Prasād, Nand Kisore. 1574.

- Prasanna Kumar. 400.
 Prasastapāda. 447-450, 452, 453.
 Prasastapādabhāṣyam. 450, 451.
 Prasastapādabhāṣya: Padārthadharmasangraha. 449.
 Prasastapādabhāṣyatīkāsamgraha. 454.
 Prasastapādabhāṣyam with the commentary Kiranāvali of Udyanacārya. 460.
 Prasthāna Ratnākar. 804.
 Praśnopaniṣad. 2022-2024.
 Pratāp Candra. 38-39, 2495.
 Pratāp Singh, D. 2914.
 Pratika index of the Mahabharata. 2148.
 Prātimokṣa. 1481.
 Prātiṣṭhā Kanda. 2414.
 Pratityasamutapadagāthā Sūtra. 1523.
 Pratityasamutpadavibhanga Nirdeśasūtra. 1523.
 Pratt, James Bissett. 1407.
 Pratyabhijnāhrdayam. 824-825.
 Pratyabhijnāhrdayam: being a summary of the doctrine of the advaita Saiva philosophy of Kashmir. 824.
 Pratyagātmananda. 2679.
 Pratyagātmananda, Sarasvati. 602.
 Prayers and Meditation of the Mother. 2680.
 Preciado-Salis, Benjamin. 2373.
 Precious garland and the song of the four mindfulnesses. 1532.
 Pre-Dinnaga Buddhist text on logic from Chinese sources. 73.
 Prefaces. 1631.
 Premlata. 679.
 Pre-Saṅkara Advaita philosophy. 677.
 Presence of Śiva. 2778.
 President Radhakrishnan's speeches and writings. 1184.
 Preston, E.W. 2898.
 Primer of Soto Zen: shobogenzo zuimonki. 1564.
 Prince of Ayodhya. 2108.
 Principles of tantra. 2855.
 Principal upaniṣads. 1955.
 Problems of evil and Indian thought. 2573.
 Problem of knowledge in yogacara Buddhism. 52.
 Problem of meaning in Indian philosophy. 198.
 Problem of rebirth. 154.
 Problem of the Self in Buddhism and Christianity. 1358.
 Problem of universals in Indian philosophy. 150.
 Problems of the Ramayana. 2106.
 Profiles of Gandhi. 1103.
 Prthavidharācārya. 2681.
 Psalm of peace: an English tr. of Guru Arjun's Sukhmani. 2977.
 Psalms of the early Buddhists. 1502.
 Psalms of the Sisters. 1502.
 Psalms of the Brethren. 1502.
 Psychological attitude of early Buddhist philosophy: and its systematic representation according to Abhidharma tradition. 63.
 Puggalapannatti. 1510-1511.
 Puja in society. 2720.
 Puḥyapād. 106.
 Puligandla, R. 169.
 Punarjanma aur Kramavikas. 872.
 Puntāmkara, Mahadeva. 413-414.
 Punyananda. 831, 2814.
 Punyavijayaji. 1662, 1667-1668, 1670, 1672, 1674.
 Purāna: an account of their contents and nature. 2389.
 Purāna-Parijāta. 2356.
 Purāna Paryalocanam. 2382.
 Purāna Sandarbha Kosa. 20.
 Purāna Vimarsa. 2384.
 Purāna viṣaya Samānukramanikā. 2344.
 Purānētihasayoh Sāṅkhyayegadarsanavimarsa. 290.
 Purāni, A.N. 27, 1142-1143, 1145, 1743.
 Puranic encyclopaedia. 21.
 Pūran Singh. 1207, 2978, 2979.
 Purkayastha, Ksetra Mohan. 2740.
 Purī, Mohindar, 1000.
 Purohit Svāmī. 2201.
 Puroṣottam Caran. 806.
 Puruṣārthopadeśa. 561.
 Puruṣottam. 804.

Puruṣottamācārya. 603.
 Puruṣottamācārya. 793, 2698,
 2699.
 Puruṣottam Gosvāmī. 604.
 Puruṣottama Sarsvati. 668.
 Puruṣ Sukta kā vivecanātmaka
 adhyayan. 1824.
 Purva aur Paschim: kucch
 vicār. 2502.
 Purvajanma phala. 194.
 Puṣkara Muni. 1641.
 Puṣpadanta. 2684-2686.
 Puṣpasūtram: Sāmapratisā-
 khyam. 1769.
 Puṣpendra Kumār. 505, 2293,
 2789, 2790.
 Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnā-
 kara. 2687.
 Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnā-
 mālā. 2688.
 Puṣṭimārgīya Vacanāmṛta
 Sāhitya: tātvik vivecana
 evam anuśilan. 2765.
 Puttraj. 2784.

Q

Question and answers. 892.
 Questions of King
 Milinda. 1506.
 Quintessence of Sikhism. 2967.
 Quintessence of yogaphilo-
 sophy: an exposition of
 Swami Vivekananda's
 conception of practical
 vedantism (Neo-
 Hinuism). 467.

R

Rabindranath Tagore: a philo-
 sophical study. 895.
 Radhakrishnan and integral
 experience: the philo-
 sophy and world vision
 of Sarvepalli Radha-
 krishnan. 858.
 Radhakrishnan: an Antho-
 logy. 903.
 Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli
 (biography of). 1189.

Radhakrishnan: comparative
 studies in philosophy
 presented in nonour of
 his Sixtieth Birthday. 904
 Radhakrishnan: the portrait
 of an educationist. 1188.
 Radhakrishnan: the profile
 of a universalist. 876.
 Radhakrishnan Reader: an
 anthology. 1186.
 Rādhākṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli. 203.
 204-205, 554, 858, 863, 876,
 903, 905, 935, 939, 1180-1190
 1322, 1495, 1598, 1955,
 2046, 2177, 2186, 2264,
 2496-2502, 2556.
 Rādha, Sivānanda.

See

Sivānanda Rādha Svāmī.
 Rādhāsoami. 2863-2865.
 Rādhāsoami faith; a
 historical study. 2863.
 Radhasoami mat prakāśa. 2865
 Rādhāvallabh Sampradāya:
 Siddhant aur Sahitya. 286
 Radhy Sayām. 2064, 2204.
 Rāghavācār, S.S. 725, 750,
 2933.
 Rāghavan, V. 2066, 2285.
 Rāghavan, V.K.S.N. 834.
 Rāghavānanda. 2419.
 Rāghav Bhatt. 2834.
 Rāghavandracar, H.N. 782.
 Rāghavendra, Svāmī. 2182.
 Rāghvendratīrtha. 438, 778,
 779.
 Raghunāndana. 2716.
 Raghunātha. 367, 415-416,
 425-426, 455, 626, 717.
 Raghunāthan, N. 2070, 2291.
 Raghunāthendra Yati. 2689.
 Raghuttam. 377.
 Raghuvīra. 1748, 1767, 1861,
 1885, 1919, 2131, 2658, 2660.
 Rāghvendracārya, R. 779.
 Rāhula, Telwatte Bhikkhu. 144
 Rāhula, Walpola. 1408.
 Rājacuḍānamakhi. 417.
 Rajadharmakanda. 2414.
 Rajadharmakaustabha. 2391.
 Rajagopālacāri, C. 2083,
 2126, 2167, 2170.
 Rajagopālacāri, P. 2503.
 Raja Gonbuddha. 2089.
 Rajanakaramkantha. 2230.

- Rājānaka Śiti Kanthu. 832.
 Rajaniś, Acārya. 518,906-927,
 1521.
 Rajanaka Lakṣmaṇa. 2702.
 Rājāram, Dravid. 150.
 Raja Rammohun Roy. 1230,1234,
 1235,1241,1243,1244.
 Raja Rammohun Roy and Indian
 awakening. 1232.
 Raja Rammohun Roy and the
 last Moghuls. 1237.
 Raja Rammohun Roy and
 progressive movements
 in India. 1236.
 Raja Rammohun Roy: his life,
 writings and speeches.1235.
 Rājasekharīah, A.M. 965.
 Rājdev Singh. 2690.
 Rājendra Pāl Singh. 1188.
 Rajnitiprakāśa. 2427.
 Rajovadā: vedic doctrine of
 cosmogony. 1741.
 Rajvade, V.K. 1798.
 Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna. 418.
 Rām. 2068.
 Rāmacandra. 1992,2419.
 Rāmacandran, K.S. 2136.
 Rāmacandran, N. 2005.
 Rāmacandran, T.P. 680,783.
 Rāmacandra Śāstrī Khanaga.2719.
 Rāmacandrudu, P.Śri. 1499.
 Rāmacandravāvu, G. 928.
 Rāmacandravāvu, S.K. 208,2805.
 Rāmacaraka, Yogi. 519.
 Rāmacaritamānas. 2091.
 Rāmdas and the Rāmdasis.2596.
 Rāma Deva. 2884.
 Rāmagnicit. 2606.
 Ramakanta Angiras. 681.
 Ramakantha. 822,837,838.
 Ramakrishna and his
 disciples. 1192.
 Rāmakaṣṇa. 316,2723.
 Rāmkaṣṇabhātta. 801.
 Rāmkaṣṇa: his life and
 sayings. 1193.
 Rāmakaṣṇānanda. 2873.
 Rāmakaṣṇānanda, Svāmī. 1205.
 Ramakrishna Paramahansa. 1191-
 1198.
 Ramakrishna, Paramahansa.2874.
 Ramakrishna, Paramahansa
 (biography of). 1193-1194,
 1196.1197.
 Rāmakaṣṇa Rāvu.
 Rāmakaṣṇarāvu, K.B. 283,
 1990,2933.
 Rāmalingesvara Rāvu, M.C.2239.
 Rāmdas (biography of).1211.
 Rām Kumar Rai. 1892,2079.
 Ramaṇa Mahārṣi. 682,929,
 1199-1202.
 Ramaṇa Maharshi (biography
 of). 1202.
 Ramaṇa Maharshi and the
 path of self-knowledge.1200,
 1202.
 Rāmānanda Sarasvati. 634,
 682,696.
 Rāmānanda Sarasvati
 Svaminah. 2504.
 Rāmānatha Dīkṣit, A.M. 1773.
 Rāmānāth Tarkaratna. 751.
 Rāmānuja and Bowne: a study
 in comparative philo-
 sophy. 744.
 Rāmānujācāri, V.K. 752,755,
 1749,2278.
 Rāmānujācārya. 322,411,556,
 741,742,744,750-758,763,
 766,770,774,805,1203-
 1205,2182,2231.
 Ramanujacharya (biography
 of). 1204-1205.
 Ramanujacarya, M. 758.
 Ramanujacarya, R. 775.
 Ramanuja on the Bhaga-
 vadgita. 2271.
 Ramanujas idea of the
 finite self. 763.
 Ramanuja's teachings in his
 own words. 774.
 Rama Prasada. 512,514.
 Ramaṛāvupappu, S.S. 169.
 Ramasāstrī (Bhagavata-
 carya) 367,600,675.
 Rāma Śāstrī, R. 2713.
 Ramasāstrī Tailanga. 457,
 538-539,737.
 Rāmāsvāmī Śāstrī, K.S. 322,
 411,1255,2505.
 Rāmatāpiniyopanīṣad. 2025.
 Rāmatīrth, Svāmī. 1206-1210.
 Rāmāyaṇa. 2063,2065,2067,
 2068,2092.
 Rāmāyaṇa: epic of Rama
 Prince of India. 2057.
 Rāmāyaṇa Kāvīn. 2088.
 Rāmāyaṇakālīn sanskr̥ti.2115.
 Rāmāyaṇa in Eastern India.2058.

- Ramayana: myth or reality. 2107.
 Rāmāyana of Tulsidas. 2094, 2095.
 Rāmāyana of Vālmiki. 2059-2061.
 Ramayana Poeme Sanscrit de Valmiki. 2062.
 Ramayana tradition in Asia. 2066.
 Rambles in Vedanta. 542.
 Rām Candra. 206-207, 1992.
 Rāmdās, Guru. 1211-1213.
 Rāmdēy, 1920.
 Ramesān, N. 1409.
 Rameśvara. 2829.
 Rameśvara Bhikṣu. 312.
 Rām Labhāyā. 2078.
 Rāngaramanujamuni. 753, 1962, 1984, 1987, 1994.
 Rāmmohun and the process of modernization in India. 1238.
 Rāmmohun Roy: a biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. 1231.
 Rāmmohun Roy: his era and ethics. 1228.
 Rāmmohan Roy.... Modern India. 1226.
 Rāmnāth Suman. 2497.
 Rām Sarmā, Ācārya. 441, 1954, 2313, 2629.
 Rāntirtha. 209, 608-609, 2016.
 Rām Tirth, Svami (biography of) 1206, 1209, 1210.
 Rāmya Deva Bhatta. 820.
 Rānade, R.D. 127, 2048, 2265.
 Rānbir Singh. 2980-2981.
 Rāncan, Som P. 1287.
 Rāngacārya, M. 212, 704, 758.
 Rāngavnath. 2089.
 Rānganāthananda, Svāmī. 2047.
 Rānganāth Rāmāyana. 2089.
 Rao.
 See
 Rāvu.
 Raonarayan Singh. 2204.
 Rāsasāra. 461.
 Rāstogi, Sudhā. 1849.
 Rāstogi, Urmila. 1939.
 Rāstrapālāparipṛcchā. 1539.
 Rāstrapālāparipṛcchā: sūtra du Mahāyana. 1539.
 Ratanapanna Thera. 1599.
 Rāthī, Viśnukumar. 1688.
 Rausān Nāth. 2506.
 Rāval, Anantray J. 2375.
 Ravidas. 1214.
 Ravindra. 1145.
 Ravindra Nātha. 1750.
 Raviṣenācārya. 1642.
 Ravi Tirtha. 427, 2610.
 Rāvu Rāyapati, J.P. 605.
 Rāvu, U.N. 735.
 Rāvu, U.R. 1058.
 Rāvu, V.K.R.V. 1288.
 Rāycaudhuri, Anil Kumār. 606.
 Rāyacaudhuri, Bani. 2161.
 Rāyacaudhuri, H.C. 2759.
 Rāyacaudhuri, Sanat Kumar. 1289.
 Rāy, Ajit Kumar. 1239.
 Rāy, Benoy Gopāl. 930, 931.
 Rāy, Biren. 2124.
 Rāy, Dilip Kumār. 520, 1144.
 Rāy, Manabendranāth. 1215-1214.
 Rāy, Nihārranjan. 2982.
 Rāy, Pratāp Candra. 2134.
 Rāy, Rāmmohun. 1225, 1244, 1751.
 Rāy, R.N. 2176, 2180.
 Rāy, S.N. 2374.
 Rāy, Samaren, 1222.
 Rāy, Sītā Rām. 1453.
 Real essence of Tantra. 2804.
 Real Hinduism. 2490.
 Reality at dawn. 207.
 Real Tripitaka and other pieces. 1433.
 Recent Indian philosophy. 932.
 Reconversion to Hinduism through shuddhi. 2726.
 Record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago. 1379.
 Recovery of faith. 1322.
 Reed, Elizabeth A. 2507.
 Reflections on the Tantras. 2795.
 Reformation. 2909.
 Reign of realism in Indian philosophy. 220.
 Reign of religion in contemporary philosophy. 905.
 Rele, Vasant G. 521.

- Religion and Dharma. 2493.
 Religion and Peace. 1612.
 Religion and philosophy of the Veda and upanisads. 1733.
 Religion and Science. 2555.
 Religion and short history of the Sikhs 1469-1930. 2983.
 Religion and Society. 2556.
 Die Religion des Buddha und ihre eutstehung. 1383.
 Religion in the Himalayas. 1302.
 Religion in modern India. 1323.
 Religion of the Buddha and its relation to upanishadic thought. 1331.
 Religion of the Jainas. 1646.
 Religion of man: being the Hibbert Lectures for 1930. 941.
 Religion of the Rigveda. 1835.
 Religion of the Sikhs. 2917, 2922.
 Religions of ancient India. 1324.
 Religions and hidden cults. 1317.
 Religions of the Hindus. 2508.
 Religions of India. 1304, 1312, 1316, 2481.
 Religions of India: the sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism. 2550.
 Religious ferment in modern India. 1311.
 Religious ideas of Ram-mohun Roy. 1239.
 Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. 1293.
 Religious philosophy of Guru Nanak. 2946.
 Religious problem in India. 1305.
 Religious thought and life in India. 2526.
 Religious thought in India. 1325.
 Renou, Louis. 1324, 1752.
 Reva Khanda. 2327.
 Reviews. 167.
 Rewatadhamma, Bhadant. 56, 61.
 Reyna Ruth. 607.
 Rg-Bhāṣya Sangraha. 1787.
 Rgveda. 1776-1975.
 Rgvedabhāṣyabhūmikā. 1789.
 Rgveda Bhāṣyam. 1790.
 Rgvedalānkārah. 1848.
 Rgveda meṃ dārsanik tattav. 1851.
 Rgveda meṃ Indra. 1849.
 Rgveda Padapāthānukramanikā. 1818.
 Rgveda Mandala. 1791.
 Rgvedapadanam Akāradīvarnākramānukramanikā. 1817.
 Rgveda Prātisākhya. 1770.
 Rgveda Samhita. 1795-1802, 1807.
 Rgvedasamhitāpadapāthah. 1803.
 Rgvedasamhitopaniscchatakam. 1804.
 Rgveda-Sārah. 1805.
 Rgveda Vaiyakaraṇa Padasuci. 1819.
 Rgvedavyākhyā. 1806.
 Rice, Edward P. 2147, 2159.
 Richards, Glyn. 1105.
 Richmers, C. Mabel. 1461.
 Riddle of life and how theosophy answers it. 2892.
 Riddle of the Ramayana. 2112.
 Rig-Bhasya Bhumika 1788.
 Rigveda and vedic religion. 1716.
 Rig-Veda: a scientific and intellectual analysis of the hymns. 1855.
 Rigveda as land-Nama Bok. 1828.
 Der Rigveda: aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit einem laugenden Kommentar versehen. 1777.
 Rigveda Brahmanas: the Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rigveda. 1916.
 Rigvedadibhasyabhūmika. 1830.
 Rigveda mantras in their ritual settings in the Grhyasutras. 1823.
 Rigveda: the oldest literature of the Hindus. 1837.
 Rigveda ou flivre des Hymnes. 1792.

- Rigveda repetitions. 1793.
 Rigvedic era. 1853.
 Rigvedic foundation of
 classical poetics. 1842.
 Rigvedic legends through
 the ages. 1836.
 Risabhacand. 522.
 Ritual of battle: Krsna in
 the Mahabharata. 2152.
 Ritual Sutras. 155.
 RKsmhitavyakhya. 1808.
 RKsuktasati. 1809.
 RKsuktasudha. 1810.
 RKsuktavaijayanti. 1811.
 Rktantram. 1771.
 Robinson, James B. 1551.
 Rocer, Ludo. 2409.
 Rockhill, W. Woodville. 1549,
 1594.
 Rogers, T. 1456.
 Rolland Romain. 1104, 1196,
 1290, 2814.
 Roats of Hindu Sikh
 unity. 2551.
 Rose is a rose is a rose. 927.
 Ross, Floyd H. 2549.
 Rost, Reinhold. 2523.
 Roth, Gustav. 1482.
 Rouse, W.H.D. 1464, 1547.
 Roy
 See
 Ray.
 Roy, M.N. (biography of). 1219,
 1220.
 Roy, Rammohun (biography
 of). 1227, 1230, 1231,
 1233-1235, 1241, 1243, 1244.
 Rucidatta. 431.
 Rudolf, A.E. 1675.
 Rukamani, T.S. 528, 2376.
 Russell, Bertrand Arthur
 William. 2555.
- S
- Śabarsvāmī. 310, 320, 323,
 324.
 Śabarbhāṣya. 324.
 Śabdadarśana. 226.
 Śabdakhandam. 356.
 Śabbasava Sutta. 1503.
 Sacrifice in the Brahmana
 texts. 1941.
 Sacrifice in the Rigveda. 1821.
 Sacrifice in the Rigveda:
 its nature, influence,
 origin and growth. 1847.
 Śabdabōdhavimāriah. 231.
 Sacred laws of the Aryas:
 as taught in the schools
 of Apastamba, Gautama,
 Vasistha and Baudha-
 yana. 2433.
 Sadānanda. 572, 608, 610, 609,
 611.
 Sādānanda Vyāsa. 683.
 Sādāsivaiah, H.M. 2781.
 Sāddarśanasamuccāya. 161.
 Sāddharmalankaravatāra-
 sutra. 1540.
 Sāddharmapundarika. 1541,
 1542.
 Sāddhātīssa, H. 1410.
 Sādguruśisya.
 Sādhanā. 937.
 Sādhanamālā. 1558.
 Sādhanapāda. 528.
 Sādhanā: the realisation
 of life. 942.
 Sādhus of India: the
 socialological view. 2599.
 Sadyojyotih. 838.
 Sāgathavagga. 1487.
 Sāgaudapadiyakarikāthar-
 vvediyamāndukyo-
 paṇiṣat. 2019.
 Sage in revolt: a remem-
 brance. 1004.
 Sāhā, Ksanika. 1411.
 Sāhal, N. 99, 1686.
 Sāhani, Jnāna. 1850.
 Sāhani, Ranjee. 1106.
 Śah, Nagin J. 74, 108,
 1672.
 Sāher, P.J. 1412.
 Sāhib Kaul. 838.
 Sāh, Umakant Premanand. 2075.
 Saigal, Ones. 1107.
 Sain Das. 2001.
 Saint Mira. 2600.
 Saivamat, 2788.
 Śaivaparibhāṣa. 839.
 Śaiva School of Hinduism. 2783.
 Saiva Siddhānta. 810.
 Śaiva Siddhānta theory of
 knowledge. 811.
 Śaivaupaniṣadah. 1956.

- Śaivism in philosophical perspective: a study of the formative concepts, problems and methods of Śaiva Siddhanta. 812.
- Sakhee book: or the description of Guru Gobind Singh's religion and doctrines. 2903.
- Śakta and non-sectarian upapuranas. 2365.
- Śaktadarśanam. 852.
- Śakta upaniṣadah. 1957.
- Śakti and her episodes: on the basis of ancient Indian tradition and mythology. 2789.
- Śakti and Śakta: essays and addresses on the Śakta Tantrasastra. 2856.
- Śakti bhāṣya kā adhyāyana. 853.
- Śakti cult in ancient India. 2790.
- Śaktisangamatantra. 2831, 2832.
- Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaitadarśana. 761.
- Salayatanavagga. 1487.
- Saletore, Bhāskar Anand. 1643.
- Sālig Rām. 2865.
- Sālikanātha Miśra. 321, 325, 329.
- Śalya, Satyadev. 210.
- Samadarśi Acārya Hari-bhadra. 1652.
- Samaddar, R.N. 1241.
- Samadhipāda. 528.
- Samadhirājasutra. 1543.
- Sāmanyapada. 2812.
- Samanyavedanta upaniṣadah. 1959.
- Samarapungavadiksita. 684.
- Samarth Ramdas: life and mission. 1211.
- Sāmasapalakṣaṇasahitau Laghurktāntrasangrah. 1772.
- Sāmasārasārvasvam. 1878.
- Sāmāśāstrī, R. 322, 1753, 2613, 2659.
- Sāmatantram: Sāmavediya prātiśākhya. 1773.
- Sāmaveda. 1876-1886.
- Sāmaveda: adhyātmika bhāṣya. 1879.
- Sāmavedasamhita. 1882, 1883.
- Sāmaveda Vyākhyā. 1884.
- Sāmavediya Jaiminiya Brāhmanam. 1921.
- Samavediya Jaiminiya Samhita. 1885.
- Samavediya Tāndyanmahābrāhmanam. 1932.
- Sāmavidhānabrāhmana. 1925.
- Samawao. 1661.
- Samayaprakāśa. 2427.
- Samayasāra. 1635.
- Sāmbapancasika. 2691.
- Sāmbapurāna. 2323.
- Samkhya and Advaita Vedanta: a comparative study. 288.
- Sāmkhya Kārikā: being a treatise on psychophysics for self-realization. 268.
- Sāmkhya literature. 155.
- Samkhya philosophy. 284.
- Sāmkhyapravacana-sūtram. 278.
- Sāmkhya-Samgraha. 285.
- Samkhyatattvāloka. 267.
- Samkṣepa Śarīrakam. 712.
- Samnyāsa upaniṣadah. 1958.
- Sampatkumāran, M.R. 2202, 2581.
- Sampooran Singh. 2983.
- Sampuranānand. 1897.
- Samskāradīpaka. 2719.
- Samskāra Kanda. 2408.
- Samyuttanikāya. 1485-1487.
- Sanātana Dharma. 2458.
- Sanatandevaji Maharaj. 2228.
- Sanatan Gosvāmī. 2284.
- Sanat Kumarasamhita of the Pancaratragama. 2763.
- Sanatsujātīyadarśan. 2141.
- Sanbhag, D.N. 1993.
- Sandal, Mohan Lal. 326.
- Sandesara, B.J. 3.
- Sāndilya. 2760-2762.
- Sāndilya Bhakti Sūtram. 2760-2762.
- Sangharakṣita, Bhikṣu. 1413.
- Sanghavi, Sukhalāji. 65, 118, 211, 419, 855, 1652.
- Sān, Harnām Singh. 2984.
- Sankalia, H.P. 2107.
- Sankara and Bradley: a comparative and critical study. 721.
- Śamkarabhāgavatpāda. 2838.

- Śankarācārya. 212, 556, 580, 582, 594, 655, 661, 663, 679, 685-709, 716, 722, 727, 1245, 1966, 1975, 1981, 1983, 1986, 1988, 2006, 2007, 2013-2014, 2019, 2024, 2026, 2173, 2182, 2233, 2462, 2544, 2692-2693, 2712-2713, 2830, 2839-2840.
- Śankarāchārya (biography of). 1245.
- Sankara-Dīg-Vijaya; traditional life of Sri Sankaracarya. 663.
- Śankara Kāndasūtrāni. 303.
- Śankaran, C.R. 2896.
- Śankarānanda. 1992, 2009, 2014, 2019, 2024, 2028.
- Śankarānand Bhārati. 2248.
- Śankaranārāyaṇa, S. 213.
- Sankara on the yoga-sutras: the vivarana sub-commentary to Vyasa-bhasya on the yoga sutras of Patanjali. 703.
- Śankara-Vedante Tattva-mīmāṃsā. 618.
- Śankar Bām. 2069.
- Śankar Miśra. 425, 426, 445, 454, 463, 717, 718.
- Śankarettara advaita vedānta meṁ mithyātva niroopana. 641.
- Śankar Śyāma. 1600.
- Śankar Vedanta: eka anusilana. 681.
- Śāṅkhāyana. 2649-2652.
- Śāṅkhyānabrāhmaṇa. 1926-1927.
- Śāṅkhāyanārānyaka. 1943.
- Śāṅkhāyanasrautasūtra. 2649-2652.
- Śāṅkhya aphorism of Kapila: with illustratide extracts from the commentaries. 275.
- Śāṅkhya Darśan. 276-277.
- Śāṅkhyadarsan aūr Vijnānabhikṣu. 264.
- Śāṅkhyakārikā. 269-274.
- Śāṅkhya Karika: a philosophers exposition. 274.
- Śāṅkhyasārah. 295.
- Śāṅkhyasūtram. 279-281.
- Śāṅkhyatattvakaumudi. 291.
- Śāṅkhyāyanamuni. 2833.
- Śāṅkhyāyanatantram. 2833.
- Śāṅkhyāyan, Rahul. 1345, 1448, 1484.
- Sanskāraganapati. 2723.
- Sanskār Ratnamala. 2718.
- Sanskār vidhi: the procedure of Sacraments. 2717.
- Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. 1395.
- Sanskrite Pancadevatāstorāni. 2701.
- Sanskrit texts from Bali. 2434.
- Sanskrit: kā darśanik vivacan. 148.
- Śāntaraksita. 40-41.
- Śānti: a contribution to ancient Indian religious terminology. 1729.
- Śānti-darśanam. 217.
- Śāntideva. 1534, 1544-1548.
- Śāntirāja Śāstri, A. 113.
- Santo ki Sahaj Sādhanā. 2690.
- Santoso, Soewito. 2088.
- Sant Ravidās and his times. 1214.
- Sānyāl, J.M. 2289.
- Sānyāl, Nisikānta. 2764.
- Saptapadārthi. 458.
- Saptapadarthonam Vaiśeṣika-prakaraṇam. 457.
- Sapta-pāthi ŚriŚiva Mahimnastotra. 2685.
- Śārada. 2509.
- Śārdā, Har Bilās. 969.
- Śāradānanda, Svāmī. 1197, 2875.
- Śāradātīlakalantram. 2834.
- Saral Rāmāyana. 2069.
- Śaraṇ, Anjani Nandan. 2090.
- Śaraṇ Gīta. 2267.
- Śaraṇ, Maheś Kumār. 2266.
- Śardūlakarṇāvadāna. 1447.
- Śāririkavimarsā. 667.
- Sarkār, Anil Kumar. 42.
- Sarkār, Dines Candra. 2106, 2377.
- Sarkār, Hemacandra. 2878.
- Sarkār, Jadunath. 2736.
- Sarkār, Mahendranāth. 619, 2806.
- Śarmā, Aravind. 759, 1311, 1414, 2510.
- Śarmā, Beniram Gauda. 1893.
- Śarmā, Benisankar. 1291.
- Śarma, Bhagavat Prasāda. 2601.

- Śarmā, B.N.K. 612, 784-785.
 Śarmā, B.R. 1925.
 Śarmā, Candradhar. 214-215.
 Śarmā, Debabrata Sen. 833.
 Śarmā, Devi Prasāda. 637,
 2761.
 Śarmā, Dhirendra. 216.
 Śarmā, D.S. 2108, 2511, 2512.
 Śarmā, Dvijendra Lāl. 217,
 760, 786.
 Śarmā, E.M.Kandasvāmi. 2821.
 Śarmā, Gadādhara. 2308.
 Śarmā, Ganēś Dutt. 1851.
 Śarmā, Gangānātha. 377.
 Śarmā, Giridhar Catur-
 vedi. 142, 362, 598, 2238,
 2356, 2579.
 Śarmā Haravamsālāl. 218,
 2552, 2985-2986.
 Śarmā, H.S. 4.
 Śarmā, I.C. 799.
 Śarmā, Jogesvar. 2049.
 Śarmā, Kāsi Nāth. 444.
 Śarmā, Kṛpārām.
 Śarmā, Kundanlāl. 1754.
 Śarmā, K.V. 303, 561, 584,
 2295.
 Śarmā, L. 1147.
 Śarmā, Lakṣmipati. 2405.
 Śarmā, Lilāvati. 2517.
 Śarmā, Madhave. 2225, 2683,
 2688.
 Śarmā, Madhusudan. 2238.
 Śarmā, M.C. 2998.
 Śarmā, Motilāl. 1971, 2000,
 2211.
 Śarmā, Nand Kiśore. 2401.
 Śarmā, Narendra Nāth. 533,
 2611.
 Śarmā, Nārāyaṇapati. 2685.
 Śarmā, Naval Kiśor. 2211.
 Śarmā, Nityānanda. 2427.
 Śarmā, B.C. 1016.
 Śarmā, Pradhumna. 186,
 2238, 2579.
 Śarmā, Puruṣottama Prasād. 637.
 Śarmā, Raghunātha. 2694.
 Śarmā, Rajendra Nath. 2653.
 Śarmā, Rām. 301, 376, 2240.
 Śarmā, Rām Candra. 1901.
 Śarmā, Rāmanāth. 219, 933.
 Śarmā, Rāmaśraya. 2109.
 Śarmā, Rām Murti. 608, 710.
 Śarmā, Rām Śaran. 143.
 Śarmā, Rām Svarōop. 2608,
 2616.
 Śarmā, Ratnacandra. 221.
 Śarmā, R.D. 1755.
 Śarmā, R.Nāgarāja. 220.
 Śarmā, Śakuntala. 2765.
 Śarmā, Santana. 366.
 Śarmā, Śivaduttcatur-
 vedi. 362.
 Śarmā, Sreeamula Rajes-
 vara. 2533.
 Śarmā, Śrutikānt. 2936.
 Śarmā, S.R. 1209, 1644.
 Śarmā, Śrirām. 222.
 Śarmā, Subhadra. 2407.
 Śarmā, T.N. 1325.
 Śarmā, T.R. 2050.
 Śarmā, Tryambaka. 2695.
 Śarmā, Umeś Candra. 2582.
 Śarmā, Urmila Devi. 1940.
 Śarmā, V.A. 711.
 Śarmā, Vaijanātha. 2008.
 Śarmā, Vidyādhara. 2402,
 2633.
 Śarmā, Viṣṇu Prasād. 271.
 Śarmā, V.Venkatarama. 1934.
 Saroja, G.V. 886.
 Sarvadarsanakaumudi. 589.
 Sarvadarsānsangraha. 183.
 Sarvadarsānsangraha or
 review of the different
 systems of Hindu philo-
 sophy. 184.
 Sarvadevācārya. 456.
 Sarvadurgātīparīśodhana-
 tantra. 2835.
 Sarvajnamuni. 712.
 Sarvajnanārāyaṇa. 2419.
 Sarvajnātmanuni. 420.
 Sarvānanda. 1976, 2004, 2012,
 2018, 2021, 2023.
 Sarvārthasiddhi: comentary
 on Acarya Griddhāpic-
 caha's Tattvartha
 Sutra. 106.
 Sarvasiddhāntasangraha. 704.
 Sarvasiddhāntasangraha. 212.
 Sarvastivāda literature. 1439.
 Sarvavedāntasiddhānta-
 sarasangrah. 705.
 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan:
 a study of the President
 of India. 1180.
 Sarvodaya (The Welfare of
 all). 1053.
 Śasadhara. 421.
 Śasidharan, P.K. 286.

- Śāstradīpikā. 316-318.
 Śāstravārttā-Samuccaya. 87.
 Śāstrī, A.Cinnasvāmī. 307,
 321, 1932, 2398, 2603,
 2604.
 Śāstrī, Ajay Mitra. 1415.
 Śāstrī, A.Mahādeva. 2638,
 2827, 2829.
 Śāstrī, Ambadāss. 377.
 Śāstrī, Anantkr̥ṣṇa. 575,
 644, 664.
 Śāstrī, Ananta Ram. 2025,
 2336.
 Śāstrī, A.Subramanya. 296,
 329, 409.
 Śāstrī, Badrināth. 464.
 Śāstrī, Bisvanārāyan. 2310.
 Śāstrī, Candra Śekhara. 114.
 Śāstrī, Carudev. 2140.
 Śāstrī, Dakṣiṇa Ranjan. 223,
 2724.
 Śāstrī, Devendramuni. 1641.
 Śāstrī, Dharmendra Nāth. 422,
 2316.
 Śāstrī, Dhundhirāja. 313, 363,
 367, 369, 377, 452, 463,
 626, 2329, 2723.
 Śāstrī, Dvārikadās. 64, 66.
 Śāstrīgal Kalyansundara. 730.
 Śāstrīgal, Paneapagesa. 730.
 Śāstrī, Gangādhar. 383, 393, 410,
 434, 645, 646.
 Śāstrī, Gaurināth. 224, 327,
 386, 1721.
 Śāstrī, Gopāldutt. 630.
 Śāstrī, Gosvāmī Damodar. 161.
 Śāstrī, G.Venkatanāre-
 śiṅha. 665.
 Śāstrī, Halsay Nāth. 583.
 Śāstrī, Harabhāṭṭa. 2811, 2817.
 Śāstrī, Haraprasād. 1553,
 2298, 2330.
 Śāstrī, Haridās. 2283.
 Śāstrī, Haridutt. 1789, 2648.
 Śāstrī, Harihara. 418, 463.
 Śāstrī, Hari Prasād. 734,
 739, 2060.
 Śāstrī, Hariśankara. 2687.
 Śāstrī, Hirālāl. 102.
 Śāstrī, Hr̥ṣikeśa. 2320, 2335.
 Śāstrī, Jagadīś. 1972.
 Śāstrī, Jagannath
 Sarsvat. 2190.
 Śāstrī, J.L. 700, 1751, 2418.
 Śāstrī, Kailaś Candra.
 See
 Kailaś Candra Śāstrī.
 Śāstrī, Katti Srinivasa. 2068.
 Śāstrī, Keśavarām K. 2120.
 Śāstrī, Kṛṣṇa Pant. 630.
 Śāstrī, K.Sambaśiva. 351,
 577, 589, 639, 1807, 2425,
 2429, 2435, 2632, 2674,
 2691, 2809.
 Śāstrī, Lakṣmaṇa. 1769.
 Śāstrī, Lokanāth. 355.
 Śāstrī, Mangal Dev. 394,
 1770, 2612.
 Śāstrī, Manmatho Nath. 1601.
 Śāstrī, Manoranjan. 2405.
 Śāstrī, Mārtanda. 2723.
 Śāstrī, Mukunda Ram. 299,
 325, 330, 540, 550, 816-
 818, 820, 823, 827, 829,
 831, 841, 844, 849, 850,
 2626, 2642, 2808, 2848.
 Śāstrī, Mula Śankar. 630.
 Śāstrī, Muṣīrām. 2711.
 Śāstrī, Nārānarayana. 2222.
 Śāstrī, N.Aiyasvāmī. 69.
 Śāstrī, Paśupati-nāth. 327.
 Śāstrī, Paṭṭābhirām. 456.
 Śāstrī, Raḡhunatha
 kokaje. 2447.
 Śāstrī, Rajeśvara. 425.
 Śāstrī, Rām Candra. 630, 746.
 Śāstrī, Rāmgopal. 1889.
 Śāstrī, Rām Kṛṣṇa. 2718.
 Śāstrī, Rāmkr̥ṣṇa Harsaji. 2644,
 2645.
 Śāstrī, RāmaNāth. 2046.
 Śāstrī, Rāmmurti. 2292.
 Śāstrī, Rām Svaroop. 226,
 2025.
 Śāstrī, R.Ananta Kṛṣṇa. 2780,
 2837.
 Śāstrī, Śakuntalā. 1328.
 Śāstrī, Śakuntalā Rāvu. 2185.
 Śāstrī, Satyadeva. 613.
 Śāstrī, Sītā Rām. 660.
 Śāstrī, Śivanārāyaṇa. 342,
 2199.
 Śāstrī, Śivanāth. 2879.
 Śāstrī, S.Nārāyaṇsvāmī. 2839.
 Śāstrī, Śri Hari. 2696.
 Śāstrī, Śrikr̥ṣṇa Vallabha-
 cārya. 2867.
 Śāstrī, Śrinivāsa. 68, 450.
 Śāstrī, S.Subramanya. 2838.

- Śāstri, Subraya. 1803.
 Śāstri, Suryanārāyaṇa. 728.
 Śāstri, Suryanārāyaṇ
 S.S. 315, 574, 834.
 Śāstri, T.Ganapati. 417,
 658, 2451, 2609, 2809,
 2812, 2852.
 Śāstri, Thubtan Chogdub. 54.
 Śāstri, Vaidyānath. 1756,
 2717.
 Śāstri, V.A. Ramasvāmī. 2809.
 Śāstri, Vasudeva. 764.
 Śāstri, Vedaprakāś. 2378.
 Śāstri, Veni Śankar. 2242.
 Sataguru Nānak Dev. 2904.
 Satapathabrāhmaṇa. 1928-
 1931.
 Satapathabrāhmaṇa: eka
 samskr̥tika adhya-
 yana. 1940.
 Sataratnasangraha. 2787.
 Satasāhasrika. 1537.
 Satasāhasrika Prajnāpara-
 mita. 1537.
 Sateidanandendra Saras-
 vati. 543, 614.
 Sāthe, P.B. 328.
 Sāthe, R.G. 2851.
 Sathtrimsattattva-
 sandoha. 817.
 Satis Candra Vidya-
 bhūṣan. 227, 382, 423, 2016.
 Satprakāśānanda, Svāmī. 1292.
 Sattattvaratnāvalih - aspects
 of dvaita philosophy. 787.
 Sattrimsattattva-Sandoha. 833.
 Sātvalekar, Śripad
 Damodar. 1862-1865, 1870,
 1871, 2133, 2142, 2188.
 Sātvalekar, Vasant Śripad. 1795,
 1894.
 Satvatatantram. 2836.
 Satya Bhūṣan Yogi. 1698.
 Satyagraha in South
 Africa. 1054.
 Satyagraha: non-violent
 resistance. 1055.
 Satyakām Vidyānkar. 1802.
 Satya ki ore. 205.
 Satyāloka in Rigveda: a
 study. 1856.
 Satyānanda. 1804.
 Satyānanda, Kaulācarya. 1999.
 Satyānanda Sarasvati. 650,
 695, 698, 705.
 Satyaprakāś. 1, 2, 4, 5.
 Satya Prakāśa, Sarasvati. 934,
 1757, 1802, 2051, 2608,
 2615.
 Satyarth Prakasha: literally
 expose of right sense
 of vedic religion. 2881.
 Satyasiddhisāstra. 1529.
 Satyāśrava. 1709.
 Satyavrat Samāśram. 1913,
 1915, 1929.
 Satyavrata Siddhāntā-
 lankār. 1692, 1949.
 Satyavrata Singh. 615.
 Satyavrat, Vidyānkar. 2232.
 Śaunaka. 1774, 1775, 1852,
 1896, 1901, 1905.
 Śaunakīya. 2435.
 Śaunakīya Atharvaveda-
 samhita. 1901.
 Saundaryalahari. 2837-2840.
 Saunders, K.J. 1416.
 Sāptikaparva. 2142.
 Saura and Vaishnava
 upapuranas. 2365.
 Saviśeṣanirviśeṣakṛṣṇa-
 stavarāja. 793.
 Savitri: a legend and a
 symbol. 1127.
 Sayanācārya. 1695, 1766, 1789,
 1794, 1798, 1799-1800,
 1808, 1863, 1883, 1896,
 1901, 1913, 1917, 1925, 1929,
 1930, 1933.
 Sayyambhava. 1666.
 Schebel, C. 1417.
 Schilpp, Paul Arthur. 901.
 School and the cente-
 nary. 2870.
 Schools of Indian philo-
 sophical thought. 202.
 Schools of Saivism. 2782.
 Schrader, F.Otto. 1953, 2766.
 Schubring, Walther. 1645,
 1646.
 Schweitzer, Albert. 229.
 Science of Bhagavadgita: a
 study of ancient wisdom
 through modern
 science. 2275.
 Science of emotions. 132.
 Science of Pranayam. 524.
 Science of the Self: in
 the principles of vedanta-
 yoga. 560.

- Science of symbols: deeper view of Indian deities. 2574.
- Science of yoga: the yoga-sutras of Patanjali. 510.
- Scientific and technical literature. 155.
- Scientific basis of Kṛṣṇa consciousness. 2566.
- Scientific humanism: socio-political ideas of M.N.Roy - a critique. 1215.
- Scott, George Batley. 2987.
- Scultz, M. 228.
- Sechzig upanisads des veda. 1960.
- Second selection of Hymns from the Rīgveda. 1812.
- Secret of the sacred books of the Hindus. 248.
- Secret of the Veda. 1127.
- Secret of yoga. 489.
- Seeger, Elizabeth. 2117.
- Seeking wisdom. 244.
- Seelakkhandha Thera. 1493.
- Sehagal, Manamohan. 2988.
- Sejjambhavathera. 1667-1668.
- Sekoddesatika: being a commentary of the Sekoddesa section of the Kalacakra tantra. 1557.
- Selected works of Mahatma Gandhi. 1056.
- Selected works of Raja Rammohan Roy. 1240.
- Selections from Gandhi. 993.
- Selections from official letters and documents relating to the life of Raja Rammohan Roy. 1242.
- Selections from the sacred writings of the Sikhs. 2989.
- Self and its ideals in east-west philosophy. 242
- Sen, Amulya Candra. 1646.
- Senart, M. 1499.
- Sendge, Malati J. 1854.
- Sen, Dines Candra. 2767-2768.
- Sen, Ela. 1108.
- Sen, Gunadā Caran. 2666.
- Senguptā, Anīmā. 287, 288, 2052.
- Senguptā, Bratindra Kumār. 714.
- Senguptā, Sudhīr Ranjan. 2791.
- Senguptā, Surendra Nath. 715.
- Sen, Indra. 486.
- Sen, Keśub Candra. 1246-1248.
- Sen, Keśub Chandra (biography of) 1247, 1248.
- Sen, Mākhan Lal. 2059, 2067, 2583.
- Sen, Nani Lal. 230.
- Sen, P.K. 1248.
- Sen, Rajendra Nath. 2296.
- Sen Sharma, Dibabrata
See
Sarmā, Dibabrata Sen.
- Sen, Umāpāda. 1853.
- Sermon of the Lord of Bhagavadgita. 2218.
- Sermon on the mount: according to Vedānta. 601.
- Sermons and sayings of the Buddha. 1585.
- Serpent power: being the Shatchakranirupana and Padukapanchaka. 523.
- Ser Singh. 2934, 2990, 2991.
- Śeṣādri, K. 2513.
- Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa Pandita. 2725.
- Śeṣvara Mimāṃsā. 333.
- Sethi, G.R. 2992.
- Sethi, J.D. 1109.
- Securarine, J.F. 2726.
- Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi. 1084.
- Seven principles of man. 2893.
- Seven school of yoga: an introduction. 530.
- Sexual symbolism from the vedic ritual. 1718.
- Shaele, C. 2932.
- Shah, Ambalal Prem. 1623.
- Shaivism, Shivism
See
Śaivism.
- Shanasha, Liliane. 1264.
- Shay, Theodore L. 1277.
- Sheaf of garlands of the epochs of the conqueror. 1599.
- Shish Ganj: the story of the historical sikh shrines of Delhi. 2906.
- Short history of Buddhism. 1351.

- Short history of Indian materialism, sensationism and hedonism. 223.
- Short history of religious and philosophic thought in India. 2484.
- Short introduction to the essentials of living Hindu philosophy. 254.
- Short life story of Swami Dayananda (1825-1883). 977.
- Short studies in the upanisads. 2036.
- Short treatise on the life Divine. 859.
- Shwe Zan Aung. 57.
- Siddhantabindu. 668.
- Siddhantaleśa. 646.
- Siddhantaleśasangrah. 645.
- Siddhāntasiddhānjana. 658.
- Siddhapparadhya, T.G. 761, 2193, 2267.
- Siddha Sāhitya. 2858.
- Siddha Siddhanta Paddhati and other works of the Natha yogis. 2862.
- Siddheśvara Varmā. 2026.
- Siddhi traya. 775.
- Siddhitrayi: Isvarpratyabhijnākarikāvṛttisā. 842.
- Siddhivinīscayatīkā. 80.
- Significance and importance of Jatakas. 1571.
- Significatn philosophies and reading from India. 255.
- Sikdar, Jogendra Candra. 1647.
- Sikh Gurus and the Sikh society. 2982.
- Sikhism: a convention lecture. 2910.
- Sikhism: its ideals and institutions. 2996.
- Sikh religion and philosophy. 1174.
- Sikh religion: its Gurus, sacred writings and authors. 2963.
- Sikh shrines in India. 2970.
- Sikhs: their history, religion, culture, ceremonies and literature. 2923.
- Sikh struggle for Gurdwara refor: or the history of the Gurdwara reform movement. 2992.
- Sikh way of life. 2981.
- Śikṣā-Samuccaya. 1547-1548.
- Silakkhandhavagga. 1483.
- Śilanand Hemraj. 2268.
- Silva, Vigier. 1602.
- Simhasuri. 91.
- Simon, Richard. 1860.
- Simpson, W.O. 2539.
- Singh, Badrinath. 231.
- Singh, B.K. 974.
- Singh, I.P. 2269.
- Singh, Isvar. 616.
- Singh, Jagannath. 1189.
- Singh, Kali Prasād. 424.
- Singh, Madan Mohan. 1418.
- Singh, M.R. 2379.
- Singh, Rājakiśor. 1758.
- Singh, Rāmji. 109.
- Singh, Śail Kumari. 1293.
- Singh, Satya Prakaś. 2053.
- Singhsiddhantasindhu. 2841.
- Singh, Sheo Kumar. 1419.
- Singh, Śivaji. 2436.
- Singer, Milton. 2577.
- Singhal, D.P. 1420.
- Sinhā, Ajit Kumar. 617.
- Sinhā, Balvant. 1110.
- Sinhā, B.P. 1453.
- Sinhā, Braj M. 289.
- Sinhā, Jadunath. 232-234, 2782.
- Sinhā, J.P. 2161.
- Sinhā, K.P. 618.
- Sinhā, Nandalāl. 278, 284.
- Sinhā, Purendu Nārāyana. 2380.
- Sinhā, Rameśa Candra. 935.
- Sinnett, A.P. 1559.
- Sin Seet: a school of Mahayana Buddhism. 1520.
- Sircar
See
Sarkar.
- Sirre Akbar. 1961.
- Śītānāth. 2181.
- Śītānāth Tattvabhūṣan. 2181, 2880.
- Śītāpati, Pidatala. 2584.
- Śītāramiah, V. 2110.
- Śivaditya. 457, 459.
- Śivadṛṣṭi. 835.
- Śivagrāyogin. 834.
- Śivakumar Svāmī, M. 851.
- Śivamahimnah Stotram. 2686.
- Śivānandā Bhatta. 2841.
- Śivānanda Caritam. 1253.

- Śivānanda day to day. 1252.
 Śivānanda: his life and works. 1256.
 Śivānanda Hrdayananda. 1257, 1258.
 Śivānanda literature. 1254.
 Śivānanda-Margarita. 1259.
 Śivānanda: the light of the Himalayas. 1258.
 Śivānanda: the modern world prophet. 1255.
 Śivānanda: poet, philosopher and saint. 1249.
 Śivānanda Rādhā, Svāmī. 517, 2807.
 Sivananda's lecture - All India tour. 2515.
 Śivānanda, Svāmī. 22, 235-237, 524-525, 548, 936, 937, 1249-1264, 2234, 2509, 2515-2517, 2654, 2697.
 Sivananda, Swami (biography of). 1250, 1253, 1255, 1258-1259, 1260.
 Śivanāth Śāstri. 2878.
 Śivanī. 951.
 Śivamahāpurāna kī darsnik tathā dhārmik samālocana. 2383.
 Śivapadasundaram, S. 2783.
 Śivapādhyaya. 850.
 Śivapurāna. 2324-2326.
 Śiva Purāna: a poetic analysis. 2371.
 Śivapurāna meṁ Śaivadarśantattva: vyāpti aur mānyatā. 2351.
 Śivarāmemurti, C. 716.
 Śivaraman, K. 812.
 Śivasahya. 2068.
 Śivastotrāvali. 843, 2702.
 Śivasūrya. 846.
 Śivastotrāvarttikam. 845.
 Śivastotrāyamarśini. 326.
 Śivayogi Śivācārya. 851.
 Sivich, M. 1223.
 Six systems of Indian philosophy. 190.
 SKandapurāna. 2327-2329.
 SKandasvāmī. 1794, 1807.
 Sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus. 2524.
 Sketch of the Vedānta philosophy. 624.
 Skorupski, Tadeusz. 2835.
 Slater, Robert Lawson. 1473.
 Ślokavārtika. 309.
 Smaller Prajnaparamita Hrdaya Sutra. 1526.
 Smaller Sukhavativyuha. 1526.
 Smart, Ninian. 238, 1591.
 Smith, F. Harold. 43.
 Smith, H. Daniel. 3.
 Smith, Jay. 1141.
 Smṛticandrika. 2408.
 Smṛticintāmaṇi. 2409.
 Smṛti-jyotisāsārasangrah. 2405.
 Smṛti material in the Mahabharata. 2149.
 Smṛtimuktāphalam. 2443.
 Smṛtinām Samuccayah. 2437.
 Smṛtisārasangrah. 2412.
 Smṛtisāroddhāra. 2438.
 Social and political ideas of B.R. Ambedkar: a study of his life, services, social and political ideas. 957.
 Social and political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi. 979.
 Social and political ideas of M.N. Roy. 1217.
 Social and political philosophy of Guru Gobind Singh. 2991.
 Social and political philosophy of Guru Nanak Dev and Guru Gobind Singh. 2913.
 Social and political thought. 1127.
 Social and political thought of Ramdas. 1212.
 Social moral and religious philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi: a critical analysis. 1005.
 Social philosophy of B.R. Ambedkar. 959.
 Socio-economic transformation of India. 966.
 Sociological essays on Veerasaivism. 2779.
 Socio-political study of the Valmiki Ramayana. 2109.
 Sogen, Yamakami. 44.
 Sohan Singh, Seetal. 2993.
 Solomons, Henriette J.W. 2617.
 Somadeva Sūrī. 1648.
 Somāditya. 2657.

- Soma Hymns of the Rigveda:
a fresh interpretation. 1813.
- Somanandanātha. 835.
- Somanāth. 316.
- Somāni, G.N. 239.
- Somatilakasūri. 2673.
- Some aspects of the history
of Hinduism. 2467.
- Some fundamental problems
in Indian philosophy. 178.
- Some graphical puranic
texts on Brahma. 2585.
- Some Jaina Canonical
Sutras. 1649.
- Some poetical aspects of
the Rigvedic repetitions. 1843.
- Some positive sciences in
the Vedas. 1738.
- Somesvara Bhatt. 330.
- Song celestial or
Bhagavadgita. 2219.
- Song of God: Bhagavad-
gita. 2220.
- Song of the Khalsa: the
song of the pure man
of God. 2983.
- Song of the Lord: Bhagavad-
gita. 2221.
- Song of the self-supreme:
Astāvakra-gita. 648.
- Soni, R.L. 1421-1423.
- Sontakke, N.S. 1798, 1863.
- Sood, D.R. 1210.
- Sorensen, S. 2146.
- Soul of a people. 1369.
- Source book in Indian
philosophy. 240.
- Sourie, Arun. 2518.
- Southern schools of
Saivism. 145.
- Sovereignty of the Sikh
doctrine: Sikhism in
the perspective of
modern thought. 2900.
- Spanda Kārikah. 822, 827,
836, 837, 847.
- Spandapradipika. 2842.
- Speyer, J.S. 1443.
- Spinoza in the light of
the Vedānta. 625.
- Spirit of ancient Hindu
culture: a comparative
study of the cultures and
literatures of the
east and west. 196.
- Spirit of Buddhism. 1367.
- Spirit of Indian Philo-
sophy. 187.
- Spirit of modern India:
writings in philo-
sophy, religion and
culture. 938.
- S. Radhakrishnan. 1189.
- Śrāddha Kānda. 2408, 2414.
- Śrāddhapradīpah. 2727.
- Śrāddhaprakāśa. 2427.
- Śramana Mahāvīr. 1685.
- Śramana tradition: its
history and contribution
to Indian culture. 1640.
- Śrauta, Paitrmedika and
Pariseśa Sutras of
Bharadvaja. 2619.
- Śrautasūtram. 2641-2642.
- Śri Arvind Darśan. 860.
- Śri Arvind kā jīvan-
darśan. 878.
- Śri Arvind kā sarvāṅ
darśan. 933.
- Śri Arvind vicār darśan. 947.
- Śri Aurobindo. 1121, 1133,
1149.
- Śri Aurobindo: a brief
biography. 1137.
- Śri Aurobindo: a cente-
nary tribute. 1148.
- Śri Aurobindo: a garland
of tributes. 1150.
- Śri Aurobindo: an inter-
pretation. 1148.
- Śri Aurobindo and some
modern problems. 865.
- Śri Aurobindo and the new
world. 890.
- Śri Aurobindo and the soul
quest of man: three
steps to spiritual
knowledge. 900.
- Śri Aurobindo: an intro-
duction. 1120.
- Śri Aurobindo Birth Cente-
nary Souvenir. 1147.
- Śri Aurobindo came to
me. 1144.
- Śri Aurobindo: Indian poet,
philosopher and
mystic. 883.
- Śri Aurobindo: lights on
the teachings. 880.

- Śri Aurobindo on himself and on the Mother. 873.
- Śri Aurobindo on social sciences and humanities for the new age: an anthology. 1135.
- Śri Aurobindo on yoga. 486.
- Śri Aurobindo's concepts of the Superman. 1130.
- Śri Aurobindo: seer and poet. 1129.
- Śri Aurobindo's integral approach to political thought. 1134.
- Śri Aurobindo's political thought. 1136.
- Śri Aurobindo: studies in the light of his thought. 899.
- Śri Aurobindo: the perfect and the good. 1132.
- Śri Aurobindo: the prophet of life divine. 1123.
- Śri Aurobindo: the story of his life. 1151.
- Śri Aurobindo's treatment of Hindu myth. 1125.
- Śri Basaveśvarapurāṇa. 2784.
- Śri Bhāgavataratnāvalī. 2349.
- Śribhāgavatsandarbhābhāgavatsandarbhāh. 2283.
- Śri Bhāṣyam. 751-754, 758.
- Śribhuvaneśvarimahāstotram. 2681.
- Śribrhadbhāgavatā-mītan. 2294.
- Śri Caitanya Caritāmṛta. 2745-2746.
- Śri Caitanya Mahāprabhu. 2737.
- Śri Caitanya's teachings. 2730.
- Śricandra Muni. 1650.
- Śricandra Surana Saras. 1641.
- Śridhara. 447-449, 451, 453, 2182, 2233.
- Śri Dharan, G. 143.
- Śri Guru Tegh Bahadur darsan. 2938.
- Śri Hari Gītā. 2222.
- Śri Harṣa. 717-718.
- Śri Jagadguru Renukāgītā. 851.
- Śrikallata. 2842.
- ŚriKantha. 620.
- ŚriKantha Bhāṣya or commentary of Śrikantā on the Brahma Sutras. 620.
- ŚriKrishna: his life and teachings. 2580.
- Śri Krishna: his philosophy and his spiritual path. 2559.
- Śri Krishna: the Lord of Guruvayur. 2588.
- Śri Krishna: the saviour of humanity. 2590.
- Śri Kṛṣṇacaitanya. 2764.
- Śri Kṛṣṇa: the darling of humanity. 2244.
- Śri Kṛṣṇanānka. 645, 646.
- Śri Kṛṣṇaśarmā, E.R. 404, 1923.
- Śri Lakṣminārāyaṇa-saṁhita. 2867.
- Śrila Rupa Gosvāmī. 2731.
- Śrila Śrijīvagosvāmī. 2283.
- Śrila Vyāsadeva. 2562.
- Śrimadabhāgavat Katha-saptahika. 2292.
- Śrimadbhāgavadgīta. 2225, 2227, 2228, 2230, 2237, 2239.
- Śrimad Bhāgavadgītā diya darsan. 2223.
- Śrimadbhāgavadgītā: adhyayan. 2258.
- Śrimad Bhāgavat Gita in pictures. 2224.
- Śrimad Bhāgavadgītā ke śankarbhāṣya kā samālocanātmaka adhyayan. 2257.
- Śrimadbhāgavadgītā - La Bhāgavad Gita ou Le chant du bienheureux. 2226.
- Śrimad Bhāgavadgītā Rahasya: or karmayogaśāstra. 2229.
- Śrimadbhāgavadgītāyah Vijnanabhāṣyam. 2238.
- Śrimad Bhāgavata: condensed in the poet's own words. 2285.
- Śrimad Bhāgavata: the holy book of God. 2288.
- Śrimadbhāgavatam. 2286, 2287, 2291.
- Śrimadbhāgavat ke tikākar. 2357.
- Śrimadbhāgavat Padānukramanīkā. 2345.

- Śrīmad Bhāgavata: Kāvya-
śāstriya pariśilana. 2346.
- Śrīmad Bhāgavatapurāna
mem prentattva. 2381.
- Śrīmad Bhāgavatam of Kṛṣṇa
Dvaipāyan vyāsa. 2289.
- Śrīmad Bhāgavatam: the
wisdom of God. 2290.
- Śrīmad Bhāgavat kā surdāsa
per prabhāva. 2378.
- Śrīmad Brahasutrānubhāṣya. 806-
807.
- Śrīmad Devībhāgavatam. 2300-
2301.
- Śrīmaddevībhāgavatam
Mahāpurāṇam. 2302.
- Śrīmad Rahasyatrayasara. 636,
2772.
- Śrīmad Vālmiki Rāmāyana. 2070,
2072-2073.
- Śrīmadvālmiki Rāmāyana
slokaśūci. 2055.
- Śrīmadvedāntadesika-
granthamālā. 635.
- Śrī Mahābhāgavata Purāṇa. 2293.
- Śrīmahābhāratasār. 2143.
- Śrīmalinivijayavārtikam. 815.
- Śrī Nimbarka Vedanta. 792.
- Śrīnivāsa. 794, 2704, 2707.
- Śrīnivāsaabhatta, Mahāyogin-
dra. 535.
- Śrīnivāsaśār. 438.
- Śrīnivāsaśār, D. 665, 731,
2607.
- Śrīnivāsaśārī, P.N. 2054.
- Śrīnivāsaśārī, P.N. 241, 621,
622, 762, 763, 796.
- Śrīnivāsaśārī, S.M. 719.
- Śrīnivāsaśārīya, L. 2408, 2410,
2638.
- Śrīnivāsaśārīar, A.M. 2129,
2285.
- Śrīnivāsadās. 764-765.
- Śrīnivāsamurti, H.V. 2769.
- Śrīnivāsan, G. 242.
- Śrīnivāsa Rāvu, C.V. 2122.
- Śrīnivāsa Śāstrī, V.S. 2111.
- Śrīnivāsa Iyyenger, K.R. 2056.
- Śrīpād Śāstrī Hasoorkar. 243.
- Śrīpancaratrarakṣa. 2758, 2771.
- Śrī Ramacandra the ideal
king: some lessons from
the Ramayana. 2099.
- Śrī Ramakrishna and his
mission. 2873.
- Śrī Ramakṛṣṇa. 1194.
- Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇasahasranāma-
stotram. 2695.
- Śrī Ramakrishna in the eyes
of Brahma and Christian
admirers. 1198.
- Śrī Ramakrishna: the
great master. 1197.
- Śrīrām Deśikan, S.N. 432.
- Śrīrām, N. 244.
- Śrīrāsapancādhyayi: sāns-
krtik adhyayan. 2366.
- Śrīśacandra Vedāntbhūṣan. 2181.
- Śrī Saila Cakravarti,
V.R. 766.
- Śrī Sāmavedasamhita:
uttarārcikah. 1886.
- Śrī Śambu Gitā. 2785.
- Śrī Śankara's teachings
in his own words. 647.
- Śrī Śankaratprāgadvaitvāda:
Śrīmatśankarācāryatpurva
madvaitavadasvarūpam. 676.
- Śrī Śivapurānam: Samahatm-
yam. 2326.
- Śrī Skandapurānantargatah
Pranavakalpā. 2329.
- Śrī Subodhini. 2386.
- Śrī Vallabhacārya and His
doctrines. 798.
- Śrī Valmiki Rāmāyana:
Bālkanda. 2071.
- Śrīvāstava, A.K. 245, 2270.
- Śrīvāstava, M.C.P. 2586.
- Śrīvāstava, Ripusūdan
Prasād. 939.
- Śrīvāstav, Jagdīś Sahāy. 720.
- Śrīvāstav, Janārdana
Śāstrī. 2123.
- Śrīvāstav, S.N.C. 722.
- Śrīvāstav, Surendra
Kumār. 721.
- Śrīvatsānkaśār, V. 769.
- Śrī Venkateshwara: the
Lord of the seven hills,
Tirupati. 2584.
- Śrī Vivekananda karmayoga
Sūtrasatakam. 2871.
- Śrūtasāgar, Sūrī. 110.
- Staal, J.F. 1759.
- Stava Cintamani. 830.
- Stavakalpadrūmh. 2698.
- Stavaratnanidhi. 2699.
- Stcherbatsky, F.Th. 75,
1424.
- Stephen, Dorotheajane. 246.
- Sternbach, Ludwik. 7.

- Stevenson, Sinclair. 1651.
 Sthiramati. 53.
 Stopelton, Edmund. 1597.
 Stories from Sikh history. 1156.
 Story of Buddhism. 1416.
 Story of creation: as seen by the seers. 1306.
 Story of Gandhi. 1118.
 Story of Guru Nanak. 2998.
 Story of my life. 1057.
 Story of Ramayana. 2074.
 Story of Swami Rama: the poet monk of the Punjab. 1207.
 Stotrābhārtīkanthahārah. 2663.
 Stotrānavah. 2700.
 Stotrāś. 2705.
 Stotrāpi. 702.
 Stotravalivibhāgh . 2706.
 Stotravallari. 2694.
 Stray glimpses of Bapu. 1075.
 Studies in the Bhagavati Sutra. 1647.
 Studies in the Brahmanas. 1935.
 Studies in Buddhism. 1336, 1394.
 Studies in Buddhist and Jaina monacism. 1574.
 Studies in the Buddhistic culture of India: during the 7th and 8th centuries A.D. 1380.
 Studies in Devi Bhāgavata. 2368.
 Studies in Dharmasāstra. 2439.
 Studies in the Dharmasāstra of Manu. 2395.
 Studies in early Indian thought. 246.
 Studies in Hindu wisdom. 2482.
 Studies in the history of Indian philosophy. 139.
 Studies in Indian thought: collected papers of T.R.V. Murti. 940.
 Studies in Jaina philosophy. 111.
 Studies in Jainism and Buddhism in Mithila. 1428.
 Studies in the Middle way: being thoughts on Buddhism applied. 1377.
 Studies in Nyāya vaiśeṣika metaphysics. 349.
 Studies in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theism. 353.
 Studies in the origins of Buddhism. 1403.
 Studies in philosophy. 134, 861.
 Studies in the Puranic records on Hindu rites and customs. 2364.
 Studies in Ramanuja Vedanta. 742.
 Studies in the Renaissance of Hinduism. 2511.
 Studies in the sectarian upanisads: metaphysics, ethics and rituals. 2050.
 Studies in some aspects of Hindu Samskaras in ancient India in the light of Samskarattva of Raghunandana. 2716.
 Studies in the Tantras and the Veda. 2803.
 Studies in the upanisads. 2042.
 Studies in the upapuranas. 2365.
 Studies in Vedanta. 585, 621.
 Studies in Vedantism. 563.
 Studies in vedic and Indo-Iranian religion and literature. 1713.
 Studies in vedic interpretation. 1747.
 Studies in the Yugapurāna and other texts. 2377.
 Studies in Zen. 1567.
 Study of the Bhagavata Purana or Esoteric Hinduism. 2380.
 Study in Karma. 131.
 Study of Patanjali. 477.
 Study of Savitri. 893.
 Study of the Samkhya-karika with special reference to Samkhya-taruvasanta. 286.
 Study of Tattavartha sutra with bhāṣya. 103.
 Subhadra Bhikkhu. 1425.
 Subhadropādhyāya. 2191.
 Subhaganandanatha. 2845.
 Subramaniam, Kamala. 2127.
 Subramaniam, S.V. 2305.
 Subramaniam, M.V. 2162.
 Subramania Śāstri, K.S. 2668.

- Subramania Śāstrī, S. 733.
Substance of Indian
faith. 138.
- Sucarita Miśra. 308, 309.
Success motivating vedic
lores. 1814.
- Sudarsana Bhattāraka. 753.
Sudarsanacār, Bala-
dhanvi Jaggu. 2676.
Sudarsanacārya. 2603.
- Suddha Sadhakam: path of
pure conciousness. 2672.
- Suddhikanda. 2414.
- Sudersandev Acarya. 1859.
- Sudersan, Kuppahalli
Sitaramaiya. 1708.
- Sudersan Suri. 754.
- Suddhādvaitamārtanda. 801,
802.
- Sudharmsvāmī. 1663, 1665,
1673, 1676.
- Sudhiprakāśa. 2427.
- Sukhankar, S.S. 312.
- Sukla, Badrinath. 87, 373,
455.
- Sukla, Ramacandra. 2096.
- Sukla, Ramadutt. 2832.
- Sukla, Ramakānt. 1653.
- Sukla, Siddhanātha. 1760.
- Sukla, Suryanārāyaṇa. 371,
437, 654, 673, 712, 717, 776,
2403.
- Suklayajurveda Śatapath-
brāhmaṇam. 1931.
- Suklayajurvediya Kāva-
samhita. 1865.
- Sukthānkar, Bhālcandra
Sitāram. 2229.
- Sukthānkar, V.S. 2131, 2138,
2163.
- Sulapānī. 2440.
- Suman, R.D. 954.
- Summer, Mary. 1603.
- Sunavala, A.J. 1654.
- Sundara Bhatta. 544, 551.
- Sundararamaiah, G. 247.
- Sundari Khanda. 2831.
- Sunderaj. 2607-2608.
- Suniti Devi. 1426.
- Sun worship in ancient
India. 2677.
- Supramental manifestation
and other writings. 1127.
- Supreme doctrine: psycholo-
gical studies in Zen
thought. 1563.
- Sūraj Bhan. 975.
- Sūraj Mall. 1998.
- Sureśvarācārya. 627, 723, 724,
725, 2029.
- Sureśvarācāryakṛtam
Satikam Taittiriyo-
paniṣada bhāṣyavārtti-
kam. 2029.
- Sūrī, Bhuvander. 435.
- Suriyagoda Sumangala
Thera. 1485.
- Survey of Buddhism. 1413.
- Surya: the Sun God. 2571.
- Sūryakānta. 23, 26, 1736,
1761, 1771, 1772, 1774,
1922, 2637.
- Suśila Kamales. 853.
- Sutrakritanga Sutra. 1660.
- Die Sutra's des
Vedanta. 555.
- Suttanipata. 1490, 1501.
- Suttapitaka. 1483-1504.
- Suttavibhanga. 1475, 1477.
- Suvarnavarṇāvadāna. 1453.
- Sugagadamgasuttam: Sutra-
krtangasutram. 1673.
- Suyagado. 1661.
- Suzuki, D.T. 1522, 1567.
- Svacchanda Tantra. 2843.
- Svaminārāyaṇ. 1265, 2866,
2869.
- Svāmīnāthan, K. 1202.
- Swahananda. 736, 1985.
- Swami Dayananda. 974.
- Swaminārāyaṇa (biography
of). 1265.
- Swami Rāmatirth: his life
and works. 1206.
- Swain, Brajakishore. 2441.
- Svāmīnārāyaṇa. 2866.
- Svāmī Śivanānda and other
Saints: a symposium. 1262.
- Svāmī Vivekanānda: a
forgotton chapter of
his life. 1291.
- Svāmī Vivekanānda and
his message. 1294.
- Svāmī Vivekanānda in
American new discoveries. 1281.
- Svāmī Vivekanānda patriot
prophet: a study. 1282.
- Svāmī Vivekanānda's contri-
bution to the present
age. 1292.
- Svāmī Vivekanānda: the man
and his mission. 1289.

- Svanubhavadarśa. 660.
 Svapneśvaracārya. 2762.
 Svargakhanda of the Padma Purana. 2322.
 Svatmarāma. 536-537.
 Svatantra. 1126.
 Svayambhudeva. 1655.
 Svayambhupurāna. 2330.
 Śvetāśvatara upaniṣad. 2026-2027.
 Śvetāyāna Vyāsa. 2867.
 Swastika. 2542.
 Sword and the flute. 2536.
 Sword and the spirit: an introduction to Guru Tegh Bahadur's life and philosophy. 2958.
 Sword of gold: a life of Mahatma Gandhi. 1116.
 Syādvādamanjari. 93.
 Syāndas. 2284.
 Syed Mohammd Ali. 4.
 Sykes, Marjorie. 2074.
 Sylvain Levi. 2434.
 Symbolism in religion and literature. 1326.
 Synthesis of yoga. 484, 487, 1127.
 Synthetic view of Vedanta. 622.
 System of Indian philosophy. 153.
 Das System des vedanta. 553.
 System of the Vedanta: according to Bādarayana's Brahma-Sutras and Sankara's commentary thereon set forth as a compendium of the dogmatics of Brahmanism from the stand point of Sankara. 573.
 System of Vedantic thought and culture. 619.
 Systems of Buddhist thought. 44.
- T
- Tacibana, S. 45.
 Tahmankar, D.V. 1278.
 Tailanga, Gangadhara Sastri
 See
 Sastri, Gangādhara Tailanga.
 Tailanga, Rāma Śāstri. 2707.
 Taimui, I.K. 510, 526.
 Taittiriyabrāhmana. 1933, 1934.
 Taittiriyakrsnayajusamhita. 1866.
 Taittiriya Pratisakhya. 1934.
 Taittiriya Samhita
 Vaiyakaram Padasūci. 1872.
 Taittiriyopaniṣad. 1962, 2028-2029.
 Takakusu, Junjiro. 46, 1379, 1526.
 Takura, Ganeś Vasudeo. 2281.
 Tales and teachings of Hinduism. 2512.
 Tales from Sikh history. 2939.
 Talks on the Gītā. 2249.
 Talvār, Sadānand. 1224.
 Tāndyabrahmana. 1932.
 Tandon, Yaspāl. 2344.
 Tantrāloka. 2844.
 Tantra Mantra Yantra: the tantra philosophy. 2805.
 Tantrarajatantrama. 2845-2846.
 Tantrarahasya. 322.
 Tantraratnem. 319-320.
 Tantrasangraha. 2847.
 Tantrasāra. 2848.
 Tantrasārasangraha. 2849.
 Tantras-Guhyasamājatantra. 1560.
 Tantras: studies on their religion and literature. 2794.
 Tantras: their philosophy and occult secrets. 2792.
 Tāntravārttika. 310.
 Tantravāṭadhanika. 816.
 Tantra Yoga. 2797.
 Tantrik Buddhism. 1551-1562.
 Tantric Buddhist iconographic sources. 1555.
 Tantricism: a study of the yogini cult. 2796.
 Tapasyānanda. 663, 2288.
 Tarākhanda. 2831.
 Tarānath. 386, 1427.
 Taranatha vidyaratna. 2820.
 Taran Singh. 2994.
 Taratantram. 2850.
 Tarkabhasa (Baudha). 71-72.
 Tarkabrahmanandasārasvati. 2713.
 Tarkakutuhalam. 408.

- Tarkasangraha. 336-343.
 Tarkasangraha-dipika on
 Tarkasangraha. 341.
 Tarkasangrah-tārodaya. 342.
 Tarkasangrah: with
 dipika. 343.
 Tarka Tāndavam. 438.
 Tatācārya, D.T. 331,1991.
 Tātia, Nāthmāl. 111.
 Tattavacintamani. 373.
 Tattvacintamani-Didhiti-
 prakāsa. 348.
 Tattvacintamani Didhiti
 vivṛti. 368.
 Tattva Kaumudi: Sāṅkhya. 292.
 Tattvamuktakalāpa with
 Sarvarthasiddhi commen-
 tary. 731.
 Tattvaprabhāvali: a
 prominent logic work
 based on Svetayan. 401.
 Tattvapraśāh: Siddhānta
 Śaiva darśanam. 819.
 Tattvārthadeepnibandh:
 Sasatrath prakaraṇ. 808.
 Tattvārthasūtra. 113.
 Tattvārthasutra-Jainā-
 gamasamanvaya. 114.
 Tattvārthasutram: a treatise
 on the essentials of
 Jainism. 112.
 Tattvārthavārtik: Rāja-
 vārttikam. 77.
 Tattvārthavṛtti. 110.
 Tattvasangraha. 40.
 Tattvasāra. 418.
 Tattvatraya of Lokācārya:
 a treatise on vishishta-
 dvaita vedanta. 745.
 Tattvatrayam: viśiṣṭādvai-
 tadarśanprakaraṇam. 746.
 Tattvopāplavasimha. 855.
 Teachings of Guru Nanak
 Dev. 2994.
 Teachings of Isa upani-
 sadas. 2001.
 Teachings of Svāmī Dayā-
 nanda. 2886.
 Teaching of the Vedas. 1744.
 Tejasānanda, Svāmī. 1294.
 Teja Singh. 2977,2995,2996.
 Tendulkar, D.G. 1025,1112,
 1113.
 Ten great cosmic powers -
 Dasamahavidyas. 213.
 Ten principal Avataras
 of the Hindus. 2587.
 Ten principal upanisads. 2043.
 Ten schools of the
 Vedanta. 570.
 Tenth mastertributes on
 tercentenary commemo-
 ration volume. 1158.
 Tevigga Suttanta. 1503.
 Textual studies in
 Hinduism. 2510.
 Thadani, N.V. 248.
 Thākar, Vimala. 527.
 Thākkur, Āadyadutt. 667.
 Thākkura, Candēśvara. 2400.
 Thākur, Anantalal. 335.
 Thākur, Robindranath. 895,
 931,941-942,1111,1327.
 Thākur, Saumyendranāth. 1243,
 1244.
 Thākur, Śri Ram. 1762.
 Thākur, Surendra Mohan. 2587.
 Thākur, Upendra. 1428.
 Thanam. 1661.
 Thāngasvāmī, R. 8,642.
 That strange little brown
 man Gandhi. 1017.
 Theism of Nyaya Vaisheshika:
 its origin and early
 development. 358.
 Theism of pre-classical
 sāṅkhya. 283.
 Theism of the Bhagavata-
 gita. 2264.
 Theology of Ramanuja: an
 essay in Inter-religious
 understanding. 743.
 Theories of error in Indian
 philosophy: an analytical
 study. 175.
 Theory of Karma in Indian
 thought. 256.
 Theosophy: its meaning
 and value. 2894.
 Theosophy or psychological
 religion. 2897.
 Theragatha. 1490,1502.
 Thera Narada. 1429.
 Theravada Buddhism. 1454-
 1513.
 Therigatha. 1490.1502.
 Thibaut, George. 556,2615.
 Thinking with the Yajur-
 veda. 1874.
 Thipperudra Svāmī, H. 2786.

- Thirteen principal
upanisads. 1963.
- Thirty minor upanisads. 1964.
- Thite, Ganes Umakant. 1941.
- Thirughanasambandhan, P. 2787.
- Thomas, Edward J. 1362,
1430.
- Thomas, Edward T. 2221.
- Thomas, F.W. 92, 446, 1626.
- Thomson, J.Cockburn. 2175.
- Thoughts and aphorisms. 874.
- Thoughts on Dr. Ambed-
kar. 964.
- Thousand syllabled
speech. 1820.
- Threefold cord: a statement
of principles underlying
the aims of the
Institute. 2872.
- Three fountainheads of
Indian philosophy. 173.
- Three tatvas: being the
criticism by Sri Rama-
nuja of the theories
of oneness. 755.
- Thresholds in Hindu-
Buddhist studies. 1414.
- Throne of transcendental
wisdom. 2520.
- Thubtan Chogdub Sastri. 54.
- Thus spoke Ambedkar:
selected speeches. 956.
- Thus spoke Guru Nanak: a
collection of the sayings
of Guru Nanak. 2997.
- Thyagaraj (biography
of) 1266.
- Thyagaraja: saint and
singer. 1266.
- Tikekar, S.R. 1013.
- Tilak, Bāl Gangādhār. 623,
1267-1279, 1763-1764, 2229.
- Tilak, Bāl Gangādhār (bio-
graphy of). 1267, 1269,
1271, 1274, 1276, 1279.
- Tilbe, H.H. 1474.
- Tillu, Vinayaka Sastri. 2405.
- Time and temporality in
Sankhya-yoga and Abhidhar-
ma Buddhism. 289.
- Tipitaka. 1475-1504, 1507-1513.
- Tipitaka, Abhidhamma-
pitaka. 1507-1513.
- Tipitaka, Suttapitaka. 1483-1504.
- Tipitaka, Vinayapitaka. 1475-
1482.
- Tirthānkar Mahāvīr. 1683.
- Tirthavivecanakanda. 2414.
- Tivārī, Kapil N. 726.
- Tivārī, Pārasnāth. 1162.
- Tivārī, Ramcandra. 2381.
- Tivārī, Śakuntala Rānī. 2164.
- To the youth of India. 1301.
- Towards eternity: Sri
Aurobindo Birth cente-
nary volume. 1152.
- Towards Supermanhood: the
philosophy of Sri
Aurobindo. 1122.
- Towards the life divine:
Sri Aurobindo's vision. 1140.
- Towards the light. 159.
- Towering saint of the
Himalayas: Svami
Sivananda. 1259.
- Traces du Buddhisme en
Norvege avant L'intro-
duction du Christi-
nisme. 1274.
- Tradition of Teachers:
Sankara and the Jagad-
gurus today. 571.
- Tragedy of Gandhi. 996.
- Transformation of
Sikhism. 2976.
- Translation from Sanskrit
and other languages. 1127.
- Travels of Guru Nanak. 1177.
- Tracabhāskara. 2851.
- Treatment of nature in
the Rigveda. 1826.
- Trikhā, J.K. 1855.
- Trikhā, Urmilā Rānī. 2165.
- Trilocana Singh. 1159,
2941, 2989.
- Trimbak, Kasinath Telang. 2189.
- Tripāthī, B.D. 2599.
- Tripāthī, Chote Lal. 52.
- Tripāthī, Gayācarana. 1765.
- Tripāthī, Harihara Nāth. 249.
- Tripāthī, Kṛṣṇamaṇi. 290,
2709, 2762.
- Tripāthī, M.S. 624.
- Tripāthī, Rama Kānta. 625.
- Tripāthī, Rāma Pratāp. 2340.
- Tripāthī, Rama Prasād. 2847.
- Tripāthī, Rama Sankar. 54,
56, 610, 2383.
- Tripāthī, Ramkrṣṇa. 2601.
- Tripāthī, SriKṛṣṇamaṇi. 2323,
2382.

- Tripāthī, Surendra Nārā-
 yana. 2701.
 Tripāthī, Vindhyaśvari
 Prasāda. 2655.
 Tripura Bhārati Laghu-
 stava. 2673.
 Tripura-Rahasya (Jnanakha-
 nda). 729.
 Tripura Rahasya: or the
 mystery beyond the
 Trinity. 682.
 Trisāstīśalākāpuruṣa-
 caritra. 1616.
 Tritālavacchedakata-
 vadaḥ. 395.
 Trivedī, Mātrdutt. 1910.
 Trivikrama Tīrtha,
 Svami. 2810, 2827, 2828.
 Trumpp, Ernest. 2899.
 Truth is God. 867.
 Tucci, Giuseppe. 73, 1536.
 Tukol, T.K. 1656.
 Tulasi Dās. 2085, 2091, 2095.
 Tulasirām, T.R. 943.
 Tulsi, Ācārya. 1661, 1664.
 Tulsi Dās (biography
 of). 1280.
 Tulsi Granthāvali. 2096.
 Turner, J.E. 2217.
 Tuxen, Paul, 1316.
 Twelve essential
 upanisads. 1965.
 Twelve gate treatise. 1533.
 Twelve principal
 upanisads. 1966.
 Twelve years with Sri
 Aurobindo. 1139.
 24 Gita. 2240.
 Two addresses delivered
 in Germany. 1187.
 Two Buddhist vinaya texts
 in Sanskrit. 1481.
 Twofold Gandhi: Hindu monk
 and revolutionary
 politician. 1069.
 2500 years of Buddhism. 1437.
 Two Vajrayana works. 1561.
 Tyāgānanda. 2027.
- Uddesakah. 1671.
 Udo-nath. 944.
 Udyanacārya. 425-433, 459-
 460, 626.
 Ujāgar Singh. 2998.
 Umanandānātha. 2827.
 Umapati, Śivācārya. 2787.
 Umasahasram. 2703.
 Uma's tapasya. 2563.
 Umasvāmī, Griddhapinchha-
 cārya. 110, 112-114.
 Understanding Viveka-
 nanda. 1285.
 Under the shelter of
 Bapu. 1110.
 Unity through religion. 1328.
 Universal text-book of
 religions and morals. 1329.
 Unno Taitetz. 596.
 Unworthy of wardha. 1007.
 Upadesaracanavali. 702.
 Upadesasahasri: a thousand
 teachings. 706.
 Upādhyāya, Gangā Prasād. 251,
 945, 976, 1930.
 Upādhyāya, Baldev. 250,
 727, 1695, 1766, 2384,
 2760, 2770.
 Upādhyāy, Devi Dutt. 2282.
 Upādhyāya, Haribhau. 2247.
 Upādhyāya, Maṇisankar
 Vasantaram. 252.
 Upādhyāya, Nand Kiśor. 1491.
 Upādhyāya, Padmaprasād. 2427.
 Upādhyāya, Rāmankar. 2097.
 Upādhyāya, S.S. 2385.
 Upādhyāya, Vacaspati. 311,
 332, 333, 2406.
 Upādhyāya, Vīrmaṇi Prasād. 627.
 Upaniṣad Bhāṣāyāni. 702.
 Upaniṣadbrahmāyogi. 1946,
 1956, 1958, 1973, 1974,
 2192.
 Upaniṣad-Digdarśan. 2037.
 Upaniṣads. 1967-1970.
 Upaniṣads: gateways of
 knowledge. 2045.
 Upaniṣaduddhār Koṣah. 24.
 Upaniṣad-Vaiyakaran-Pada
 sūci. 2031.
 Upaniṣadvākyakoṣah. 2030.
 Upaniṣadvijñānabhāṣyabhūmi-
 kānugatā. 1971.
 Upaniṣadic challenge to
 science. 2038.
- U
 Udagitācārya. 1790.
 Udāna. 1490.
 Udānavarga. 1549.

- Upanisadic symbolism. 2053.
 Upaniṣdon kī bhūmīkā. 2046.
 Upaniṣadon meṃ Kāvya-
 ttva. 2034.
 Upaniṣadvākyakoṣah. 2243.
 Upaniṣatsangrah. 1972.
 Upanishads. 1127.
 Upari Pannasakam. 1484.
 Upāsakādhyayana: a portion
 of the yasastidaka-
 campu. 1648.
 Urquhart, W.S. 253.
 Utapalācārya. 2842.
 Utpaladeva. 835,840-843,
 2702.
 Uttaradhyayanasutra. 1660,
 1677-1678.
 Uttarajhayanaīm. 1668,1674.
 Uttarapurāṇa. 1615.
 Uvasagadasao. 1675.
 Uvata. 1770,1992.
 Uwasagadasao. 1661.
- V
- Vable, D. 2887.
 Vacanāmritam. 2866.
 Vacaspati Darśanam: Brahma-
 vidyaviśyaktarśana
 paryālocaṇam. 364.
 Vacaspati Miśra. 272-273,
 291-292,365,380,434,514,
 516,538,671,692,696-700,
 728,2442.
 Vacaspati Miśra - Jīvanī
 aur Siddhānta. 365.
 Vacaspati Miśra on Advait-
 Vedānta. 656.
 Vādāratnavali. 436.
 Vādāvali. 581.
 Vādavāridhi. 369.
 Vadekar, R.D. 1945.
 Vāindra Bhatta. 435,461.
 Vadirājācāryā, Agni-
 hotra. 788.
 Vadirāja Suri. 116.
 Vādivāgiśvar. 462.
 Vagrakkhedika. 1526.
 Vaidic Devaśāstra. 1736,1761.
 Vaidic Devata: udbhava
 aur vikās. 1765.
 Vaidic Koṣa. 26.
 Vaidic Padānukramkoṣa. 1706.
 Vaidic Prajātantra. 1750.
 Vaidic sāhitya kā
 itihās. 1758.
 Vaidic Sangrah: Tippanya-
 disamalankṛtaḥ. 1700.
 Vaidic-Svar-Bōdh. 1714.
 Vaidic udāttābhavanain. 1746.
 Vaidic Svaritamimānsā.1715.
 Vaidic vānamaya kā
 itihāsa. 1709.
 Vaidic vānmaya kā vive-
 canātmaka brhad
 itihās. 1754.
 Vaidikadarśanesu Jnānam.120.
 Vaidik Gītā. 2241.
 Vaidiki. 1815.
 Vaidyā, C.V. 2112,2166.
 Vaidyanātha. 317.
 Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita. 2443.
 Vaidyanāthan, K.R. 2588.
 Vaidya, P.L. 1441,1444,
 1446,1450,1524,1528,
 1530,1531,1540,1542-
 1544,1548,2075,2118,2131,
 2145,2148.
 Vaikhānasa. 2656.
 Vaikhānasāgama. 2425.
 Vaikhānasasrautasūtram.2656.
 Vaisēṣikadarśan. 441-444.
 Vaisēṣikadarśana: a treatise
 on empirio-dialectics
 in Indian philosophy.444.
 Vaisēṣikadarśane Praśasta-
 pādabhāṣyam. 452-453.
 Vaisheshikā philosophy:
 according to the Dasa-
 padārtha Sastra. 446.
 Vaisēṣikasūtra. 445.
 Vaiṣṇava Bhakti andolan
 kā adhyayan. 2749.
 Vaiṣṇāvācārya. 2519.
 Vaiṣṇava Khanda. 2327-2328.
 Vaiṣṇava literature of
 mediaeval Bengal. 2768.
 Vaiṣṇava Sādhana aur
 Siddhānta. 2750.
 Vaiṣṇava Saiva aur anya
 dhārmika mata. 2732.
 Vaiṣṇava upanishad. 1973.
 Vaiṣṇavism of Saṅkaradeva
 and Rāmaṇuja: a com-
 parative study. 2769.
 Vaitāna. 2657.
 Vaitāna-Srauta-Sūtram. 2657.
 Vaiyasikānyāyamālā. 650.

- Vajhe, Bhān Śāstrī. 732.
 Vajracchedika. 1538.
 Vāk Sudhā. 1694.
 Vallābhācārya. 463, 580,
 798, 799-800, 805-808.
 Vālmiki. 628-632, 2055-2078,
 2079.
 Vālmiki Rāmāyana. 2075-2077,
 2104, 2109-2110.
 Vālmiki Rāmāyana mem
 rājya, samāj evam
 artha vyavasthā. 2101.
 Valmiki's Sanskrit. 2113.
 Vālmikiya Rāmāyanam: Paści-
 mottaraśākhīyam. 2078.
 Vānadeva Bhaṭṭa. 844.
 Vāmanabhāṭṭa. 456.
 Vāmanācārya. 2601.
 Vāmanapurāna. 2331-2332.
 Vāman Śāstrī, Islam-
 purkar. 2028, 2842.
 Vāmeśvaradhvaja. 432.
 Vanamali Miśra. 789.
 Van Buitenen, J.A.B. 772,
 2271.
 Van Daalen, L.A. 2113.
 Vandita Madhuhasini. 1698.
 Van Gelder, Jeannette
 M. 2646.
 Vansīdhara Miśra. 291.
 Varādācari, K.C. 1991.
 Varadanāthasūrī. 753.
 Varadarāja. 845.
 Varadarāja Ayyangar,
 M.B. 758.
 Varadarājastava. 2662.
 Varāha. 2658-2660.
 Varāhagrahyasūtra. 2659-
 2660.
 Varāhapurāna. 2333-2335.
 Varddhamaṇa Upādhyāya. 431,
 433, 463-464.
 Varkhedkar, Narasimha-
 cāryā. 789.
 Varmā, K.M.P. 2274, 2388.
 Varmā, L.A. 2602.
 Varmā, Monikā. 2589.
 Varmā, Rameś. 2502.
 Varmā, Sayam Bahādur. 947.
 Varmā, Viśvanāth Prasād. 948,
 1153, 1279.
 Vaśiṣṭha. 2660.
 Vaśiṣṭhaganapati Muni. 2703.
 Vaśiṣṭha Rāmāyana: a
 study. 590.
 Vaśiṣṭha, Satyadeyo. 2711.
 Vaśiṣṭh, Śivarām
 Śārmā. 2073.
 Vasubandhu. 53-54, 64.
 Vasavada, A.P. 729.
 Vāsudeva Brahmendra
 Sarasvati. 730.
 Vāsudeva, D.N. 977.
 Vāsudevasūrī. 351.
 Vasugupta. 846-847.
 Vāsukipurāna. 2336.
 Vasunandi. 1657.
 Vasunandi Śravakācār. 1657.
 Vāsvāni, T.L. 946, 1114,
 1604, 2272, 2273, 2590,
 2600.
 Vātsyāyana. 377-381.
 Vatulanātha. 848.
 Vayupurāna. 2337-2341.
 Veda aur Avesta. 1760.
 Vedabhāsyabhūmikāsam-
 grahā. 1695, 1766.
 Veda of the black yajus
 school entitled Taitti-
 riya Samhita. 1867.
 Vedalāvanyam. 1696.
 Vedamīmāṃsā. 1697.
 Veda Mitra. 2444.
 Vedanando Vedavāgīśa. 2209.
 Vedānga. 1754.
 Vedāntadarsanam. 578, 634.
 Vedāntadeep. 756.
 Vedānta Desika. 635-636,
 719, 731, 753, 767-769,
 1991, 2231, 2704, 2706,
 2771-2772.
 Vedānta Desika: his life,
 works and philosophy:
 a study. 615.
 Vedāntādhikaranamālā. 604.
 Vedānta Dictionary. 29.
 Vedānta and modern
 science. 617.
 Vedānta of pure nondualism:
 the heritage of the
 philosophical traditions
 of Sir Vallabha-
 cārya. 799.
 Vedānta-Parijata-Saurabha. 794.
 Vedānta Parijata Saurabha
 nam Brahmanīmāṃsābhā-
 śyam. 795.
 Vedāntasūtras with the
 Śrī Bhāṣya of Ramanuja-
 cārya. 758.

- Vedantic and the Buddhist concept of reality as interpreted by Sankara and Nagarjuna. 582.
- Vedantic Buddhism of the Buddha: a collection of historical texts. 1432.
- Vedantic education: an historical and philosophical study. 568.
- Vedānta for modern man. 633.
- Vedāntakalpalatikā. 669.
- Vedāntakalpataru. 538.
- Vedāntakalpatarupari-malah. 539.
- Vedānta or the science of reality.
- Vedāntaparibhāṣā. 574-577.
- Vedānta philosophy. 592.
- Vedāntaratnamanjūsā. 603.
- Vedāntasāra. 572, 591, 608-611, 757.
- Vedāntasāra: or the essence of Vedānta. 611.
- Vedānta Siddhānta-muktāvali. 678.
- Vedāntasiddhāntasangraha. 637.
- Vedānta: a study of the Brahma-sūtras with the Bhasyas of Sankara, Ramanuja, Nimbarka, Madhva and Vallabhacarya. 580.
- Vedānta explained: Sankara's commentary on Brahma Sūtra. 707.
- Vedāntasūtras. 556-557.
- Vedāntin Mahādeva. 260.
- Veṅṅas. 1689-1702.
- Vedasamullasa. 1698.
- Veda Saṅcayanam: vaidic Sukta Saṅkalana. 1699.
- Vedas Index. 1703, 1706.
- Vedas: the scripture of the Hindus. 1751.
- Veda and upaniṣads. 155.
- Veda Vani or revelations. 1762.
- Vedeasvinau. 1707.
- Vedic bibliography. 9.
- Vedic culture. 1726.
- Vedic experience: mantra manjari. 1701.
- Vedic foundations of Indian culture. 1734.
- Vedic fundamentals. 1775.
- Vedic glossary. 27.
- Vedic Hymns. 1702.
- Vedic Index of names and subjects. 1705.
- Vedic literature (Samhitās and Brahmanas). 155.
- Vedic Morning Litany: prataranuvaka. 1729.
- Vedic mythological tracts. 2529.
- Vedic Mysticism. 1767.
- Vedic mythology. 2533.
- Vedic mythopoeia. 1717.
- Vedic philosophy or an exposition of the sacred and mysterious monosyllable (AUM). 1728.
- Vedic religion: according to the Hymns of the Rīgveda. 1825.
- Vedic religion or the creed and practice of the Indo Aryans three thousand years ago. 1735.
- Vedic religion and philosophy. 1745.
- Vedic Ritual: the non-solemn rites. 2628.
- Vedic studies. 1748.
- Vedic themes. 1710.
- Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. 2526.
- Vedon kā yathārth svaroop. 1720.
- Vedon ke Bhāṣyakār. 1709.
- Velankar, H.D. 1791, 1809, 1811, 2131.
- Venidatta. 465.
- Venis, Arthur. 678.
- Venkatādhvari. 2707.
- Venkaṭamādhava. 1794, 1807, 1808.
- Venkaṭaramaṇ, K.R. 2520.
- Venkaṭaramaṇan, K. 50.
- Venkaṭaramaṇ, S.G. 2472, 2918.
- Venkaṭa Reddy, M. 535.
- Venkaṭeśananda. 2515.
- Venkaṭeśananda, Svāmī. 1250.
- Venkaṭramiah, D. 318, 599.
- Venkaṭasubbai, A. 1856.
- Veṅṅopālācārya, T. 2758, 2771.
- Verbal forms in the Rīgveda. 1846.
- Vettam Mani. 21.

- Vibhāṅga. 1508.
 Vicārasāgaram: a treatise
 in advaita philo-
 sophy. 730.
 Viddhi-Rasāyana. 540.
 Vidhirasayanam: Bhaṭṭa-
 mutanusāri. 296.
 Vidhiviveka. 671.
 Vidvans, M.D. 1273.
 Vidyānanda. 403, 2236.
 Vidyāranya, Svāmī. 663,
 732-737.
 Vidyarth, P.B. 770.
 Vidyātilak. 1979.
 Vie de M.K.Gandhi. 1097.
 Vignette of Svami Siva-
 nanda. 2509.
 Viharas in ancient India:
 a survey of Buddhist
 monasteries. 1568.
 Vijay Dharma Sūrī. 89.
 Vijaya Dharma Sūrī: his
 life and work. 1654.
 Vijaya Rānī. 47.
 Vijayendra Snātak. 2868.
 Vijayinedratirtha. 790.
 Vijay Śri. 2080.
 Vijnana-Bhairava. 849, 850.
 Vijnānabhikṣu. 278-279,
 281, 284, 293-295, 528, 550.
 Vijnanananda. 2300-2301.
 Vijnaneśvara Bhikṣu. 2452.
 Vijnaptimatratāsiddhi. 53.
 Vijnaptimatratāsiddhih-
 prakaraṇādvayam. 54.
 Vimalānanda Svāmī. 2815.
 Vimalasūrī. 1658.
 Vimanavatthu. 1490.
 Vimuktana. 738.
 Vimuktimārga Dhutaguma
 Nirdeśa. 1550.
 Vimuttimagga and visuddhi-
 magga: a comparative
 study. 30.
 Vinayasutra: mulasarvasti-
 vadiya. 1448.
 Vinaya Texts. 1476.
 Vinitadeya. 69.
 Vipramisra. 2727.
 Virāj. 2177.
 Viramāni, Mandanlāl. 2999.
 Viramitrodaya. 2427.
 Viraraghavācārya. 638.
 Viraraghavācārya, Abinava
 Deśika uttamur. 2231.
 Viraraghavācārya, Uttamur
 T. 428, 443, 756, 1962,
 1984, 1987, 1994.
 Virasaiva Saints: a
 study.
 Vireśvarananda. 547, 2237.
 Virjesvar. 2275.
 Visahagani Mattar. 1671.
 Vishishtadvaita: philo-
 sophy and religion. 771.
 Vishishtadvaita Vedanta:
 a study. 759.
 Vishishtadvaitasar. 760.
 Vision of self in early
 Vedanta. 564.
 Viṣṇu. 2445-2446.
 Viṣṇudāsacārya. 436.
 Viṣṇu: and his incar-
 nations. 2572.
 Viṣṇudhamottarapurāna. 2342.
 Vishnuism
 See
 Vaishnavism.
 Vishnuitē myths and legends:
 in folklore setting. 2743.
 Viṣṇupurāna. 2343, 2360.
 Viṣṇupurāna kā Bhārata. 2372.
 Viṣṇupurāna: a system of
 Hindu mythology and
 tradition. 2390.
 Viṣṇupurī. 2708-2709.
 Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya. 2710.
 Viṣṇusahasranāmadisa-
 metam. 2286.
 Viṣṇusahasranām-
 stotram. 2711-2713.
 Viṣṇusanhita. 2852.
 Viṣṇusmṛti. 2446.
 Viṣṇutīrth, Svāmī. 2208.
 Viśuddhimagga. 30, 61.
 Viśuddhimagga of Buddha
 ghosacariya. 60.
 Viśvabāndhu, Śāstrī. 12, 24, 25,
 1703, 1706, 1790, 1794,
 1818, 1819, 1872, 1896,
 1902, 1903-1905, 2031, 2657.
 Viśvamitras and vasishthas:
 an exhaustive historical
 study. 2582.
 Viśvanāth. 2647.
 Viśvanāthan, D.K. 1952.
 Viśvanāth Nārāyaṇa. 2321.
 Viśvanātha Pañcanana
 Bhaṭṭācārya. 437.
 Viśvanāth, Vidyālakar. 1911.

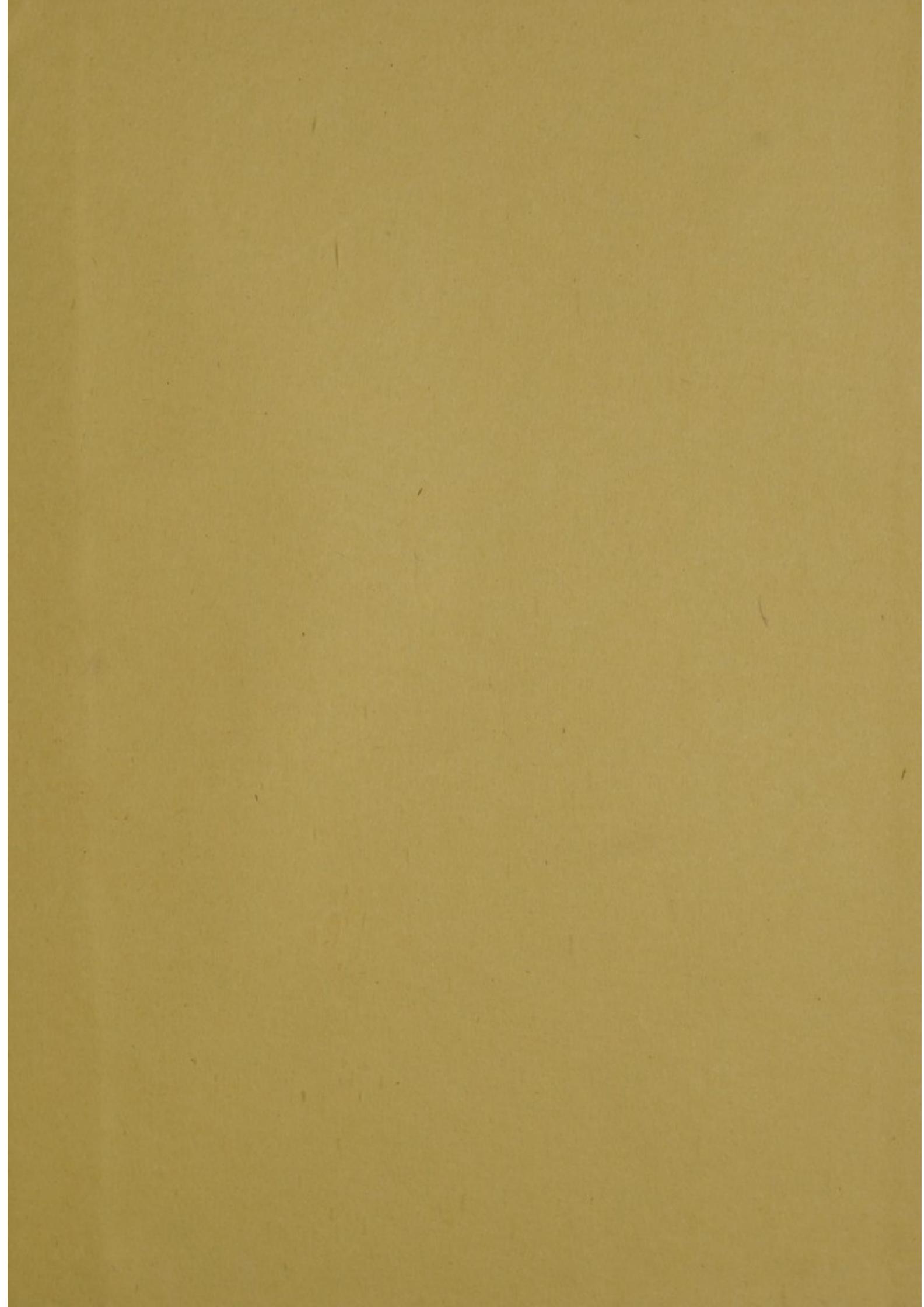
- Viśvanāthvidyāmārtanda. 1879.
 Viśvarupadeva. 639.
 Viśvarupacarya. 2451.
 Visveśvarānanda. 1817, 1873.
 Viśveśa Tirth. 2276.
 Viśveśvar Siddhānta
 Siromanī. 694.
 Vitsaxiz, Vassilis G. 2114.
 Vivādacintamani. 2442
 Vivagasuyam. 1661.
 Vivaranaprameyasangraha. 737.
 Viveka-Cudamani: Crest
 jewel of wisdom. 708-709.
 Vivekamārtanada. 639.
 Vivekananda: a biography. 1286.
 Vivekananda: a biography
 in pictures. 1295.
 Vivekananda and Indian
 Renaissance. 1296.
 Vivekananda's message to
 the youth. 1288.
 Vivekananda, Svāmī. 939,
 1281-1301, 2871, 2876.
 Vividisanānda, Svāmī. 1263.
 Vyahapannattisuttam. 1676.
 Voice of the Himalayas. 525.
 Vopadeva. 2282.
 Vora, Sāntilāl M. 1658.
 Vratya or Dravidian systems
 (comprising Saivism,
 Saktism, Zollatry,
 Dendrolatry and other
 minor systems). 2481.
 Vratākanda. 2414.
 Vreede, Frans. 254.
 Vṛhat Svayamba Purāṇam. 2330.
 Vyāsa. 509, 514.
 Vyāsacar, A. 438.
 Vyās, H.M. 1039.
 Vyās, R.N. 2521.
 Vyās, Rām Nārāyaṇ. 1115.
 Vyās, S.N. 255, 2115.
 Vyāsa, Kṛṣṇa Dvaipāyana. 2128.
 Vyāsātirth. 438, 779.
 Vyāsa and Valmiki. 2567.
 Vyavahārādhyaya. 2451.
 Vyavahāra-Ballābhāṭṭi. 2394.
 Vyavaharakānda. 2408, 2414.
 Vyavahāraprakāśa. 2427.
 Vyomaśivācārya. 452.
- W
 Wādia, A.S.N. 1605, 2591.
 Wādiyar, Jayachāmarāja. 2277,
 2592.
- Waley, Arthur. 1433.
 Walker Ray. 1116.
 Walli, Koselya. 256.
 Wallis, H.W. 1857.
 Ward, C.H.S. 1434.
 Warder, A.K. 257, 1435.
 Warren, Henry Clarke. 60,
 1458.
 Warren, Herbert. 1659.
 Wassiljew, W. 1436.
 Watanabe Fumimaro. 48.
 Watson, Burton. 1378.
 Watson, Francis. 1117.
 Wave of Bliss - Ananda-
 lahari. 2693.
 Wayman, Alex. 1556, 1562.
 Way is the destination. 944.
 Way of the Buddha. 1437.
 Way to communal har-
 mony. 1058.
 Way of Liberation: Moksa-
 dharma of Maha-
 bharata. 2153.
 Way and the mountain. 1402.
 Wazir Singh. 3000.
 Weber, Albrecht. 1931.
 Weber, Max. 2550.
 Webstar, W.F. 1801.
 Week with Gandhi. 1019.
 Werner, Karel. 529.
 Western contribution to
 Buddhism. 1406.
 What is Buddhism. 1399, 1438.
 What is living and what is
 dead in Indian philo-
 sophy. 140.
 White Yajurveda. 1868.
 Whitney, William D. 1775,
 1895.
 Wilkins, W.J. 2522, 2543.
 William Monier. 2525-2526.
 Williams, R. 116.
 Williams, Raymond
 Brady. 2869.
 Wilson, H.H. 1801, 2343,
 2387-2390, 2523-2524.
 Wilson, Thomas. 2542.
 Wing-Tsitchan. 46.
 Wisdom of the Hindu. 258.
 Wisdom of Meemaansaa.
 Wisdom of Nyāya. 347.
 Wisdom of the Overself. 137.
 Wisdom of Saankhya. 261.
 Wisdom of the upanisads. 2032,
 2054
 Wisdom of Vaisheshika. 439.

- Wisdom of the Veda. 1725.
 Wisdom of Vedānta. 558.
 Wisdom of the Vedas. 1712.
 Wisdom of yoga: a study
 of Patanjali's yoga
 Sutra. 474.
 Women and social justice. 1059.
 Women behind Mahatma
 Gandhi. 1099.
 Women's light and guide. 1264.
 Women under primitive
 Buddhism: Laywomen and
 Almswomen. 1375.
 Wood, Ernest E. 29, 530,
 640, 801, 2305.
 Wood, J. 1304.
 Woods, James Haughton. 516.
 Woodward, F.H. 1485, 1489.
 Woodroffe, John. 523, 2527,
 2854-2856.
 World as power: power as
 mind. 2527.
 World of Gurus. 2964.
 World perspectives on
 Swami Dayananda. 972.
 Worterbuch Zum Rigveda. 15.
 Wrath of an emperor. 2121.
 Writing in Bengali including
 editorials from
 dharma. 1127.
 Wurm, Alois. 2116.
- X
- Y
- Yādav, K.C. 970.
 Yaduvansī. 2788.
 Yājñā-mīmāṃsā. 2625.
 Yājñavalkya. 2447-2452.
 Yājñavalkyasmṛti. 2448-2452.
 Yājurveda. 1858-1857, 1869.
 Yajurvedapadānām akarādi-
 varṇakramanukramanikā. 1873.
 Yajurvediḥyā Kāthakasam-
 hita. 1870.
 Yajurvediḥyā Maitrāyaṇiṣam-
 hita. 1871.
 Yajvan Kṛṣṇa. 334.
 Yamaka. 1512.
 Yamunācārya, M. 772-775,
 2278.
- Yasomitra, Acarya. 64.
 Yaśovijayagaṇi. 87, 117, 118.
 Yatindramatadipika. 764-
 765.
 Yesudian Selvarajan. 531.
 Yoga the alpha and the
 omega: discourses on
 the yoga Sutras of
 Patanjali. 518.
 Yoga aphorisms of Patan-
 jali. 492.
 Yoga: as philosophy and
 religion. 478.
 Yoga can change your
 life. 494.
 Yoga and Indian philo-
 sophy. 529.
 Yoga in life. 500.
 Yoga in modern life. 532.
 Yoga and its objects. 488.
 Yoga Karnika: an ancient
 treatise on yoga. 533.
 Yoga mystic stories and
 parables. 496.
 Yogananda Paramahansa. 949.
 Yogarājacarya. 814.
 Yoga of the Saints: ana-
 lysis of spiritual
 life. 480.
 Yoga: a scientific evalua-
 tion. 470.
 Yoga of Sex-Sublimation,
 truth and non-violence. 495.
 Yoga of Sri Aurobindo. 490.
 Yogapāda. 2812.
 Yoga philosophy: in relation
 to other systems of
 Indian thought. 479.
 Yogaratnamālā. 505.
 Yogasāra Prabhṛta. 78.
 Yogasastra: with the
 commentary called
 Svopajnavivarana. 89.
 Yogasūtras. 512-515.
 Yogasystem of Patanjali. 516.
 Yoga unveiled: through a
 synthesis of personal
 mystic experiences and
 psychological and
 psychosomatic studies. 466.
 Yogaupanīṣadah. 1974.
 Yogavārttikā. 528.
 Yogavaśiṣtha. 628-630, 632.
 Yogavasishtha and its
 philosophy. 541.

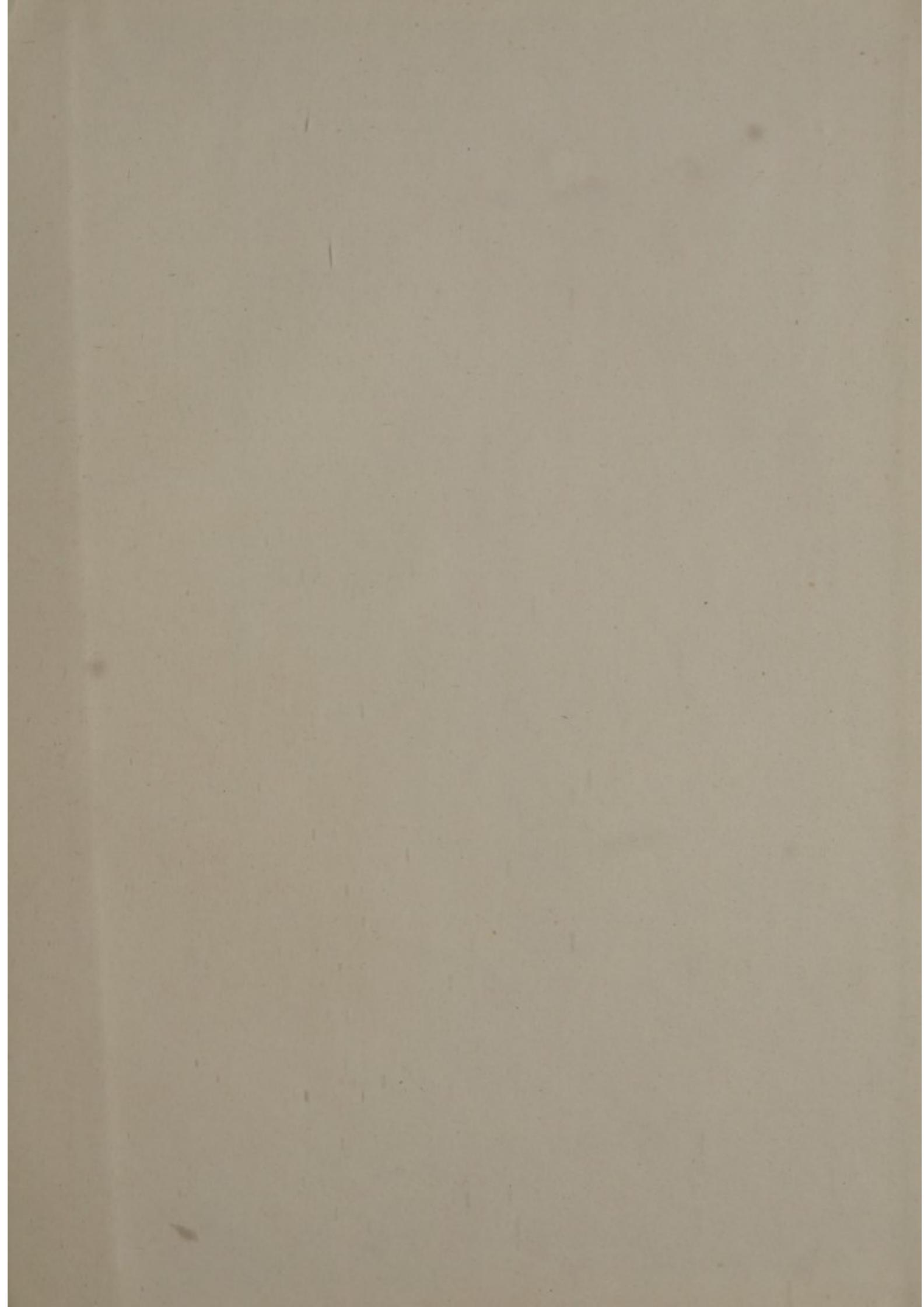
- Yogavaśiṣṭha Mahārāmayāna
of Vālmiki. 629.
Yogavaśiṣṭha Rāmāyāna. 630.
Yogavaśiṣṭhasāra. 631.
Yoga Vedānta Dictionary. 22.
Yoga: a way of life. 491.
Yoga wisdom of the
upanisads. 2041.
Yogic powers and God
realisation. 472.
Yogindrananda. 674.
Yogindrananda, Svāmī. 462.
Yoginihṛdayam. 2853.
Yogis of India. 2595.
You are a torrent of
boundless energy. 1686.
Young India. 1060.
Yuddhisithar Mimāṃsak. 323,
1704, 1768.
Yugandha: the tantric
view of life. 2799.

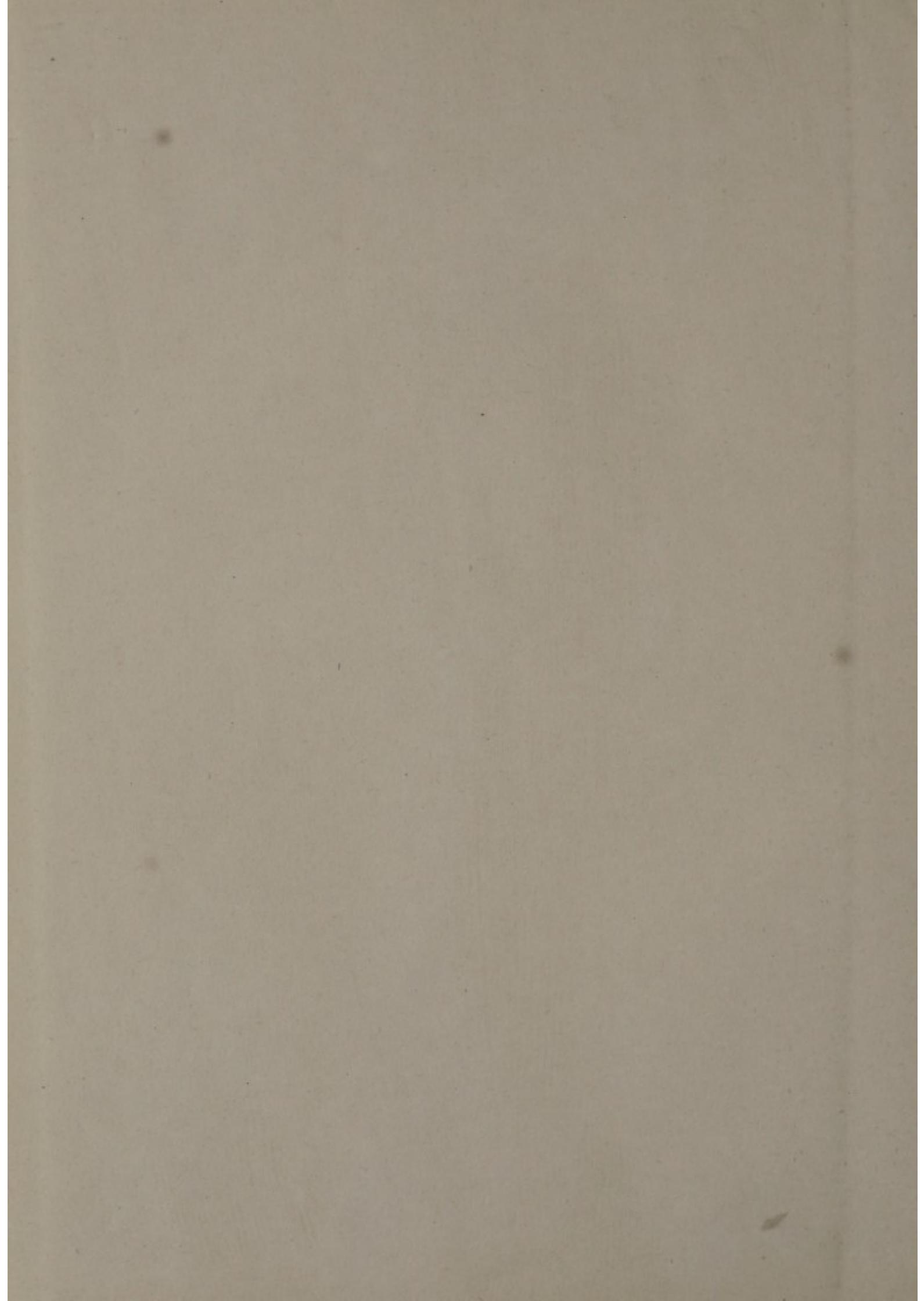
Z

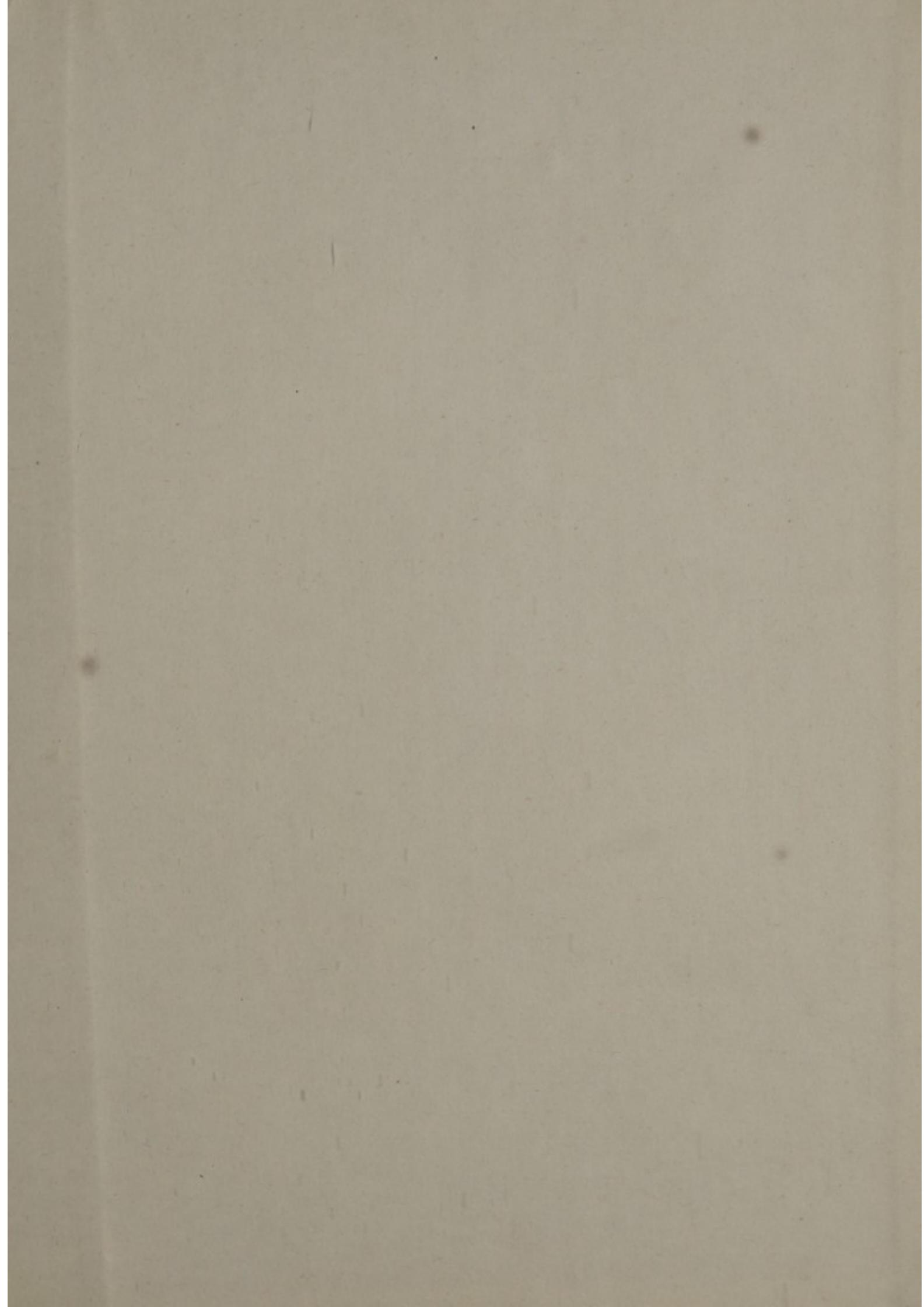
- Zen Buddhism. 1563-1567.
Zimmer, Heinrich. 259.
Zinkin, Taya. 1118.











106/

5



